CAMERA 3

REEL 2517

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 2086

June 28, 1907

NAME OF STEAMER

S/S "Pisa"

S/S "Samland"

2086

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2086

June 28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 13 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pisa sailing from Hamburg June 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1907

11—2816

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Alec Holvey	24	1/2	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	English	English	London	New York	S. Ships Acts	£ 20	yes New York	Mills House Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7 1/2	l.	black	Gray	tatooed on L. Arm. Butterfly
2																last Res. M. Johnston 261. Indian Deck Route London. next Relative Brother: Ch. Holvey Ash Vale Surrey near Aldershot												
3																										
4																										

Aldershot

Passed by
R. S. Brower
Inspector
June 27 1907

Affidavit of the Ma

I, Olivier.

solemly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a
Lists or Manifest Sheets
I belive that no one of said aliens is an idiot,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also,
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens

Sworn to before me is 2/14 day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First Second Officer.

do
e surgeon
foregoing
estipation,
suffering
isdemeanor
rm labor in
said Lists

Olivier.

Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeo

I, Dr. Danziger, [illegible] H.S.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authe

each of the aliens named her[illegible] and
best of my knowledge and belief, full, c[illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifest
[illegible] of particulars, rel

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of June

at New York.

Immigration Offic[illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case

1250

2086-1

1220

2086-1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] information returned in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new
[illegible], 502 A, and 502 B
so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those
and tourists), should
be made in accordance with the following
manifest is given in these special instructions and
cross up to and including column 16, by a descriptive
to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The
of age in column 3 should be expressed in years
to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry
column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M
(married), S (single), W
or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as
accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

LIST OF RACES O

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cr[illegible]
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portu[illegible]
Ro[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appro
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri

USA — sail[ed] from Hamb[urg] — , 190 A

ation Officer by the Commanding

, 190

6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Statement as to Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Relative or friend and if so, his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
[illegible]														to [illegible]					good							1
"														Dwight Nyoreen												2
"				Russian	Russian Hebrew	in transit	Montreal	yes	self	$40				in transit to Montreal												3
"														Cousin												4
[illegible]	[illegible]																									5
"	"													"												6
"	"													"												7
"	"													"												8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer. * of the Pisa from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fischer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at New York
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit

I, Dr. Daniziger, Surgeon of the "Pisa"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Daniziger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2086-3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 41.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [omitting numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, molder, turner, or other industry, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer or polisher designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — In column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to this column on the manifest. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. manifests should be carefully reviewed. For instance, "France" appearing in this column does not necessarily race or people, and similarly, "French" or "Germany" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew, for example, may be a native of France, Germany, or Russia, and might properly come under the head of any of these races or peoples. Likewise, a Jew may be a native of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible]rican.

...STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IF FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

...R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER ...RT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ...903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 12 June 1907 via ... Arriving at Port of New York, June 27th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Insane, or Imbecile, or Idiot, or Epileptic, or Lame, or Deformed, or Crippled, or Tuberculous, or Suffering from a Loathsome or a Dangerous Contagious Disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, skilled labor or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Maja Walick	19		f		servant maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Montreal C	yes	self	10	no			friend Sydor Kowalewicz Montreal C	no	no	no	no	Good	no							1
2	Julia Walick	20													10															2
3	Leon Nykolin	18		m		farmlabor									10															3
4	Anton Kilowgenic	30		m											12															4
5	Katya Krizburg	18													10															5
6	Jakim Pankadim	16													14															6
7	Sako Fabianow	18				servant	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	New York	New York	unm.	own					uncle Rafael Zimmerman 9 Edward st New York						5 8					7
8	Maria Weimann	18		f		clerk	no	no		Russian			and						and Mary Sommerblick 5th 1886 New York						5 6					8
9	Hermann	16		m		waiter				Russian			unm.						uncle A. Englander 199 Orchard st New York						5 9		fair	Blue		9
10	Bro. England	18		f		servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Roumania														4 11			Brown		10
11	Hanka Krämer	40		f	m	Hausfrau	no	no		Jewish									Herschel Krämer Box 3 Freeburg Sec						4 11					11
12	Anna	14		f		at home																								12
13	Ana	11		f		child																								13
14		9		m																										14
15		7		f																										15
16		5		m																										16
17		3																												17
18		24																												18
19		56		f	wd	Hausfrau	no	no		Jewish																				19
20		17				cigar maker	yes	yes																						20
21						cook																								21
22						tailor																								22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30
31																														31
32																														32
33																														33
34																														34
35																														35
36																														36
37																														37
38																														38
39																														39
40																														40
41																														41
42																														42
43																														43
44																														44
45																														45

Affid[illegible] the Master or Comman[illegible]

I, [illegible] Officer. of the P[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or[illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fisher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Li Danziger [illegible] of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ha[illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the m[illegible]

[illegible] experience as a [illegible] made a personal [illegible] number, are, according to t[illegible] physical condition of such aliens.

Li Danziger
2086-4

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

4-2086

2086-4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nati[illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry c[illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necess[illegible] race or people, and similary, "French" appearing o[illegible] means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Ir[illegible] might properly come under the heading of United [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of S[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] each case (individual or family) [illegible] amount of money

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
Ger[illegible]	
Gr[illegible]	

...RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP...
...EET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN...

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF... OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the ...ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Piraeus sailing from 12 Juni 1907, 190 | Arriving at Port of ..., June 1st, 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or infirm, or under contract or bond to perform labor, or in any almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
1	Mendel Harris																										
2	Katherina																										
3	Anna																										
4	Louis																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ... Second Officer.

I, Officer ... * of the ... PISA ..., do solemnly, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon ... d vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affi...

I, ... Surgeon of the ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... a Phy... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1907

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. ... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "subject by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be strictly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (in the case of a family) the exact amount of money shown.

If money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in ... and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show ... (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period ... as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives ... what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show ... either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative ... address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answer ... subject to revision by the immigration officer in the ... Dominion.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFI AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of June 27th, 190 J

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	Josef Pawlak	18						Austria	Polish	Slotawa	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother Joseph Sewaja Chicago Ill.							5	8	fair
7	Jan Sewaja	10				yes	yes			Zwernik				10				brother Stanislaw Kazejan Mroz Chicago Ill. 1139 Point St.							5	8	blue
8	Franz Mroz	18				no	no			Slotawa				12				Cousin Jakob Mroz 1139 Point St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	
9	Wladislaw Okrzynski	28				yes	yes	Russia		Czarkanow				10				Cousin Boleslaw Okrzynski Chicago Ill.							5	3	
10	Ignac Wodarski	38		m		yes	yes			Obrocznik	Toledo O.			15				Cousin Alex Wodarski Toledo O.							5	7	
11	Julian Matuszczak	20		s		yes	yes			Modalow	Scranton Pa	yes		9				friend Franciszek Matuszczak 1139 Point St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	fair
12	Apolonary Gawski	32		m		yes	yes			Holowno	Herkimer N.Y.			8				brother Jakob Gawski 224 Hyneda Herkimer N.Y.							5	6	
13	Alexander Sobczak					yes	yes			Kanorowo	Syracuse N.Y.			12				Cousin Jakob Sobczak 12 Adler Syracuse N.Y.							5	7	
14	Josef Wojciechowski	38								Bankowo	Decatur Ill.	yes		6				Cousin Stanislaw Lewandowski 1108 Sequoine Decatur Ill.							5		fair
15	Josef Petrikowski	30		m		no	no			Modalow	Cleveland O.			13				Cousin Jan Lewandowski 7103 Grand Ave Cleveland O.							5	3	blue
16	Josef Sobczak	22		s		yes	yes			Lanowo	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		13				Cousin Stanislaw Lewandowski 9230 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	gray
17	Dominik Wodarski	39		m						Meski	Watrora Pa.			2				friend Marcelli Lewandowski 2 Addison Watrora Pa.							5	4	black
18	Kazimierz Wodarski	16		s						Kiszin	Jersey City N.J.			10				Cousin Ludwig Lewandowski 869 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	3	fair
19	Josef Wodarski	39		m		no	no			Meski	Altoona Pa.			9				Cousin Stanislaw Lewandowski 3 Forest Altoona Pa.							5	5	
20	Boleslaw Nowak	16		s						Borowik	New York	yes		10				Cousin Wawrzyn Olszynski New York							5	6	black
21	Jan Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Lodz			father	5				Uncle Piotr Sobieraj Port Jervis N.Y.							5	6	brown
22	Jan Nowak	18		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
23	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
24	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
25	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
26	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
27	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
28	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
29	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
30	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
31	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
32	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
33	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
34	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
35	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
36	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
37	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
38	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
39	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
40	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
41	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
42	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
43	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
44	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
45	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
46	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
47	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
48	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
49	Wladislaw Nowak	45		m		yes	yes			Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	
50	Stanislaw Nowak	16		s						Nowogrod			self	33				Cousin Adam Cohen 1st Dennison St Dan Gotte							5	5	

Affidavit of the [illegible] or Commanding C[illegible], or First[illegible]

I, [illegible], the [illegible] CUBA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] 7 yea[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of th[illegible], and that I have m[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in numbe[illegible], best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2086-6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1640, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] and not country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] manifest.

[illegible]n between race and nationality, and [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard [illegible]ot necessarily [illegible] "French[illegible]ly

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" r[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry [illegible] 11 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] (Whether having a [illegible]tion). — The entry in [illegible] 13 should show [illegible], or other [illegible] in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	[illegible]rgian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(40)

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Gyorgy Laszlo	34		m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Nabina Nagybanya	Chicago Ill		self	$ 12	no			to Stockyards Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	
2	Markon Miklosz	29		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12	"			to friend Joseph Lelko 3141 Chicago Ill												
3	Lovasek Lenke	32		"											11				do											
4	Tanno Beleczo	19		"																						5	4	fair	gray	
5	Maria "	27	f	"	wife						Csiffalva	"			6				do							5	6	"	gray	brown	
6	Viktor "	11	m	s	child																					5	4	"	brown	"	
7	Tyorf Fozetta	21	"	m	farm lab						"																		black	"	
8	Viroga "	26	f	"	wife																					5	6	"	fair	blue	
9	Tyorf "	3	m	s	child						Nagybanya	"			1/2				do											
10	Charishka "	1/4	f	"																						4	4	"	gray		
11	Lajos Tarkazi	30	m	m	farmer laborer		yes	yes		German	Kassegya	Philadelphia Pa							to son Frederick Tarkazi 1145 Wallack Philadelphia Pa												
12	Petronela Bozdan	18	"	s	farm lab		"	"	Austria	Austrian	Bohan Batzberg	"			14				to cousin Albert Forschen 1148 Batzberg Austria							5	4	brown	gray		
13	Loschka Mackle	35	"	m	wife					Hebrew	Minsk	New York yes			23				to son Leopold Loschka 140 Ave New York												
14	Jule Karasitz	19	f	s	single		"	"	Hungarian	"	Apasfa	"			1				to uncle Tony Karasitz 14 Ave New York							5	2	fair	"		
15	Johannes Heinrich	28	m	m	farm lab		no	no											to cousin Germany 30 E 9th St New York							4	11	brown	"		
16	Lisbeth "	25	f	"	wife		"	"	Russia	German	Markia Riga Russ				30				to cousin Peter Stein 140 Ave Riga Russ							5	6	fair	gray		
17	Christine "	1/2	"	child	child																					40-16	11			CHRISTINE HEINRICH 8-11-1051	
18	Catharina "	30	"	wife	wife																					40-17		LISBETH HEINRICH 8-11-1080			
19	Jakob Kodeke	35	"	m	farmer		yes	yes		Hebrew	Kurnasze	New York yes		self	4				to cousin Leiser Licht 140 Ave New York							40-18	11		gray		
20	David Kavaspunam	30	"	s	painter		"	"		"	Lemas	"			1				to brother Abram Jacob 140 Ave New York												
21	Henrik Mennis	19	"	s	tailor		"	"	Sweden	"	Bergyow	"			2				to cousin Berman Kassock 140 Ave New York												
22	[illegible] berga	28	"	m	farm lab		"	"	Hungaria	German	Mokrina	"			1				to brother Johan Schan 140 Ave New York												
23	[illegible] hain	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Czernehina	"			1				do												
24	[illegible]														1																
25	[illegible]														1																
26	[illegible]														1																
27	[illegible]														1																
28	[illegible]														1																
29	[illegible]														1																
30	[illegible]														1																
31	[illegible]														1																
32	[illegible]														1																
33	[illegible]														1																
34	[illegible]														1																
35	[illegible]														1																
36	[illegible]														1																
37	[illegible]														1																
38	[illegible]														1																
39	[illegible]														1																
40	[illegible]														1																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible]mination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 30 number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious d[illegible]se, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 Richter.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1907

New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible]e authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoi[illegible] Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible]lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 Krueger

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2086-7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]ed on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (see 6) B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including [illegible]ald be made in accordance with the following classifications, on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in all cases up to and including column 16, by a direct reference to the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years only to those under one year of age.

[illegible]try in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible]owed), or D (divorced).

Widow. — The entry in column 6 should describe an [illegible]pation, trade, or profession of each alien as [illegible]val, as for [illegible]onary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible]on molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible]er indefinite designations.

[illegible] made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] who operates a farm either for [illegible]

A *farmer* is one who works on a fa[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] company should make this [illegible] manifests, [illegible] Steps made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible]ces during the ju[illegible] should [illegible]tion of alien arrivals.

[illegible]umn 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Colu[illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and w[illegible] therein or Yes—No (can read but not write).

[illegible] 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject (and not country [illegible]

[illegible] 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 sho[illegible] Color given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] people special attention should be paid to the distinction between race [illegible]

Specs should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. [illegible] manifest since, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mea[illegible] For instance, people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not [illegible] race or France) by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by [illegible] mean "properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country" [illegible] might pay. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]ern "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]t Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"We[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, the Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)".

[illegible]n 10 (*Residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. [illegible]ntinental. — Yes or No in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] place [illegible] of final destination.

[illegible] (*Whether having a ticket to a final destination*). — The entry in [illegible] either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible] ticket).

(*Column 13: By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]tely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible]husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible]umn 14 (*Whether in possession of $50*). — The entry in [illegible] should give in each case (indicating [illegible] money [illegible] by brought by the head of a family [illegible] several [illegible] of the family.

[illegible] 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States*). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or [illegible] [illegible] so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

(*Going to join relatives or friends*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and, if so, the relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

[illegible]. — The answers in [illegible] inspectors in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]
[illegible]nish.	Scandinavian (Norwe[illegible] Swedes).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
D[illegible]sh.	
H[illegible]ovinian.	

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 99 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE[ERAGE] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SH[EET] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prof. is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	[illegible]	20		f		house maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Tysmienica	New York	Yes	100	111	No	friend	Maria Kowalczuk 183 Grand [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	Without	Austria
2	Le[illegible]ya Lisz	33		m	m	Jeweler				Polish	Kamien	Chicago Ill			18			[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	5		Blue			
3	Abr[illegible]ngo	26				Cook	Yes		Russia		Odessa	Chicago Ill			10			[illegible] Chicago							5	10		Fair			
4	Edward Lar[illegible]	22													10			[illegible]							6	10				Without	Austria
5	Marya Mi[illegible]	18		f		housework			Austria		Rzeczuk	Youngstown O	No		18			brother Wojciech Kieniewicz 325 Bates St Youngstown O							5	4					
6	Fra[illegible]	55		m	m	Jeweler									18			brother "							5	6					
	[illegible]	60													12			friend Kowalenky Dampeak							5	5					
	[illegible]va	17		m								Chicago Ill			20			friend Jan Gurski 1018 Chicago Ill							5	5		Blue		Without	
	[illegible]	32					No	No							18			"							5	4					
	[illegible]frow	39								Ruthenian	Gaze	Albion, N.Y.			16			friend Wasyl Hladun 76 Seymour Port Jervis N.Y.													
	[illegible]ak	26					Yes	Yes		Polish	Drohobycz	Lowell Mass			12			friend Jozef Lewanski 9 Jewett Lowell Mass													
12	Jan Kloc[illegible]	30		m		11-11641-3/26/[illegible]					Rzeszow	Detroit Mich			16			friend Tomasz Kiela 178 Clinton ave East Detroit Mich													
	Marya Ruc[illegible]	18		f		housework					Mszczonow	Jeffersonville Mass			16			friend Blazej Ziemba Feltkirk Mass													
	Tomek Jan[illegible]	40		m	m	Jeweler	No	No			Zgorsko	Chicago Ill			16			friend Lodz Lodz Russia													
	Jan[illegible] Wolnik	22					Yes	Yes		Ruthenian	Przedmieście	Mt Kisco N.Y.			12			friend Dunajec Poland Mt Kisco N.Y.													
15	Mat[illegible] Jan[illegible]	36		m	m	Jeweler	No	No							18			" address													
16	Pet[illegible] Jan[illegible]	24									Bielitz Austria	Rockdale N.Y.			8			friend Jacob Kowalewicz 19 Cambria Rockdale N.Y.													
17	Jan[illegible] Krzysz	18													8			friend Paul Krzysiak 31 Howard													
18	Jan[illegible] Kwiatkowski	18					Yes	Yes			Tarnow	Hartford Conn			14			friend Jan Horodecki 29 Forest Hartford Conn													
19	Pet[illegible] Kozak	17									Cracow	Rockaway N.J.			16			brother Jan Kozak 76 Clarendon Rockaway N.J.							5	2					
20	Jozef Kapu[illegible]	18								Hungarian	Magyar	Elizabeth N.J.			4			cousin Adolf Jacobs 318 Newark Bridgeport Conn							5						
	[illegible]	43		m	m	Shoemaker			Austria	Polish	Jaslowice	Waterbury Conn						cousin Stanislaw Kapinowski 18 Scott Hartford Waterbury Conn													
	[illegible]ka	18				Jeweler	No	No							7			brother Wojciech Lipnicki							5						
	[illegible]pon	36		m	m	Jeweler	Yes	Yes										brother Bronislaw Koranda 120 Prince Cleveland							5						
	[illegible]ska	21		f		Housework									20			St Kazimierz Elizabeth N.J. brother Jedrzej Kowalczyk							5	6		Grey			
															16										5	1					
															21			sister Kazimiera Wlodek							5	5					
																		brother Franciszek Kwiecien							6	2		Light			
																		41 Morgan Newark N.J.							5	5		Grey			
																		brother Wincenty Kwiecien Rockaway N.J.							5	4		Light			
																		83 Grand Jacob Maradka Rutherford N.J.							5	8		Fair			
																		76 Jackson Rutherford N.J.							5	8					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the PISA, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

20 cts A

11–1118

. do

experience as a Physician and

[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named [illegible] of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907 20 cts A

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 83.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), shall be recorded in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest in given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. [illegible] distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] consular officers should make [illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at rail

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Cols. 15, 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in columns [illegible] should show [illegible] been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of last visit, as 1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] answers in these columns [illegible] to revision by any inspection officer in the course of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

OMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ENGERS.

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

roved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
rrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 27th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Rzasa	32	m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Austria	Polish	Wulka	Shenandoah Pa	no	sold	$8	no			brother Maciej Rzasa Shenandoah Pa 420 Centre St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	none	Zaka
2	Jan Rzac	36	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Stratyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	"	no			acquaint. Marzi Tomanow St Louis Mo 907 5th							5	1	"	"	"		Stratyn
3	Wojciech Guz	25	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Wulka	Chicago Ill	yes	"	16	"			Jan Chmiel Chicago Ill 4610 Marshfield Av.							5	9	"	"	light		Wulka
4	Viktorya Warzo	24	f		h maid						Switzerland	Niagara falls	no		6				brother Viktor Warzo Niagara Jallo Ny Box 1306							5			fair			Switzerland
5	Josefa	4	"	s											8											5	2	"	light brown			
6	Nikolay Wrona	30	m		l lab					Ruthenian	Slenzowna	Rochester Ny			12				cousin Hrynko Hoshick Rochester Ny Box 260							5	5	"	"			Slenzowna
7	Pawel Warzinyn	19	"	m						"	Chelm	New Haven Ct			12				acquaint Adam Macey New Haven Ct 46 Wilbur Av.							5		"	"			Podhorce
8	Constanty Podlucki	35	"								Tymienica	Newyork	yes		14				brother Dmytro Podlucki Ny 65 Elsworth Av.							5	4	"	fair	light		Tymienica
9	Pawel Fal	25	"							Polish	Dubiecko	Allegheny Pa	yes		10				acquaint Tomas Zak Allegheny Pa Box 802							5	4	"	light	brown		Dubiecko
10	Endrzek Sopel	23	"							"	Sokolzycko	Lowell Mass			12				Jedrzey Surawski Lowell Mass 72 Endicott St.							5	4	"	"	brown		Sokolzycko
11	Jan Brzezek Jaroszuk	24	"		farmer						Chmielno	Jersey City Ng	"		11				friend Josef Parfianiuck Jersey City Ng 31 Grin St.							5	3	"	fair			Chmielno
12	Barbara Barabas	34	f	m	farmer				Hungary	German	Hanusa	Cleveland O	yes	both	40				brother Mathias Hanusa 2797 75th St Cleveland O							5	7	"	light	blue		Koza
13	Johann	12	m		child																										
14	Anna	10	f																												
15	Katalin Kocsis	23	"	m	farmer																					5	1	"	fair	brown		
16	Theresa Molnar	18	f	s	farmaid				Hungary		Dej								father Mikla Molnar							5						Dej
17	Karoly	11	m		child														son Mihaly Molnar												
18	Ernest	9	"																attorney Marcus Lyon												
19	Jeroby Katka	31	m	m	farmlab						Lajolad	Cleveland	yes		8	yes	1900	Dej Hung	brother Janos Rzasa 2612 Rose Av. Cleveland O							5	4	"	gray			Dej
20	Salon Horvan	40	"												8		1901	Cleveland	Carl Karoly Horvan							5	5	"	"			
21	Josef Varga	28	"												12	no			brother Mihaly Varga 264 Bolivar							5	3	"	blue			Modlie
22	Ilka	16	"												16				friend Janos Danko Cleveland O							5	6	"	gray			Dravce
23	Virgil Bugaja	24	"							Ruthenian	Slenzowna	Markusany	no		15				friend Nicolas "							5	3	"	blue			Slenzowna
24	Karl Hajduk	26	"							"	Gurarz				18				friend "							5	5	"	blue			Gurarz
25	Monica Krawiec	48	"	m						"					18				"							5	5	"	"			
26	Karl Kobi	42	"							"	Cechly	Braddock Pa	"		20				son Josef Blach Braddock Pa							5	7	"	gray	blue		Cechlow
27	Jurshie	23	"	s						"					20				brother Johann Maly							5	5	"	fair	brown		Kamenez
28	Jan Gaj	34	"	m						"					23	yes	1895 Pa 1900 Pa	Hung	friend Johan Tymina Pa							5	4	"	black			Rzwalow
29	Jan	26	m	s						"		New York	yes		18	no			Carolina Morgana 1 Parlor 416 Ea 79th New York							5	5	"	fair	fair	brown	Dej
30															5				Erich Stefan Cercara 399 Monroe "							5	8	"	black	gray		Horvajak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PISA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to my best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2086-9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], insofar as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the [illegible] up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but [illegible]).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible]ch, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of [illegible]gdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the follow[illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible]her coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible]ope, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, [illegible]. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as,

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, [illegible]. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns [illegible] in the examination of [illegible] inspection officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swe[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	Slo[illegible]
Greek.	

16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1506 A

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22				PERS
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 15 years of age, literate or illiterate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color Hair.
1	[illegible] Tanopolis	3	f																									
2	Jacek Gulisz	40	m		m	saddler	yes	yes		Hebrew	Warschau	Phila. Pa	"	self	20	no		uncle Dominikus Glovio 8 Court st. Southampton Co.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	fair	light brown grey
3	Michael Slawicki	34	"	"	m	f. labr	"	"		Polish	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15	"		bro. in l. Benjamin Pfeffer 123 Henry st. Phila. Pa							5	6	"	grey "
4	Jan Wilenbarek	26	"	"	"	"	no	no			Pogorzyja	Wyandotte Mich	"	"	4	"		cousin Jan Pinkowski 237 Huron st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	light brown blue
5	Fitary Teca	26	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lavica	"	no	"	5	"		friends Jan Wilenbarek 84 Jarvis st. Wyandotte Mich							5	4	"	" grey
	Stanislaw Jasmusch	9	"		"	"	"	"			Erodno	Cleveland O.	"	"	25	"		Jan Felhoberz Jarrell 94							5	3	"	" "
	Michael Timewitz	23	"		"	"	yes	yes			Lazarno	Lowell Mass	yes	"	20	"		brother Adam Jasmusch							5		"	" blue
	Tichanowitz	21	"		"	"	no				"	Lynn	no	"	4	"		cousin Tarenus Bogdzun Lowell Mass 8 Summer st.							5	4		black "
	Simanowitz	19	"		"	"	yes				"	Racine Wisc	yes	"	5	"		sister Stefania Tomanowitz Lynn Mass 36 Morgan st.							5	3		light brown grey
	Pinkowski	29	"		m	"	no	no			"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	4	"		uncle Adam Rogerland Racine Wisc. 806 W. Wisconsin st.							5	4	"	" blue
	Lasota	40	"		"	"	yes	yes	Austria		Barbenia	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	6	"		bro. in l. Franciszek Pinowski Lawrence Mass 9 Common st.							5	2	"	" grey
	Andrey Compusch	41	"		"	"	"	"			Stagowa	Sayreville N.J.	"	"	12	"		acquaint. Josef Bos Elizabeth Port N.J. 51 Franklin st.							5		"	" blue
	Fedor Brodan	32	"		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Iznagna	New Salem Pa.	"	"	14	"		" Jan Lupczak Sayreville N.J. Box 302							5	4	"	" brown
	[illegible] Bottz	32	"		"	"	"	"			Bedikara	"	"	"	18	"		" Emily Brenzenik New Salem Pa. no str.							5	3	"	" "
	[illegible]	32	"		"	"	yes	yes			Ziszkierno	"	"	"	16	"		" Wasyl Cenuzer no str.							5		"	" "
	[illegible]	37	"		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zarzecze	Elizabeth Port	"	"	16	"		" Stefan Brenzenik no str.							5	6	"	" blue
	[illegible]	38	f		married	"	no	no			Rozanka	Chicopee Mass	"	"	20	"		" Josef Bos Elizabeth Port N.J. 51 Franklin str.							5	11	"	" "
		4	6		child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		bro. in l. Mateusz Baron Chicopee Mass Emerald str. 45							5	7	"	" "
		38	m		m	f. labr	"	"		Ruthenian	Mierbica	Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	16	"		acquaint. Mikita Senion Jamaica N.Y. Box 122							5		"	" "
		42	"		"	"	"	"		"	Erercze	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	12	"		" Hlyn Klym Perth Amboy N.J. 36 Hanson str.							5	8	"	" brown
		36	"		"	"	"	"		Polish	Hirka	Dugnesne Pa.	"	"	6	"		" Jan Sladnik Dugnesne Pa. Box 1217							5	2	"	" "
		25	"		"	"	yes	yes		"	Sucha	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	18	"		" Ignac Szagnik Chicago Ill. 80 Superior str.							5	4	"	" "
		24	"		"	"	no	no		"	Borownia	Lowell Mass	no	"	10	"		brother Piotr Chrobek Lowell Mass Box 1217							5	8	"	" "
										"	Przechojec	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	16	"		brother Maciej Tokarz Mt. Pleasant Pa. no str.							5	1	"	" "
										Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	14	"		acquaint. " "							5	4	"	" brown
										"	Perechnitzky	"	"	"	18	"		" Jan Bodnar no str.							5	4	"	" "
										"	Knihanycz	Nanzarth	yes	"	18	"		" Jan Szczurzelski 185 Attorney str.							5		"	" grey
										"	"	Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	"	14	"		" Andrzej Furkas Elizabeth Port N.J. 282 Jefferson str.							5	3	"	" blue
										"	Jemianka	"	yes	"	16	"		" Jan Zalevb Elizabeth N.J. 8 Jarvis str.							5	7	"	" grey
										"	"	"	no	"	10	"		" Michal Jaleniak Mt. Pleasant Pa. Box 123							5	7	"	" blue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, * of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

...rgeon.

I, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at

2086-10

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the or any other country by nationality. In this connection should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban

"West I... ...rces)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descen

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"A..." refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands ...st Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appeara... ...icates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native t... that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of ... ria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat... dabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (sou...

Column 10 (Last residence). — ...e entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permane... ...idence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final ... ...nation.

Column 12 (Whether having ... ject to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ... or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By who... was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was ... as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship compan...

Column 14 (Whether in possess... $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each cas... ...ividual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of ...ily should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in colum... ...should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the ... (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 ... ...ould show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative ... ...riend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — ... answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the ...amination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanis...
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Ita... n (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

List

LIST OR MANI[FEST] ... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [Mar]ch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[EW YORK] June 27th, 190[7]

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether go to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Goldberg	26	m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russ	Phila. Pa	Phila. Pa	yes	self	14	no			brother Simon Goldberg 19 Rye Court Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Gray	Clear	Wrist	Russia
Kaupagolaka	19	f	s	domestic	yes	yes				Greece	New York			15				uncle Jano Kaupagolame 115 St 2nd New York							4	11		Fair	Gray		Lisbon
Kapranos	34	m	m	tailor										1				brother Nachman Kapranos 2068 McKeb Street							5				Brown		Russia
Ellis	18		s	[illegible]										5				uncle Rubin Bonsago 6 [illegible] St.							5	4					Greece
Elkan	19													14				uncle Moses Lobel 6 [illegible] St.							5	6					Prodno
Bark	18				no	no								5				uncle Mendel Rosenblum 8 [illegible] 40th							5	3				scar on forehead	Prodno
Yelelowsky	36	m	m	cook					Russian					35				brother Moisie Mashus 30 [illegible]							5	9		Gray		scar on left arm	Russia
Sabsowitz	40		m	tailor										10				cousin Schmul Kpaten 40 Canal St New York							5	2			Brown		Russia
Radolan	60	f	m	child														uncle Gabe Radolan													
Kapsimaitis	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Semite	Adams N.Y.				5				cousin Jonas Kattargas 9 Broad Amsterdam N.Y.			1				5	6		Fair	Blue			Latvia
Arbeck	20				no	no				Lithuania	Auburn Me			2				brother Abr. Rebecca 260			1	3/4			5	8					Opits
Urban	33	m			yes	yes				Russia	Mahanoy City Pa	no		18				brother Abraham Urban [illegible]							5	4					Germany
Abel	50				no	no				Poland	[illegible]							brother Abraham Abel [illegible]							5			Gray			Poland
Kuzalaby	18	f	s		yes	yes				Russia	Morgans Patersn N.J.	no		5				brother Antone Salowski 28 Ellison Paterson N.J.							4	11		Fair	Gray		Russia
Schwartzbe	20	m								Russia	Redbank Phila Pa			7				uncle Francisco Glowacz 4754 [illegible] Phila Pa							5	4					Poland
Urbanowitz	23				no	no		Polish		Russia	Mahanoy City N.Y.			2				brother Michal Kulinowski Box 53 Mahanoy N.Y.							5	6				scar on forehead	Russia
[illegible]	35	m	m	1-146780-505														brother Peter Skotzinowski 253 Riverside Paterson N.J.							5	5			Blue		Russia
[illegible]	28	f		[illegible]	yes																										
[illegible]	6			child						Russia	Paterson N.J.			35																	
[illegible]	70	m		1-138523-11-34																											
[illegible]	11	f		[illegible]																											
[illegible]				10-29-36																											
Jayeb	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Russia	Springfield Mass			4				cousin Justin Sorenda 4 Ingrid Springfield Mass							5	5		Brown			Russia
Lenard	18	f	s	[illegible]	no	no		Russian	Semite	Kotorowo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		8				brother Jacob Lenard 28 Michigan St Buffalo N.Y.							5	2		Gray			Russia
[illegible]			m	[illegible]						Bielgobe	Scranton Pa			12				husband Mikoly Lenard 5 [illegible] Scranton Pa							5						Russia
[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes				Lubadya	Scranton Pa			16				brother Mikoly Jarozjeps 20 and Courtney Pa							5	4					Kostarowo
[illegible]				[illegible]										16											5	7					Minsky
[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no				Russia	Mineral Egypt			26				husband Viola Sorokacy 20 address Egypt							5	2		Gray			Russia
[illegible]				child																								Blue			
[illegible]								Polish		[illegible]	[illegible]			10				friend Jan Mizia Box 387 Mile							5						

*Race to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Davidson, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in th[illegible]). — The entries in column 15 should show w[illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 should show wh[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with n[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of i[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR P[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 3
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). 1
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak 7

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]burg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Wincenty	25	m	m	s	farm	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Opatow Russia	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no			to brother in law [illegible] Mahanoy City Pa							5	9	fair	fair	brown		Opatow Russia
2	Grega Julia	19																								5	3					Russia
3	Stella Jozef	21	f	s											10				in front of house Mahanoy City													
4	[illegible] Wojciech	34	m	m			no	no							15											5	1					
5	Barbara	29	f		wife														to brother in law													
6	Hayes	9			child														in front of house													
7	Walter	3										in transit to			10				Texas Mahanoy City Pa													
8	Wojciech	4	m																													
9	Valeria	Sobaya	39	f	married	wife						in transit to			10																	
10	Wojciech	Lipowski	41	m	s	farmer	yes	yes				[illegible] Texas			10				[illegible] Canada													
11	[illegible]	Wilkowicz	23									in transit to			10				in front of house Texas													
	Lee	single gg	21									in transit to			10				in transit to Manitoba Canada													
	Lee	Felix	26	m			yes	yes							10				Texas Quebec Canada													
14	Stefan	Sydelia	18		s														friend													
15	Teofil	Lizura	20		s	farmer	no	no		Polish	Galicia	Newark N.J.	yes	visit	9				in transit to Newark N.J.													
16	Anna	Wiela	17			to wife													Austria Russia													
17			16		s	3-140520 - 805-823			Hungary	Slovak	Saboo	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	9				Newark N.J. brother Stefan Kiss							4	10		brown blue light			Saboo
18	Maria		5																								1		yes	grey		Karapiska
																														blue		Saboo
	Jozef	Wojciech	17			farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sandomierz Austria	Passaic N.J.	yes	brother	6				brother Wojciech Passaic N.J.													Sandomierz Austria
	Moses	Shapiro	30		m	farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Shavjany Russia	Providence R.I.	yes	cousin	1				cousin Harris Hoffman Providence R.I.							5	4		brown grey			Shavjany Russia
	Josef	Sowa	17	yes	s	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kamaratka	Joliet Pa		self	5				brother Stefan Sowa Joliet Pa							5	6					Kamaratka
22	Stefan		1/2	m											5		1903	105	Joliet Pa							5	11		fair blue			Kamaratka
																yes										5	8		dark blue			Kobrow
23	Stefan	Kotzyck	17		s	farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Bavarya	Cresson Pa			8	no			brother Wl Kotzyck Cresson Pa													
24	Lautor	Olga	40							Lithuanian	Grodno	Shenandoah Pa			9				in law Jan Kaczyna							5	6		brown grey			Grodno
25	Gyorgy	Kroz	19		s					Roumanian	Kosuva	Mahanoy City Pa			15				Kapturrot Pa friend Wawler Jacob							5	9		blue			Kosuva
26	Mychaly	Golgacza	28		m	farmer				Lithuanian	Andrusova	Lehman Pa			8				Mardin & Jorg Hazleton Pa							5	5		grey			Andrusova
27	Moses	Moses	24		s		no	no		Hebrew	N. Minsk	Passaic N.J.	yes		4				Lehman Pa Ex 924 Wm Kaz Pa Kalisz Nikolaev							5	3		brown	hair	eyes	Russia
28	Lewis	Walgak	37		m	farmer				Slovak	Lepoviscka	Shenandoah Pa			40	yes	1903	15	Shenandoah Pa Benson N.J. Bridgeport Conn							5	4		grey			Lepoviscka
29	Rosa	Lewis	17		s		yes	yes		Slovak	Cernek	Allentown Pa			8	no			Shenandoah Pa Shenandoah Pa Mark Potemka							5	7		blue			Slovakia
						clerk				Hebrew	Esperies	Brooklyn N.Y.			4				cousin Allentown Pa Bridgeport Conn							5	3		fair brown			Cernek
																			cousin Brooklyn N.Y. Esperies Hungary							5	1		light brown			Esperies

Race - "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PISA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Danziger, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. //
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. /
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian. /
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak). /
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak /
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. /	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 17th, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
DEPORTED 18 6 MONTHS	[illegible]	38			X		X					X														
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]																									

2-883480-505-6/26/41-no c/e

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 501-A, and 501-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age, Able to Read.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	18	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Canada	yes	self	$ 11	no		in transit													
											in transit						in transit												
2	[illegible]	15									Delhi N.Y.			1			in transit to brother												
3	[illegible]	1									in transit			13			in transit to uncle												
4	[illegible]	15				yes	yes				in transit			1			in transit												
5	[illegible]	2									Lancaster			28			in transit to husband												
6	[illegible]	19									in transit						in transit												
7	[illegible]	1									in transit						in transit												
8	[illegible]	2									Troy N.Y.			10			in transit to Mr. Wenczyca Elmer												
9	[illegible]	2									Delhi N.Y.			6			in transit to [illegible] Delhi												
10	[illegible]	19	f	s	miner						in transit			8			in transit to brother [illegible]												
11	[illegible]	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	13	no		to brother: Isaac Lyaboruss 141 Graham St Brooklyn NY												
12	[illegible]	21												12			to brother: Stephan Lavrenyuk 141 Graham St Brooklyn NY												
13	[illegible]	21									Jamestown NY			8			to brother: Mr. Wasyl Lazarus 120 E Third St Jamestown NY												
14	[illegible]	21									Chicago Ill			10			to brother: Stanislaw [illegible] 6 W Chicago Ill												
15	[illegible]	22									Lackawanna N.Y.			6			to brother: Mr. Stephan [illegible] 6 Ash St Lackawanna N.Y.												
16	[illegible]	15				yes	yes							1			to father: same address												
17	[illegible]	21									New York			6			to friend: Mr. Isaac Lazarenka Manhattan Island New York												
18	[illegible]	23									Scranton Pa			12			to brother: Mrs. Stanislaw [illegible] father at: 822 Scranton Pa												
19	[illegible]	15									Hillsburg Pa			18			to brother: Thomas Malanchuk Hillsburgh 2134 Hillsburg Pa												
20	[illegible]	22	f	s							Hillsburg Pa			18			to son: Mrs. Eugenia [illegible] Ella Lancaster 415 Hillsburg Pa												
21	[illegible]	19			house wife									5			is mother: same address												
22	[illegible]	1																											
23	[illegible]	22			farm laborer						Hillsdale Columbia Co			16			to brother: Morgan J. Lewandowski Box 13 Hillsdale Columbia Co.												
24	[illegible]	22			house wife									23 yrs	1907	Hillsdale Columbia Co	to husband: Frederick Lewandowski Box 13 Hillsdale Columbia Co												
25	[illegible]	2			child																								
26	[illegible]	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes				Mc Alisterville Pa			3	1907		to uncle: Peter Slomski [illegible] Mc Alisterville Pa												
27	[illegible]	20	f	s	[illegible]						Roscoe	Waterbury Conn		20			to uncle: Stanislaus Kowalczyk Waterbury Conn												
28	[illegible]	25				yes	yes							10			to husband: Mr. Wladyslaw Schwiebotka 5 Pearl St 278 Albany N.Y.												
29	[illegible]	4½	m	s																									
30	[illegible]	2½	f	s																									

16M 1826 5/26/43
Child go home
2-5748 L
8-25-38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PISA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

936-14

I, D. Lanzigo, Surgeon of the PISA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lanzigo

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Ame
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	German	Suchatz	New Britain Ct	yes	b f	8	no			Gustav Rode New Britain Ct 709 Jubilee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Michalk
2	[illegible] Franowski	[illegible]				[illegible]				Slesh	Leszcia	Pawtucket R I	yes	brother	4				Pawtucket R I 101 Peterson St.													Stanek
3	Franciska Pawalonska	[illegible]				Single				German	Jokany	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	20				Ludovikas Pawalonskas Cleveland O.													Antkuny
4	Aniela	4	VI			Child																									
5	Sabin Simonskite	20												b f					Tomas Markunas Pawtucket R I													Petrokai
6	Antonia Markunas	8									Pelgonty	Pawtucket R I	yes	father	15				father													Zavinska
7	Agata																														
8	Marian Grabia	19	m		s	lab					Lomza	Boston Mass	yes	self	10				brother Antoni Grabia Boston Mass 9 Phillips St													Lukoyska
9	Casimir Kosinskas	19													10				cousin " " " "													Papirskis
10	Edmund Wichrowski	20				Farmer	+	+	+		Edwardsville Pa		+	+	10	+			Edwardsville Pa Lithgo Ave No													Papirskis
11	Paul Jurkiewicz	42				Farmer					"	St Louis			15				Casimiras Valajunas Co St Louis Mo Illinois Av 501													Alkuny
12	Josef Einslaidis	27													12				Josefas Manikas Hartford Ct 16 Sheldon St													Smilgis
13	Ignacy Pawlicki	27									Lomza	Petersfield Pa	yes		10				Jonas Adamavicz Waterbury Pa Bellevue Ave 33													Kmielorz
14	Franz Krzyzka	36													10				" "													Wiseu
15	Franz Paszkiewicz	46									Kaulen	Amsterdam Ny			20				Augustinas Berthkiewicz Amsterdam Ny Bus 2 ?													Zievle
16	Jan Pawlak	40					11-18623		1-20-38			Chicago Ill			10				Jonas Pawlakevicz Chicago Ill 3310 Harrell Ave													Andrulis
17	Adam Vasilakis	20		m		grocer					Lapiszka				8				Jonas Stanskis 94 ? Canal St.													Lapiskes
18	Marsche Zibalb	21				shoemaker		no	no	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork		uncle	1				Chane Zalcka Newyork E 4th St 345													Minsk
19	Schloma Polak	26				tailor	yes	yes			Warshaw			b. fr.	1				Abram Zarever E 2d St. 204													Pris Gobit
20	Schlaime Tokarzes	50		m			no	no			Lykow				9				Meyer Ginsberik E 2nd St. 124													Tokarzin
21	Pinke Salkowitz	35			wd	keeper	yes	yes											Isaac Salkovich Phila Pa													Elisabethgrad
22	Awrum	15		m	s	tailor																									
23	Itze	11				child													No 9 str 515													
24	Jonne	8																													
25	Henne	6					no	no																							
26	Berl Zascher	25	yes		s	shoemaker	yes	yes			Golonin			brother					brother David Zascher 604 Pembridge St													Golonin
27	Stanislaw Skowinski	39		m	s	lab	yes	yes		Polish	Zarow			self	22				cousin Mackey Kamlowicz 1304 Harmony St.													Lipszynski
28	Felix Pakela	35					no	no			Parzendzey	Newark Nj	yes	brother	15				brother Rock Skikelo Newark Nj 31 Vincent St.													Parzendzey
29	Stanislaw Kreuz	18									Sensero	Jersey City Nj			4				" Bolwler Kreuz Jersey City Nj 12 Str 110													Sensero
30	Malwina Grasinska	25		f		Servant	yes				Wilna			self	10				cousin Stanislaus Dembis 134 Passaic St													Kalonowo

DEPORTED 3.10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PISA , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last [illegible] residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Colu — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] destination.

Colu — *ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column [illegible] cket) or No (no ticket).

(Colu — *ge paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] y, etc.

Colu — *m of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column [illegible] se (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Mo — of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible]

Col — *e in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The ent[illegible] show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before [illegible] ...pel of Years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Co — *ative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The ent[illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible], with name and complete address.

Co — nswers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspec[illegible] ation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of June 25th, 190 4

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10									1-42,542 11/23/43																	
11																										
12									1-434850 - 2/23/44																	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24 REJECTED	X				X			X		X		X		X												
25 REJECTED																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

8783

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

CN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 27th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, or Idiotic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or no.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?												
1	[illegible]	19							Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no		to [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia
2	[illegible]	17								Lithuanian	Russia	"	"	"	10	"		"		"	"	"	"		5	3		grey			"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									Russia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 2	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		4	9		light brown			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	16									Lithuania	"	"	"	" 2	"				"	"	"	"		5	1		fair light brown			"
5	[illegible]	25									Russia	[illegible]	"	"	" 25	"		husband to [illegible]		"	"	"	"					light brown			"
6	[illegible]	1																												
7	[illegible]	9				13-9-07	4-26-07				Russia	Plymouth Pa	"	"	" 7	"		" uncle		"	"	"	"		5	4		grey		freckles	Russia
8	[illegible]	18				15												[illegible]							5	3		dark brown	blue		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	20								Slovak	Slovakia							[illegible]							5	7					
10	[illegible]	17								Lithuanian	Lithuania	Pittston Pa	"	"	" 5	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	5		brown			"
11	[illegible]	27								Polish			"	"	" 11	"		" uncle		"	"	"	"		5	6		blue			[illegible]
12	[illegible]	17				yes yes					Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 7	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	2					[illegible]
13	[illegible]	22								Lithuanian	Lithuania	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 7	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	7				[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	3								Slovak	Slovakia				" 8			[illegible]							5	1					[illegible]
15	[illegible]	26								Lithuanian	Lithuania	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	" 15	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	3		grey			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	28				yes yes					Russia	[illegible]	"	"	" 14	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	1		light brown			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	26									Russia	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 8	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	3		brown			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	17									Russia	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	1					[illegible]
19	[illegible]	29									Russia	[illegible]	"	"	" 23	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	7		dark blue			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	44									Russia	[illegible]	"	"	" 8	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	8					[illegible]
21	[illegible]	30										[illegible]	"	"	" 11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"					grey			"
22	[illegible]	23													" 20			husband to [illegible]													
23	[illegible]	3																													
24	[illegible]	2																													
25	[illegible]	18										[illegible]	no	"	" 15	"		uncle to [illegible]		"	"	"	"		4	7		grey			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	17										[illegible]	"	"	" 30	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	2		blue			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	32									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 40	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	11		brown	blue		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	28									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 20	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	3		grey			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	55									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 7	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	7		light brown			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	26									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	7		brown			[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2086-17

I, [illegible], * Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2086-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1509 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 27, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duration of prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vatta Kid [illegible]	40	mm		Cloak sewer	yes yes			Russia	Polish	Newburgh	Chromo NY			25	no			Cousin Victor Chromowicz Box 42 Chromo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	gray	Wilkes-b	Grodno
2	Stanislaus	19																								5	
3	Wladislaw Tetrowski	26			Tanner						Carbondale Pa	Olive Norwood Mass			15				Brother Joseph Tetrowski Box 199 New Britain Ct							5	3		fair			Grodno
4	Rosalia [illegible]	36		m									1		12				Sister Agnes Wasilewska 1252 So. Union Street Norwood Mass							5	6		fair			
5	Stanislaus Tarlow	21		m							Torzyn	Bayonne NJ			14				Cousin Ludomir Kaczmarski 153 Dupont Street Bayonne NJ							5	8			brown		Wilna
6	Jose f Radzymski	18				2-800 398-585 up 140					Szczytki	Rahway NJ			10				brother Fabian Radzymski 253 Smith St Rahway NJ							5	3		fair	blue		Szczytki
7	Peter Warschewski	35		m							Lipnowo	New York			9				friend Jan Kaczmarczyk 143 to 264 do New York							5	6			gray		Lipnowo
8	Josef Sliwkowski	26								Lithuanian	Sialo	Co Glendon Co	no		10				friend Alfons Jurasz no address Co Glendon Co							5	4		fair			Mieykowo
9	Lucyna Stankiewicz	20		f		no no					Mlawa	McKeesport Pa	no		26				cousin Antonina Kostanska 2546 Carson St McKeesport Pa							5	1					Mlawa
10	Sigmund Kilbanow	19		m		yes yes					Kowalki	Upper Falls Md	yes		10				brother Wincenty Kanclerz Box 44 Upper Falls Md							5	5				right middle finger missing	Soczyce
11	Kazimiras Babbis	40				no no					Minsk	Norwood Mass			12				brother Pranas Babbis 1 Bonner Norwood Mass							5	4				without	Vaikmin
12	Wincas Dziewonowski	17									Bogdanowka	Rockford Ill			8				cousin Antonina Jaroszewicz #3 Adams Street Bayonne N.J.							5	3				2nd finger off	Bogutanka
13	Casimir Romanowski	30		m		yes yes					Krasnosielc	Passaic NJ			24				friend Rafael Krupski 252 to 284 Worcester Mass							5	8			brown	without	Krasnosielc
14	Anna Bosak	19		f		no no					Augustowo	Chicago Ill			7				brother Carol Bosak 1307 Wood Street Chicago Ill							4	10		fair	gray		Augustowo
15	Michael Kwiatkowski	25		m	m	yes yes				Polish	Drojan	Dayton O			11				brother Wladislaw Kwiatkowski 11 Branch Street Dayton O							5	4		black			Wyszonty
16	Joseph Klimowski	18									Olkusz	Oswego NY			13				cousin Johan Kaczmarczyk no address Oswego NY							5	3		fair	blue		Olkusz
17	Wenzeslaus Trawinski	25									Cedarmere	New York			12				brother Kazimir Trawinski 11 Ave 69 New York							5	6		black	gray		Cedarmere
18	Michael Bogaschewski	33									Lettgallen	McKees Rocks Pa	no		4				cousin Antolay Jagielowicz Box 313 McKees Rocks Pa							5	6			blue		Bauske
19	Madimus Laczky	26		m						Russian	Dereczyn	Jamsfield Mass	yes		6				cousin Joseph Goldin 4 Farm St Shawsheen Mass							5	8		fair			Kletz
20	Jean Belanchewicz	29				no no					Mosalsky								friend Samuel Epstein 10 Caudal New York							5	2			brown		Mosalsky
21	Mirchy Lenin	21								Lithuanian	Stroben				10				brother Michael Lenin 40 Caudal "							5	1		black	gray		Bauske
22	Leon Mendelewicz	26									Slonim	Brooklyn NY			1				brother Hirsch Mendelewicz 23 Markham St Brooklyn NY							4	6			brown		Slonim
23	Josef Ruzycki	26								Polish	Cottawa	Detroit Mich	brother	none					brother Ignatius Ruzycki 16 Norwood Detroit Mich							5	3		fair	gray		Ottawa
24	Jan Stanislaw	46		m		no no			Austria		Ryzyglod	Elizabeth [illegible] NJ	friend	6	yes	1901	Warsaw		friend Stanislaw Bodor 233 Radical st Elizabeth [illegible] NJ							5	7					Ryzyglod
25	Victor	12			child								self	6	no																
26	Jacob Krzyzanowzyk	38		m		farmer	yes yes		Russia		Radzieda	Detroit Mich	no		3	yes	1901	Warsaw	brother Joseph Krzyzanowzyk no address West Detroit Mich							5	8					
27	Isaac Jaworski	19				no no					Tapuzo	Detroit Mich	yes	unmarried	30	no			uncle Stanislaw Makowski 865 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich							5	8		fair			Lyszanowo
28	Osip Kosak	27								Russian	Lyatavo	New York		self	12				friend Anton Sopwalka 540 Spadina Ave New York							5	5					Lipsowo
29	Jean Kyzanowska	23				yes yes					Borneczky				12				brother Jule "							5	8					Worowo
30	Franz Jasulis	36		m						Lithuanian	Ro[illegible]				19				Cousin Ignac Baranyka 540 Caudal "							5	6					Mieruyo

136982 - 7-22-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PISA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], 3686-18, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York , June 17th, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or expectation of employment, labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRT.
														Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													
1									1-302165-505-6/13/40																				
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11									2-603230-11/1/38																			
12									2-M-5198																			
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25									3-119969-6/25/36																			
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June , 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Danziger , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June , 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* June 2nd, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or lame or infirm or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PISA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classe[illegible]

Column 10 [illegible]
and city or town
Column 11 [illegible]
the place (city o[illegible]
Column 12 [illegible]
column 12 should[illegible]
(Column 13 F[illegible]
definitely by wh[illegible]
relative; friend;
Column 14 [illegible]
column 14 should[illegible]
shown.
Money brought[illegible]
members of the[illegible]
Column 15 [illegible]
The entries in co[illegible]
before; and if so[illegible]
Column 16 [illegible]
The entry in colu[illegible]
and if so, what[illegible]
Columns 17 [illegible]
inspection officer[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 11
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 12
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York June 27th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
22																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13. By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount o shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whethe
The entries in 'alumi
before, and if so, the

Column 16 (Going
The entry in column
and if so, what relati

Columns 17 to 21
inspection officer in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible] and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]				2-767585-8/6/10																						
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Richers.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Danziger, Surgeon of the PISA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Danziger.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — Column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, etc.). — Column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be shown in the case of other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) of last arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dugan.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 28 1907 JUN 28 1907

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

IL 4550/304

6.57768-9/21/78 503

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Danziger, Surgeon of the [illegible],* 286-23, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

L. Danziger.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — [illegible] individual and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not w[illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 [illegible]ed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to [illegible]en race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised b[illegible]gistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a [illegible]ecessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" [illegible]anifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An al[illegible]erman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headin[illegible]n or any other country by nationality. In this connection the fol[illegible]hould be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the C[illegible]egroes).

w[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]ther than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] column 14 should give in each ca[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or pe[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join rela[illegible] The entry in column 16 should st[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The ans[illegible] inspection officer in the examinati[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 11
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 11
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 1	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 12 Juni 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 27th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or periods of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	9			[illegible]			Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					good		0		fair	light	blue		Russia
2	[illegible]			X	[illegible]		X		Russian		[illegible]	X				[illegible]						4	2		brown			
3	[illegible]																											
X 4	[illegible]	23	m		tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Cleveland O.			7		[illegible]									black			Russia
5	[illegible]	23			tailor					Russia	Newyork	yes		9		[illegible]									brown			Russia
6	[illegible]	2			[illegible]	good			Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]					[illegible]									black	blue		Russia
7	[illegible]	23									Newyork					[illegible]									light brown	gray		Russia
8	[illegible]	22	m											1		[illegible]												Russia
9	[illegible]	9			[illegible]						Minsk			2		[illegible]									light brown	blue		Russia
10	Esther	20	f		tailoress	no	no									[illegible]						4	10		black	brown		
11	Pinkie	6				yes	yes			Russia				50		[illegible]												Russia
12	Abe	28			tailor						Grodno			22		[illegible]						5	3			dark		Poland
13	Israel	4																							light brown	gray		
X 14	Leo	9				no	no				Baltimore Md	yes		1		[illegible]									brown			Russia
15	Wolf	21	m		shoemaker	yes	yes			Russia	New London Ct.	no		9		[illegible]						5	6		black	brown		Russia
16	Chaskel	20			farmer						Phila. Pa.	yes		25		[illegible]												Russia
X 17	Estella	22	f		[illegible]	no	no		Lithuanian		Brooklyn N.Y.			10		[illegible]									light brown			Russia
X 18	Pelagnia	25												5											blue			Russia
19	Jan	19	m		[illegible]									10		[illegible]						5	4		fair			Russia
20	Jonas	29	m								Junkerman Pa.	no		9		[illegible]												Russia
21	Antanas	26				yes	yes				Brooklyn			15		[illegible]												Russia
22	Jonas	26												15		[illegible]												Russia
23	Nikolaj	19									Phila. Pa.			7		[illegible]												Russia
24	Mateus	55		m										7		[illegible]												Russia
25	Casimir	27		s							Junction Mass			10		[illegible]									black	gray		Russia
26	Andrej	19									Pittston Pa.			7		[illegible]						5	2					Russia
27	Klemens	26									Chicago Ill.	yes		10		[illegible]						5	6		brown			Russia
28	Nikolaj	19					no							11		[illegible]									black			Russia
29	Jonas	25					no							10		[illegible]						5	6		light brown	blue		Russia
30	Jurgis	40		m							Pittston Pa.	no		9		[illegible]						5	5		gray	gray		Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4556-2

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians [illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , June 5th, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													18														Lorraine
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													50														Pola Istria
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													22														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													14														Oleon
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													23														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													6	yes													Friedeka
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											Tarnopolis
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													8	no													Sanotsk
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													11	yes													Sjoka
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													12														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													15	no													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													5														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													23														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													40														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													100														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													15														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													18														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													12														Tarnok
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													12														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													12														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													2														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible]ISA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]SA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which the information in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
~~Armenian~~.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118 F 191.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 27th, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar[illegible] scendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 [illegible] *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of th[illegible] r town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in colum[illegible] definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final dest[illegible] entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry [illegible]uld show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, [illegible] or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, h[illegible] entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) th[illegible] of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and [illegible]chere). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes [illegible]ed States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, [illegible]elphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so,[illegible]ried). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible]r friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are [illegible]n by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 1
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 6
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 6
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). 1
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak 4
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebraw. 7	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1119 F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____ June 27th, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vincenty Rostzynska	28		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Rola	Newark N.J.	no	Self	17	no			Brother Alexander Kostzynska Kingston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Vetford	Rola
2	Marcian Lark	25					no	no			Sagrjava	Troy N.Y.	no		9				Cousin Frank Kallaszynska 323 Hoyt Troy N.Y.							5	7				scar on cheek	Rostin
3	Vitaly Gyzlany	25					yes	yes			Jarno G.	Edwardsville Pa.	no		4				cousin Edward Szczudlo Edwardsville Pa.							5	6		Gray	Dark	scar on cheek	Witkowo
4	Filip Dogan	30	m						Austria	Russian	Russia	Rola Pa.			4				friend Wincenty Rola Rola Pa.							5	5		Gray	Dark	Cut	Russia
5	Carlos Lobato	19					no	no			Warsaw	Boston Mass.			10				brother Ignacy Wiengrzka Boston Mass.							5	5		Gray	Light	Cut hand	Poland
6	Josef Orlowski	22					yes	yes			Rzeszow	Coatesville Pa.			13				brother Wincenty Rola Coatesville Pa.							5	5		Fair	Blue		Poland
7	Wassili Sabotka	20									Minsk	New York	yes		10				friend Nicolas Lewanowsky 37 Hamilton New York							5	6					Russia
8	Wassili Koslanowsky	25													5				friend Nicholas Lewanowsky Mahanoy City Pa.							5	6		Fair			
DEPORTED 9	Lauc Jakobowsky	18		f		Servant				No Russian	Warsaw				46				brother Jacob Rosalinsky 69 Cornelia Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10		Blue		Cut hand	Russia
10	Dominko Kasalzyk	17									Cracow	Brooklyn N.Y.			8																	
11	Jano Antonowicz	23	m	m		Farmer	no	no		Lithuanian	Kaulo	Chicago Ill.			20				brother Antonowicz 3435 Canalot Chicago Ill.							5	5		Fair	Blue		Russia
12	Barbara	18	f			Wife	yes	yes							20																	
13	Jano Wasilewicz	19	m	s		Farmer					Jotowas				15				uncle Jano Wasilewicz 334 Division Chicago Ill.							5	3		Gray			Volhynia
14	Alexander Malanowski	35	m								Varsovia	Collinsville Ill.	yes		12				cousin Simon Kilpaitis Box 97 Collinsville Ill.							5	3		Blue			Russia
15	Josef Kapsakas	37					no	no			Schirvinta	Allegheny City Pa.	yes		11				brother Adolphus Zadarys 836 Columbus Allegheny City Pa.							5	4		Gray	Gray		Lithuania
16	Josef Klawinski	20					yes	yes			Novogeorgiewsk	Westfield Mass.			16				cousin Felix Klawinski 300 256 Westfield Mass.							5	5		Fair	Blue		Russia
17	Maryanna Bulyanska	19	f				no	no	Austria	Polish	Sprowica	Rola Pa.			4				brother Wojciech Parkepa 2834 Jones St. Rola Pa.							4	10					Poland
18	Maryanna Lucca	20					yes	yes			Gniezyna				4				brother Frederick Jamca							5	4					
DEPORTED 19	Anna Socka	22									Wydel	Plymouth Pa.		brother	8				brother Jacob Socka 140 Robst Plymouth Pa.							5	3		Brown			Galicia
DEPORTED 20	Kazan Labuda	24	m				no	no		Russian	Cracow	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	12				friend Mike Halocsi 46 Hawthorne N.Y.							5	5		Gray			Galicia
21	Daniel Szybka	37	m				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Vazec	Butler Pa.	yes		2				brother Andrew Szybka Box 385 Butler Pa.							5	4		Brown			Russia
22	Jan Sedan	23				Child									10																	
23	Andreas Laiga	29	m			Farmer	no	no			Jaurska	Wyandotte Pa.	yes	brother	2	no			brother Jano Laiga Wyandotte							5	5					Russia
DEPORTED 24	Erzebet Jelko	64	f		Wid	Servant					Lengbacska	Bonna Va.	no	son	8				son Gyorgy Jelko Bonna Va.							5	7		Gray	Gray		Hungary
DEPORTED 25	Rudel Rudnik	20	m	s		Servant			Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	25				brother Jacob Rudnik 111 Hopkins Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		Fair	Green	Cut hand	Russia
DEPORTED 26	Moore	10	f			Child																										
27	Benik Gordow	46	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes			Slucks	New York			28				uncle Daniel Lewin 334 Monroe New York							5	3		Gray			Russia
28	Jeddo Lowe	38				Servant	no	no			Kowno				6				brother Joseph Lowe 52 Division Chicago Ill.							5	5		Black	Brown		Russia
29	Mowscha Bilk	28				Farmer	yes	yes			Wolcisz	Elisabethport N.J.	no		9				brother Adam Gilewicz 1432 So. Canal Elisabethport N.J.							5	5		Fair	Gray		Volcisz
30	Pajo Ramanowitz	43				Farmer	no	no		Russian	Rozak	New York	yes		7				brother Adam Zoll 36 Canalot New York							5	3		Black			Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I, E Pfleger, * of the PISA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pfleger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2086-27

I, Dr. Danziger, Surgeon of the PISA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Danziger

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

2086-27

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2086-27

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 1
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 8
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 3
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). 7
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak. 10
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 1	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—113A

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1809 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. PISA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, crippled, or tuberculous, or otherwise debarred by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jerson Zaiscek	17				Lab	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Nizowiss	New York	ticket	self	$ 10				Brother in law Tomasz Zaiscek New York, 77 [illegible]												Suwalki
2	Lucian Jablonski	20				2-19-7/1/34 Tailor	"	"	"	"	Poland	New York	yes	"	10 "				Josef Chmielewski 103 Madison str New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	gray		Suwalki
3	Hersch Rosenberg	39				Tailor					Russia	New York	yes		10 "				Josel Zgierz 103 Madison str New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		K. Brzezy
4	Jakob Waskit	11				5-19-303-12/20/37 [illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Russia	Cleveland O.		brother	2 "				Brauder Mayer Jaroko Cleveland Ohio 20 Seneca ave 317	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray		Volok
5	Rosa Jaroyk	36		f	m	wife																			5	2	"	brown	"		Kos Kroz
6	Maria	10				Child					Croatia	Mc Keesport		self	$10 "				husband Mike Jaugh Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Croatia
7	Mialy	5		m		no occ													Mc Keesport												
8	Jovan	2		"		"													499 August str												
9	Ersebet	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes								yes	1894	Mc Keesport													
10	Janos	7		m		child	no	no											Zoltanecz Jaugh						5	3	"	black	brown	"	Zebra
11	Jiorgy	6		"		"	"	"			Lokert				10 "				Mc Keesport									fair	blue	"	Mc Keesport
12	Mihaly	3		"		"	"	"											499 August str												
13	Andres	1	7	"		2M-590 at [illegible] 10/17/07	"	"																							
14	Jan Chmielkowske	28		m		Tailor	yes	"	Russia	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cleveland	"	"	10 "				cousin Andrzej Zgierski Brooklyn N.Y. 378	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Kielce
15	Hilary Zaremba	40		"	"	"	yes	"							7 "				cousin Wincenty Zgierski	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Kielce
16	Jan Kalkowski	20		"	"	"	no	"							2 "				" " 2878	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
17	Kazimir Krzyzanowski	43		"	"	"	yes	"			Russia	Newcastle	Pa	yes	2 "				Cousin Ludwig Krzyzanowski Nazareth str 39	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey		Jarocin
18	Marian Kalinczko	42		"	s	8-167996 - 11/17/06 - 505	"	"			Pole	Erie			11 "				friend Jozef Kolek 33 Berry str Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"		Kalisz
19	Irma Jermann	17		f		single	yes	yes			Hebrew	Dominican	New York	yes	brother	4 "			brother Herman Jermann New York 134	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	scars on chin	Poznan
20	Antony Wroblewski	24		m		"	"	"			Lithuanian	Hibernia	Wilmerding Pa	yes	cousin	2 "			cousin Jozef Wroblewski Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"		Lojewo
21	Jan Kwiatkowski	16		"	s	166	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Carbonille	Nanticoke Pa		brother	14 "				brother Stefan Kwiatkowski Carbonille Penn 195	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	Hermanowka
22	Mikola Spacz	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Servian	Nanticoke Pa		self	4 "				cousin Ignacy Kwiatkowski Wyoming Pa 18	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Service
23	Klemen Zabej	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Styty	Swoyers Pa		"	10 "				friend Jozef Kwiecien Hyde Park Pa 15	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Styty
24	Hugo Nikolin	17		"	s	3-39351	no	no			Styttere	Swoyers Pa		"	85 "				father Wojciech Nowak Hyde Park Pa 117	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	light	scar on right temple	Styttere
25	Jusko Salamnik	24		m		"	"	"							16 "				cousin Mikolaj Sokowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Michal Polechonski	23		"	s	"	"	"							12 "				Jan Kwiatkowski 1314	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"
27	Pero Litwin	24		"	s	"	"	"			Hermura	Monessa Pa		"	240 "				brother Hyc Litwin Monessa Pa 1859	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Hermura
28	Alistat Szydlowski	27		"	m	"	yes	yes			Polish	Silesian	Pittston Pa	"	100 "				cousin Pawel Uglarek Pittston Pa 1858	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		Silesian
29	Paul Waslava	27		"	s	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	7 "				" Pawel Gralak Los Angeles Cal 1051	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
30	Ignac Lowel	22		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	12 "				" Wojciech Kowa 141 Hyde Park Pa 125	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the . . . . . from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 190 7

at New York

. . . . . Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of June, 190 7

at New York

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, on the manifest, is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. 1
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 10
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian. 1
East Indian.	Russian. 14
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). 3
Finnish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 1	Slovak 3
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 6	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
ADMD																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7-16071-12/23/00

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ~~or~~ Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PISA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aweca that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PISA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aweca that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2086 - 30

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join his wife, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	2
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander	
Cuban.		Polish.	16
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.	1	Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	6	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (S[illegible]		West Indian.	
Japanese.			

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 24th, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over 16 years of age and whether able to read or write	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salomon Jonasovics	66		m		tailor	Yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Kiskirina	New York	yes	self	20			Cousin Joseph Salomon 53 Ludlow st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	without	Kiskirina
2	Maurice Craig	44		m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Dubrycan	Clinton st			5			brother Isaac Craig 214 Maine st Galveston							5	6					
3	Michal Jaczkowski	30								Polish	Mielawski	Chicago			2			Cousin Antoni Krauzyk 1784 W 13th st Chicago							5	6		blue			Lubin
4	Franciska Pakulska	24		f		Servt																									Lubin
5	Ignacy Pyda	30		m		tailor									10										5	6					Mielawski
6	Marianna	27		f		Servt									30			Sister Husband Antoni Pyda 135 N 5th st New York							5		fair	blue			Jastrab
7	Stanislaw	6		m		child																									
8	Jan	7													7																
9	Jan Kokoricz	22				DISCHARGED				Slovak	Delegyhaz	Hol																			
10	Stanislaw Nowakowski	30		m							Skiernievice	Lansing Mich			20			Cousin Jan Kibelkiewicz 624 Franklin st Detroit Mich							5	7					Chrusby
11	Stanislawa	18		f		Servt									17			Cousin Victor Konopka 916 Cedar st Lansing Mich							5	3		brown			Skiernievice
12	Franciszka Lieguszewska	47		f		famulat	no	no		Lithuanian	Wawiorzy	Kingston Pa			15			Cousin Joseph Wachtman Box 55 Kingston pa							5	9		fair	blue		Kowarsky
13	Jozef Strugow	48													30										5	5		fair	gray	brown	
14	Elig Ardowicz	19				shomak	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kiseva	New York			4			Brother Elias Kozlak 62 Bayard st New York							5			fair	blue		
15	Abram Borcabaum	29		m		Builder	no	no			Hobenow				6			Cousin Boz Goldberg 178 Redmond " Liverpool							5	8					Kobryn
16	Abram Moskey	16		m		famulat	yes	yes							1			Brother Jacob " Mosc. 332 Division st New York							5			fair			Lodz
17	Jan Urbanik	16							Austria	Polish	Chrzanow	Utica NY	no		18			Friend Tomasz Plocica 122 Addison st Utica NY							4	11					Plebanow
18	Jan Plocica	24		m											18			Friend "							5	10					
19	Ondrzy Rodzinka	39													18	½	1896 Hartford 1904 Ct	Friend "							5	3		blue			
20	Mikolaj Malejewski	26								Ruthenian	Ruby	Phila pa			36	no		Cousin Michael Fedutik 2044 10th st Phila pa							5	6					Ruby
21	Roslyn	23													18			Friend "							5	3					
22	Josef Suchodolski	37		m			no	no			Kostrzo	Cranwood Pa			16			brother Mateo Suchodolski Pa							5						Lieskowate
23	Mikolaj Romanicki	26									Romanicki	Scranton pa			44			brother Mikolaj Dobrucki Scranton pa							5	3		gray			Romanicki
24	Mateusz	54		m											18			Brother Jan Kapuzylewski							5	2					
25	Samuel Liebling	42				tailor				Hebrew	Krzegrod	New York	yes		4			Husband Mrs. Bayo 308 Delancey st New York							4	11					Krzegrod
26	Israel Mella	26				shoemaker	yes	yes			Krzy				10			corner Lafayette & Bleecker sts							5	6					Krzy
27	Jan Zabrocki	48				famulat				Polish	Biela	Brooklyn N.Y.			15			Cousin Stanislaw Lazarowicz 165 Sheffield ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		clear			Kowal
28	Teodor	16																							5	3					Kozy
29	Iwan Jakowicz	28									Chuma	Boston Mass			13			Cousin Lewis Cohen 8 Salem st Boston Mass							5	5		fair	hazel		Lwiw
30	Hordanty Stanislawa	19					1-10-1906	1-10-1906			Kerosene	McDonald Pa			2			Cousin Bernard Pollowski 20 Cedar st McDonald Pa							5	4		fair	brown		Pokrzywnica

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a "loathsome" or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member, promoter or supporter of the organization known as the Society of Universal Brotherhood, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (forms 1500, 1501-A, and 1501-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "cabin"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one (including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No; Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch. Welsh. Norwegian. Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21–1115.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age. Whether able to read. Whether male or female. Whether married or single. Whether a laborer, skilled laborer, or servant. Whether a ticket or passage paid by himself or by others. Whether in possession of $50 or more. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jozef Pawlik	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gmina [illegible]	Detroit Mich		self	$ 10	no			Father Josef Pawlik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	no	Gmina [illegible]
2	Josef Pinczak	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Detroit	St John Mich			$ 20	yes	1901	to Detroit Mich	acquaint. Stefan Nadasz St John Mich												Austria
3	Michal Pindak	19			s				Austria	Polish	Plaza	Mc Keesport Pa			$ 14	no			acquaint. Mary Pindakowski Mc Keesport Pa							5	4				Plaza
4	Josef Banaszak	21								Lithuanian	Gorzno	Baltimore Md			$ 12	no			Stefan Ludzyn Balt. Md Box 52										black	brown	Gorzno
5	Ludwig Sobay	20							Austria		Skurcowa	Newyork	yes		$ 12				Wawrzyn Jarmuszki Youngstown O										dark		Skurcowa
6	Michal Pinkus	21				laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Mezkovec	Perry Okla	yes		$ 12				father Jacob Pinkus Perry Okla												Mezkovec
7	Michal Mikus	21								Slovak	Eolick	Lorain O	yes		$ 7				father John Michal Lorain O										gray		Eolick
8	Tomasz Skalinski	21				laborer			Russia	Polish	Lask	Erie Pa	yes		$ 12				friend Alex Krzynski Erie Pa										black	blue	Lask
9	Jozef Szczerbicki	23				shoemaker					Tarnow	Shamokin Pa			$ 6				Shamokin Pa 101 Sunbury St										gray		Rzanow
10	Szimon Pintar	19				farmer				Hebrew	Szantza	Newyork	yes		$ 10				uncle Simon Pintar Newyork 114 Henry St										light	brown	Szantza
11	Erik Eisenberg	21					yes	yes			Trieste				$ 4				brother Emil Eisenberg 237 Elk St Elgin Ill										black	brown	Trieste
12	Josef Kolinski					shoemaker	no	no			Tarnopol								cousin Alexander Pawa 9 Jefferson St Jersey City												Tarnopol
13	Ludwig Schmann	26				[illegible]				German	Brudnitza	Brooklyn			$ 8				friend Albert Engelmann Brooklyn 549 Bleecker St										gray		Poland
14	Ivan Vicak	21		m		farmer				Polish	Turnowo	Duquesne Mass	no		$ 12				cousin Jan Wojcinski Brooklyn Mass Box										blue		Warszawa
15	Julian Skrzypinski	22		s			yes				Wierzenno	Van Buyten Ky			$ 8				uncle Alexander Pawa 9 Jefferson St Jersey City										light	brown	Wierzenno
16	Jan Rusinski	37		m			no	no			Posilechow	Pittsburg Pa			$ 10				friend Jakob Jaroszewski Pittsburg										gray		Turowko
17	Mirjan Skaderik	28					yes	yes							$ 10																
18	Josef Malachnik	31		m			no	no			Saaz	Baltimore Mass			$ 4				b. fr. Josef Muranska Baltimore Mass Box 67										gray		Saaz
19	Jan Jarmarowicz	33		s			yes	yes			Stakliski	Jarmer			$ 3				cousin Alexander Rutkowski Jarmer Mass St Leonard str										black		Stakliski
20	Wladislaw Wisniewski	26		m							Gralz	Brooklyn	yes		$ 6				b. fr. Stanislaus Lewczynski Brooklyn Sheffield Ave										dark	blue	Gralz
21	Jakob Pinnisky	24					no	no			Pinnar	Sandy Hill	no		$ 10				cousin Stanislaus Zalewski Sandy Hill Box										light brown		Pinnar
22	Josef Zalewski	46					yes	yes			Cerno	Jersey City			$ 20				bro. in l. Josef Radulinski Jersey City										black		Cerno
23	Stefania Stanislaw	17	f	s		house maid	no	no			Sanda	Wilmington Del	yes		$ 7				Pawel Sadowski Wilmington Del 370 Park Ave										light brown		Przemysl
24	Jacula Sucrikowska	20													$ 5				brother										black	brown	
25	Waclaw Sucrikowski	24	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes							$ 7				brother Adam Plak 129 Liberty Ave										gray		
26	Victor Plak	20				"	no	no							$ 10														light brown		
27	Helena Piwowarski	17	f	s		house maid						Jamaika	yes	no	$ 7				cousin Josef Piwowarski Jamaika Ky 10 Catharine Ave												
28	Josef Dwarancezik	17	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes				Stoughton Mass			$ 10				cousin Josef Dubinski Stoughton Mass Box 635							5	4		gray		Pinczow
29	~~Piotr~~ Arasin	18					no	no											b. fr. Piotr Arasin Ironwood Mich 203 Ring Ave												Bermeno
30	Eduard Rhudarski	18		s		farm lab	no	no			Suwalki	Ironwood Mich	yes		$ 8																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Danziger, Surgeon of the [illegible], No. 2086-32, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Danziger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	5
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander	
Cuban.	Polish.	18
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	3
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	2 Slovak	1
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	1 Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 9th, 190 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf and Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Insane, or Imbecile, or Pauper, or Vagrant, or Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Miscellaneous?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever before in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Grabowska	22	m	s	farmlab		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	W Gardauer	ticket	self	$20	no			friend W Gardauer Bezalar	Jan Furmicki Louis Kuneitsch 106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Grevegyzna
2	Alexander Radzimunsk	25	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Metek
3	Frines Boris	23	"	s	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin Ct	"	"	12	"			brother	Stanislaw Boris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Kocemy
4	Stanislaw Wiktorya	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hamburk Ct	"	"	7	"			friend	Jerzy Gwiatkowsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Zgierzsc-zgoza
5	Michael Zarzeckowsk	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Korotkowi
6	Franz Klarozy	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Berlin N.H.	"	"	5	"			cousin	Kaustanty Lenjer Berlin N.H. Bra 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zielubki
X A	" Wolgonowa	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	Russian	"	Lynn	"	"	7	"			friend	Jan Klimka Lynn Mass. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	prockmarked	Rikolezyn
8	Jorge Zwirko	35		s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Berlin N.H.	"	"	10	"				Alexander Zwirko Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	none	Lecuda
9	Michael Sedzeske	45													7				cousin	Jonas Karpeas Berlin N.H. Bra 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Lecuda
10	Maryan Kaczejko	18		s	friend		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Podkamien	New York	"	uncle	9	"			uncle	Jacob Osarez Irvington str. 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	"	Selerv
11	Josefa Kobrzyna	42		m	to wife		no	no											Tenyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Podkamien
12	Stanislawa "	11		s	child		"												husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	"	"	Zarzecz
13	Stefan "	4		m	"		yes	yes												Michael Kikato Brooklyn N.Y. 1st Ascension street	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	brown	"	Zerwor
14	Valeria "	6		f	"		no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	"
15	Stanislaw "	10		m	"		"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
16	Stanislaw Kozialka	17		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	Lipke	Perth N.J.	no	self	15	"			1 boy-brother	Felix Zakrzewski Perth N. Jersey Box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Kleparka
17	Franciszek Zygmunt	17		m	"		"	"	"	"	Poczernia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	3	"			brother	Ferwer Zygmunt Milwaukee Wis 6 Bellevue 1213	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"	brown	"	Poczernia
18	Michel Hanca	16		m	"		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Lyndzewsa	Parsons Pa	"	brother in law	6	"			1 boy-brother	John Gatajre Parsons Pa Mill street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Lyndzewsa
19	Jakab Liskulider	27		m	engineer		yes	yes	"	German	Ujszcze	Cleveland O.	"	self	6	yes	1907	17 Cleveland	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Ujszcze
20	Simon Kolen	16		s	f lab.		no	no	"	Hebrew	Romanowit Russ	New York City	"	sister	6	no			sister	Rosi Kolen New York City 348 2 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Romanowit-Russ
21	Antun Lyskevicz	18							Russia	Lithuanian	Jied	New Salem Pa	"	self	50	"			cousin	Ludwig Kaminski New Salem, Pa no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Jiedz
22	Jyras Kerbes	18													17	"			"	"							5	2	"	light			Lyskevicz
23	Peter Zerneis	27													10	"			6m in car								5	10	"	fair		pockmarked	Lyskevicz
24	Magnus Jerzgen	20		f	s							Brooklyn N.Y.			10	"			Brooklyn N.Y.	Antonia Berzenis Nelson str. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	gray	none	Jodz
25	Leon Pozeriz	23		m	m	f lab.						St Petersburg			9	"			St Petersburg Pa	Eugenius Tereikis 25 3rd St 713	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	light	blue	freckles	Subrzeznica
26	Stanislaw Kaczorek	20		s	garment		"	"	Polish	Austrian	Austerstan	Austerstan 17	yes	"	6	"			uncle	Franz Lewalski Austerstan N.Y. Polonia 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light		none	Jiedz
27	Stefan Aleksandrina	33		m	f lab.		no	no				Cleveland, Ohio			3	"			brother	Cleveland, Ohio Michal Wilkanowski Cleveland, Ohio Pomeroy str. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	grey	"	Berezitorek
28	Andrzej Hockunecun	27		s	miller		yes	yes	German	Karlovic	Tornigton	Irvington N.J.	Ticket	"	17	"			friend	Ludwig Wilkanowski Irvington N.J. 4 Short str 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	Pondzyn
29	Wladyslaw Kozlowska	27		m	f lab.		"	"	"	Polish	Milerzas	Cedarville Pa	Ticket	"	10	"			cousin	Leander Kaczmarski Cedarville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light		"	Kazarzo
30	Jozef Otto	19		m	s		no	no	"	"	Grzinzk	Neuhaske Pa	no	"	10	"			friend	Alexander Jackowski Neuhaske Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Makrzy
																											5	3	"	light fair	blue	freckles	Grzov

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Officer, * of the PISA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Wichers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PISA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

2086 - 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state), or railroad company, etc.

Co
column
shown.
Mo
members
Co
The ent
before
Colu
The ent
and if s
Colu
inspectio

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	1
Bohemian.		Magyar.	1
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander	
Cuban.		Polish.	5
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	1
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	9
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	2
German.	2	Slovak	
Greek.		Slovenian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 29th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSON				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Starski	27		m					Polish	Germany	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			to friend Wincenty Krajewski Seymour st 26 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Rimmunki
2	Jan Kazjah	24		m					"	Galicia	Cleveland O	"	"	17	"			to friend Stefan Szymanski 1069 Chestnut St							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Bielkopice
3	Rosalie Glaser	15		s		yes				Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	4	"			to cousin Szymunt Szczerowicz Morgan st 1534 Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Jasjung
4	Josef [illegible]	3		m		no				Austria	"	"	"	5	"			to brother Jan Szczerowicz S. Morgan st. 1534 Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	black	"	"
5	Jan Kijanowski	46		m		yes								5				same address							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignac Szczepkowski	24									Pittsburgh Pa	yes	"	14	"			to friend Casimir Krasicki Feather st 17 Pittsburgh Pa							5	3	"	"	black	sweet marks	Wirmiany
7	Lucie	18																							5	6	"	"	grey	none	"
8	Constantin Nowakowsky	32		m						Russia	Warsaw	"	"	20	"			to aunt Antonia Strzelecka Pearl str 16 Cleveland O							5	3	"	fair	blue	scars on L forehead	Oderacy
9	Isaac Elkoff	17½		s	tailor				Hebrew		New York	yes		1				to father Israel Elkoff 119 str 116 New York							4	9	"	Dark	Grey	none	Kupel
10	Grace	11	f	"	child																										
11	Moische Falber	24		m	tailor				Jewish					1				to husband Nathan Falber Paris str 170 New York							4	9	"	"	brown	freckles	Minsk
12	Annie Lasbowska	63		[illegible]	wife					Russia	Kansas City Mo			2				to son Pol Glas Kansas City Mo Lowndes 1014							4	11	"	"	"	none	Bigiska
13	David Abbenef	21		m		yes	yes			Russia	Boston Mass	yes		20				to friend Abel Schinkel Powell str 85 Boston Mass							5	3	"	"	"	"	Scalzyrik
14	Fie Abraham	16	f	s	tailor						Chicago Ill			6				to cousin Marie Goodin Marshfield str 429 Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	"	Szawiany
15	Wilhelm Schneider	26		m	farm lab				German	Prussia				5				to Brother Friedrich Schneider Ingersoll str 410 Chicago Ill							5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Gerlypol
16	Ignacka Matkiewicz	25	f	s		no	no		Lithuanian	Prussian	Indiana Harb 2nd			10				to cousin Stanislaw Szczepanska Ave 277 Indiana Harbor Ind							5	5	"	black	"	"	Sudzyni
17	Fabian Peschka	20		m					Russian	Slavish	New York	"	"	15	"			to uncle Martin Jeruzynik Ravalets 190 New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	Slavish
18	Laszlo Legyabjah	42						Hungarian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	11	"			to brother Lucas Szarenska Cor Hoy str 172 Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Szczepkowski
19	Ferencz Fazejgyan	28									Clairsville Pa	yes	"	11	"			to brother Pawel Sabrzynski no str. Main Hills Pa							5	9	"	"	grey	"	Gajkofalin
20	Janos Csernicska	41									Wilkesbarre	"	"	10	"			to brother Pawel Csernicska no str. Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
21	Michaly Blizgesah	25		s							Bangor	"	"	8	"			to brother Georgy Sudarska Cor Hoy str 172 Walter Barre Pa							5	8	"	"	grey	"	Bangor
22	Michaly Koszsak	17												17				to friend Georgy Korpath Canal str 825 Walter Barre Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michaly Jacsko	21		m		yes	yes			Carpathian Mts	Salem	"	"	5	"			to brother Dominik Orlowsk no str. Main Salem Pa							5	6	"	"	black	brown	"
24	Jergely Lenak	23		s										2				same address							5	4	"	fair	"	"	Rozgenik
25	Janos Lenik	27		m		no	no							10				same address							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
26	Ferencz Jarczak	28								Galicia	Wilkesbarre	no		9				to uncle Ivan Csernicska no str. Mansfield Ave Pa							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Gajkofalin
27	Ottoman Gyurcsan	20		s		yes	yes	Turkey	Servian	Galician	Columbus O	yes	"	12	"			to friend Sweto Petkow 194½ 20 str Columbus O							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Galician
28	Tasso Ottoman	21		"		no	no		"	Kasovo				7				to friend Basile Blagoeff Mason ave 1014 Columbus O							5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Kasovo
29	Julianna Nagy	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Passaic N J	no		15				to brother Istvan Kiraly Passaic str 27							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Ny Tekvar
30	Anna Ork	10		"	child				"	"																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCH'D 1-16-1276 1-10-07

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

fidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, [illegible] Officer. of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Wichers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Danziger, Surgeon of the [illegible], * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Danziger

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

20 86-34

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 [illegible] inspection offi[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. /
Bohemian.	Magyar. /
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

20 86-34

SA[illegible], AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. JUN 28 1907 JUN 28 1907

11—1113 S. S. PISA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 27th, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb or blind or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or epileptic or crippled or deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexander Kirchof	30	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kiruk	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	$ 6	no			b. brother Stefan Kirchof 1 Do St. 161 Bayonne City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	brown	none	Smilowicze
2	Arnold Bardag	21	-	s		teadle	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes		9				b. friend Jankow Hagmann Newyork 209 Pallas Str.							5	4		gray			Lemberg
3	Pawel Kolar	18	-	s		farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Bacs Foldvar	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		9				b. brother Jankow Hagmann Pittsburg Pa. 209 Pallas Str.							5	7		gray			Bacsfoldvar
4	Stefan Krankow	18	m	m											9				b. friend same address							5	7		black brown			
5	Abraham	30	-	m											10				b. brother same address							5	4					
6	Georg Wolnowicz	21	-	m											11				b. brother Al. Kaul Warszawa Box 84 Kalipsell Mont.							5	5					
7	Ewald Mikolajewski	18	-	s					Russia	German	Wegleuthin	Kalipsell Mont.			12				b. cousin Carl Mikolajewski Rockaby 4017 Chicago Ill.							5	7			Grey		Wirlo
8	Josef Petrik	19	-	m				no		Polish	Kostly	Chicago Ill.			1				b. brother Gustav Mikolajewski Rockaby 4017 Chicago Ill.							5	6		light brown	grey		Kostly
9	Stanislaw Wojciechowski	22	-	m						Slavic					14											5	6					
10	Anna Palke	24	-	f	m												1901	yes								5	4					Kis Lonna
11	Anna do	2	-	f	-										40	yes			b. husband Jonas Palke Fullerton Pa.										light gray			Fullerton Pa.
12	Jonas do	1	6	m	-														no street										brown			
13	Ludwiga Turczynska	19	-	f	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Bryggi	Webster Mass.	yes	uncle	1	no			b. uncle Moric Turczinski 4 Harrison Pl. Webster Mass.							5	7			grey		Bryagi
14	Marcella Miklaszewiczyna	18	-	s						Lithuanian	Raegala	Plymouth Pa.			8				b. brother Al. Kasimir Lingis Haven st. 422 Plymouth Pa.							4	10		light gray			Rakas
15	Dmytro Forsprech	40	-	s		Laborer		Husband	Ruthenian	Lakko	Torontobeg	self			20				b. brother Basil Dorian York St. 185 in transit to Toronto Can.							5	5		blue			Zabi
16	Dominik Ostarek	14	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Berkowice	New York	yes	father	4				b. father Ernst Ostarek Lexington st. 223 Newyork							4	2		fair			Berkowice
17	Bronislawa do	18	f	s																						4	1					
18	Julianna do	19	-	m					Hungaria	Magyar	Szekesfehervar			self	4				b. cousin Julia Lewicz 96 st. box 185 New York							4	11		grey			Szekesfehervar
19	Constanti Wasjewski	38	m	m		farmer			Russia	Polish	Warschau	Troy N.Y.			8				b. friend Ida Wolan Troy N.Y. 342 Troy N.Y.							5	3		black blue	scars on right		Ostrezyca
20	Wanneska Pozorzej	19	f	s					Austria		Starasteyza	Cheshire Ct.	no		8				b. brother Al. Marek Cheshire Ct. Kurzendale 55 Cheshire Ct.							5	3		brown	brown		Starasteyza
21	do Lewicz	19	-	s			yes	yes							8				b. friend same address							5			black blue			
22	Regia Lewicz	20	-	s											6				b. friend same address							4	8		brown gray			
23	Josef Karpun	32	m	m		farmer									10				b. brother Al. Marko Swarzyczyn Clinton str. 9 Cheshire Ct.							5	9					
24	Wladyslaw Mona	23	-	s							Walowa	Newark N.J.	yes		14				b. brother Al. Pawel Koval no str. Newark N.J.							5	5		fair			Walowa
25	Andrzey Karpowicz	24	-	m				no	no	Russia	Lomnaky	Pittsburg Pa.	no		10				b. uncle Anton Czarniecny Box 402 Pittsburg Pa.							5	1		blue			Korvale
26	Michalina Balinska	18	f	s							Polcz		yes		3				to owner: Jacob Zakrzewski Sycamore 2018 Pittsburg Pa.							4	11		brown			Bolcze
27	Andrzey Wytkiewicz	16	m	m			yes	yes			Brzezie	Scranton Pa.	yes		2				b. brother Al: Lewis Skelton Summerwood 120 Scranton Pa.							5	2		black grey			Brzezie
28	Wladislaw Lapinski	20	-	s			yes	no			Wialowies	Chicago Ill.	yes		5				b. brother Al: Vincenty Lapinsky Orlando st. 9 Chicago Ill.							5	1		fair	brown		Wialowies
29	Wladyslaw	22	-	m			yes		Austrian		Sandomierz	Montreal Can.			10				b. brother Al. Onufr Drigun Frontynac str. 55 Montreal Can.							5	7		black blue			Sandomierz
30	Lech Iwan	21	-	s				no			Berowie	Boston Mass.	no		10				b. friend Michal Tarnowczyc Kingston st. 131 Boston Mass.							5	9		brown			Pierczyny

6-62120-6/5/07
2-529602-505-6/5/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the PISA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Danziger, Surgeon of the PISA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208-35 L Danziger

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket , final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (t (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom were pas). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage w as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship com , etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if , where, when, and for what time, and whether return ticket, or other). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 190 7

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jurasz Jurasz	47		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
2	Jarema [illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
3	Olga [illegible]	21		F	S				Austria	Slav																					
4	[illegible]	2		M					Austria	Slav																					
5	Paul [illegible]	4		M					Austria	Slav																					
6	Jan [illegible]	1		M					Austria	Slav																					
7	Michael Pila	3		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
8	Apolonia Kostrowska	25		F	S	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
9	Andrej [illegible]	28		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
10	Jan Hurowski	8		M					Austria	Slav																					
11	Jan Post	9		M					Austria	Slav																					
12	Jozef Dziewiecki	50		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
13	Jan Pawlowski	41		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
14	Helena Pasz	4		F					Austria	Slav																					
15	Leibisch Wisbroth	32		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
16	Jozef Schramm	4		M					Austria	Slav																					
17	Jozef [illegible]	23		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
18	Jan [illegible]	3		M					Austria	Slav																					
19	Alexander Pogorz	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
20	Jozef Gadzik	23		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
21	Peter Lewicki	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
22	Ignatz Gyka	7		M					Austria	Slav																					
23	[illegible] Pasyka	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
24	Jozef [illegible]	15		M	S				Austria	Slav																					
25	Jozef Sobolski	28		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
26	Jan Markiewicz	5		M					Austria	Slav																					
27	Jozef Trusiewicz	2		M					Austria	Slav																					
28	Stanislaw Stefanowicz	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
29	Jan Pilchowski	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					
30	Jozef Wiecowski	30		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slav																					

Sir:

Reply.

for verification of landing of

I have to s at this office has been unable to verify the same. Following are the records which have been examined

Respectfully,

IFICATION OF LANDING

NT OF LABOR

RVICE

CE OF
IMMIGRATION,
ORK HARBOR, N. Y.

ng of

rify the

20-38-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] er, of the [illegible]ISA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Wichers

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3086-36

I, Dr Danz[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]SA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Danz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1540-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transitu), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal arrivals.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 14, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Pastel	20		m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russlaken	New York City	yes	self	$ 13	no			brother Vincenty Pastel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russlaken
2	Josef Brzezinowski	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Ezra	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 8	yes	1913	NY Brooklyn	" Antoni " Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Britanitza
3	" Wahlowski	20		"	I	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Detroit N.Y.	no	"	" 12	no			brother Wahlowski Detroit N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	scar at right cheek	Ostrolenka
3	" Krajewski	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cremin	Chicago Ills	yes	"	" 11	no			brother Wahlowski Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Kocziol
5	Wojciech Brzezinski	34		b	m	"	no	no	"	"	Augustowo	"	yes	"	" 18	no	1914	NY Chicago	" Jakob " Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	Augustowo
6	" Kasimir Kaczor	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	yes	1904	Chicago	" Jakob " Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Potrowice
7	Jaroslaw Orlowska	18		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Kaszlew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 9	no			uncle Jan Pietrowski Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Kaszlew
8	Michal Szpirko	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"			friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa
9	Piotr Glowa	19		"	S	14-59081-505-3/16/14	"	"	"	"	Glowsk	Dyker N.Y.	"	"	" 13	9			bro in law Adam Zwirek Dyker N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	
10	Antoni Zagade	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	
11	Wladyslaw Kaczanowski	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Evelin	"	no	"	" 4	"			" " Tekla Krzanowski Buffalo str. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kreu
12	Felix Ryzer	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzy	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	" 4	"			" " — " — Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Zarzynski	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Truskaki	"	"	"	" 9	"			" uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	scar at forehead	"
14	Adam Jenowicke Klugos	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rekitno	"	"	"	" 16	"			" brother in law Alex Partyko Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	none	Bielsk
15	"	19		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Lebenin	"	"	"	" 15	"			" " Andrzej Zwirko Scott str. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	Jabloncin
16	Katharyna "	19		f	"	f	can't	yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	" 4	"			" " Alexim Pruscia Niagara Falls N.Y. 11th str. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	scar on neck	"
17	Antoni Zagroski	24		m	m	f	teb	no	"	"	Krzeczyn	"	"	"	" 9	"			" uncle " " Jan Zaks 12th str. 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	none	Krzeczyn
18	Michalina Slaska	50		f	"	h. wife	—	"											" husband — " —							5	3	"	"	"	"	Nawka
19	Marianna "	16		f	S	f	teach	no																		4	11	"	"	"	"	Krzeczyn
20	Stanislaw "	11		m	"	son	—	"																								"
21	Alexander Wesolicka	35		"	m	f	teb	yes	yes	"	"	Brodno	New Lyme Ohio	no	"	" 20	no			" brother Jan Wesolicka New Lyme Ohio Lorain str. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Wesolicka
22	Sofia "	20		f	"	h. wife	—	no	no																	5		"	fair	light brown		"
23	Jan Wolenga	20		sep	S	f	teb	"	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	" 2	"			" " Ignacy Wolenga Syracuse N.Y. Orben way 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	scar at neck	Krzeczyn
24	Wladislaw "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
25	Katharina Bukowska	19		f	"	f	can't	yes	"	"	Lowica	"	yes	"	" 5	yes			" uncle Kazimir Wojciechowski Napoleon str. 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Radzicz
26	Felix Janowicz	25		m	"	f	teb	no	"	"	Zagrodnica	"	"	"	" 4	"			" cousin Kazimir Wojciechowski Kosciusko str. 370	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Zagrodnica
27	Antonik Pawlik	20		"	S	"	—	"											" brother Ignacy Pawlik in Beaumont to Beaumont, Canada no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	freckles	Kratebice
		24		m	m	h. wife	no	no											" to visit her sister Anna Adler	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
																										—		"	"		"
																			" friend Jan Kaczmarek New York 2 193rd str. 936	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Kacun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or unless prompt on agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Wiethers
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West In

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 3
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 3
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak) /
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian 4
German.	Slovak 6
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 44	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of June 27th, 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Brother in Law: Jan Rozic Rejzman Berk, Ave 449, Detroit, Mich												
2	[illegible]														12				to friend: Jan Rozic Rejzman Berk, Ave 449, Detroit, Mich							5	9		brown	brown	without	
3	[illegible]														10				to Brother: Pabs Barig Berk, Ave 449, Detroit, Mich							5	7		black	brown	without	
4	Hanish [illegible]														10				to friend: Jankurez Rejzmann Berk, Ave 449, Detroit, Mich							5	6		black	brown	without	
5	[illegible]									Slovak	Hungarian Austria				12				to Brother: Mihaly Luther Pittsburgh Pa 20 Street							5	4		brown	brown	without	S. Nejzialek
6	[illegible]										Hungarian Austria	Marshall			12				to cousin: Mihaly Gyuczy Hunsted N. 111 Street							5	1		brown	brown	without	
7	Jozef [illegible]										Hungarian Austria	Marshall			14	yes	1899	Marshall	to Brother in Law: Mihaly Gyuczy Marshall N. 111 Street							5	4		brown	brown	without	Alex Lyczo
8	[illegible]										Hungarian Austria	Helyz	Hohenbergyart	Brother	12	no			to brother: Berbi Konrad Hohenbergyart Pa 65							5	9		fair	brown	without	Helyz
X 9	Rozsa Jakubovics	34			widow	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian Austria	Hebrew	Nagyapati	New York	self		14				to cousin: Jozsef Weinman 53 Canton Str. New York										Dark	blue	without	Nagyapati
X 10	Regina		18		unm																					5			grey	without	
11	Max [illegible]	29			m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian Austria	Slovak	Helyz				17	no			to husband: James Volosko 31 Kellet str. Bridgeport Pa							5	3		fair	blue	without	Helyz
12		6			child		no	no																					brown	without	
13	Wladyslaw [illegible]	19			m	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Ostrowiec	Chicago Ill	self		4	no			to friend: Wladislaw Lisansky Superior Ave 1911 Chicago Ill							5	4		grey	without	Ostrowiec
14	[illegible]				m		no	no		Ruthenian	Novoprite	Toronto	no		10				to brother in Law: Paul Kassan York street 113 Toronto Ont							5	1		black	blue	without	Novoprite
15	Pawlo Kozak	25								Polish		Buffalo N.Y.			4				to friend: Nikita Shwendek 116 Harold Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	7		brown		without	
X 16	Ignati [illegible]	20					yes	yes	Russia		Minsk	West Bernard Conn			9				to friend: Marcus Krancusz box 987 Rosenndale Conn							5	2		fair		without yes	Minsk Russ
17	Michael Cibik	24					no					Ravenndale Conn			10				to brother: Ignacz Solcik box 205 Shenandoah Pa Conn							5	2		grey		without	Ugaj
18	Sylvester Sotak	25										Shenandoah Pa Conn			40											5			black		without	
19	Elie [illegible]	18								Hebrew	Lodow	New York	yes	brother	5				to brother: Abram Krauncy Krowna str. 19th st. New York							5	3				without	Lodow
20	Ethel [illegible]	3		f							Virginia	Branford Ct		cousin	10				to cousin: Paul Rusak 118 Church Street Branford Ct							4	11		fair	blue	without	Virginia
21	Stanislaw Wenlik	19		m						Polish	Bydgoszcz	Odessa Ohio		uncle	4				to uncle: Mateusz Dallaszpie Odessa Ohio							5	9		fair		without	Bydgoszcz
22	Grazina Barzgezia	30		f		housewife				Lithuanian	Pilengany	Indiana Harbor Ind		husband	10				to husband: Stanislaw Barzgezia box 777 Indiana Harbor Ind							5					without	Pilengany
23	Jacob Horowitz	44		m		farmer				Hebrew	Mezrowitz	New York		son	44				to son: Itzig Horowitz 64th St. 364 New York							5			grey		without	Pilengany
24	Ludwig Lipinski	20					yes	yes		Lithuanian	Wilna	Elmgrove N.J.	no	brother	4				to brother: Wenzeslaw Lipinski no street Elmgrove N.J.							5	6				without	Wladimiszky
25	Jozef Urbanowicz	22									Prienai	Waterbury Conn		uncle	14				to uncle: Josef Zapolskis Riverside Pa 650 Waterbury Conn							5	8		blue		without	Barbiryszki
26	Jons Lithenicz	17					yes	yes		Polish	Neustadt	St Charles Pa		self	16				to brother: Adam Lithenicz Ceslau Street and St Charles Pa							5	4				without	Neu Mesto
X 27	Geza Zelenak	20			m	housewife			Hungarian	Slovak	Velase	Minneapolis Minn			40				to husband: Gyuri Zelenak 2nd ch Park 32 St Minneapolis Minn							4	9				without	Velase
X 28	Anna	12			child																								fair		without	
29	Maria [illegible]	24			m	housewife	no	no		Hungarian	Sandor	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes		2				to husband: Istvan Szechas Box 800 Mt Pleasant Pa							5		brown	black	black	without	Szerencsi
30	Elizabeth		10			child						Locks Pa																brown	brown		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]ster, * of the PISA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fischer
Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2086-78

I, Dr. Danziger, Surgeon of the PISA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U[illegible] [illegible] in column 15 show[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.

P. 767.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of June 27th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5													10													
6													11													
7													10													
8													10													
9													6													
10																										
11													10													
12													10													
13													9													
14													12													
15													8													
16													15													
17													15													
18													10													
19													12													
20													15													
21																										
22													5													
23													7													
24													10													
25													10													
26													15													
27													9													
28													10													
29													7													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2936-29

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases save one, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, saw, and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write, or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the inter [illegible] city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum
The entri
before, ar
Colum
The entry
and if so,
Colum
inspection

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. /
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 4
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). /
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 2	Slovak /
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 12	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], 1907, * of the PISA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Thielbar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Danziger, Surgeon of the PISA, * 2086-40, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Danziger

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

2086-40

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

of family

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1119 S. S. PISA sailing from Hamburg 12 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 22th, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other than slight defect, or otherwise not in the ordinary condition of health.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bessie Zimmer	18	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezne	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	$ 2	no			to uncle Herrn L. Paris Rivingtonplace 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light brown	gray	none	Berezne
2	Klaine Drap	20	"	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	freckles	Mare
3	Jankel "	9	"	m	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Lucient Leiser Draps New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezne
4	Isre "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jossel "	7	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	"	none	"
6	Ruben "	3	6	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"
7	Zorb Medwick	18	"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Jewess	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"			brother in law Chaim Lepar Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Jewess
8	Chaim Czermerinski	17	f	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	$ 2	"			cousin Jossel Goldberg New York 6 E 7th 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	freckles	Czerkazy
9	Marcem Krolik	17	"	"	2-189061	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"			sister Leiga Krolik Jefferson str. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Jewess
10	Feliepe Brodon	29	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Jewesses	"	"	"	"	$ 1	"			husband Hatz Brodon Krieger pl. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Jakilovic
11	Isre "	2	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
12	Baure Waliuski	15	"	"	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	Antropol	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"			brother Hirz Waliuski Antropol str. 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey	"	Antropol
13	Berl Gerschenkaus	20	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"			father Chaim Josel Gerschenkaus Hebrew str. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light	"	"	"
14	Jankel Kleinstein	26	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"			brother in law Aron Brodmacher 165 East Broadway 2nd fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lowicz
15	Schlomo Plotz	23	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz Island N.Y.	no	"	"	$ 14	"			brother Berlitzki Schlitzki Lowicz Island N.Y. Newton ave 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Brest Litovsk
16	Chaie Jemel	18	f	"	"	—	"	"	"	Ratno	Pittsfield Mass.	yes	"	"	$ 4	"			friend Breer Pittsfield, Mass. Jordan ave 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ratno
17	Chaine Cisicka	40	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Hotel	Chicago Ills	yes	"	"	$ 1	"			husband Zacheries Cisick Chicago Ills 72 Sangamon ph. 579	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	grey	"	Grodzisczyn
18	Cisicka "	4	m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	freckles	Radomsko
19	Bier Zimmin	42	f	"	fabrik	"	"	"	Polish	Chenow	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	"	$ 10	"			brother Antosik Zeltony Jersey City N.J. 9th str. 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	none	Lodzer
20	Wladyster Zukalski	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ryppin	"	"	"	$ 5	"			Heinler Kasimierz Cassel str. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Rypsen
21	Lewstan Lukoski	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Germania Cleveland O.	grey	"	"	$ 100	"			Wladyster Lukowsky Herbertsen 6706	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kowa Mierotwska
22	Tomasz Kolatkowski	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pole	Torrington Ct.	yes	"	$ 10	"			brother Albin Kolakowski Torrington Ct. Church st. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
23	Vincenty Wroblewski	22	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mostow	Lodz Russia	yes	"	$ 10	"			uncle Josef Jorgensen Port Richmond N.Y. Lenny ave 2648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Mostow
24	Ignacy Piotrowski	40	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lonti	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$ 16	"			son Felix Blaczkowski Albany N.Y. Hamilton st. 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Lonici
25	Marcin Krzyzanowski	28	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield	Berkshire Co.	"	"	$ 30	"			brother Andrzej Krzyzanowski Berkshire Co. Eberwale str. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jaunlere "	32	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"			cousin Jaczulis Kiebrock Oliverville N.Y. Jewett str. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lowr
27	Bronislav Skrzypinski	24	m	s	fabrik	2-537899	9/2/07	"	"	Tatarin	Oliverville N.Y.	no	"	"	$ 5	"			brother in law Jaczulis Kiebrock Oliverville N.Y. Jewett str. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Zgerz
28	Wladyster Bojkowski	22	"	"	8 586701	"	"	"	"	Zagrobnice	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	"	"	$ 12	"			brother in law Jaczulis Kiebrock Syracuse N.Y. Ablesh. 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lobrzyn
29	Jan Szymenski	18	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lobrzanic	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	$ 60	"			friend Pawel Holek Detroit Mich. Auburn ave 1239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lowicz
30	Josef Sawinkowski	40	"	m	fabrik	no	no	"	"	Nowosow	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	$ 200	"			friend Josef Brzozowski Allegheny Pa. Rebecca str. 1314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nowosow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dan[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant as a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and n manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other co nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially o

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

C[illegible] 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible]men of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

[illegible] (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] or town of final destination.

[illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in [illegible] be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] ship company, etc.

[illegible] or in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible]n each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

[illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several

[illegible] before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — [illegible]uld show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] period of years) and place, *as*, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]lative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [illegible]how whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] with name and complete address.

[illegible]rs in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 21, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over 16 years of age and able to read? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, [illegible], * of the PISE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

f Surgeon.

I, Dr Dan[illegible]er, Surgeon of the PIS[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST (

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1860 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of person, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wiosko	Alex	1			laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cseke	Cleveland O	yes	self	$8	no			to brother Stanislaus Wiosko		no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Cseke
2	Cal	"	24			"						Perth Amboy NJ			6				" brother Wm " Perth Amboy							5	6		"	gray		
3	Jaglaba	Mary	20												1				Brooklyn NY 1078 Metropolitan ave							5	4		pale	"		
4	Mikalcin	Anna	21			maid									7				father Josef Kuss 248 Franklin ave							5	4		fair	blue		
5	Albert	Frank	22			laborer	yes	no			Russia	New York			1				uncle Ivanow Kovsky 219 E 2 st							5	11		black			Russia
6	Peter	Krugiak	29								Austria	Lorain O			20				Hungary Krugiak							5	4		brown	brown		Austria
7	Cavalier		21																Cleveland O							5	5		fair	blue		
8	Jaubor	Salvador	29			8 months laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Syr	Mt Leesport	no		24				Elias Salon Mt Leesport Manhattan NY							5	5		brown	brown		Syr
9	Gizella	"	19			"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"		4				"							5	3		pale	blue		
10	Stan	Tomasz	21			laborer	no	no		Russian	Lithuania	Warren O	yes		6				Wilno Russia Other farm Crenmas							5	7		fair	black	brown		Lithuania
11	Joan	Lucas	23		S						Hungary Buda	"	"	"	10				"							5	6		"	brown	gray		Hungary
12	Ignagy	Alexander	21				yes	yes			Buffalo	"	"	"	12				Hungary Father Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5		"	brown	"		Wilkesbarre
13	Gusta	Hermann	22						Turkey	Servian	Montenegro	Columbus O			16	yes	1907 1905	Columbus O	Columbus Ohio							5	7		fair	"	"		Montenegro
14	Lazar	Ottoman	26												92	no										5	5		fair light brown	"	"		
15	Samuel	Mosarik	29		S		no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mt Leesport		Brother in law	2	yes	1905	Mt Leesport	Mt Leesport Elias Salon Manhattan NY							5	2	fair	fair	blue		Hungary
16	Paul	Lues	28		Widower	yes	yes		Austria		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg			1	no			Father Pittsburg Pa Mary Lues Sister							5	7	fair	light brown	brown		Pittsburg
17	Frank	Gawlick	37			farmer	no	no		Russian	Russia			self	10				Brother Frank Gawlick Johann Gawlick Bruder							5	9		fair	brown			Russia
18	Antonetti	Anglier	32		S		yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Herzegovina				15	no										5	6		brown	brown			Herzegovina
19	Peter	Jacob	30												24	no										5	6		"	"			
20	Simon	Bujan	23						Turkey	Servian	Montenegro	Columbus O	yes	self	15	no			Bujan Montenegro Columbus Ohio Uncle Lazar Bujan							5	3		"	"			Montenegro
21	Bargiel	Lawrence	17		S				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hartford Ct	no		18	no			Austria Hartford Ct Brother Wm Zawrowsky							5	2		light	blue			Galicia
22	Hugo	Bujan	21				no	no	Austria						45	no	1908		Austria Hartford Ct Brother Wm Bujan							5	4		"	gray			
23	Peter	Kosmich	33									Windber Pa			125	no			Austria Hartford Ct Brother Wm Bujan							5	4		"				
24	Jan		28												16											5	5						
25	Clemens	Lulek	31				yes	yes		Polish	Lawrya	Chicago Ills	yes		12	no			Austria Chicago Ills							5	7						Lawrya
26	Simon	Lulek	34			4 wife	no	no		Ruthenian	Galicia	Jersey City NJ	no		24				Lemberg Galicia Jersey City NJ							4	9						Galicia
27	Anna	"	14			daughter	yes	yes	17																	4	5						
28	Jane	"	9			2-40 1/2 0 2-5-42	no	no																					fair	blue			
29	Johann	Nadezja	40			laborer	no	no		Polish	Lawrence	Lawrence Mass			18				Austria Lawrence Mass Uncle Wm Nadezja							5	7			gray			Lawrence
30	Antoni	Bronski	28			"	"	"		"	"	Chicago Ills	yes		40				Austria Chicago Ills Brother Wm Bronski							5	7			blue			"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dowzier, Surgeon of the [illegible], * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. 10
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian. 1
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). 4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 8th, 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	31																						5	6					
4	[illegible]																							5	3					
5	[illegible]	25				7-172441																		5	7					
6	[illegible]																													
7	Hermann Alois	22			Married		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Marcelec	Cleveland, Ohio			12			acq. Vitek Cabalcelec						5	5		Hair Gray			Mexico
8	Jack Vaskovic	18			Single		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	St Orlinda	Brad[illegible] Pa.						Brother Jacob Vaskovic						4	10		Light Brown			St Orlinda Schwabenberg
9	Gabriel Hlocka	42			Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Jamnica	New York	Yes		12 yrs	1901		Going back to his old Address						5	7		Gray	Blue		Bambek
10	Anna "	39			Married											1903		10th Ave						5	2				Scar above right eye	
11	Adam Kuriscak	23			Single						Bohemia	Cleveland, O.			20			Agent 20 Superior St						5	6					
12	Mikolaj Pro	21			Married						Austria	St Louis			20			Carolina Kaczmarczyk Bayer						5	6					
13	[illegible]	22			Single													Kansas St 420						5	5					
14	Thomas Zuna	50			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			40			Thomas Zuna 20 Superior St						5	6		Gray	Gray		Austria
15	Barbara Kassabek	21			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			4			Father Thomas Kassabek 20 Superior St						5	1		Dark	Brown		
16	Geo Dragovan	37			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			10			Brother Peter Dragovan 20 Superior St						5	4		Dark	Brown		
17	Jacob Cerko	28			Single						Austria	Cleveland, O.			8			Brother Joseph Cerko 20 Superior St						5	5		Dark	Brown		
18	Josef Cista Lazo	28			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			60			Brother Frank Cista 20 Superior St						5	9		Dark	Brown		
19	Thomas Radas	24			Married						Russia	Youngstown, O.			8			Brother Peter Radas 20 Superior St						5	6		Dark	Brown		
20	[illegible]	28			Married													Youngstown, O.												
21	Mary Sisa	20			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			18			Brother Thomas Sisa 20 Superior St						5	4		Light	Brown		
22	[illegible]														18									5	6					
23	[illegible]	25													20									5	5					
24	[illegible]	28													18									5	4					
25	Thomas Lisko	35			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			10			Brother Joseph Lisko 20 Superior St						5	5		Light	Brown		Austria
26	Mary Vargova	22			Single						Austria	Cleveland, O.			8			Brother Joseph Vargova 20 Superior St						5	4		Dark	Brown		Austria
27	Pawel Matias	27			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			10			Brother Mike Matias 20 Superior St						5	5		Gray			Austria
28	Ewan Skakunovich	22			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			8			Brother Peter Skakunovich 20 Superior St						5	3					Austria
29	Teodor Rukalo	26			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			16			Brother Peter Rukalo 20 Superior St						5	2					Austria
30	Mikolaj Kuchota	29			Married						Austria	Cleveland, O.			12			Brother Peter Kuchota 20 Superior St						5	6		Gray			Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Offizier, * of the PISA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Offizier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2086 - 44

I, Dr. Danziger, Surgeon of the PISA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Danziger.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM ... COMME... RCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIL...

The information returned on the manifest... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it ... in transit and tourists), should be made in acco... The number of the column on the manifest is ... is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to st... title indicating briefly the subject to which it ...

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in ... or months, the latter applying only to those u...

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 s...

Column 5 (Married or single). — The ent... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divo...

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The e... accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or ... example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, ... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood ... polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite des...

A distinction should be made between *farm* ... amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, eithe...

A farm laborer is one who works on a far...

Steamship companies should make this distin... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors ... examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Colu... therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and ... write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not ...

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in ... people as given in list on reverse side of alien ...

Special attention should be paid to the distinc... manifests should be carefully revised by inspect... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest ... race or people, and similary, "French" appearing ... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is ... might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom ... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

...RSH-AMERICAN.

...people of Central and South America ...

...ICAN (BLACK).

...rican Negro, whether com... ...outh America, Europe, ...egro blood should be ...

...LIAN (NORTH).

...basin of the River Po in... ...netia, and Dalmatia) and the ... ...Hungary, or any other ... ...ople speak a Gallic dialect of ...

...ALIAN (SOUTH).

...that portion of Italy south of the L... ...ria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, ...Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their des...

...he entry in column 10 should show the ... ...sidence, instead of the province, city, or ... The entry in column 11 should show de... ...nation.

...*ket to such final destination).* — The en... ...get) or No (no ticket).

...paid.) — The entry in column 13 should ... ...aid, as self; husband, father, brother, or ... etc.

...*of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The en... ...(individual or family) the exact amount of ...

...s family should not be divided among the ...

...*in the United States; and if so, when and wh...* ...ow whether or not (Yes or No) in the United ...od of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philade... ...*ive or friend; and if so, what relative or fr...* ...w whether going to join either a relative ... ...with name and complete address.

...ers in these columns are subject to revis... ...n of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. 13
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian. 4
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). 6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PISA sailing from Hamburg 12 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 27th, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Csovcy	25		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Vas Kirve	New Yelem Pa	yes	self	$ 7	no			to aug Hamburg Neil Yelem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Kirkirve
2	Kayl Perelauga	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	"
3	Jura "	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	"
4	Ivan Kominczar	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"
5	" Antonii	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague Austria	Prague Pa	"	"	" 10	"			" brother Vasil Antonii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	Prag-Austria
6	Marie "	19	"	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"			" husband Prague Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"
7	Josef Sandre	28	"	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Turkey	Roumenian	Meliczan	Columbus Ohio	"	"	" 7	"			" son Crete Klagi Columbus, Ohio 4234 2	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown brown	"	Meliczan
8	" Tona	21	"	s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Gdica	"	"	"	" 10	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	pale fair	grey	"	Belica
9	Imgeuna Belán	22	"	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Ujvesár	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 2	yes	1903/05	Cleveland Ohio	husband Merkin Pelem	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	light brown	"	Ujvesar
10	Sergii "	1	6	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			" Cleveland, Ohio, Bergstr 17	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" brown	"	"
11	Angel Zelelotsky	24	"	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	"	German	Lipsk Schersk	New York	"	"	" 10	"			" agu Antoni Klimic New York Courtland ave 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	pale	"	Lipsk-Scherver
12	Tomas Seiller	18	"	s	"	f. lab	yes	"	"	"	Tousk Ukra	Ultwaukee Wis	"	"	" Prag	"			" comin Josef Wiesner Ultwaukee Ohio no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	Nimetsk-Ukra
13	Janos Satesko	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Sedarat	Zyaville Ohio	no	"	" 27	yes	1903/05	Zyaville Ohio	" brother Paul Selesko Zyaville, Ohio no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	Sezarad
14	Elona Alex	19	"	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Szegikvarella	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	" 5	no			" " in Car Janos Kovacs Johnstown, Pa Grown no str 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair grey	"	Skoplavrella
15	Maria Zeide	20	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kovarvarella	Negaichowitz	no	"	" 10	no			" " Ellette Hein Negaichowitz Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	Kovarvarella
16	Teodosia Buculescu	22	"	"	f	lab	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	S. Vasa	Canton, Ohio	yes	"	" 25	"			" copy Emil Buculescu Canton, Ohio Hartford ave 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Vasa
17	Lazar Nesee	24	"	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	Ub. Orbó	California, Pa	yes	"	" 20	no			" " Brno 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	Orbo
18	Janos Kanyak	26	"	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Erdöbenye	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 6	yes	1903/06	Pittsburg Pa	" brother Josef Kanyak Pittsburg Pa Brno 93	"	1/20	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Erdöbenye
19	Ferdr Orecz	33	f	"	h	wife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Little Rocks Ark	"	"	" 4	no			" husband Josef Orecz Little Rock Ark Brno 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"	"
20	Karoly Kerezi	18	"	s	f	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"			" brother Josef Kerezi Detroit Mich Brno 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"
21	Julia Nagy	22	f	"	h	maid	"	"	"	"	Ecske	Worcester Mass	yes	"	" 46	"			" cousin Josef Bone Brooklyn N.Y. Fayette str 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	" blue	none	Ecske
22	Janos Kes	37	m	"	f. lab	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"			" copy Josef Bela Cleveland, Ohio no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"
23	Lajos Kocsne	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Ms	"	"	" 500	"			" Cleveland, Ohio Brno 11	"	1/60	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown grey	"	"
24	Erez Ujfalusi	25	f	"	h	maid	"	"	"	"	Ebrocsen	Trenton N.J.	no	"	" 20	"			" copy Mikely Unger Trenton N.J. Roebling 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brown	"	Ebrocsen
25	Andreas Bergely	26	m	m	f. lab	—	no	no	"	"	Ebk	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 4	yes	1903/05	Germany Pittsburg Pa	" bro in Car Petrus Kuconag Pittsburg Pa Hamburger 37 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	" grey	"	Ebk
26	Zsigkost Ujvari	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ne Liverpool O.	yes	"	" 2	no			" agen Bernard Unger Liverpool O. Marcusstr 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	" brown	"	"
27	Ignatz "	44	"	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"			" friend													
28	Ferman Ebk	18	"	s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Erdesa	"	"	"	" 5	"			" br in Car Johann Berila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	fair blue	"	"
29	Janos Bunto	16	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"			" " Lemon ave 928 Cleveland, Ohio Kiss Lyman ave 632	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	Vasa
30	Bereles 23	23	"	m	"	—	"	"	"	Jud	"	Magyar Junction Ohio	"	"	" 25	"			" " Josef Sei Magyar Junction Ohio Brno 356	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown grey	"	"
																										5	2	pale	fair	"	"	Hondrie

30.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pisa arrived , 19 , M., 15 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Arr. July 3rd 1914												
1	Mikulower Bronislawa				5	For late for Norwich Line	Destination	Gm	7/15	10	10	5	10

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, Jan, 30 19 . M., ..., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]				1	R.C. & D. & C.	Destination	Green	July 1st	9 30	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lusa. arrived June 28 1907 — M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V 1443	3.			1	Medical.	Destination	Sam	6/29	9	1.		1
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Pisa** arrived. 19 . . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Kanter Marion	41	27		1	To bro er							
152	Fischkis Sonie and 2 ch	6	24/6		2	T [illegible] for [illegible]							
15 3	Braunstein Rochel and 2 ch	25	26/8		3	To [illegible]							
154	Holzberger Ernc	39	22			[illegible]							
155	Jaczkowski Michael [illegible]	15	3/4			[illegible]							
156	Urban [illegible]	39	23/4			[illegible]							
157	Vazelunda Peter	[illegible]				[illegible]							
158	Urbanowitz Iwan-	[illegible]				[illegible]							
160	Bonkowski Jan	[illegible]				[illegible]							
160	Wilenborek Jan	[illegible]				[illegible]							
161	Koza Hilary	[illegible]				[illegible]							
162	Liwowitz Chane	[illegible]				[illegible]							
163	Manghert Toldi	33	24			[illegible]							
164	Kackinsky Chaije	2	13			[illegible]							
175	Kristiaitis Josef	35	[illegible]			[illegible]							
166	Scherz Feige	[illegible]				[illegible]							
167	Bejta Maryanna and 2 ch	15	6/8			[illegible]							
168	Kreimer Maria and [illegible] ch	42	17/17			[illegible]							
169	Dwytre Welink and					[illegible]							
170	Mikolay Jacuk	38	15/16			[illegible]							
17	Teozkowski Michel	26	3[illegible]			[illegible]							
172	Lehufman Lara mad dimp m				1	[illegible]							
173						[illegible]							
174						[illegible]							
175						[illegible]							
176													
177													
178													
17													
180													

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **PISA** arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Drop	Scheine & 4 ch	5	2/6	5		To husband							
122	Komina	Catharina	40	29	1		" friend							
123	Furman	Odes	42	7	1		"" uncle							
124	Gordon	Schifre & ch	5	10/11	2		" husband							
125	Malkes	Schashe	12	11	1		" husband							
126	Weimann	Maria & brother	42	8/9	2		" cousin							
127	Ashenbremer	Mityas	42	18	1		" tel $							
128	Medints	Mire	30	14	1		" husband							
129	Wojcieshowski	Josef	40	14	1		" tel $							
130	Remkowska	Leon	7	23	1		" tel $							
131	Kohn	Simon	15	20	1		" sister							
132	Gasior	Josef	38	7	1		" tel $							
133	Suba	Alex	40	13	1		" tel $							
134	Obiezinski	Wlad.	40	9	1		" tel $							
135	Kusmar	Jonas	32	26	1		" tel $							
136	Kanzepleska	Chawe	35	2	1		To sister							
137	Berman	Gute	18	19	1		To brother							
138	Grasinski	Malnima	13	3-	1		To cousin							
139	Silberman	Alte and 2	4	28/3	3		To Mab							
140	Weres s	Victoria and sis	37	4/5	2		To tlg or $							
141	Epstein	Sare and ch	16	4/5	2		To [illegible]							
142	Schwarzbier	David	39	20	1		" [illegible]							
143	Gelintzer	Rifke	41	30	1		To sister							
144	Hrijink	Varenka	38	1	1		To fr.							
145	Braunspuegel	Ester Md 2 ch	33	20/2	3		To tlg for $							
146	"	Moses	35	25	1		To tlg for $							
147	Walfisch	Leizer	30	29	1		To cousin							
148	Petrikewitz	Josef	50	14	1		To tlg for $							
149	Jukowiesas	Antonia and sis	23	8/9	2		To tlg for $							
150	Dicker	Blime	41	28	1		To brother							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **PISA** arrived, 19 . . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Hoffer	Balazs	4	5		1	To tel $			June				
92	Laczko	Maria	2	1		1	" tel $							
93	Domanski	Franz	16	11		1	" tel $							
94	Borisuk	Kalenik	18	1		1	" tel $							
95	Kalassowski	Ignati	8	16		1	" tel $							
96	Kassai	Karoly	1	20		1	" tel $							
97	Grauner	Tobias	4	3		1	" tel $							
98	Vizauer	Vincze	4	2		1	" tel $							
99	Pawlowski	Teodor	7	12		1	" tel $							
100	Milawski	Josef	16	14		1	" uncle							
101	Ujvari	Menghut & bro	1	26/7		2	" tel $							
102	Chmilewski	Sofia	7	26		1	" brother							
103	Buzdor	Jonas	21	30		1	" tel $							
104	Tolvi	Bertilan	21	28		1	" tel $							
105	Medve	Andras	21	27		1	" tel $							
106	Toch	Karoly	21	29		1	" tel $							
107	Baraks	Janos	1	30		1	" tel $							
108	Dolenga	Jank bro	9	23/4		2	" tel $							
109	Charnoj	Cewie & ch	6	29/30	1	1	" tel $							
110	Dzewieskowski	Wincas	28	12		1	" tel $							
111	Fakytek	Lazer	1	17		1	" tel $							
112	Schiventshowska	Stan.a & 2 ch	32	28/30		3	" tel $							
113	Ginsberg	Feiwel & sister	22	9/10		2	" cousin							
114	Witlin	Zirel	42	23		1	" brother							
1115	Engelman	Helen	42	10		1	" uncle							
116	Gurin	Leie	22	14		1	" tel $							
117	Krolik	Marien	5	9		1	" sister							
118	Ouboibe	Eta	23	13		1	" cousin							
119	Fersoht	Ciwje	16	13		1	" husband							
120	Czarnieski	Schoine	5	8		1	" cousin							

PISA. JUN 28 1907 PISA.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **PISA** arrived. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MALE	FEMALE	NUMBER OF ADULTS: One Year old or over	NUMBER OF ADULTS: Older than one Year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Hersohkowitz	Serile	2	8	1		To tel $							
62	Filak	Mina & 2 ch	3	26/8	3		" husband							
63	Kolodzioz	Baska	4	15	1		" tel $							
64	Nagy	Julia	1	21	1		" cousin							
65	Komsa	Andrej	10	9	1		" tel $							
66	Koch	Maria	2	4	1		" tel $							
67	Walinski	Bassie	5	12	1		" brother							
68	Mifalusi	Teresa	1	28	1		" friend							
69	Backso	Istvan	18	4	1		" tel $							
70	Walencz	Ignacy	6	12	1		" tel $							
71	Buchowski	Marjan	27	30	1		" cousin							
72	Kiroly	Albert	3	5	1		" brother							
73	Starka skas	Stanio	26	27	1		" tel $							
74	Hallhuber	Edward	2	11	1		" " $							
75	Klimfk	Jankel	4	10	1		" brother							
76	Schatz	Israel	6	19	1		" brother							
77	Czan	Con.	6	2	1		" tel $							
78	Kesmarko	Istvan	2	5	1		" tel $							
79	Wysocki	Matwef	16	6	1		" tel $							
80	Suss	Jacob	3	16	1		" father							
81	Lubling	Samuel	15	25	1		" brother							
82	Polinski	Stefan	6	8	1		" cousin							
83	Skiferski	Stane	6	15	1		" tel $							
84	Czepesnaver	Peter	4	4	1		" tel $							
85	Kenna	Jajos	1	23	1		" tel $							
86	Falis	Flora	20	7	1		" tel $							
87	Leonhardi	Chudorski	14	30	1		" tel $							
88	Skafenowski	Iwan	2	28	1		" tel $							
89	Gerely	Andras & wf.	1	15/25	2		" tel $							
90	Frumer	Banke	5	1	1		" tel $							

PISA. (illegible) 1907 PISA

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pisa arrived. 19..., M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Zelepak	Wrzi[illegible] dau	27	27/8	1	1	To tel $						
	32	Abs	Juliana	11	18		1	" acquia						
✓	33	Jakubovics	Zisel & dau	8	9/10		2	" acquia						
✓	34	Spurgan	Ursula	13	24		1	" bail						
✓	35	Tyburska	Zofia & ch	16	7/8		2	" husband						
✓	36	Stach	[illegible]ali	18	22		1	" tel $						
✓	37	[illegible]	Kasimer	20	16		1	" tel $						
✓	38	[illegible]	Helena	14	27		1	" brother						
✓	39	[illegible]	Marya	13	10		1	" uncle						
	40	[illegible]	Piotr & sister	26	24/5		2	" brother						
✓	41	[illegible]	Hryc	19	24		1	" bail $						
✓	42	Tilengo	Kone	28	4		1	" tel $						
✓	43	Ostarcz	Fran &sister	19	16/7		2	" father						
✓	44	Selkin	Iwan	25	20		1	" [illegible]						
✓	45	Dilmac	Karol	26	28		1	" tel $						
✓	46	[illegible]	Sieg.	26	23		1	" bail						
✓	47	Maryuk	Iwan	16	2		1	" tel $						
✓	48	Wojtkiewicz	Andrez	11	27		1	" tel $						
✓	49	Czillar	Teresa	1	12		1	" tel $						
✓	50	Stanislowski	Kas.	15	30		1	" tel $						
✓	51	Schwartz	Sam'l,Sis & bro	3	8/9		3	" tel $						
✓	52	Otto	Josef	13	30		1	" tel $						
✓	53	Orszag	Tereza	1	19		1	" tel $						
✓	54	Rumisky	Jan & cou											
✓	55	Dzodewtz	Matryon	15	16/7		2	" tel $						
✓	56	Kadas	Janos &wf.	2	19/20		2	" tel $						
✓	57	Nowakowski	Bron.& wf.	15	10/11		2	" tel $						
✓	58	Schuster	Moses	26	13		1	" tel $						
✓	59	Bone	Katalin	3	4		1	" brother						
✓	60	Bone	Piroska	3	1		1	" tel $						

Polish Loc

PISA JUN 27 1907 PISA

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **PISA** (HAM. AM.) arrived, **June 26** 19 07, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Michalyew	Ilcsa & ch	17	18/2	2		to tel $	S NW Hand Gyorgy Gr dgt Chambers Catskill	Cahn	30	12	1	6	4
2	Goldberg	Riwe	22	11	1		" uncle	[illegible]						
3	Jofilowitz	Rochel	22	7	1		" cousin	[illegible]						
4	Karalzyk	Dworsche	20	10	1		" sister	[illegible]						
5	Fleischer	Scheime	28	6	1		" uncle	[illegible]						
6	Stumpf	Maria	22	24	1		" friend	[illegible]						
7	Marian	Maria	21	1	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
8	Bolanga	Emilia	17	20	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
9	Odiewscha	Aniela	17	14	1		" ind. sec.	Uncle Jan Gniewczawska 601 E 11 St, New York NY						
10	Walukewits	Jan & son	35	21/2	2		" b-i-l	[illegible]	Cahn	28	4	—	—	
12	Braunstein	Josef	17	10	1		" uncle	[illegible]						
13	Rewioski	Felix	25	11	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
14	Miller	Isaak	16	26	1		" uncle	[illegible]						
15	Rosenfeld	Hersch	25	22	1		" cousin	[illegible]						
16	Kudraschew	Constantin	27	21	1		" brother	[illegible]						
17	Hansa	James	21	12	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
18	Bodnar	Fedin	25	4	2		" tel $	[illegible]						
19	Wanaiguk	Ursula	16	19	1		" sister	[illegible]						
20	Reim	Adolf	17	24	1		" b-i-l	[illegible]						
21	Gross	Martin	17	23	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
22	Gudlewski	Felix	27	27	1		" tel $	" bro Boleslaw 334 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	Cahn	30	11	2	2	2
23	Pelczen	Michal	26	1	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
24	Sladzinki	Josef	28	6	1		" brother	[illegible]						
25	Andrinowski	Selig	15	14	1		" brother	Bro Abraham 373 Madison Ave	Cahn	30	10	2	2	2
26	Litwinik	Anissim	22	8	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
27	Misky	Abram	15	16	1		" brother	[illegible]						
28	Mandelow	Aron	25	22	1		" father	[illegible]						
29	Boguschewitz	Josef	28	25	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
30	Wolejowska	Ilka	18	9	1		" tel $	RRR fd John Mininuk Box 7 Lyon Mountain NY	Cahn	30	11	2	2	2
30 ½	[illegible]	Franck	16	17	1		" tel $	RRR bro Konrad 610 6th Ave Milwaukee		4		1	2	1

PISA. JUN 27 1907 PISA.

Form 1218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived June 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS: DEP Date	DEP Page	EXC Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	SPECIAL INQUIRY ADMITTED Date	Page	Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS DATE	RECORD NO	ORDERS	DEPORTED DATE	SHIP	OFFICERS	MEALS BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
16m	31	Betelsitz, Moische	3[illegible]	7	1	L. P. C.	J.D.L.															1	2	1
38f	32	Stanek, Pekla & ch	3[illegible]	17/8	2	"	Pacz.															2	2	2
45f	33	Granowicz, Rochel & ch	16	17/8	2	"	Leonard															2	2	2
54	34	Potowicz/ Schloime	21	20	1	"	Fitz.															1	2	1
55f	35	Loscher, Mackle	[illegible]	13	1	"	Denkhart															—	1	—
17f	36	Benn, Rosalia & 3 bro & sis	27	16/20	5	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle															5	5	5
24m	37	Barka, Gyorgy	39	1	1	"	Denkhart															1	2	1
28m	38	Heinrich, Johannes & wf & ch	39	15/7	4	" Dr. Memo. for Moth. f.Pgt. N.A.T.	"															3	3	3
44m	39	Kwiatkowski, Joseschei & wf & ch	41	9/11	3	" Ch in Hosp.	Benn															15	15	15
10f	40	Singer, Little & ch	17	7	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaer															3	3	3
10	41	Kudlick, Jacob	1926																					
30m	42	Jaczynski, Michal	15 3/4	2		" S. S. P. Green Cuttle										Francesk	Michal Adam					11	11	11
20	43	Pakudska, Jadwiga																				—	1	—
20f	44	Tuschinska Petronella	10			" Ch in Hosp. Francesk Michal																—	1	—
22f	45	Socha, Anna	[illegible]																			1	1	1
2	46	Kaczmarek, Benantek	41			" C. Fine & 19 " on Scal Pilot Ky										Francesk						6	6	6
	47																							
	48																					55	55	55
	49																							
	50																							
	51																							
	52																					1		
	53																							
	54																							
	55																							
	56																							
	57																							
	58																							
	59																							
	60																							

TOTALS.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. (. . . .). *arrived* June 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Excl.	Rehearings: Date	Admitted: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	DEPORTED: Cases	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					L. I. S.	Leonard										—	2	—
1	[illegible], Wanel & wife	19	21/5	5												1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]ecim, Liet	24	15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitz.										—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]dalskis, Mateus & 2 ch	[illegible]	24	1	"	Jones										—	4	—
[illegible]	[illegible]nov'o, [illegible]nna & 2 ch-in-law	[illegible]	20/9	4	" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]dlancvitz, ofie	[illegible]	8	1	" Guard of 16	Jones										—	—	—
11f	[illegible]Gentiele, Vanie	[illegible]	7	1	" Dr. Memo.	"										—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]Ta S, Alianna	14	29	1	" Ward of [illegible]	Mitchell										[illegible]		
10f	[illegible]ot', Anna	12	30	1	" Guard of 27	"										1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]omornicki, Matenaz	15	24	1	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle										[illegible]		
[illegible]	10 [illegible]eles, Arsebet	19	14	1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard										[illegible]		
[illegible]	11 [illegible]chaitis, Josef	22	23	1	"	J.D.S.										[illegible]		
18f	12 [illegible]uchelewitz, Chane	19	9	1	" Dept. Just.	Tuttle	6/28	6/28	6/28							1	2	1
[illegible]	13 [illegible]ertko, Julia	49	19	1	"	Mitchell										[illegible]		
35f	14 [illegible]ogle Lute, Ona & 2 ch	31	20/5	3	"	Murphy										[illegible]		
10m	15 [illegible]ruks, Abraham	41	26	1	"	Mann										[illegible]		
[illegible]	16 [illegible]aslowski, Leine	12	12	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell										[illegible]		
20m	17 [illegible]ulnik, Judel	19	15	1	" Niece(Dwoire, [illegible]nik) in Hosp.	Leonard										[illegible]		
70m	18 [illegible]use, Johan	30	24	1	" With #19	Jones	6/28									[illegible]		
26f	19 ~~[illegible]~~, Eleonora	30	28	1	" With #18	"										[illegible]		
60f	20 [illegible]Vanko, Anna	41	21	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann										—	—	—
40f	21 [illegible]Bace, Anna & son	41	22/3	2	" Dr. Memo.	"										2	3	2
20f	22 [illegible]limocz[illegible], Sofila	31	5	1	" Guard of #3	Fitz.										4	1	4
8f	23 [illegible]Morkunutie, Nastasia & sis	31	6/7	2	" Guards of #8	"										[illegible]		
45m	24 [illegible]atulewitz, Michal & son	36	18/9	2	" Dr. Cort.	Bechtel										[illegible]		
24m	25 [illegible]Lelude, Seman	19	20	1	" Dr. Cort.	Leonard										[illegible]		
40f	26 [illegible]Nikul[illegible], Josefa & 4 ch	13	11/5	5	" HOLD with drama	Mann	6/28	6/30	7/3							3	1	3
35f	27 [illegible]Salbowitz, Riwke & 4 ch	31	21/5	5	"	Fitz.										9	1	9
18f	28 [illegible]Molnar, Bereza & bro & sis	37	16/8	3	"	English	6/30									—	2	—
40m	29 [illegible]Suliwitzki, Leiser	35	8	1	" Guard of #30	J.D.S.	6/30	6/30	6/30							2	3	2
[illegible]	30 [illegible]Rudstein, Chane	35	9	1	" Ward of #29	"	6/30									[illegible]		

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe each and every one of said aliens to be [illegible] not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, not an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, not a polygamist nor believing in or advocating polygamy, and that also, according to the best [illegible] and belief, the supplementary Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erby Gaston, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-2-5

6

6-28-07

Bus. 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Antwerp June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year	If Yes—where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet, Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lichtenstein	Sayel	23	M	S			Austria	Hebrew	Austria					$ 30			brother in law Isaac Lichtenstein 1322 Pitkin Av Brooklyn NY										Austria Russia
2	Kaplan	Leib	20	M	S			"	"	"					15			uncle Bronislaw Krasowski 109 Throop Av Brooklyn NY										"
3	Adamowicz	Agatha	21	F	S			"		"					8			uncle Bronislaw Krasowski 109 Throop Av Brooklyn NY										"
4	Lichtenstein	Sarah	21	F	S			"	Hebrew	"					14	1905	Yonkers	brother in law Isaac Lichtenstein 1322 Pitkin Av Brooklyn NY										"
5	Kaplan	Leon	21	M	S			"	"	"					2			brother in law Isaac Lichtenstein 1322 Pitkin Av Brooklyn NY										"
6	Kaplan	Gitel	21	F	S			"	"	"					2			brother in law Isaac Lichtenstein 1322 Pitkin Av Brooklyn NY										"
7	Boryniski	Zeelig	40	M	M		Sewer	Austria	Hebrew	Austria					10			acquaintance Sam Trasolowski 280-20th St Brooklyn NY										Austria Russia
8	Kaminska	Liebeleg	22	M	M		Farmer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					50			brother in law Samuel Zybert 45 E Broadway										Russia
9		Minna	26	F	M													Minna to acquaintance Jan Stadtmüller 281 East 7th St New York City										
10	Kalkowski	Jan	38	M	M			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brooklyn				10			acquaintance Jan Stadtmüller 281 East 7th St New York City										Austria
11		Yonina	23	M	M						New York				10			acquaintance Jan Stadtmüller 281 East 7th St New York City										
12	Jakubowski	Josef	32	M	M										10			acquaintance Jan Stadtmüller 281 East 7th St New York City										
13	Gorecki	Maria	26	F	S			Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Brooklyn			10			acquaintance Jan Stadtmüller 281 East 7th St New York City										
14	SKOMSKI	Anna	11	F	S			Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Brooklyn			1			acquaintance Jan Stadtmüller 281 East 7th St New York City										
15																												
16	Lina Lewin	Lewin																										

11-274687-5.5-12/16/40

ADMITTED DETAINED

15

Form 500 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the SAMLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation of said aliens I am informed, and believe as follows: that the number of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is excludable, and that also, according to the best information and belief of deponent the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and complete in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under one year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be stated as specifically as possible the trade or profession, for instance, "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "servant girl," "cook," "waiter," "laborer," "weaver," "dressmaker," "no occupation," etc. Persons of absolutely no occupation should be so stated.

Children should be grouped together as to families, and the family group kept intact, as far as possible, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Persons alone who are not members of a family group.
2. Husband, wife, and children under 18 years of age, if traveling with parents.
3. Husband and wife.
4. Children under 18 years of age, traveling with parents.
5. Brothers traveling together.
6. Other relatives traveling together.
7. Servants traveling together.

Steamship companies should number the individuals on the manifests, and care should be taken to keep the members of each family group together, in the order given above, in the original manifests delivered at the port of arrival.

Aliens intending to proceed through any part of the United States to a foreign country should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only to a certain point in the United States but not intending to pass through to a foreign country should be recorded as "tourists" under head of "No occupation."

Column 7. Whether married person accompanied by husband or wife.—Individuals in this column should be either Yes or No. Yes or No, as the case may be, should be plainly written, and not indicated by a check mark or a Yes. No alien should be recorded as "not stated."

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island. The West Indian Negro, the South American Negro, the European Negro, or the American Negro will not, as a rule, be so classified. Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew race are found in Italy, Turkey, and in fact in all parts of the world, but more especially in Austria-Hungary, Russia, and Roumania, and they are frequently classified as "Austrian Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," or "Roumanian Hebrew," according to the country from which they come. Many of these people speak Yiddish, which is a German dialect written in the Hebrew characters. Many of them also speak Ladino, which is the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of Rome, including Sicily and Sardinia, are known as Italians (South). Italians (North) are natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Modena, Parma, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Romagna, Rome, Campagna di Roma, Abruzzi e Molise, Caserta, Naples, Terra di Lavoro, Aquila, Benevento, Capitanata, Principato Ulteriore, Principato Citeriore, Basilicata, Calabria Ulteriore Prima, Calabria Ulteriore Seconda, Calabria Citeriore, Bari, Otranto, and Trapani.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien. If "unknown" be inserted for statistical purposes the alien will be detained for further examination. Where an alien has resided for a year or more in a country other than his native country, that country should be entered as his last permanent residence.

Aliens coming to the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. If alien has a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. If alien has any passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	16	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height: Feet	22 Height: Inches	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Gabel	Josef	24	M	S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nedard	Uniontown Pa	Yes	20	$10	No				No	No	No	good							Hungary
2	Elias	Josef	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	"														
3	Kramer	Johann	33	M	M	Mason	"	"	German		Varns	Chicago Ill	"	Yes	20	15	Yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa											
4	Celles	Michael	32	M	M	Farmlabr	"	"	Slovak		Nedard	Sandford Pa	"	Yes	"	$20	No													
5	Praiser	Josef	26	M	S	Mason	Yes	"	German		Varns	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	17	"													
6	Walter	Johann	21	M	M	Farmlabr	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	1903	Pittsburg Pa											
7	Eisenberger	Emrich	22	M	M	Shoemkr	"	"	"		Austria	"	"	"	"	25	"													
8	Antoore	Adolph	26	M	M	Farmlabr	"	"	Croatian		Varasdin	Croatia	"	"	"	12	"													
9	Grun	Jacob	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Hebrew		Varasdin	Newark NJ	"	"	"	9	No													
10	Weiss	Max	22	M	M	Merchant	"	"	German		Budapest	"	"	"	"	11	"													
11	Jenker	Gottlieb	16	M	Ch				Germany		Germany	Jetzenbach Co	Canada			$22														
12		Walter	0	M																										
13		Lapher	8	M																										
14	Thier	Emil	1	M	S	Child			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szegzard	Middletown O	Yes	Father	$10	No													
15	Simonowski	Jowan	3	M	S	"			Servian		Servian	Servian	Sharon Pa	"	Brother in law	2	"													
16	Skender	Peter	18	M	S	"			Croatian		Croatian	Mali	Kenosha Wis	"	Brother	8	"													
17	Antik	Jacob	18	M	S	"			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kamenica	Universitas Pa	"	Brother in law	12	"													
18	Jos	Mojejan	23	M	M	"			Hungary	Pohorac	Hungary	Lukafalva	Bethlehem Pa	"	Brother	8	"													
19	Han	Jan	20	M	M	"			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kamenica	Ursa	"	Wife	10	"													
20	[illegible]	Mary	18	M		Do										10	"													
21	Adalbert	Wojcik	20	M	M	Mason			"							10	"													
VI-[illegible]-III 22	Wojcik	Jacob	20	M	S	Labr			"			Bogelty	Swoyersville Pa	"	Father	20	"													
23	Reis	Theodor	24	M	S	Jeweler	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ems	Springfield Ill	"	"	Prom	"													
24	Michalyck	Andreas	17	M	S				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Jakobsfeld	New York	Yes	"	10	"													
25	Pilla	Gregor	18	M	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	10	"													
26	Kwerewski	Stephania	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belostoka	Tillsbury Pa	"	"	8½	"													
27	Malinowski	Jan	28	M	M	Farmlabr	"	"	"		10 Polish		Bogoudlaka	Bogdanlagen	"	8½	"	1902	1906 Boston Mass										
28	Lembrowska	Urschula	21	F	S	Maid	"	"	"		10		Yeruba	[illegible]	Yes	2½	No													
29	Juda	Balumini	45	M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Klangen	Ireland Pa	"	"	8	"	1905	1906 Ireland Pa											
30	Kristolaskis	Jonas	21	M	S	Farmlabr	"	"	"		"	Grikeny	Kynsus Co Pa	No	"	1½	No													

16-178,475 4-11-36

Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I [illegible] no one of said aliens is afflicted, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in all respects.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns 1 to 7. The return of [illegible] must be [illegible] manifest, [illegible] months, the latter [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombard sailing from Antwerp June 18 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 28 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, or Territory if in the United States; Country if not in the United States	Whether ticket is direct to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years	If Yes: Place	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by or for the alien in the country whence he sailed	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet, Inches	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hutter	Ludwig	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$30	No			Yes	friend Johann Schmidt St Louis Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Austria
2	Fodor	Antonia	22	F	M				Croatian		Banovic Brdovac									wife								
3	"	Ivan	5	M	S															Theodor Fodor 1439 Park Ave St Louis Mo father								
4	Gregorec	Ignac	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lesce	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	No			Yes	friend Johann Zorec 3701 Bailey St Louis Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Austria
5	Jurgelia	Jozefa	22	F	S															father "								
6	Franck	Constantin	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gross Kanischa	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$10	No			Yes	friend Johann Zorec 3701 Bailey St Louis Mo brother-in-law	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Austria
7	"	Clara	1	F	S																							
8	Bozsik	Conrad	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szucsa Komlos	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$16	No			Yes	brother Johann Gnou 1681 Lynnfield Rd Cleveland O	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary
9	Reinelt	Emile	30	M	M						Trzebiely Nisl Lissa		Yes	"	$44	No			Yes	brother in law Rejta Feld 10 Watts Av Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Germany
10	Bonfi	Lucien	21	M	S																							
11	Falk	Wolf	32	M	M										$16													
12	Farkas	Simon	23	M	S						Szecsen Somogy				$7					father Farkas Istvan Szecsen Somogy Co Hungary								
13	Pfeiffer	Julius	27	M	M			Austria		Austria	Lajoux St Amé Mun				$10					brother Jos Pfeiffer Grand Pass Missouri								
14	Lengyel	Ferenc	25	M	M			Hungary		Hungary	Jasz Kisujszallas				$14					brother Gyula Lengyel Kisujszallas Hungary								
15	Tivadar	Stefan	22	M	S			Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Arad				$12					brother Jon Tivadar Arad Roumania								
16	Gaisbauer	Helena	21	F	S			Germany		Austria	Gerdenka	Freiburg Co			$12	Yes	1902	Amerika	Yes	brother Jos Gaisbauer Freiburg Co 45 Liege St Cleveland Ohio								
17	Szabo	Istvan	21	M	S			Hungary		Hungary	Nagyke	Kaposvar Somogy Co		self	$18	No	1906	Germany	Yes	brother Gyula Szabo Kaposvar Somogy Co Hungary								
18	Sperl	Mirko	40	M	M			Austria		Austria	Seralje	Untervaraschin			$12					brother Josef Sperl Jackson Heights L.I. 139								
19	Szabova	Stefan	42	M	M			Hungary		Hungary	Martin	Nagyberzseny			$28	Yes	1892	Amerika	Yes	brother Jozef Szabova Box 301 Sharpsville Pa								
20	Lukacs	Imre	21	M	S			Hungary		Hungary	Tiszalok	Mezokovesd			$8	No	1904	Germany	Yes	brother John Lukacs 922 E 55th St Cleveland O								
21	Rosen	Bernard	23	M	S			Germany		Germany	Breslau				$10					brother Julius Rosen 12 17th St Cleveland O								
22	Kovacs	Lajos	32	M	M						Nagyszollos	Nagyszollos Ung			$60					brother in law Gustav Kovacs Cleveland Northampton St								
23	Kunschitz	Johann	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Neuern	Kuttenplan Austria			$12					brother Franz Kunschitz 69 Stone Ave Cleveland O								
24	Kunczak	Mathias	23	M	M			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kunczak	Cleveland O			$40					brother Jos Kunczak 1 Hollenden Hotel Cleveland O								
25	Horvath	Jozef	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nemesnep	Nagyberzseny Ung			$9					friend Tobias Jaros 117 Rennie St Pittsburgh Pa								
26	Malenka	Ferenc	30	M	M			"	"	"	N. Ivor	Mezobereny Pa			$36					friend Emanuel Klamuch 4 Breslau Pa 854								
27	Kruenis	Jozef	32	M	M			"	"	"	Rosse	Pa			$20					friend Ignacz Szilagyi 1276 Superior Boulevard Cleveland O								
28	Kurzgarova	Alois	45	M	M			Austria	Croatian	"	Pelagos	St Louis Mo			$40					friend Mladen Gorlang Box 30 Akron Ohio								
29	Magdic	Mlavic	25	M	S			Austria	Hungarian	"	Feketehara	Nagyszeben			$10					cousin Mathias Jozef Box 14 Akron Ohio								
30	Kleske	Jozef	25	M	S			"	"	"	Karpany	New York City			$15					Ignac Kleske 1 Dunn Ave Newark R.F.D. New Brunswick N.J.								

John F. Wall
4 304

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and the answers of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] that no one of said aliens [illegible] as a convict, or is likely to become a public [illegible] has been refused admission to the United States, or who has been excluded on a [illegible] and that, according to the best [illegible] of any alien named therein [illegible] paid.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed for service thereon, or the port where he

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sambodi sailing from Liverpool June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if not from macs?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kovacs	Janos	27	m		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Valy	Bayonne		Self	$30	No				Acquaintance Jonas Lukas Bayonne N.J.										Valy Hungary
2		Eszter	20	f																												
3	Nemeth	Ferenc	55	f		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarnan	Allentown Pa		Self	$47	No				Nephew Louis Nemeth Allentown Pa										Hungary
4	"	Mihaly	2	m																		Nephew Louis Nemeth Allentown Pa										
5	Micsa	Lajos	23	m	s	Lab	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bazmicska	Cedarbluff Miss		Self	$30.00	No				Friend Jasper Gecsi Cedarbluff Miss										Bazmicska
6	Gecsi	Mihaly	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	No				Brother " " "										"
7	Jecsa	Margit	4	m	s					Austria	Polish	Austria	Oslowa	Wallingford Pa		Self	$10.00	No				with the Mother										Yugoslavia
8	Kiss	Jozef	32	m	m	Lab	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	Cleveland O.		Self	$10.00	No				Brother Andreas Kiss Cleveland O.										Germany
9	"	Terezia	18	f																		Cousin " "										
10	"	Anna	1																			572 N. Main Ave Scranton Pa										
11	Terdelbar	Mrs.	19	f	m		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Oberlejander	Berlin		Self	$40.00	No				Husband Lena Terdelbar										Germany
12	Hurl	Franz	28	m	m	Lab							Neuthal	Cleveland		Self	$10	No				Brother-in-law Joseph Adam and Friend Andreas Horn Cleveland O.										Hungary
13	Polander	Mary	5	f	s								Sorbel	Cleveland O.		Self	$10.00	No														Austria
14	Nemeth	Maria	25	f	m		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian			Cobrava	Mayville Wis.		Self	$47.00	No				Husband Jos. Nemeth Mayville Wis. B 402										Jugoslavia
15	"	Josef	2	m																												
16	"	Adler	8																													
17	Zsuki	Lucia	35	f	m					Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Klopsany	Manheim Pa		Self	$40.00	No				Husband Julius Zsuki Manheim Pa 1402 Sassmann										Hungary
18	"	Ethel	14	f																												
19	"	Margit	10	f																												
20	Mesikas	Pasc	19	f	s		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jampol	Scranton Pa		Self	$40.00	No				Father Abraham Mesikas Scranton Pa										Russia
21	Himelhera	Mrs.	16	m	s	Lab				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Perbenyik	Nyk		Self	$14	No				Mother in law Elek Szucs Sergest Adam Kovacs nicht Adolf Szucsvari Nesyk 106 Bay 37 St.										Hungary
22	Stein	Herman	50	f	m								Cejenik	Nyk		Self	$14	No														
23	Sudrec	Michael	44	m	m	Lab					Servian		Freeman	Nyk		Self	$32	No				Son Jakob Sudrec Newyork Pa Miller Ave Friend Jozsa Szendeli Cleveland O. 1573 Jackson Ave										Hungary
24	"	Eva	18	f																												
25	Toth	Sandor	32	m	m	Lab					Magyar		Nodmezo	Cleveland		Self	$35.00	No				Friend Jozsa Szendeli Cleveland O. 1573 Jackson Ave										Hungary
26	Szeley	Ignacz	17	m	s	Shoemaker					Germ		Arpasan	Nanticoke Pa		Self	$40	No				Bruder Julius Szeley Nanticoke Pa 111 W. 27 Starbrook										Hungary
27	Kelics	Kazmer	20	m	s	Laborer	Lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jarlici	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$30	No				Brother-in-law Mrs. Kelics Jersey City N.J. 116										Austria
28	Jung	Heinrich	20	m	s					Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Jarem	Cleveland O.		Self	$30.00	No				Friend Peter Linder Cleveland O. 835										Germany
29	Kerber	Josef	34	m	m									Paul Minn		Self	$30	No				Friend Franz Schmidt Paul Minn 647										Hungary
30	Kuhlbranch	Bernhard	19	m	s																	Friend " "										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... SAMLAND ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon ..... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... and that the ..... of said surgeon and from my own ..... I do believe that no one of said aliens is ..... or has been ..... and that no one has been rejected by the ..... and that the said surgeon has certified that ..... and that I have caused the said ..... to be detained on board the said steamship ..... and that no one of said aliens will be landed in the United States ..... and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests ..... is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAMLAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ... sheets, containing ..... in number, were accomplished to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon is employed by the Company or engaged for the voyage by the master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. The number in this column should begin with 1 on each manifest and run consecutively.

Column 2. Write the name of each alien in full, giving the surname and the given name or initials in the order usual in the United States.

Column 3. Write the age of each alien at his last birthday before sailing. If under 1 year, write the number of months.

Column 4. Write "male" or "female" after each name.

Column 5. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject. Write the name of the country, not of the province, city, or village.

Column 6. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs. Persons of mixed blood should be described according to the predominating race or people. Specific instructions concerning the races or peoples most likely to emigrate will be found below.

Specific instructions concerning the races or peoples most likely to emigrate will be found below. For instance, Finns are not to be described as Russians, Finnish is not to be described as Russian, Bohemians are not to be described as Austrians, Austrian is not to be described as German, Flemish is not to be described as French, Scotch is not to be described as English, Welsh is not to be described as English, Syrians are not to be described as Turks, Arabic is not to be described as Turkish, Hebrew is not to be described as Turkish, Persian is not to be described as Turkish, Polish is not to be described as Russian, Dalmatian is not to be described as Austrian, Croatian is not to be described as Austrian, Slovak is not to be described as Austrian, Ruthenian is not to be described as Austrian, Moravian is not to be described as Austrian, Slovenian is not to be described as Austrian, Carniolan is not to be described as Austrian, Bosnian is not to be described as Austrian, Herzegovinian is not to be described as Austrian, Montenegrin is not to be described as Austrian, Dalmatian is not to be described as Austrian, Croatian is not to be described as Austrian, Slovak is not to be described as Austrian, Ruthenian is not to be described as Austrian, Moravian is not to be described as Austrian, Slovenian is not to be described as Austrian, Carniolan is not to be described as Austrian, Bosnian is not to be described as Austrian, Herzegovinian is not to be described as Austrian, Montenegrin is not to be described as Austrian.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

Column 7. Write the last place of residence of each alien before coming to the United States. Use the name of the country, city, or village. Do not write "America."

Column 8. Write the name of the final destination of each alien, if he intends to go to a place in the United States. Use the name of the city or village. Do not write "America."

Column 9. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States.

Column 10. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been promised employment or has employment to go to in the United States.

Column 11. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 12. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 13. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 14. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 15. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 16. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 17. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 18. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 19. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 20. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 21. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 22. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 23. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 24. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 25. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 26. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 27. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 28. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 29. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 30. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 31. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 32. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 33. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 34. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 35. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 36. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 37. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 38. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 39. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 40. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 41. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 42. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 43. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 44. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 45. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 46. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 47. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 48. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 49. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 50. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has money and how much. The entries in column 50 should show each sum under a separate head, as "Cash, $30; Draft, $100; Ticket, $30; Total, $160."

Column 51. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 52. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 53. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 54. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 55. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 56. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 57. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 58. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 59. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 60. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 61. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 62. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 63. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 64. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 65. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 66. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 67. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 68. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 69. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 70. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 71. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 72. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 73. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 74. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 75. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 76. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 77. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 78. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 79. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 80. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 81. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 82. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 83. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 84. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 85. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 86. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 87. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 88. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 89. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 90. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 91. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 92. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 93. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 94. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 95. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 96. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 97. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 98. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 99. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 100. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 101. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 102. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 103. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 104. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 105. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 106. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 107. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 108. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 109. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 110. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 111. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 112. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 113. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 114. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 115. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 116. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 117. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 118. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 119. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 120. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 121. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 122. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 123. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 124. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 125. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 126. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 127. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 128. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 129. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 130. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 131. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 132. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 133. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 134. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 135. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 136. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 137. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 138. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 139. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 140. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 141. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 142. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 143. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 144. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 145. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 146. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 147. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 148. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 149. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 150. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 151. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 152. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 153. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 154. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 155. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 156. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 157. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 158. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 159. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 160. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 161. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 162. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 163. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 164. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 165. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 166. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 167. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 168. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 169. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 170. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 171. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 172. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 173. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 174. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 175. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 176. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 177. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 178. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 179. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 180. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 181. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 182. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 183. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 184. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 185. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 186. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 187. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 188. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 189. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 190. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 191. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 192. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 193. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 194. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 195. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 196. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 197. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 198. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 199. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 200. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 201. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 202. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 203. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 204. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 205. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 206. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 207. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 208. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 209. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 210. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 211. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 212. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 213. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 214. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 215. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 216. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 217. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 218. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 219. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 220. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 221. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 222. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 223. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 224. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 225. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 226. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 227. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 228. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 229. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 230. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 231. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 232. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 233. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 234. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 235. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 236. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 237. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 238. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 239. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 240. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 241. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 242. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 243. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 244. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 245. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 246. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 247. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 248. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 249. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 250. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 251. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 252. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 253. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 254. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 255. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 256. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 257. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 258. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 259. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 260. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 261. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 262. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 263. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 264. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 265. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 266. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 267. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 268. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 269. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 270. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 271. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 272. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 273. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 274. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 275. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 276. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 277. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 278. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 279. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 280. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 281. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 282. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 283. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 284. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 285. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 286. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 287. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 288. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 289. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 290. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 291. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 292. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 293. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 294. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 295. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 296. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 297. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 298. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 299. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 300. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 301. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 302. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 303. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 304. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 305. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 306. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 307. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 308. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a person of good health and good physique.

Column 309. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 310. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is blind.

Column 311. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 312. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 313. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is insane.

Column 314. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been rejected by the surgeon.

Column 315. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is to be detained on board the steamship.

Column 316. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien will be landed in the United States.

Column 317. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous visits and the place, as "1 visit, N. Y."

Column 318. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, what institution and when.

Column 319. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 320. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 321. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 322. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 323. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Column 324. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a farmer.

Column 325. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.

Column 326. Write "yes" or "no" after each name, to show whether each alien is a servant,

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Antwerp, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, or if to the United States; country, if to be outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Oros	Subar	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Saros	Youngstown, O.	no	Self	$28	no		Brother-in-law, Emre Bogdanics, Youngstown, O.	no	no	no	good	no						Saros, Hungary
2	Orin	Joska	2	M	S							Youngstown, O.	no		$10	yes	1907	Mrs. Joska Orin, Youngstown, O.											
3	Oros	Andrej	4	M	S						Hungary	Cleveland, O.	no		more	no		Aunt, Mrs. Andrej Oros, 1127 Bank St., Cleveland, O.											Nadasd, Hungary
4	Oravecz	Andor	3	M	S							Cleveland, O.	no					Aunt, Mrs. Antal Oravecz, 1127 Bank St., Cleveland, O.											
5	Perenyi	Sandor	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Cleveland, O.	no			no		Uncle, Elias Berger, 1127 Bank St., Cleveland, O.											Jassy, Roumania
6	Feinberg	Isaac										New York, N.Y.																	
7	Feinberg	Sarah										New York, N.Y.																	
8	Pawel	Jan	2	M	S		no				Hungary	Carlton, W. Va.	yes		$6			Father, Jacob Pawel, Carlton, W. Va.											Boyne, Hungary
9	Czar	Simon	3	M	S		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Szabadka	New York, N.Y.						Uncle, Joseph Berger, 26 E. 103rd St., New York, N.Y.											Szabadka, Hungary
10	Czernach	Mike	20	M	S	Laborer	no		Slovak	Austria	Orsody	Wooster, O.	yes	Self	$40	no		Brother-in-law, Joseph Orsody, 1127 Bank St., Cleveland, O.											Mokra, Austria
11	Czal	Czika	23	M	S	Laborer	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Woodbridge, N.J.	no	Self	$10	no		Brother-in-law, Joseph Berger, 95 Cooke St., Woodbridge, N.J.											Jassy, Roumania
12	Jankelsohn	Hyman	18	M	S	Laborer	no					Jersey City, N.J.	yes	Self	$40	no		Brother, Max Jankelsohn, 8082 Park Ave., West Hoboken, N.J.											Jersey City, N.J.
13	[illegible]	Lazy	30	M	S		no					[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	Ivan	28	M	S		yes	Hungary		Hungary	[illegible]	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	Father	$18	no		Father, Ivan Slivka, 109 Bergen St., Jersey City, N.J.											[illegible], Hungary
15	Slivka	Janos	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kacsa	Cleveland, O.	yes	Brother	$40	yes	1906	Brother, Ivan Slivka, 1127 Bank St., Cleveland, O.											Kacsa, Austria
16	Szajanyi	Rosa	23	F	M		yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Kacsa	Cleveland, O.	yes	Husband	$12			Husband, Ivan Szajanyi, 1127 Bank St., Cleveland, O.											Kacsa, Austria
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	S							[illegible]																	
18	Zsigmond	Czarina	20	F	S		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komarek	Passaic, N.J.	yes	Mother	$16	no		Uncle, Joseph Zsigmond, 1349 Pleasant City Ave., Passaic, N.J.											Komarek, Hungary
19	Kintal	Sakovics	22	M	M		yes		German			Cleveland, O.	no		$4			Cousin, Kintal, 427 Sixth Broadway, Cleveland, O.											Austria
20	"	Carol	2	M	S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother, "											"
21	Szigmadia	Rosa	20	M	M		yes		Magyar		Kacsa	Passaic, N.J.	no	Self	$20			Husband not known, Passaic, N.J.											Kacsa, Austria
22	Szigmadia	Maria	8	F														Uncle, Janos Carvey, 83 Ave. D											
23	Schott	Josique	34	M	M				German		Csiste	Troy, N.Y.			$40			Husband, Peter Schott, Jour ste 1118 W. Troy											Csiste, Austria
24	Schott	Katarina	16	F	S													Mother, "											
25	"	Peter	14	M	S													"											
26	"	Henrich	8	M	S		no											"											
27	Dzsust	Mihalz	41	M	M	Laborer	yes				Kemekes	Phila., Pa.	no	Self	$15	no		Brother-in-law, Johann Kl. Sautner, Harbant 7k 2327 Pa.											
28	Szuk	Antal	23	M	S				Magyar		Szubgal	"	no	"	more	yes	1905	Phila., Pa. Brother, Johann Szuk, 2602 Fulton St.											Kemekes, Austria
29	Kiczer	Karoly	16	M	S						Lokut	"	"	"	15	no		Father, Mihaly Kiczer, 7 Potter St. Manayunk, Phila., Pa.											Szubgal, Austria
30	Sonsor	Imre	24	M	S						Sarbar	Youngstown, O.	no		$18			Brother-in-law, Peter Kl. Youngstown, O.											Sarbar, Austria

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, to the best of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] and belief, no alien mentioned therein, or [illegible] has been suffered to escape such examination; and that no person has been concealed or [illegible] with the intention or purpose of avoiding such examination; and that all the statements made in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning said aliens named therein are full, true, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns 1 and 2. The names entered in these columns should be those by which the aliens are usually known, and should include the middle name or initial, if they have one. Surnames should be written first, then the Christian names and middle initials, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Answer this question by the words "Yes" or "No."

Column 4. Answer this question by the words "Yes" or "No."

Column 5. Answer this question by the words "Yes" or "No."

*Column

60

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 15 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	Citizen Town	11 Final Destination: State (or Territory if within the United States); Country if outside the United States	12 Whether ticket is to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused [illegible] sailing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] to muster and list the passengers and crew, and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] to examine [illegible] the physician and surgeon and [illegible] to [illegible] to be [illegible] a public [illegible] or a [illegible] who has been convicted of a [illegible] unmarried, or under twenty-one [illegible] with [illegible] Ship [illegible] and that also, according to the best [illegible] List or Manifest [illegible] of said aliens named therein is [illegible].

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 15 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1907.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Color	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, or Territory if within the United States; Country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Oppo	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Turkey	Turkish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	no			friend Michael Zach 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Zeck	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]															Michael Zeck 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town										
3	Yanni	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]				Turkey	Bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	25	no			friend Dimitri Yanni 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Troyteke	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]											20	no														
5	Sandzo	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]											16	no														
6	Yanco	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]											16	no														
7	Kuz	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband	6	no			husband Jacob Zach 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																wife Mary Kuz 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town										
9	Rebecca	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	no			brother Jacob Zach 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Zgurek	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	no			brother Jacob Zach 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yozmotz	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]					Ruthenian	Hungary					28	no			brother Jacob Zach 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Zaliz	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]					Russian						16	no			brother Jacob Zach 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yoforuk	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]											28	no			brother Jacob Zach 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Zaliz	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]											20	no			brother Jacob Zach 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]											20	no			brother in law Stefan Kuzko Jeffers Cy Portland Pa 96	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Cypko	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]		Hungary		Hungary	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	no			uncle Stefan Kuzko 96 Mulberry st Mahanoy town	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Hungary
17	Michel	[illegible]	16	M	[illegible]							Carbon Co				16	no			uncle Joseph Klewansky Carbon Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Kochanek	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]				5	no			brother in law Stefan Kuzko Jeffers Cy Portland Pa 96	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Wasanko	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]		Austria		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	no			brother in law Stefan Kuzko Jeffers Cy Portland Pa 96	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Andrich	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]				4	no			brother in law Stefan Kuzko Jeffers Cy Portland Pa 96	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Masglyzyn	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			4	no			brother in law Stefan Kuzko Jeffers Cy Portland Pa 96	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mavrus kie	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Carpat Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	yes	1904	Yatran	husband Joseph Mavrus kie Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	Maryia	[illegible]	F	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			7	no			mother in law Maria Mavrus Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Wojtowicz	Andrzej	17	M	[illegible]		Austria		Austria	Prussian	Conemaugh					8	no			brother Andrzej Wojtowicz Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Ignaczyk	Stefan	20	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					8	no			brother in law Andrzej Wojtowicz Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Mary	Andrzej	34	M	[illegible]		"	"	1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			8	yes	1905	Conemaugh Pa	brother in law Andrzej Wojtowicz Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Hladis	Michal	24	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10	no			brother Andrzej Wojtowicz Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Cyrkomisk	Stefan	16	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8	no			brother in law Andrzej Wojtowicz Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Appich	Anton	13	M	[illegible]		"	German	"	Zwischlern	New York	"	"			40	no			mother Agnes Josefine New York Brooklyn 293 Ilew	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Kure	Josef	18	M	[illegible]		"	Slovenian	"	Carniole	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10	no			sister Josefine Kosanic New York Brooklyn 153 Leonard st	no	no	no	no	good	well	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have entered [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] that I have received [illegible] and that I have [illegible] to become a public [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that I have any knowledge or belief that any of the said aliens named herein [illegible] respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon acting, the first, or another Examining Surgeon, thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns 1, 2, 3. The [illegible] number [illegible] month [illegible] upon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lombard* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 15* , 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality: Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State name, or town, or city, if going to the United States; country, if going outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lavigrod	Franciska	21	F	M			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Chicago Ill						Husband Father											
2	"	Teofila	2															Borowsky Lavigrodski Chicago Ill Elm 325											
3	"	Elsbieta	10																										
4	Gabor	Verdina	18	F	S		6-95134-3/21/40					Joyce Mercer Pa						Cousin Rebecca Waddell											
5	Wojciech	Stefa	24	M	M							Sydney Syracuse N.Y.						Husband Teofil Lavigrodski											
6	Pajol	Marya	19	F	S							Newhaven Edwards Pa						Sister Elizabeth Wilkes											
7	Gyula	Szemcsa	25	F	M				Hebr			Virginia Van Buren St						Husband Father Gyula											
8	"	Wladyslawa	2															New Castle Pa											
9	"	Zofia	2																										
10	Dlugoshi	Karol	24	M		Lab						Jamestown Colorado St		10.00				Husband Father											
11	Skadzyn	Marya	23	F	M							Pittsburgh						Uncle Mikka Fedorkich Colorado St Maryann											
12	"	Jozef	2																										
13	Subalesj	Piotr	18	M	S	Lab	1-255854-1/13/41-505					Jamestown Meridenboro Pa		10				Husband Father											
14	Sinclen	Aleksyna	27	F	M				Hebr	Russia		Detroit Mich		10				Uncle Mikka Polatsky Meriden Conn											
15	"	Daniel	7	M																									
16	"	Josefa	6	F			8-241697-8-27-41																						
17	Fedorow	Josefa	20	F	S					Lithuania		Jefferson Pa		12															
18	Skwara	Tekla	27	F	M	Lab	8-222378-4-30-41					Detroit Mich		6															
19	Kaprowski	Aniela	40	F	M	Lab						Kaylark Junction		20.00															
20	Sadzynska	Aleksya	21	F	Wid							Turtle Creek Pa		8															
21	Kupnia	Jonna	27	F	Mar	Lab			Hebr	Russia		New Castle Junction Pa		15.00															
22	Pawlik	Karol	19	M		Labor		Austria	Lithuania	Austria		Pittsburgh Wolfpang Pa		Husband															
23	"	Marya	7																										
24	Pawcenuk	Aleksina	16	F	S				Hebr			Pittsburgh Jefferson Pa		Brother				Brother Pawcenuk Edward Zabela Pa Uncle											
25	Jaworzyk	Maria	19	F	S							Jefferson Chicago Ill		Sister				Sister Francisca Lenia Chicago Ill 700 West Wood											
26	Rozkalnitzki	Andrzeja	19	M	S	Lab						Aberdeen Ohio R.		Brother				Sophie Rozka Millburg Ohio R. 620 Lagers											
27	Cwio	Marya	22	F	M							Youngstown Buffalo N.Y.		Husband				Husband Cwio John Buffalo N.Y. 940											
28	Wojcik	Wm	17	M	S	Farm Laborer			Catholic	Russia		Jamestown Crawford St		Brother				Brother Wm Mary Crawford St. Carl C.											
29	Bzowa	Joseph	17	M	S	Lab						Baltimore Carbondale		Uncle				Uncle Bzowa Joseph Carbondale 47											
30	Lewicka	Wincenty	18	M	S	Miller			Hebr			Elmhurst Brooklyn N.Y.		10.00				Husband Father Elmhurst 47 Brooklyn 106											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, in connection with the manifest of the aliens named in the annexed list, that I have caused personal inspection to be made of each of the said aliens, and have caused a physician duly authorized by the United States Government to examine aliens to be present at such inspection, and that no surgeon's certificate has been refused in respect of any of the said aliens; that no person has been omitted from the said manifest; that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port of Ireland, for transportation to the United States; that I have caused the said list to be closed at the final departure of the said vessel from such foreign port or place, or from such port of Ireland; that I have caused a true copy of the said list to be delivered to the boarding officer of the United States at the first port of arrival of the said vessel in the United States; that I will not land, or permit to land, any alien from the said vessel except at the port and place designated by the immigration officers; that I will not land, or permit to land, any alien at any other time than that fixed by the said immigration officers; that I will deliver a true copy of the said list to the proper officer of the port at which the said vessel shall arrive after the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place; that I will report the name of every alien who may become ill during the voyage, or who may die, and the cause of illness or death; that I will detain in my charge, subject to the order of the said immigration officers, every alien who may be delivered to me for detention; that I will not, without the permission of the said officers, remove or allow to be removed from the said vessel any mail matter or baggage of the said aliens, or any part thereof; that I will not commit, or suffer to be committed, any act tending to prevent the said officers from going on board the said vessel at any time for the purpose of inspecting the said aliens, their baggage, and the said vessel; that I will not, without the permission of the said officers, remove or allow to be removed from the said vessel any of the said aliens, or any part of their baggage, before the said vessel has been inspected by the said officers

57

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 15th, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if without the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	S	[illegible]	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$14	no			Caspar Yakobyan Nancy Co [illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f																										
3	Zabal	[illegible]	25	m	married	laborer													brother Kasper Zabal											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	S														Nancy Co. Uncle Michal Zabal											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	S														Nancy Co. Uncle Jan Zabal											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	S						Opachowa	Carbon							Brother Wojciech Zabal											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	S						[illegible]	[illegible]							Cousin Jan Wojcechowski											
8	Jaworzak	Emilia	18	f	S			Austria		Austria	Jaworzno	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes						Buffalo Uncle Jan Jaworzak											
9	Michalik	Jan	18	m	S			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podlipie Wodzisławskie	Edwardsville Pa	yes						Edwardsville Uncle Michal Michalik											
10	Kwiat	[illegible]	19	m	S						[illegible]	[illegible]							Brooklyn Cousin Jan Kwiat											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	S						[illegible]	[illegible]							Detroit Mich Cousin [illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	S						[illegible]	[illegible]							Brooklyn Cousin Adam Kwiat											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	S						[illegible]	[illegible]							Detroit Mich Cousin [illegible]											
14	Adamczyk	Michal	25	m	M						Kalago	Forkville W Va	no		$15	yes	1906	Forkville W Va Bro in law	Forkville W Va Bro in law											
15	Kardinal	[illegible]	22	m	S		no				[illegible]	[illegible]			$15	yes	1907	Forkville W Va Brother	Forkville W Va Brother											
16	Adamczyk	[illegible]	28	m	M						Zawiercie	Detroit	yes		$30	no			Detroit Mich Brother [illegible]											
17	Adamczyk	Stefania	18	f	S		yes				Kalago	Forkville			$15				Brother Jan Adamczyk Forkville W Va											
18	[illegible]	Jan	19	m	Widower		yes				[illegible]	[illegible]			$15				Cousin Jan Adamczyk Forkville W Va											
19	[illegible]	Michal	40	m	M						Zawiercie	Detroit	yes		$30				Brother Jan Adamczyk Forkville W Va											
20	Drobczynski	Bartlomiej	25	m	S		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Cracow	Nanticoke Pa	yes		$16				Brother Jan Drobczynski Nanticoke Pa											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	m	M		yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$4				Brother Jan [illegible] Nanticoke Pa											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	M		yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kowalka	Kingston Pa	yes		$5	yes	1905 1907	Kingston Pa	Brother Jan [illegible] Kingston Pa											
23	Zarzus	Wojciech	25	m	S						[illegible]	[illegible]			$9	no			Brother Jan [illegible] Nanticoke Pa											
24	Bobowski	Jan	28	m	S		no				[illegible]	[illegible]			$5				Brother Jan [illegible] Nanticoke Pa											
25	Bugaj	Jakob	45	m	M						Sosnowiec	[illegible]			$24				Detroit Mich Brother [illegible]											
26	Sojka	Jerzy	24	m	S		yes				Cyzice	[illegible]			$30				Forkville W Va Brother [illegible]											
27	Cwik	Adam	17	m	S		no				Zawiercie	Detroit			$39				Brother [illegible] Detroit Mich											
28	Modziak	Jan	19	m	S		no				[illegible]	[illegible]			$46				Cousin [illegible] Detroit Mich											
29	Watroba	Hanusiow	39	m	M						Kamionka	Detroit	yes		$18				Cousin Michal Sojka Kamionka Russia 894 (brother-in-law)											
30	Szpila	Rosalia	30	f	M			Austria		Austria	Katowice	Valley Falls R I	yes		$14				Husband Michal Szpila Valley Falls R I Uncle											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1		Top Forest Austria
2		
3		Plenagi
4		
5		Chechowna
6		Krakel
7		Zawiercie
8		Krakel
9		Zawiercie
10		Krakel
11		Zawiercie
12		Dwyosthow
13		
14		Zawiercie
15		Plotzke
16		
17		Konrad Poem
18		Calgary
19		Bund Isle
20		Zawiercie
21		Zawiercie
22		Ulmon
23		
24		Chechowna
25		
26	Female foe	Zawiercie
27		Cracow
28		Cracow
29		
30		Cracow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said [illegible] to be searched by the proper officer, before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing hence for a port of the United States, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the name of each alien [illegible] to be unable to read, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or [illegible] from any other cause, and that every person who has been so reported by the said surgeon has been [illegible] and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in writing on the said Lists or Manifest Sheets the [illegible] and that every alien mentioned in said Lists or Manifest Sheets who has been reported by the said surgeon as [illegible] and that every alien mentioned in said Lists or Manifest Sheets who has been reported by the said surgeon as [illegible] to the best of my judgment in said Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] of said aliens, as required thereby, is so stated therein.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

256-65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 2500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M	Sex: F	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality: Country last which he claims allegiance	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City or Town, if going to United States; Country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

6-66442 9/22/39 — 505 C.O. 4-14-44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am one of the officers of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed by the Commissioner of Immigration and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I have not, nor has any one, to my knowledge or belief, employed any person or persons whomsoever to induce any of said aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to come to the United States, nor have I, nor has any one, to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay the transportation of any of said aliens, nor have I, nor has any one, to my knowledge or belief, entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding, verbal or written, express or implied, to pay the transportation of any of said aliens, nor am I, nor is any one, to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly interested in the moneys to be paid for the transportation of any of said aliens, nor am I, nor is any one, to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly connected or interested with any person, company, or corporation to whom any of said aliens may be consigned or who may have paid or agreed to pay the transportation of any of said aliens, nor have I, nor has any one, to my knowledge or belief, any agreement, written or verbal, with any of said aliens or any person or persons in their behalf, except as follows (if none, so state): None, and that I have not, nor has any one, to my knowledge or belief, any agreement, written or verbal, with any person or persons whomsoever by which the earnings of any of said aliens for labor or service are to inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever, except as follows (if none, so state): None, and that I have not, nor has any one, to my knowledge or belief, any understanding or agreement, written or verbal, with any person or persons whomsoever by which any of said aliens are to be returned in case they become a public charge, except as follows (if none, so state): None, and that I have not, nor has any one, to my knowledge or belief, any understanding or agreement, written or verbal, with any person or persons whomsoever by which any of said aliens are to be returned in case they fail to find employment in the United States, except as follows (if none, so state): None, and that I have not, nor has any one, to my knowledge or belief, any understanding or agreement, written or verbal, with any person or persons whomsoever by which any of said aliens are to be assisted to come

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Somland sailing from Londonderry June 15 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male / Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Where / When	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Fenkel	Rivke	40	F	M	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cortlandt	Pa	self	$17	no	to the A Fenkel Pennsylvania Cortlandt Pa	no	no	good	no							Poltawa Russia
2	Fenkel	Simon	10	M	S	Cable	no	no	Russian		Russia	Utica	N.Y.	self	20	no	friend J Rabinowitz Newyork 100 Lever st	no	no									Tarnobrod Russia
3	Bassin	Mosse	29	M	M	Cutter	no	no	Russian		Russia	Cooperstown	"	"	22	no	uncle A Bassin Newyork 10 Suffolk st											Tarnobrod Russia
4	F. Bassin	Sore	28	F	M	—	no	no				Cooperstown	Otsego Co N.Y.	husband	$5		husband Mosse Bassin											Tarnobrod Russia
5		Bessie	6	M										father			Cooperstown N.Y.											
6		Sore	2	F																								
7	Gitelson	Isaac	29	M	M	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Utica	N.Y.	self	22	husband	husband Ds Gitelson											Minsk Russia
8		Bella	3													father	Newyork 29 Attorney st											
9		Abel	7	M																								
10	Robinow	Elias	28	M	M	Cab	no	no				Scranton	Pa	self	25	brother	brother I Rubinowitz Newyork 8 Ludlow st											
11	Gitelson	Abram	11	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCH. 2-892050 - 6/26/A1-505	no	no				Penn	N.Y.	father	25		father in law L Cutlanowitz Newyork Russia st											Minsk Russia
12		Chaya	19	F																								
13	Nikles	Mike	28	M	M	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Scranton	Pa	brother	$25	no	husband & father											Warsaw Russia
14		Hanne	23											father			Jacob Nikles											
15		Salmen	2	M													Newyork Russia st											
16	Gizatska	Mosya	19	M	S	—	—	—		Ruthenian	Russian	Passaic	Chicago	Ill	10	self	$62	no	no									Austria
17	Kaperman	Sura	29	F	M	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Scranton	Pa	husband	$25	no	husband I Kapermann											Tarnobrod Russia
18		Rosa	7	M										father			Newyork 335 E 11 st											
19		Abram	5	M																								
20	Borenstein	Moshe	33	M	M	—	no	no				Wilkesbarre	Pa	husband	$10	no	husband & father											Poland
21		Israel	14	M										father			I Borenstein											
22		Faibe	7	F													Brooklyn N.Y. 71 Ridge Blvd											
23		Mikh	5	M																								
24		Chaikl	2	M																								
25	Rotstein	Judes	20	M	M	—	no	no				Warshaw		husband	$40	no	husband Dv Rotstein											Russia
26	Rotstein	Marcus	4	M										father			Newyork 53 Eldridge st											
27	Schienglis	Meindel	35	F	M	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia			husband	$20	no	husband Yosek Schienglis											
28		Maribel	2	M										father			Newyork 53 Eldridge st											
29		Marcus	4	M																								
30	Knobel	Heinrich	49	M	M	—	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Rochester	Monroe Co N.Y.	self	$10	no	cousin Kastner Frank Cattaraugus Co Olean st											Austria

Inspected 25 26 27 28 24

Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the surgeon ..... and that I have caused him to make a careful examination of each of the aliens named in the ..... list, and that I have satisfied myself that the said surgeon did truly and correctly certify in my presence and hearing the result of his said examination of each of the said aliens; that I have no reason or cause to believe that any person who has been excluded of a ..... or who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under sentence or ..... or who has been convicted of a ..... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a ..... and that, so far as I have been able to ascertain, the statements made in the ..... list by or in behalf of each of said aliens named therein are true and correct in respect.

..... Master

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

United States Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the SAMLAND from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 Jun 1907 day of 190

at .....

United States Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the ....." as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The names of passengers, including children, and of members of the same family, should be entered in the order in which they are to be inspected.

Persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be specially noted.

Aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who intend to return after a temporary visit abroad should be described as returning aliens.

A "stateless" person is one who has severed his allegiance to his former government without acquiring a new allegiance.

Should any passenge[illegible] the United States, [illegible] under the head of original [illegible] the United States, but [illegible] "fourth" under the head of [illegible]

Column 5.—The name of the [illegible] should be entered in full, [illegible] Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 6.—Age should be entered in each case, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Sex.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised to prevent such blunders as "Scotch" for Englishman or "French" for Breton. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest as the nationality of many Jews, "French" is a race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose birth-place is Germany, or Hebrew by race might perfectly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

Column 8.—Any person who is a citizen or subject of more than one country should be entered as a citizen or subject of the country from which he last came to the United States.

Column 9.—The last place of residence should be described as follows: If in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given; if in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given.

Column 10.—The intention to become a citizen of the United States should be described as follows: If the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States and has filed his declaration, the entry in column 10 should be "Yes"; if he intends to become a citizen and has not filed his declaration, the entry should be "No"; if he does not intend to become a citizen, the entry should be "Not."

Column 11. Unit of location.—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village of final destination, if within the United States; if not, it should be "Outside the United States."

Column 12. Ultimate destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" (not blank).

Column 13. Relative or friend to join.—The entry in column 13 should be made strictly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years (not more than five years ago), as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join whom, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, or Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, (if known) if to remain in United States; country, if to reside out of the United States	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: when	If Yes: where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	Sabory	Franciszka	36	f		m			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Austria	Cleveland O.							joins husband 1 Bradley St Cleveland Ohio										
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	Segall	Borech	30	f		m			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	New York		husband					joins husband 115 Broome St New York City										
17	"	Fanje	8	f		s			"	"	"	"	"																	
18	"	Moische	6	m		s			"	"	"	"	"																	
19	"	Brandel	4	f		s			"	"	"	"	"																	
20	"	Jane	11	f		s			"	"	"	"	"																	
21	Segelcon	Semmel	23	m		widower			"	"	"	Poland	Chicago Ills		self	70														
22	Salomon	Joel	17	m		s			"	"	"	"	"																	
23	Sobiechow	Ettie	28	f		m			"	"	"	Russia	Minneapolis Minn			10														
24	"	Moische	3	m		s			"	"	"	"	New York		husband	5				husband S. Sobiechoff 118 Broome st New York City										
25	Zelevi	Moische	28	m		widower			"	"	"	Poland	Chicago Ills		self	20				Isaac L. Silverman 683 Arlington Chicago Ills										
26	Biromsch	Jenne	40	m		wife			"	"	"	Russia	"		"	5														
27	Brokarski	Fredka	18	f		s			"	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn		"	5														
28	Brunowski	Isaac	40	m		widower			"	"	"	Russia	Philadelphia		"	3														
29	Bozynch	Leib	26	m		m			"	"	"	Russia	New York		"	1														
30	Schmidt	Moische	17	f		s			"	"	"	Germany	"		"	7½														

Feb. 2 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the SAMLAND ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have compared the ..... with the original thereof, and that the said copy is a true and correct transcript therefrom, and contains the names of all aliens who have taken passage on the said vessel at ..... since the last preceding the ..... day of ..... 19..., and of all aliens who have taken passage on the said vessel at any intermediate port since the departure therefrom of the last preceding vessel, as the case may be, and that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens so taken on board the said vessel at any such port, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that no person has been omitted from said list or manifest whose name should, according to the instructions of the Commissioner General of Immigration, be inserted therein.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at .....

.....

Affidavit of Surgeon

2956-52

I, ... Surgeon of the SAMLAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the physical lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at .....

.....

*State whether Surgeon employed by the owners or employed by some other person, and if so, by whom.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3. The name, age, and sex of each alien must be entered in the proper column. Children under one year old must be entered, but the age may be stated in months. Write the surname first, then the Christian name, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, as "Germany," "Great Britain," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Turkey," "Greece," "Austria," "Hungary," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Denmark," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Syria," "Armenia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Barbadoes," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Bermuda," "Bahamas," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Dominica," "Grenada," "Guadeloupe," "Martinique," "Nevis," "Porto Rico," "St. Kitts," "St. Lucia," "St. Thomas," "Tobago," "Turks Island," "Windward Islands," "Barbary States," "Canary Islands," "Cape Colony," "Cape Verde Islands," "Congo Free State," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Morocco," "Natal," "Orange Free State," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Rhodesia," "Transvaal," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Zanzibar," or "Other British Possessions in Africa," "Other French Possessions in Africa," "Other German Possessions in Africa," "Other Italian Possessions in Africa," "Other Portuguese Possessions in Africa," "Other Spanish Possessions in Africa," "Other Independent States in Africa," "Other Possessions in Africa," "Other Countries in Asia," "Other Countries in Europe," "Other Countries in North America," "Other Countries in South America," "Other Countries in Oceanica," "Other Countries in West Indies," "Other Countries in Central America," "Other Countries in Mexico," "Other Countries in Africa," "Other Countries in Asia," "Other Countries in Australasia," "Other Countries in Europe," "Other Countries in South America

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 15 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 21 1907

11-284641-11/22/40 (606).

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town, if within the United States; Country, if outside the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Convict, or Lunatic, or Idiot.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8																														
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15																														
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23																														
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27																														
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

C. P. English
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine, previously to the vessel's departure from the last port at which she touched in the course of her present voyage, all the aliens named in the list or manifest of aliens now produced by me, and that the said surgeon has certified in writing opposite the name of each of such aliens whether, in his opinion, such alien is unable to land without becoming a public charge, and whether, in his opinion, such alien is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no surgeon's certificate has been received stating that any of the said aliens are so unable to land or are so afflicted, except as follows: [illegible], and that, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, the said aliens are not prohibited or under special inquiry by any of the provisions of the immigration laws, and that, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, the said aliens are entitled to admission into the United States under the said laws.

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Say whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by the [illegible] Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

[illegible]

Columns 1 to 5. [illegible] the family name and the given name or initials.

Columns 6 to 8. [illegible] age in each case is to be stated in years. The age of infants should be given in months if less than one year.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 9 to 11. Whether or not able to read and to write some language. The entries in columns 12 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 13. Give the name and relationship of friend to whom alien is going.

Column 14. State whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 15* , 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much	Whether Having a Ticket Paid for by Another, or by Himself	Whether in Possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether an Agriculturist	Whether a Professional Person	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Miller	Michael	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Akron, O.		No	Brother, Joseph Miller, Akron, O.	$30	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brown	Brown	5 ft 4 in	Dark	None	Austria
2	Pobleen	Agnes	16	m	s										Brother, Johann Pobleen														
3	Schinnerer	Michael	19	m	s										Brother, Paul Schinnerer														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s										Brother, Albert Stock														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s										Brother, Samuel [illegible]														
6	Mayerjin	[illegible]	18	f	s							Washington, Pa.			Washington, Pa. Cousin, Carl Schaf														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s			1-90278				Scholen	Lindsey, Pa.	No	Brother, Lindsey, Pa.														
8	Jarnice	[illegible]	22	f	m	66	no	no				Czechoslovakia	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	No	Husband, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.														
9	Lenar	[illegible]	45	m	m	66	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Nikolsfalu	Youngstown, O.	No	Friend, Young, Youngstown, O.	$100	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Black	Brown	5 ft 7 in	Dark	None	Hungary
10	"	[illegible]	14	f											Uncle, Mr. Lenar														
11	"	Lenar	11	m											Father, Mr. Lenar														
12	"	Katie	11	f											Father, Mr. Lenar														
13	Michnowitch	Nikolaus	21	m	s	66	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Youngstown, O.		No	Brother, Youngstown, O.	$10	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brown	Brown	5 ft 6 in	Dark	None	Austria
14	Sedary	Margaret	28	f	m	66	no	no							Husband, Joseph Sedary	$10													
15		Veronika	3	f											Uncle, Mr. Sedary														
16		Lydia	16												Uncle, Mr. Sedary														
17	Swoban	Wojciech	26	m	m	66	no	no				Youngstown, O.		No	Brother, Jan "Lenga"	$40	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brown	Brown	5 ft 5 in	Dark	None	Austria
18	Lenga	Wojciech	21	m	m		yes	yes				" "			Friend, Edw. Glass, Warren, O.														
19	Sverenka	Jan	26	m	m							Zelezna	Chicago, Ill.	No	Friend, Wojciech Swoboda, 16 Germania Ave, Chicago, Ill.	$40	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brown	Brown	5 ft 6 in	Dark	None	Austria
20	Kucharski	Kasper	21	m	m		no	no				Sloboda	Youngstown, O.	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Lenar	$10	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brown	Brown	5 ft 6 in	Dark	None	Austria
21	Gresden	Zuzanna	20	f	m	66	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hobart	Cooper, Pa.	No	Husband, Father, Cousin, Brother, Cooper, Pa. & Co. Friend, Joe Vata, Youngstown, O.	$10	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brown	Brown	5 ft 5 in	Dark	None	Austria
22		Teresa	3	f																									
23		Jozef	6	m																									
24	Jadocki	Jan	20	m	s	66	yes	yes		Polish		Erbenya	Hartford, Conn.	No	Brother, Hartford, Conn. 28 Hudson St.	$40	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brown	Brown	5 ft 5 in	Dark	None	Austria
25	Ponicelli	Stanislaw	26	m	m		no	no				Zerzla	Chicago, Ill.	No	Brother, Chicago, Ill. 1 W. Erie St.	$10													
26	Zegar	Maciej	24	m	s	54	yes	yes				Rzgowska	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Cousin, Minneapolis, Minn. 23 Main St.	$10													
27	Sadowski	Antoni	15	m	s	66	yes	yes				Borek	Chicago, Ill.	No	Father, Wojciech Sadowski, 16 Germania Ave, Chicago, Ill.	$10													
28	Bedzinski	Tomasz	29	m	m							Warszawa			Friend, Wojciech Bartosz, Chicago, Ill. 16 Germania Ave	$10													
29	"	Walerya	20	f											Husband, Wojciech Bartosz, Chicago, Ill. 16 Germania Ave														
30	Wujcik	Wojciech	24	m	s	66	yes	yes				Borek	Chicago, Ill.	No	Brother-in-law, Jan Kucharski, Chicago, Ill. 181 Wade St.	$10													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the S.S. SAMLAND now arriving at the port of ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be) of the said vessel, and that the names of all the aliens mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, and now on board the said vessel, have been correctly entered from the original records kept in the ordinary course of business at the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to report to me the sanitary condition of the said aliens; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains a full and true account of all the aliens who have embarked on the said vessel at the said last port, or elsewhere, and that I have caused the said aliens to be mustered before the said surgeon immediately before the said vessel's departure from the said last port, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, after any such alien has been mustered as aforesaid, and before the departure of the said vessel, had any communication with the said alien, or given him any papers or information concerning the matters contained in this affidavit, or in the said list or manifest, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true list of all the said aliens who have been reported to me as sick or injured since the said vessel left her last port, or who have died on board during that time.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of ..... 190..

.....
Officer.

.....
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND now arriving at the port of ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I was last ..... years engaged in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... contain, or, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of ..... 190..

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether a Surgeon acting for the Company or employed by the Government.

3086-70

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General Rule. The entries on each manifest must be numbered consecutively, and the number of aliens mentioned in words at the end of the manifest must be the same as the number of the last entry.

Columns 1 and 2. Name in full of every alien, including children, whether accompanying parent or other relative or coming alone. Initials only will not be sufficient.

Column 3. Whether married or single. Write "married" or "single" as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 4. Age at last birthday. Write the age of each alien, whether male or female, adult or child, after the name.

Column 5. Sex. Write "male" or "female" after the name of each alien.

Column 6. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 7. Race or people. Write the name of the race or people as given in list on page 3.

Special Attention must be given to the correct entry of race and nationality, as the two are frequently confused. For instance, Finns should be entered as belonging to the Finnish race, not Russian; Hebrews as belonging to the Hebrew race, not German, Austrian, or Russian; Scotch as belonging to the Scotch race, not English; Welsh as belonging to the Welsh race, not English; Flemish as belonging to the Flemish race, not Belgian; Bohemians as belonging to the Bohemian race, not Austrian; Moravians as belonging to the Moravian race, not Austrian; Croatians as belonging to the Croatian race, not Austrian; Dalmatians as belonging to the Dalmatian race, not Austrian; Slovenians as belonging to the Slovenian race, not Austrian; Ruthenians as belonging to the Ruthenian race, not Austrian; Carniolans as belonging to the Carniolan race, not Austrian; Bosnians as belonging to the Bosnian race, not Austrian; Herzegovinians as belonging to the Herzegovinian race, not Austrian; Turks as belonging to the Turkish race, not Asiatic; Armenians as belonging to the Armenian race, not Asiatic; Syrians as belonging to the Syrian race, not Asiatic; Arabs as belonging to the Arabian race, not Asiatic; Chinese as belonging to the Chinese race, not Mongolian; Hindus as belonging to the Hindu race, not Asiatic; Mexicans as belonging to the Mexican race, not Spanish; Portuguese as belonging to the Portuguese race, not Spanish; Negroes as belonging to the African (black) race, not West Indian; Spanish as belonging to the Spanish race, not Spanish-American; Cubans as belonging to the Cuban race, not West Indian; Irish as belonging to the Irish race, not English; Germans as belonging to the German race, not Austrian; Hungarians as belonging to the Hungarian race, not Austrian; Italians as belonging to the Italian race, not Austrian; Poles as belonging to the Polish race, not Austrian, Russian, or German; Roumanians as belonging to the Roumanian race, not Austrian; Russians as belonging to the Russian race, not Russian Hebrew; Scandinavians as belonging to the Scandinavian race, not Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish; Spaniards as belonging to the Spanish race, not Spanish-American; Swedes as belonging to the Swedish race, not Scandinavian; Welsh as belonging to the Welsh race, not Welsh (North) or Welsh (South); Scotch as belonging to the Scotch race, not Scotch (Highland) or Scotch (Lowland); Finns as belonging to the Finnish race, not Russ

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *June 15th* 190*1* Arriving at Port of 190

	1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex: M.	F.	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	8 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	If to reach final destination in the United States, state whether you have a ticket through	9 By whom was passage paid?	10 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	11 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Where	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13 Whether a Polygamist	14 Whether an Anarchist	15 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	16 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	17 Height	18 Color	19 Hair	20 Eyes	21 Marks of Identification	22 Place of
1	Abramowicz	Isaac	21		M		S	Tailor	Russia	Kobrin	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$50			Brother in law Solomon Jacobs 5 Ludlow St New York City										Kobrin Russia
2	Abramowicz	Sarah	18		F		S		Russia	Kobrin																		
3		Leah	2		F																							
4	Abramowicz	Sarah	40		F		M	Wife																				
5		Hefra	14		F		S																					
6		Hirsch	12		M																							
7		Mendel	10		M																							
8		Israel	7		M																							
9	Abramowicz	Jacob	45		M		M	Tailor																				
10		Dora	41		F																							
11	Abramowicz	Jacob	19		M		S	Tailor	Russia	Kobrin	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$50			Father Jacob Abramowicz 5 Ludlow St New York City										Kobrin Russia
12	Abramowicz	Israel	17		M		S	Tailor																				
13	Abramowicz	Abraham	12		M																							
14	Abramowicz	Hirsch	10		M																							
15	Abramowicz	Mendel	8		M																							
16	Abramowicz	Israel	25		M		S	Tailor																				
17	~~Abramowicz~~	~~Abraham~~	21		M		S																					
18	Abramowicz	Jacob	24		M		M	Tailor	Russia	Kobrin	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$50			Brother in law Solomon Jacobs 5 Ludlow St New York City										Kobrin Russia
19	Abramowicz	Sarah	21		F		M																					
20	Abramowicz	Jacob	23		M		S	Tailor	Russia	Kobrin	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$50			Father Jacob Abramowicz 5 Ludlow St New York City										Kobrin Russia
21	Abramowicz	Israel	20		M		S																					
22	Abramowicz	Hirsch	18		M		S																					
23	Abramowicz	Mendel	16		M		S																					
24	Abramowicz	Isaac	14		M		S																					
25	Abramowicz	Abraham	12		M		S																					
26	Abramowicz	Abraham	20		M		S	Tailor	Russia	Kobrin	7-29-1934	2/15/43	Brother	$50			Brother Jacob Abramowicz 5 Ludlow St New York City										Kobrin Russia
27	Abramowicz	Jacob	28		M		M	Tailor			Brooklyn N.Y.																	
28	"	Olga	3		F																							
29	"	Sophia	1		F																							
30	Abramowicz	Jacob	46		M		M	Tailor	Russia	Kobrin	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$50			Brother Jacob Abramowicz 5 Ludlow St New York City										Kobrin Russia

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

23 Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject	24 Race or People	25 Color: Eyes	Hair	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of
Russia	Hebrew				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... SAMLAND ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly and sincerely swear that I am the master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the vessel named in the ..... [preceding or annexed] list or manifest; that I have caused the said list to be duly subscribed by the ..... [master, commanding officer, first or second officer, as the case may be] thereof in my presence; that I have caused the said list to be sworn to before the ..... [collector, surveyor, or deputy collector] at the port of ..... [or other officer authorized to administer oaths] at the time of the subscription thereof by the ..... [master, commanding officer, first or second officer, as the case may be] thereof; that the said list contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for any port or place in the United States, and of all aliens who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States for any other port or place in the United States, since the departure of the said vessel on her last voyage from a foreign port or place, or since the last arrival of the said vessel at a port or place in the United States, as the case may be, and that the said list contains a full, true, and correct account of the manner in which each of such aliens has been disposed of, and under whose charge or direction; that no material error or omission is known by me to exist in the said list; and that I will report to the proper officer of the port of

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Antwerp June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hasblym	Osipe	10	M			no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gylbn	Ny	yes	cousin	no	no	Cousin Libros Hasblym 8 Spencer Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Hyrbergs	Jonas	27	M		tailor	yes					Zagel	Brooklyn	yes	self	58											
3	Farbarovs	Jacob	34	M			no					Pungh	"	yes	self	no											
4	Hennigs	Rosa Sarah	21	M		tailor	yes					Lomza	"	"	"	yes											
5	Pasvalovs	Josefe	37	M	M	tailor	no					Libau				none	yes	Father Pasvalovs 1 Lafayette Pl									
6	"	Hel	30	F	M																						
7	"	Rachel	11	F	Sgle				I-332299		3/27/01				parents												
8	"	Jorge	8																								
9	"	Abigail	5	M														Cousin Sol Bradley 84 Columbus Av Yonkers									
10	"	Ben	20	M	Single	tailor	no									no	yes	Cousin Max Brodsky 223 E 52 St New York									
11	Rosz	Sale	19	F	Sgle		no					Kielbas						Husband Abraham Rosz 52 Hill St Yonkers									
12	Bayan	Fischel	11	M	Single		no					Wyrzut					no	no	Father Bayan 1 Pinkus Place								
13	Manya	Marya	18	F	Sgle	—	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russian	Grodek	Jekaterinoslaw	yes			yes		Father Abram Bisker 2 Bowery									
14	Bisker	Avrahom	18				no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk							uncle Abram Bisker 2 Bowery	no	no							
15	Aksenbroy	Ovsie	18	M			no	2-104867										husband Jacob Aksenbroy 70 Orchard St									
16	Sein	Leye	8	F			no	2-52 1842 (505)										brother Jacob Sein 70 Orchard St									
17	Goldman	Israel	23	M		farmer	no					Swafodoly	New York	yes	self	no		brother Abram Goldman 1 Monroe Pl Brooklyn									
18	Krawitz	Hersch	24	M	M	tailor	yes					Grodek						brother Abram Krawitz 1 Monroe Pl Brooklyn									
19	Goldenbaltzyk	Osias	11	M	Single	tailor	yes					Minsk						brother Abram Goldenbaltzyk 80 Monroe Pl Brooklyn									
20	Abramowitz	Isaac	28	M	M		no					Lodz	Orange	no	husband	no		husband Abram Abramowitz 80 Monroe Pl Brooklyn									
21	"	Marie	8	F																							
22	Stefan	Sosie	12	M	Single							Borowitz	New York	yes	husband			husband Abram Stefan 275 Marcy Ave Brooklyn									
23	Stefan	Chaim	3	M																							
24	Schapira	Chaje	32	F	M		no					Mursa	Fall River					husband Abram Schapira 362 Prospect St Fall River	no								
25	Jurecz	Stanislaw	20	M	Single	tailor	yes			Polish		Wloclawek	New York					brother Abram Jurecz 362 Prospect St Fall River									
26	Gozdnic		19	M	S							Dobrzyn	Rockville	no	uncle	no		uncle Joseph Gozdnic 362 Prospect St Fall River									
27	Kapulowska	Karolina	16	F	S	—	yes	Austrian		Austrian	Przemysl	Lemberg	yes	self		no		Cousin Wojciech Sroka 1 Monroe Pl Brooklyn									
28	Suchowska	Karolina	16	F	S	—					Setzajow	Glen Campbell						Uncle Abram Bisker 2 Bowery									
29	Podstowska	Marya	25	F	S	—	yes				Bierzanow	Detroit		no				Cousin Jacob Aksenbroy 70 Orchard St									
30	Jendrzej	Siela	40	M	Single	laborer	no				Gorgice	Buffalo	yes					Cousin Abram Goldman 1 Monroe Pl Brooklyn									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have received the surgeon's certificate of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a [illegible] and examination of such vessel and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that the said [illegible] the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] as far as I have been able to ascertain, are not persons who belong to any of the classes prohibited by the laws of the United States from entering the United States, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any of said aliens [illegible] are prohibited, or are persons who belong to any of the classes prohibited by the laws of the United States from entering the United States, except as follows: [illegible] and that also, according to the best [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Manifest Sheets contain a [illegible] of the names of all the persons [illegible] who have been engaged or employed by me, or by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel mentioned therein, to procure the [illegible] of such of said aliens named therein as [illegible].

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2256-72

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether said alien "is entitled to the benefit," or "is employed by a society, etc.," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15 June, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	M.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or periods of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]																				Walker [illegible] Park										
2	[illegible]																				1 Gunhill Mansforth										
3	[illegible]																				father [illegible]										
4																					363 Hudson St										
5																					[illegible]										
6																					224 E 10th St										
7																					[illegible]										
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
SPECIAL																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

11-257083 7/15/40

11-208118-[illegible]

11-273681-10/21/40

2-102-1428 12/12/02

V-39560 10-19-38

2-1017435 11/14/42

2-787642 (505) 11.17.40

3-20538-10/22/42-505

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am [illegible] of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP bound for [illegible]; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list; that I have received the report of said surgeon and [illegible] that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] I believe that no alien named in said list has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no alien named in said list has been certified, or [illegible] to me, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] that no alien named in said list has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating or prohibiting polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure the labor, service, or attendance in the United States of any person or persons, or is an assisted alien, or is otherwise [illegible] to the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the information as to each of said aliens named therein is correctly stated in the proper column of said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] as required.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the H SAMLAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting," "Surgeon U. S. A." employed by steamship co., or "Surgeon" only. A Surgeon must be

2556-73

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entry in column 1 should show the number of the page, and in column 2 the number of the line on the page, of the list or manifest on which the name of each alien is entered.

Column 3. The entry required in column 3 is the name in full of each alien.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should show whether each alien is a male or a female.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should show the age of each alien, the entry for infants under 1 year of age being expressed in months.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should show whether each alien is married or single, the word "married" or "single" being entered, as the case may be.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the calling or occupation of each alien having any calling or occupation, and if a child or other person to whom no calling or occupation belongs, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should show whether each alien can read or can not read, the word "read" or "not read" being entered, as the case may be. Every alien can be required to read some printed matter in the English language or in some other language or dialect.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien has been in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and has the means of proceeding immediately thereto, the word "Yes" or "No" being entered, as the case may be.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, who and where. The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901 to, Philadelphia.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "race or people" is to be understood as referring to the ethnological classification of the various peoples of the earth, and not to the nationality of the aliens. Thus, natives of Ireland should be described under this heading as Irish, and not as British subjects.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Italians classed as coming from the north of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Latium.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people classed as coming from that portion of Italy south of the basins of the River Po, comprising Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Portugal, and their colonies.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn, and Lapp).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lombard sailing from Havre June 14 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town, if within the United States; Country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year(or period of years)	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Spaeth	Louise	6	F	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Petronovice	Chicago Ill		self	$14				Brother in law Konrad Brandt Chicago Ill 3355 Cottage Grove Ave			well	no						Austria
2	Spaeth	Helene	3	F	S				"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Grandmother Theresa Spaeth Czernowitz, Austria Bukowina			"	"						"
3	"	Josef	1	M	S				"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich		father	$29				Lombard Postal Cards Chicago Ill Brandt & Spaeth			"	"						"
4	"	Louise	9	F	S				"	"	"	"	"		"	"														
5	"	Karoline	11	F	S				"	"	"	"	Portland Ore		"	12				Brother in law Jos Spaeth										
6	Gerstel	Josefine	19	F	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lundenburg	Lowell Mass		"	$ 100				Friend Anton Gerstel Lundenburg Austria										
7	Fux	Wenzel	41	M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Neu Bistritz	Cleveland O		"	1874				Brother Wenzel Fux Cleveland O										
8	"	Theresia	6																	Mother Wenzel Fux										
9	"	Johann	5																											
10	Lorenz	Josef	45	M	M	Cab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Chicago Ill		"	$15		1904	Chicago	Brother in law Franz Kaczer Chicago Ill 1855 Cottage Grove Ave			well	no						"
11	Jelkiewicz	Rosa	40	M	M				"	"	"	"	"		"	10				Brother in law Nicholas Mosorow Chicago Ill 1848 Cleveland Ave										
12	Lytka	Julia	19	M	S				"	"	"	Czernowitz	Cleveland O		"	14				Friend Albert Gruenthal Detroit Mich 886 Orchestra Building Chicago Ill										
13	Lewandowski	Joseph	17	M	S				"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	24				Brother in law Wladislaw Zaleski 1854 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill										
14	Leiser	Leib	13	M	S				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lobodowa	Chicago Ill		father	10				Father Bernard Leiser 107 Roosevelt Rd Chicago Ill										
15	Holzenberg	Leopold	45	M	M	Tailor			"	"	"	Mikolajowa	"		self	$20				Son Herman Holzenberg										
16	"	Liesel	38	F	M				"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Daughter Theresa Holzenberg										
17	Hober	Adela	20	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamionka	Cleveland O		brother	$10				Brother Herman Hober Cleveland O 284 Orchard St										
18	Mierzejewska	Josefa	20	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lodomer	Cleveland O		brother	$10				Brother Michael Mierzejewska Cleveland O 11 Canal St										
19	Ostler	Lea	20	F	S				"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	Boston Mass		father	$10				Father Nathan Ostler Boston Mass 57 Chambers St										
20	Linnemann	Bertha	32	F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland O		husband	$2				Husband L Linnemann Cleveland O										
21	"	Martha	5																	Mother Cleveland O										
22	"	Rosa	2	F	S																									
23	Schwindt	Irene	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jaworzina	Chicago Ill		self	40				Brother in law Wenzel Fischer 1854 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill										
24	Gruenthal	Handel	23	F	M	Tailoress	Yes	No	"	"	"	Jaworzina	"		husband	$10				Husband Julius Gruenthal 1854 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill										
25	"	Heinrich	2	M											father															
26	"	Rachel	1	F																										
27	Lehrhandler	Ethel	16	F	S				"	"	"	Jaworzina	Chicago Ill		uncle	$8				Uncle Leo Lenzner 354 W 3rd St Chicago Ill										
28	Jarvis	Israel	40	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sambora	Toronto Can		brother	$ 50				Brother Samuel Jarvis Toronto Can 87 Chestnut Ave										
29	Lindbaum	Salomon	24	M	S				"	Polish	"	Rozgany	Chicago Ill		father	$ 8				Father Moses Lindbaum 1854 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill										
30	Rachelsohn	Joseph	32	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	NY		self	20				Brother Abraham Rachelsohn 258 Monroe St New York										

11-26164-505-10-15-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon [illegible] of the said vessel during the present voyage, and that I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Officer.

Name and Title of Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

2256-74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Name and Title of Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing for the vessel," or "employed by the owners thereof," or "the port where he

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native races of Africa, the Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Madeira, Azores, Canaries, Azores, Africa, Abyssinia, and other parts of Africa. Natives of Africa shall be included under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people whose native land is that portion of Asia Minor [illegible] and Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary States, and Soudan, and who are of the Mohammedan religion.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, MONTENEGRIN.

The people whose native land is the portion of Turkey in Europe known as Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, respectively.

CHINESE.

The people whose native land is the Empire of China.

CROATIAN, SLAVONIAN, DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people whose native land is Austria-Hungary, and who are natives of Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, or Herzegovina, respectively.

CUBAN, PORTO RICAN, WEST INDIAN (EXCEPT JAMAICAN), SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people whose native land is Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies (except Jamaica), Central America, South America, or Mexico, respectively.

DUTCH, FLEMISH.

The people whose native land is Holland or Belgium, respectively.

EAST INDIAN.

The people whose native land is India.

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, WELSH, IRISH.

The people whose native land is England, Scotland, Wales, or Ireland, respectively.

FINNISH.

The people whose native land is Finland.

FRENCH.

The people whose native land is France.

GERMAN.

The people whose native land is Germany.

GREEK.

The people whose native land is Greece.

HEBREW.

The people whose native land is Palestine, or who are Hebrews or Jews, no matter where they were born or what their nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Emilia, Romagna, and Massa Carrara.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Agruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

JAPANESE.

The people whose native land is Japan.

KOREAN.

The people whose native land is Korea.

LITHUANIAN.

The people whose native land is Lithuania.

MAGYAR.

The people whose native land is Hungary.

MEXICAN.

The people whose native land is Mexico.

MONTENEGRIN.

The people whose native land is Montenegro.

MOROCCAN.

The people whose native land is Morocco.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The people whose native land is any island in the Pacific Ocean.

POLISH.

The people whose native land is Poland.

PORTUGUESE.

The people whose native land is Portugal.

RUMANIAN.

The people whose native land is Roumania.

RUSSIAN.

The people whose native land is Russia.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people whose native land is Galicia, Austria.

SCANDINAVIAN (NORWEGIAN, SWEDISH, DANISH, ICELANDIC, LAPP).

The people whose native land is Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, or Lapland, respectively.

SLOVENIAN (WINDISH).

The people whose native land is Austria-Hungary, and who are natives of Carniola, Styria, Carinthia, Istria, Gorz, Gradisca, Trieste, or Windish Province.

SPANISH.

The people whose native land is Spain.

SYRIAN.

The people whose native land is Syria.

TURKISH.

The people whose native land is Turkey in Asia.

WELSH.

The people whose native land is Wales.

[illegible]

Column 1. [illegible] The entry in column 1 should show the place of birth as given by the alien. Unless born in the United States, the entry in column 1 should not be "U. S.," "America," or "this country," but should show the name of the country in which the birthplace is situated.

Column 2. [illegible] The entry in column 2 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intended to join, whether a father, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative or friend, and the full name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given. Initials only must not be used, and the word "same" is not sufficient. The relationship of such relative or friend to the alien must be stated. The destination given must be the place where the alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period, and not merely a place to be passed through en route to another destination. A mere State or Territory is not sufficient, but the name of a city or town must be given. If the alien intends to remain in the city of New York, the street address, with the number of the house, should be stated. If the alien intends to reach the interior of the United States, the name of the railroad station to which he intends to purchase a ticket should be stated.

Column 3. [illegible] The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination, and if not, whether sufficient money has been provided to pay the railroad fare. The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, within one year of the date of arrival. The entry in column 4 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or other prepaid passage. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 6. [illegible] The entry in column 6 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by other persons, and if by other persons, whether by relatives or friends, or by the railroad or steamship company, etc.

Column 7. [illegible] The entry in column 7 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, male and female, over fifty dollars. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien has or has not fifty dollars in his possession, and if he has, how much. The entry in column 7 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 8. [illegible] The entry in column 8 should show whether each alien can read or cannot read. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1881-'86, Philadelphia.

Column 10. [illegible] The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Lapp).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bialo	Leo	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cracow	Warren Pa			$ 22	no				Gentlemen Care Borough Engineer Erie Pa											Austria
2	Bialow	Israel	23		M			yes					Prague	Buffalo			16	yes	1907	Brother		Brother in law Buffalo											Germany
3	Bial	Abram	27		M								New York				6	no															Germany
4	Bialow	Israel	13		M								Prague				16																
5	Bialow	Paul	10		M			no						Zeitzheim Hessen			6																
6	Bianda	Ignaz	29		M			yes			Italian		Cavigo	Cavigo			4																
7	Bigowski	Leo	25		M			no					Cracow	Cracow			4																
8	Bilina	Hermann	25		M			no					Austria	Galicia			6																
9	Bila	Berl	6		M		Scholar	yes					Lemberg	Lemberg			4																
10	Bigo	Ina	23		F			no					Austria	Galizien			10																
11	Bilanczyk	Hyacinth	4		M			no					Austria	Galizien			10	no															
12	Bialej	Jan	32		M			yes					Austria	Galizien			10	no															
13	Bilczyk	Ludwig	28		M			no	Austria	Austria	Austria		Austria	Lemberg			8	no															
14	Bilczyk	Agnes	20		F								Austria	Lemberg			8																
15	Bilczyk	Agnes	1		F																												
16	Bilbal	Jacob	53		M								Austria	Galizien			12																
17	Bilka	Alexander	19		M			yes	Austria	Austria	Austria		Austria	Galizien			8	no															
18	Bilas	Jan	35		M			no					Austria	Galizien			10																
19	Bilska	Agnes	21		F			no					Austria	Galizien			8																
20	Bilas	Josef	23		M			yes					Austria	Galizien			6																
21	Bilczyk	Agnes	23		M			no					Austria	Galizien			6																
22	Bilczyk	Agnes	1		F																												
23	Bilgrin	Eugene	18		M			no		Austria			Austria	Lemberg			10	no															
24	Bilal	Isaac	33		M								Austria	Galizien			6																
25	"	Peter	10		M																												
26	"	Rosie	8		F																												
27	"	Leib	6		M																												
28	Blanca	Abraham	28		M	S		yes	Russia				Austria	Galizien			10	no															
29	Weingarten	Rieffke	30		M			no																									
30	Weingarten	Moses	5		M																												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

John D. Malloy

7086-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of the **SAMLAND** from **ANTWERP** and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible] to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I verily believe that no alien therein named is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning said aliens are true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **SAMLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 2. Name in full of every alien, including children, whether accompanying parent or other relative or coming alone, to be entered.

Column 3. Whether married or single. Enter the word "married" or "single" for each alien.

Column 4. Age at last birthday. Write the age in figures opposite the name of each alien. If under 1 year, write the number of months opposite the name.

Column 5. Whether able to read or not. Every person has the ability to read who can read some language, whether it be English or not.

Special attention is called to the fact that no distinction between races, as to admissibility, is permissible. Every alien must be carefully examined by inspection and answer questions as directed by law. For this purpose, Table 27, appended to the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, is to be used. Under the head of race or people, and under the letter "French," appropriate entries are to be made as follows: For natives of France, write "French"; for Canadians, whether of French or other descent, write "Canadian"; for natives of Belgium, write "Belgian"; for natives of Switzerland, write "Swiss"; for natives of Wales, write "Welsh"; for natives of Scotland, write "Scotch"; for natives of Ireland, write "Irish"; for natives of Germany, write "German"; for natives of Mexico, write "Mexican"; for natives of Cuba, write "Cuban"; for natives of Porto Rico, write "Porto Rican"; for natives of Spain, write "Spanish"; for natives of Portugal, write "Portuguese"; for natives of Japan, write "Japanese"; for natives of China, write "Chinese"; for natives of Turkey in Asia, write "Turkish"; for natives of Arabia, write "Arabian"; for natives of India, write "East Indian"; for natives of Syria, write "Syrian"; for natives of Africa, write "African (black)"; for natives of Australia, write "Australian"; for natives of New Zealand, write "New Zealander"; for natives of Norway, write "Norwegian"; for natives of Sweden, write "Swedish"; for natives of Russia, write "Russian"; for natives of Finland, write "Finnish"; for natives of Hungary, write "Hungarian"; for natives of Austria, write "Austrian"; for natives of Bohemia, write "Bohemian"; for natives of Moravia, write "Moravian"; for natives of Slovakia, write "Slovak"; for natives of Dalmatia, write "Dalmatian"; for natives of Croatia, write "Croatian"; for natives of Slavonia, write "Slavonian"; for natives of Dalmatia, write "Dalmatian"; for natives of Croatia, write "Croatian"; for natives of Slavonia, write "Slavonian"; for natives of Bulgaria, write "Bulgarian"; for natives of Servia, write "Servian"; for natives of Roumania, write "Roumanian"; for natives of Montenegro, write "Montenegrin"; for natives of Greece, write "Greek"; for natives of Herzegovina, write "Herzegovinian"; for natives of Bosnia, write "Bosnian"; for natives of Turkey in Europe, write "Turkish"; for natives of Dutch East Indies, write "Dutch East Indian"; for natives of Philippine Islands, write "Philippine"; for natives of Hawaiian Islands, write "Hawaiian"; for natives of Central American States, write "Central American"; for natives of South American States, write "South American"; for natives of West Indies, other than Cuba and Porto Rico, write "West Indian"; for natives of Atlantic Islands, write "Atlantic Islander"; for natives of Pacific Islands, write "Pacific Islander"; for natives of Africa, other than Negroes, write "African"; for natives of Europe, not specifically enumerated above, write "European"; for natives of Asia, not specifically enumerated above, write "Asiatic"; for natives of all other countries, write "Other nationalities." In this connection the following, also, is to be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

Column 6. Whether a passage ticket has been purchased by the alien or by others in his behalf; and whether in whole or in part by the alien himself or herself.

Column 7. Whether in possession of money, and how much, over and above fifty dollars. Every alien must have in his possession at least fifty dollars, or be able to show that he has that amount in his own right and that he is not coming to the United States as the agent, servant, or contract laborer of any other person or corporation.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 9. Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 10. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, which.

Column 11. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 12. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 13. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or whether he has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, by promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, or whether the alien has any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places where.

Column 15. Whether going to join a husband or wife, and if so, name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join husband or wife, and if so, the name and complete address of such husband or wife.

Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 15 June, 190[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
2		[illegible]													[illegible]												
3		[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															
11		[illegible]																									
12		[illegible]																									
13		[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]															
18		[illegible]										[illegible]															
19		[illegible]																									
20		[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																
26		[illegible]																									
27		[illegible]																									
28		[illegible]																									
29		[illegible]																									
30		[illegible]																									

2-852611-4-9-41-505

2-600222 11/23/38

[illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surveys of said vessel and the certificate of the survey thereof, to be made, as required, by law, and that I have made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I am satisfied that none of said aliens are afflicted with idiocy, or insanity, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from chronic disease, excepting ..... who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person named in said Lists or Manifests is a member of the anarchistic class, or a person who believes in or is a member of any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein as to ..... are true and correct.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

2088-76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the SAMLAND ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of all persons aboard should be entered, surname first, in the order in which they are to be inspected, the names of all the members of a family being entered in consecutive lines.

Column 3, Sex. Indicate whether male or female by the letter M or F.

Column 4, Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be one of the words Married, Single, Widow, or Widower, or the letter M, S, W, or D, respectively.

Column 5, Age. The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday, and where the exact age is not known the approximate age should be given.

Column 6, Can read? The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 7, Can write? The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should state what the person is following as a means of livelihood, whether he is a laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, or other person, and if a child or a person dependent for support, whether a child, wife, or other dependent person.

Column 9, Nationality. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Hebrew, Corsican, Cuban, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Manx, or Cornish. Distinguish carefully between Irish and Scotch, Welsh and English, Chinese and Japanese, Finnish and Russian, Swedish and Norwegian, Dutch and German, Spanish and Portuguese, Spanish and Spanish-American, Slovak and Bohemian, Polish and German, Polish and Russian, Polish and Austrian, Polish and Prussian, Polish and Hebrew, Hebrew and Russian, Hebrew and Austrian, Hebrew and German, Hebrew and Roumanian, Hebrew and Turkish, Hebrew and Syrian, Hebrew and Spanish, Hebrew and Portuguese, Hebrew and Italian, Hebrew and Greek, Hebrew and Armenian, Hebrew and Negro, Hebrew and Japanese, Hebrew and Chinese, Hebrew and East Indian, Hebrew and Spanish-American, Hebrew and West Indian, Hebrew and Cuban, Hebrew and Mexican, Hebrew and Pacific Islander, Hebrew and Scotch, Hebrew and Welsh, Hebrew and English, Hebrew and Irish, Hebrew and Manx, Hebrew and Cornish. Hebrew is a people, not a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, English, Hebrew, Italian, or Japanese by nationality might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to all persons of African blood, including Cuban, West Indian, Haytian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, and all other races of African descent. Negro should always be specified under this heading.

SCOTCH—WELSH.

The people of Scotland are divided into Highlanders and Lowlanders, the former being Celtic and the latter Anglo-Saxon. Welsh are Celtic. Distinguish carefully between Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Irish and Scotch, Irish and English, Irish and Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and English.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.

The people of Alaska, Arizona, Hawaii, Indian Territory, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Utah, and Alaska are citizens of the United States. Distinguish carefully between Porto Rican, Philippine, Cuban, Mexican, Hawaiian, Alaskan, Indian, and Negro.

Column 11, Last residence. The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of last residence, within the United States, or country out of the United States.

Column 12, Intending citizen? The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13, Ever in prison, etc.? The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the person has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or whether his passage was paid for by others, or whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 14, Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, intended to be reached by the alien on arrival at the port of entry.

Column 15, Whether having ticket through and by whom purchased. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should state in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether the person named was in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gyzogzimes	Ivanz	6	m			Cook	yes	Serbia	Turkish	Servia	Servia	Johnson	Germantown Pa								Brother	Germantown Pa										
2	Cinez	Pavel	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"										
3	Kuzimoski	Jan	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"										
4	Kuzun	Wasyl	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"										
5	Cwetkow	Peter	20	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jazzo																			
6		Nikol	3	f																												
7	Kiriakidis	Kiriake	9	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	"	"	Volo				Father																
8		Vasiliki	6	f																												
9	Vamvas	Emil	22	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bielitz				50					Brother	Bielitz										
10	"	Rudolf	17	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
11	Andrejczyk	Franz	22	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Tarnow	Franklin Pa			Father																
12	Pawelek	Jan	18	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	"	"	Krakau	Pittsburg Pa			Father																
13	Adamczyk	Rudolf	16	m			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielitz				Father																
14	Schnieper	Anzelm	25	m			Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lustenau				50																
15	"	Rudolf	3	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
16	Ruzin	Anna	16	f			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg				Father																
17	Noll	Sara	4	f				yes	yes	"	"	"	Kladrowa	Canton Ohio																				
18	Zeldowitz	Nicki	53	m			None	no	no	"	"	"	Brazin				Daughter																
19	"	Anna	20	f			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				Father																
20	Lewin	Scheine	35	m			None	yes	yes	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY			Brother																
21	Teleny	Jan	4	m			Farmer			Polish			Wirina	Pittsburg Pa			Self																
22	Nowak	Emil	7	m			Laborer			Polish			Waldungen				Father																
23	Alexandrowicz	Benjamin	20	m			Tailor			Russian	Hebrew		Lemberg	Cleveland O			Self																
24	Goldmann	Joseph	21	m	S		Tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Kamionka	Cleveland O			Self																
25	Lutkowski	Michal	50	m			Laborer			Austrian			Lipiny	Cleveland O			Self																
26	Abramowicz	Antoni	17	m			Laborer			Russian	Hebrew		Lojaze	Cleveland O			Father																
27	Jankowska	Nikolina	25	f	S		None	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish		Jangrodzky	Wilkesbarre Pa			Self																
28	"	Anna	8m	f													Father																
29	Jaskowa	Andrzej	35	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish		Lemberg	Shenandoah Pa			Brother																
30	Bakun	Tomas	25	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish		Gredno	Mt Carmel Pa			Cousin																

2-688676 (505) 11/4/40

177855 - 6/26/41

3-6-30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] master [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the above manifest, containing [illegible] names, and that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the manifest, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, caused the surgeon and [illegible] to make a personal examination of each and every one of said aliens, and from my own personal knowledge and from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] I am able to state, and do state, that no person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is included in the list; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the last residence and the destination of each of said aliens is correctly stated in said manifest, and that the [illegible] stated in said manifest [illegible] and that I have caused [illegible] to be examined by the proper officer of customs, and that

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland, sailing from Antwerp, 15th June, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	By whose means passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bucio																				
30	Kulik		17			Savary Paraic Ng			8			Cousin Marcus Kulig Paraic dry 10 nearest 71									
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Edwards																				
9	Sloty								13												
10									10												
11									10												
12									10												
13									50												
14									10												
15																					
16																					
17									8												
18	Schneider																				
19									10												
20									20												
21																					
22																					
23									10												
24									8												
25									10												
26									44												
27									44												
28									8												
29									15												

11-337543 6/8/22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... SAMLAND ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the ..... of the ..... SAMLAND ..... bound from ANTWERP ..... to ..... and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... as to the persons in a position, or is likely to become a public ..... as to any such person who has been convicted of a ..... or who admits the commission of such a crime, or who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that also, according to the best ..... of each of said aliens named therein.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAMLAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, ... numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out the words "Surgeon" and "the regularly" and "entitled to practice Surgery," when not applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] K, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State (or, if in the United States, Territory), City or Town, if to the United States; country, if to outside the United States	Whether having a Ticket Through to Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Mental	Condition: Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kordamp	Vinc	22	m	S	farmer	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Overbeke	Chicago Ill						friend Edmund Conry Chicago Ill Public 111										
2	"	Jos	9																									
3	Belgiumen	Sarah	23	w	S						Tebbon	Springfield Pa		$18														
4	Hajek	Evgenia	14	F	S			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Kamell	Cleveland O		$8														
5	Polk	Anna	23	w	M		Yes		German		Kirpfelt	Allentown Pa		$8														
6	Majos	Jacob	3	m	S				Bayer		Redik	Joliet Ill		$														
7	Klein	Jacob	18	m	S				Israel		Jarenitsky	Ill		$4														
8	Kaufman	Alexander	24	m				Russian	German	Russia	Grodno			$40														
9	Weidlich	Jonas	28	m	M		Yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Mestan	Allegheny Pa		$20														
10	Wonsach	Franz	26	m	S			Austria	German	Austria	Godau	Cleveland O		$4														
11	Sorosch	Franziska	24	F	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cabova	Chicago		$36														
12	"	Franz	15	m																								
13	"	Lorenz	8	"																								
14	"	Alexander	16	F																								
15	Lenesky	Nikolaj	19	m	S		Yes		Slovak		Lipnell	Chicago Ill		$20														
16	Wanka	Josef	29	m	M						Cracova	Chicago Ill		$														
17	"	Maria	19	F																								
18	Hanusek	Gustav	24	F	M				German		Kamele	Newark N J		$10														
19	"	Mathias	26	m																								
20	Pelzer	Benjamin	26	F	M	2-97867					Kamele	Newark N J		$8														
21	"	Lazo	9	m																								
22	"	Rosa	4	F		2-88465 6/26/91																						
23	Weis	Arnold	3	m	S		Yes				Kirmelsdorf	Pa		$														
24	Kwak	Juliana	24	F							Hazelton (Springfield)			$4														
25	Osvobijik	Anna	17	F					Slovak		Kofesan	Pankgrad		$40														
26	Glavics	Anna	30	F	M	11-29797			Magyar		Vallmyed	Bendlad		$6														
27	"	Anna	10	F																								
28	"	Annuska	5																									
29	"	Majik	3																									
30	Csongradi	Lucjanna	33	F	M						Nadra	Cleveland O		$20														

3586-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have read the list or manifest now produced by me with the answers thereto, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the answers contained in the said list or manifest are full, true, and correct in every particular, and that the aliens named in the said list or manifest, and now on board the said steamship, are all who have been engaged, or who have taken passage, or who have been directed to be taken on board the said steamship at any port or place or by any person whomsoever, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no person whose name is not contained in the said list or manifest has been engaged, or has taken passage, or has been directed to be taken on board the said steamship at any such port or place or by any such person, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by owners, thereof. The certificate must be [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People: White	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city or town, if to be forwarded to another place in the United States	Whether ticket is direct to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Height, Weight, Mark	Deformed or Crippled: Nature of Deformity	Height	Complexion: Hair	Complexion: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ehrlich	Andreas	36	m	m	Farmer	Austria	White	Austria	Kremsier	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 17	no										
2	Ehrlich	Josefa	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$ 30	no										
3	Ehrlich	Josefa	4	f			"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$ 31	no										
4	Ehrlich	Karl	10	m			"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	father	$ 30	no										
5	"	Anna	7	f			"	"	"	"	"	yes	father												
6	"	Josefa	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	yes	father												
7	"	Martha	9	f			"	"	"	"	"	yes	father												
8	Lenz	Franz	24	m	s	Farmer	Austria	White	Austria	Lemberg	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 15	no										
9	Kramarich	Andreas	28	m	m	Farmer	Austria	White	Austria	Lemberg	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 15	no										
10	Tokarski	Paul	21	m	m	Farmer	Germany	White	Germany	Russian Poland	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	$ 12	no										
11	Krzemowski	Casimir	19	m	single	Farmer	Russia	White	Russia	Russian Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$ 15	no										
12	Jagiello	Fabian	1	m			"	"	"	Polish	Russian Poland	Posen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$ 12	no								
13	Schneider	Franz	38	m	m	Farmer	Germany	White	Germany	Hessen	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 10	no										
14	"	Barbara	36	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband												
15	"	Louise	12	f			"	"	"	"	"	yes	father												
16	"	Anna	8	f			"	"	"	"	"	yes	father												
17	"	Marie	2	f			"	"	"	"	"	yes	father												
18	Klajder	Otto	26	m	s	Farmer	Germany	White	Germany	Hessen	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 30	no										
19	Stipler	Peter	33	m	m	Farmer	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Carniola	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 11	no										
20	Schulz	Wilhelm	45	m	m	Farmer	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 30	no										
21	Tellers	Samuel	31	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	self												
22	"	Esther	28	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$ 30	no										
23	"	Leland	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	yes	self												
24	Kleinmann	Arthur	18	m	s	Farmer	Austria	Slavonian	Germany	Posen	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	no										
25	Romanowski	Mary	26	m	s	Carpenter	Germany	German	"	Hessen	Cleveland, O.	yes	self												
26	Pressburger	Sigmund	25	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	Prussia	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 3	no										
27	Rehe	Carl	33	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Hessen	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 20	no										
28	Drexler	Fanny	19	f	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Bohemia	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 20	no										
29	Fulaner	Berg	25	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 30	no										
30	Zirkgraf	Daniel	30	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Prussia	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$ 15	no										

DEPORTED

11-177092 7/9/07
11-342773 5-15-07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] that I have [illegible] and surgeon and [illegible] to be [illegible] that [illegible] has been [illegible] upon [illegible] and that [illegible] or after [illegible] the United States [illegible] to be [illegible] United States [illegible] and that the [illegible] Yes; No, as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Abentz [illegible] Belg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon "acting Pharmacist" or "employed by steam Railway," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1.—The names of [illegible] months, the letter applied [illegible]

Column 2.—[illegible]

Column 3.—[illegible] Strangler Will [illegible]

Column 4.—[illegible] rately as [illegible] Civil [illegible] and [illegible] upon [illegible]

A determination [illegible] unmarried [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Should [illegible] should be marked [illegible] nation of [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] under head [illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible]

Column 5.—[illegible] doubtful [illegible] Yes; No, as the case may be.

Column 6.—Nationality.—Column [illegible] which [illegible] as given in [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] and manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" applies [illegible] race or people, and similarly "French" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ[illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

Column 7.—[illegible] Negro, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race.

Column 8.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 9.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 10.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 11.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 12.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 13.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 14.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 15.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 16.—[illegible] Yes; No.

Column 17.—[illegible] Yes; No.

*Column

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Whether having a ticket through from starting point	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town				If Yes, where?						Feet	Inches				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin													

6-115798-7-22-41-505-M098

6-55242 2/14/37

11-313.25-10.6.37 do (605-3/19/10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and I have caused to be taken by some person acting therewith, or by the surgeon [illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any of said aliens are [illegible] to become a public charge, or are [illegible] and that I have caused to be taken by some person who has been appointed of a [illegible] and that I have caused to be taken by some person who has been appointed of a [illegible] and that I have caused to be taken by some person who has been appointed of a

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality—Country of Which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence—Country	Last Permanent Residence—City or Town		Final Destination—State, City or Town, if Going to the United States; Country, if Going Elsewhere	Whether Having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition—Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled—Nature, length of time, and cause	Height—Feet, Inches	Complexion—Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Zeemeister	Antonia	22	f	s		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kotor		Boston		Brother	$22			Brother Bal. Zeemeister 3332 Ave. Lexington Boston Mass						5				Austria
2	Zeemeister	Frances	6	f	s		"	"	"	Kotor		Boston		Father				Father Same										"
3	"	Valerian	33	m	s		"	"	"	"		"		"	$2			Brother										"
4	Zeemeister	Augusta	23	f	s		"	"	"	Cattaro		Pittsburg		Brother	$40			Brother Bal Zeemeister 3332 Ave. Lexington Boston Mass										Austria
5	Zeemeister	Antonia	1	m	s		"	"	"	Kotor		Pittsburg		Father	$2			Father Same										"
6	Richard	Peter	22	m	s	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg		Pittsburg		Brother				Brother Nicholas Richard 1350 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg										Austria
7	"	Nicholas	19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"		Father				Father Same										"
8	Petrowski	Joseph	21	m	s	Laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch		Pittsburg		Brother	$40			Brother Frank Petrowski 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Russia
9	"	Valentine	17	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"		"				Father Same										"
10	"	Louis	8	m	s		"	"	"	"		"		"				Brother Same										"
11	Kovacs	Stefan	26	m	m	Laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentmarton		Pittsburg		Self	$22			Wife Mary Kovacs 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
12	"	Mary	18	f	m		"	"	"	"		"		"				Husband Same										"
13	Kovacsevich	Stefan	53	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lemberg		Pittsburg		Brother	$2			Brother Nicholas Kovacsevich 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Austria
14	Kovacsevich	Lukas	23	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Cattaro		Pittsburg		Self	$40			Father Stefan Kovacsevich 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										"
15	Kovacs	Peter	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg		Brother	$15			Brother Stefan Kovacs 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										"
16	Kovacs	Stefan	21	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kikinda		Pittsburg		Self	$40			Wife Mary Kovacs 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
17	~~Kovacs~~	~~Stefan~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~																							
18	Kovacs	Stefan	23	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kikinda		Pittsburg		Self	$40			Wife Mary Kovacs 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
19	Szanto	Sandor	21	m	s	Laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen		Pittsburg		Self	$4			Brother Joseph Szanto 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
20	Kardaczky	Gyorgy	32	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kikinda		Pittsburg		Self	$5			Wife Anna Kardaczky 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
21	Tinlyik	Janos	22	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kikinda		Pittsburg		Self	$2			Wife Rosa Tinlyik 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
22	Schneider	Carolina	20	f	s		Germany	German	Germany	Sandersdorf		Cleveland		Father	$9			Father Same										Germany
23	Kirchner	Mihaly	42	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kikinda		Pittsburg		Self	$6			Wife Anna Kirchner 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
24	Csele	Istvan	27	m	m	Laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentmarton		Pittsburg		Self	$100			Wife Anna Csele 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
25	Csillag	Jozsef	30	m	m	Laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentmarton		Pittsburg		Self	$40			Wife Anna Csillag 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
26	Biro	Istvan	39	m	m	Laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdy		Pittsburg		Self	$40			Wife Anna Biro 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
27	Antal	Pal	23	m	s	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Szombathely		Pittsburg		Self	$40			Brother Peter Antal 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
28	Vargas	Ferenz	17	m	s	Laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lasi		Pittsburg		Father	$40			Father Same										Hungary
29	Kovacs	Geza	23	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Szombathely		Pittsburg		Self	$40			Wife Anna Kovacs 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary
30	Kovacs	Lajos	25	m	m	Laborer	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kikinda		Pittsburg		Self	$40			Wife Anna Kovacs 1111 Penn Ave. Pittsburg										Hungary

2-805774-2/1/37

2-488428, 1/1/37

6-101928-4/24/1940

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the foregoing list or manifest of aliens now sailing therewith or the surgeon certificates hereto attached, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said list or manifest sheets, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens, no one of them is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of them is a polygamist, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that no one of them has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no one of them is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor, and that no one of them has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any other manner whatsoever, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in the said list or manifest in answer to each of said questions have been correctly recorded therein.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 JAN 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

3286-82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—List. The return of aliens on vessels should be expressed in separate manifests, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Name. The surname should be written first, then the given name or initials, as Smith, John; Smith, J. H.; Smith, John H.

Column 3—Number in family. The entry in this column should be either "Head," "Wife," "Child," or "Servant."

Column 4—Whether can read or cannot read. The object of this column is to ascertain, so far as practicable, the number of illiterate persons coming to the United States. Every person who can read the language or dialect of some country, whether he can read any other language or dialect or not, should be set down as able to read. Persons who can read only in the sense that they can distinguish the letters of the alphabet or can spell out words, but who cannot understand what they read, should be set down as unable to read.

Column 5—Whether can write. The object of this column is to ascertain the number of persons who can write a legible hand. Persons who can write figures only, or who can write their names only, should be set down as unable to write.

Column 6—Age. Enter the age of each alien, the entry for infants under 1 year being "0."

Column 7—Sex. Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 8—Married or single. The entry in this column should be "married," "single," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be.

Column 9—Occupation. The occupation of each alien should be stated. Wherever practicable the occupation stated should be one at which the alien has been regularly employed. Common laborers should be distinguished from skilled laborers. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer." The former should be returned only when the person has the means to farm on his own account to a reasonable extent.

Column 10—Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of intended final destination in the United States, not merely the State.

Column 11—Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 11 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 12—Whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person, what relation, if any, exists between him and such person or corporation. The entry in column 12 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, or steamship companies, etc.

Column 13—Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1882, Philadelphia.

Column 15—Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

82

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15 June, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town (if going to the United States); country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes or No.	Name. Relationship. Complete address.								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

2286-83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "SAMLAND" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1903 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting the vessel," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be

Arrival at the Port of [illegible] Inspection Officer's First or Second Officer.

SAMLAND ANTWERP

[illegible] do [illegible] that I have visited, at the surgeon [illegible] each of the aliens named in the [illegible] and [illegible] and from personal [illegible] am satisfied that [illegible] is not [illegible] likely to become a public [illegible] that [illegible] has been convicted of a [illegible] or admits the commission of, or under promise of [illegible] and that [illegible] according to the best [illegible] and aliens from Antwerp to [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] 1903 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 15th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, or if not to remain within the United States, country of which the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time crippled, cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cirezius	Jos.	15	m	s																							
2	Schmuck	Jos.	20	m	s																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s																							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	m	s																							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m																							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s																							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s																							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	s																							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s																							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	s																							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m	s																							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s																							
16	"	[illegible]	2	m	s																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	m																							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s																							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	s																							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	s																							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	m	s																							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	m	s																							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m	s																							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m																							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	s																							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s																							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s																							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	m																							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	m																							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	f	s																							

ADMITTED

2-10/3697-05-17/9/07

G-9683 - 4/25/10

2-917188-8-21-410

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the aliens named in the foregoing list [illegible] and that I have caused diligent search and true inquiry to be made concerning the said aliens, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my order or with my consent or connivance, or to the best of my knowledge or belief without my order or consent, or connivance, [illegible] to be landed from the said vessel in the United States, or [illegible] or under pretense of [illegible] or otherwise, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in all particulars

Form 6001
Department of Commerce and Labor
Molesworth Bldg., Washington

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 20 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	1 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or single	5 Calling or occupation	6 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State or Territory if to a place in the United States; country, if outside the United States.	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. Yes. No. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	20 Whether an Assisted Alien	21 Condition: Health, Mental, Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, Length of time	23 Height: Feet, Inches	24 Color of: Complexion, Hair	25 Color of: Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1																													
2																													
X 3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
ADMITTED 17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Mrs Alexander Inspector

2286-85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have obtained the sanction of said surgeon, sailing therewith, to the surgeon's examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no reason to believe, or a person who is likely to become a public [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or a person who is coming to engage in [illegible] or who has been deported as an assisted alien [illegible] and that, according to the best [illegible] and belief, each of said aliens named herein [illegible].

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

[illegible]

Columns [illegible] to 2. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

36

Form 2000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
M.C. [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

84 A List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Mind, Body and Health	Deformed or Crippled	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height	Color	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
																	Yes	No									
1	Leiser	Zili	23	F	S			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brooklyn	NY						Cousin 699 Sackman St Brooklyn									
2	"	Libe	21	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"						"									
3	Lieberberg	Blanche	6	F	C			"	"	"	"	"	"						"									
4	Lewin	Rose	21	F	M	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"						Husband 699 Sackman St Brooklyn									
5	Lewin	Abe	2	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"						"									
6	Lewitsch	Sara	21	F	S	Tailoress		"	"	"	Libau	Brooklyn	NY						Brother 699 Sackman St Brooklyn									
7	Lewin	Israel	25	M	M	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	"						Wife 699 Sackman St Brooklyn									
8	Lewin	Margarete	2	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"						Father 699 Sackman St Brooklyn									
9	Levine	Anna	19	F	S			"	"	"	Narew	Chicago	Ill						Brother 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									
10	Zabinsky	Leonard	19	M	S			"	"	"	Kalisz	"	"						Brother " "									
11	Lewin	Joseph	17	M	S			"	"	"	Narew	"	"						Brother " "									
12	Lewin	Abe	19	M	S			"	"	"	Radomitzky	Chicago	Ill						Brother 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									
13	Kaplan	Moshe	18	M	S	Tailor		"	"	"	Bobolanka	"	"						Brother " "									
14	Kalmanowitz	Hayman	44	M	M	Farmer		Austria	Hebrew	"	Bilgoray	Boston	Mass						Brother 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									
15	"	Alexander	9	M	C		IX-99316, 10/10/07	"	"	"	Pawiscow	Boston	Mass						Father " "									
16	"	Anna	6	F	C			"	"	"	"	"	"						Sister " "									
17	"	Joseph	5	M	C			"	"	"	"	"	"						Brother " "									
18	Ferrara	Dominico	25	M	M	Labr		Italy																				
19	Gamello	Pietro	21	M	S		Yes	"			Pietrowsky	Paterson	NJ						Friend 1 Pell St New York City									
20	Kukinowski	Wladislaw	19	M	S		No	"			Zarow	Carbondale	Pa						Brother 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									
21	Lesko	Joseska	21	F	S			Austria	Polish		Lapczyca	Wilkes Barre	"						Father 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									
22	Wojcieska	Franziska	20	F	S			"	"		Pietrowsky	Carondelet	Mo						Friend 1 Pell St New York City									
23	Glowacky	Wladislaw	21	M	S			"	"		Zarow	Chicago	Ill						Brother 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									
24	Dazdzinsky	Jan	22	M	M	Labr		"	"		Lowicz	Passaic	NJ						Friend 1 Pell St New York City									
25	Chrzanowsky	Alexander	9	M	C			"	"		Kalisz	Chicago	Ill						Father 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									
26	Szczotowa	Alexandra	40	F	M	Housework		"	"		Pietrowsky	Passaic	NJ						Friend 1 Pell St New York City									
27	Sikora	Kazimir	21	M	S	Labr		"	"		Zarow	Chicago	Ill						Brother 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									
28	Zelinsky	Zigmund	30	M	M	Labr		"	"		Lenkowo	"	"						Brother " "									
29	Szczyka	Hayama	42	M	M	Labr		"	"		Pietrowsky	Paterson	NJ						Friend 1 Pell St New York City									
30	"	Nicholas	20	M	S	Farmer		"	"		Lenkowo	"	"						Brother 1124 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master [or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer, as the case may be] of the ..... SAMLAND ..... now lying at the port of ..... ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several matters contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens to be truly and correctly made up from the best information I can obtain, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifest of Aliens, and that from my own personal knowledge and from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens as aforesaid, no person therein named is a lunatic, or an idiot, or is deaf and dumb, or is blind, or is maimed, crippled, or infirm, so as to render such person unable to support himself or herself, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by the terms of any contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien or aliens, whereby he or they may be compelled to work for any person or persons, corporation or company, or is a person who has been excluded or is liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the contract labor law, or is a person who has been deported, or who believes himself to be clearly and specifically entitled to admission into the United States as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4 of the immigration act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the act of June 16, 1924, or is a person ineligible to citizenship, except those persons specifically exempted from the operation of the immigration laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifest of Aliens, each of said aliens named therein will be duly landed at the port of ANTWERP

Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the SAMLAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of age last birthday, as in these earlier years [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be M for male, F for female. [illegible]

Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8.—[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be S for single, M for married, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should be the occupation [illegible] such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, or the like. [illegible] The entry in column 7 should be the last permanent residence [illegible] such as Ireland, Germany, Italy, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Turkey, Greece, Syria, France, England, Scotland, Wales, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Finland, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Japan, China, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Asia, Europe, or other [illegible]

Columns 8 and 9.—[illegible] The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs. [illegible]

Special attention should be given to the distinction between the words "race" and "nationality," as frequently the two are confused. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality, but not as a race, the people of France being composed principally of the Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Iberian, and Basque races. Similarly, "England," "Scotland," and "Wales" appear as nationalities, but not as races, the principal races from which the people of these countries are descended being the Celtic, Teutonic, and Iberian. Again, "Germany" appears as a nationality, but not as a race, the principal races composing the German people being the Teutonic, Alpine, and Slavonic. Another example is the Hebrew race, which is sometimes erroneously given as a nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien is married. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien can read the language or dialect of some country. [illegible]

Columns 12 and 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show the year or period and place, as, for example, "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 14. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

85 List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	3 SAME IN FULL	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality	11 Race or People	12 Last Permanent Residence	13 Final Destination	14 Whether having a ticket through to the United States	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth
1	Edar	Moses	18																							
2	Jack	Johanna	20																							
3	Jack	Feiga	0																							
4	Jack	Feiga	0																							
5	Wisserstar	Helena	22																							
6	Jonigel	Feiga	25																							
7	Gabek	Feiga	23																							
8	Englaire	Johanna	19																							
9	Lodkowski	Sofa	8																							
10	Kaczynska	Czesia	19																							
11	Kaczynski	Ignacy	25																							
12	Kowalska	Feiga	24																							
13																										
14	Kolaczynski	Stanislaus	40																							
15	Kolakowski	Casimir	20																							
16	Kilkowska	Johanna	24																							
17	Zigan	Josef	21																							
18	Kupiec	Jan	16																							
19	Fabian	Franz	18																							
20	Brzezinski	Franz	28																							
21	Klimek	Tomas	20																							
22	Ziemski	Josef	20																							
23	Falba	Marcin	20																							
24	Kaczmarska	Jan	23																							
25	Smyslo	Jan	24																							
26	Pawlowski	Michal	38																							
27	Fabian	Franz	28																							
28	Cermak	Anna	20																							
29	Jakobski	Czeslaw	19																							
30	Lugiel	Szymon	28																							

John P. Mann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **SAMLAND** from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I pass consider her fit and proper to sail with safety thereto, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list, and that [illegible] the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens, I [illegible] to be, or to have a prospect, or is likely to be soon a public [illegible] person, or [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime, or [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] a person who has come over in order, directly or indirectly, under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best [illegible] and belief of the undersigned, the said aliens named therein are not [illegible].

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. [illegible], Surgeon of the **SAMLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

3586-87

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 7.—The names of each and every alien on board the vessel, including children, must be entered, the surname and given name in full, the initial letter only not being sufficient. Married women must be entered by their own names, as "Mrs. John Smith," "Mrs. Mary Smith," and not as "Mrs. John Smith" or "Mrs. Mary Smith." Unmarried children under 18 years of age, accompanying parents, may be entered as "child" or "children," as the case may be, without further description. Adults in charge of children must be entered in full, and not as "child" or "children."

Surgeons will be careful to see that the names of aliens are correctly recorded, and that the ages, sex, and nationality are correctly stated.

Aliens may be from Europe, Asia, Africa, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Australia, or the Pacific Islands, but they must be natives of countries which are under the jurisdiction of the United States, or citizens of countries which are under the jurisdiction of the United States, but not natives of the United States, nor citizens thereof.

Column 8, Nationality.—Nationality or country to which each alien owes allegiance should be given in this column. Where the nationality is not clearly indicated by the name of the country, the nationality should be specially observed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared and checked with this in mind. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest as to nationality should be taken to mean "German" by nationality. An alien whose birth occurred in Prussia, but who might properly come under the heading of Local Description or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following statements should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

Column 9, Race or People.—While the nationality of an alien may be, for instance, English, his race may be Welsh, Scotch, Irish, or English. While the nationality may be Austrian, the race may be Bohemian, German, Hungarian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, or Hebrew. While the nationality may be Turkish, the race may be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Hebrew, or Bulgarian. While the nationality may be Chinese, the race is Chinese. While the nationality may be Japanese, the race is Japanese. While the nationality may be Mexican, the race may be Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish, or mixed. While the nationality may be Cuban, the race may be Cuban, Negro, Spanish, or mixed. While the nationality may be Haytian, the race may be Haytian or Negro. While the nationality may be Portuguese, the race may be Portuguese, Negro, Spanish, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese. While the nationality may be Russian, the race may be Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Lettish, Georgian, Tartar, Bohemian, or Armenian. While the nationality may be Scotch, the race may be Scotch, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Gaelic, or Pictish. While the nationality may be Irish, the race may be Irish, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Gaelic, or Pictish. While the nationality may be English, the race may be English, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Cornish, Welsh, Manx, Gaelic, Pictish, Lowland Scotch, Irish, Jewish, Negro, Hindu, Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Polynesian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Georgian, Tartar, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Swiss, German, Austrian, Mexican, Cuban, Haytian, Dominican, Central American, West Indian, South American, Pacific Islander, Philippine, or Hawaiian.

Column 10, Last Residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the place (country and city or other definite locality) at which each alien has last resided for one year or more.

Column 11, Destination.—The entry in column 11 should show the place (State and city, town, or village) to which each alien is destined.

Column 12, Final Destination.—It will be sufficient to show here only the country for which the alien ultimately intends to depart.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14, Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State, City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether Ticket is Through to Such Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in Possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1															Yes No										
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3-242287—6/14/43

-54101-9/29/37

Ship's Manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do
solemnly declare that I am the master of the said vessel SAMLAND, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is likely to become a public charge, and that the case of no one of said aliens falls within any of the classes excepted from admission by the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, and that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the number of said aliens who are mentally and physically examined by him, and the number rejected, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a list of all aliens who are to be carried in the steerage, and that no other alien is to my knowledge carried in the steerage, and that I will deliver a copy of this list, certified by the said surgeon, to the proper officer at the port of arrival, and that I will not, without the permission of the proper officer of the port, allow any alien to leave the vessel or have communication with the shore until the inspection of aliens has been completed, and that I will report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and deliver to the proper officer at the port of arrival a full list and account of the sickness and deaths, with the cause thereof, and that I will not land elsewhere than at the port of arrival any alien included in the foregoing list without the permission of the proper officer of the port, and that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person not included in the foregoing list.

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] aliens, numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon is of the regularly educated medical profession, and the degree thereof, if any, and whether he has been employed by the steamship company, or by the owners thereof, or by the master thereof.

206-88

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 190 6. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. 19 06.

N	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket or Passage Paid by Self or Friend	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Color, Marks of Identification, Deformities, and Physical Peculiarities	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kiss	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Polak	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Inspector

3056-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

SAMLAND ANTWERP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the SAMLAND

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or "in the employ" or "employed by" such Steamship Company, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. [illegible] Write the name of each alien in full, giving the Christian name and surname, and also the name of the husband, wife, father, mother, guardian, relative, friend, or other person from whom such alien last came, or by whom he was last assisted, as under previous or present relation, according to the best information obtainable.

Column 2. [illegible] Write the name of each alien in full, giving the Christian name and surname, and also the name of the husband, wife, father, mother, guardian, relative, friend, or other person to whom such alien is going, as under previous or present relation, according to the best information obtainable.

Column 3. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien intends to reside. If he does not intend to reside in the United States, write the name of the country of which he intends to become a citizen.

Column 4. [illegible] Write the name of the State in the United States in which each alien intends to reside. If he does not intend to reside in the United States, write the name of the country of which he intends to become a citizen.

Column 5. [illegible] Write the name of the country in which each alien has last resided. The entry in column 5 should agree with that in column 11.

Column 6. [illegible] Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 6 should agree with that in column 11.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. [illegible] Write the number of dollars each alien has in his possession. The entry in column 7 should agree with that in column 12.

Column 8. [illegible] Write the number of dollars each alien has in his possession. The entry in column 8 should agree with that in column 13.

The entries in columns 9 and 10 should show whether each alien, as before described in column 1, has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where, and whether he has been previously deported and, if so, when and where.

Column 11. [illegible] Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs. The entry in column 11 should agree with that in column 5.

Column 12. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien has last resided. The entry in column 12 should agree with that in column 3.

Column 13. [illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien was born. The entry in column 13 should agree with that in column 11.

Column 14. [illegible] Write the name of the State in the United States in which each alien was born. The entry in column 14 should agree with that in column 11.

Column 15. [illegible] Write the name of the country in which each alien was born. The entry in column 15 should agree with that in column 11.

Column 16. [illegible] Write the name of the country in which each alien was born. The entry in column 16 should agree with that in column 11.

Column 17. [illegible] Write the name of the country in which each alien was born. The entry in column

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: Whether Ticket Through to Such Point	State, City, or Town in United States Intending to Reside	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Give Name and Complete Address	By Whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 Himself	If Yes, How Much?	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where?	If Yes	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Give Name and Complete Address	Whether a Prohibited Immigrant	Whether in Addition	Color	Nationality	Race or People	Last Occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Edmatsch		19	m	s																											Austria
2	Grusza		20	m	s																											Austria
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the within and foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the ages, occupations, last permanent residences, final destinations, and whether having friends or relatives paying passage, whether in possession of money, and whether going to join friends or relatives, of all the aliens named therein, were correctly stated; and that no information or facilities have been withheld touching any matter required by the Act of Congress regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.

27 JUIN 1907

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting in the capacity" or "employed by owner, charter," or otherwise, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Steamships [illegible] bound to [illegible] and the United States [illegible] Yew York [illegible]

[illegible] which impose [illegible]

Passengers in transit [illegible] as given in list or manifest [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] manifests shall be [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] means "Prussia" [illegible] mean "France" [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Yew York [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the Act of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 27, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to read?	7 Able to write?	8 Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, or if not to be located in the United States, country to which destined	12 Whether Ticket is Through to Such Destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in Possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deported	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	22 Height	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Nyiri	✓ Istvan	21	M					Austria-Hungarian	Hungarian																		Hungary
2	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	15	M																								
3	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	20	M																								
4	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	23	M																								
5	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	9	M																								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M																								
7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	24	M																								
8	Todos	✓ Istvan	31	M																								
9	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	50	M																								
10	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	2	M																								
11	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	3	M																								
12	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	2	M																								
13	Fleisman	✓ [illegible]	11	M																								
14	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	17	M																								
15	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	25	M																								
16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	27	M																								
17	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	33	M																								
18	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	19	F																								
19	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	23	M																								
20	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	24	M																								
21	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	22	F					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	26	M					Austria	Ruthenian																		
X 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F																								
X 24	Fire	✓ [illegible]	18	F					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak																
25	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	14	M																								
26	Tarkely	✓ [illegible]	17	F																								
27	Krahn	✓ [illegible]	13	M					Austria	Germans	Austria	[illegible]																
DEPORTED 28	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Schaffer	✓ [illegible]	16	M							Austria	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	17	F																								

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have obtained the services of [illegible] as [illegible] hereinafter, as the surgeon [illegible] and that I have personally examined each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that [illegible] the said surgeon and from my own [illegible] alien named therein is [illegible] person who has been convicted of a [illegible] moral turpitude, except [illegible] manifest, or under promise or [illegible] and that, according to the best [illegible] Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in respect

27 JUN 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2276-90

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, which [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn therewith" or "sworn to [illegible] hereto," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The [illegible] on board the vessel [illegible] should be numbered, the [illegible] numbers [illegible] and the [illegible] should be numbered [illegible].

Column 2. [illegible] should be given in full [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be used.

Column 3. Here state whether each alien is married or single. Persons [illegible] should be reported as married persons. Widows and widowers should be reported as married persons. [illegible] should be reported as single persons.

Column 4. Write the age of each alien last birthday before coming to the United States. Infants should be reported in fractions of a year, thus: "6 months," "8 months," etc.

Column 5. Write "Male" or "Female" to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 6. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject. Do not write "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Great Britain," or "Turkey in Asia" unless the alien is a native or citizen or subject of the entire country. Write "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Ireland," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Finland," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Herzegovina," "Bosnia," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Armenia," "Syria," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Korea," "Siam," "Turkey," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Africa," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Central America," "Colombia," "Brazil," "Peru," "Chile," "Argentina," or "Uruguay," as the case may be.

Column 7. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not write "Hebrew," "Latin," "Celtic," "Saxon," "Teutonic," "Mongolian," or "Slavonic." Write "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Palestinian," "Persian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Corean," "Siamese," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Liberian," "African (Black)," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Central American," "Colombian," "Brazilian," "Peruvian," "Chilean," "Argentinian," or "Uruguayan," as the case may be.

Column 8. Write the name of the last foreign country in which each alien has resided. Do not write "Austria-Hungary," "Great Britain," or "Turkey in Asia" unless the alien has resided in the entire country. Write "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Ireland," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Finland," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Herzegovina," "Bosnia," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Armenia," "Syria," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Korea," "Siam," "Turkey," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Africa," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Central America," "Colombia," "Brazil," "Peru," "Chile," "Argentina," or "Uruguay," as the case may be.

Column 9. Write the name of the seaport at which each alien last landed in the United States. Insert "Canada" or "Mexico" if the alien last resided in Canada or Mexico.

Column 10. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has a ticket to any place in the United States. Do not write "Through" or "To Destination."

Column 11. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has paid his own passage or has had it paid by others, or by any society, corporation, or other friend. Do not write "Self" or "Friend."

Column 12. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is in possession of $50 and whether he has less than $50. Do not write the exact amount possessed by each alien.

Column 13. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and the place or places of last residence. Thus: "Yes, 1900, Philadelphia."

Column 14. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	French.
Bohemian.	German.
Bosnian.	Greek.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew.
Cuban.	Herzegovinian.
Croatian.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lombardia sailing from Antwerp, 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State or Town, if going to the United States; country, if going to some other country	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Crippled; Nature, length and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M																							
2	"	[illegible]	17	M																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M																							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	M																							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M																							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M																							
9	"	"	6	M																							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M																							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M																							
12	"	"	12	F																							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M																							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M																							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	F																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F																							
19	"	"	5	F																							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M																							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M																							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M																							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M																							
24	"	[illegible]	20	M																							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F																							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F																							
27	"	[illegible]	3	M																							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F																							
29	"	[illegible]	2	F																							
30	"	[illegible]	6	F																							

Carl C. Wilzin
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am ... of the steamship SAMLAND from ANTWERP ... that I have carefully examined all of the aliens named in the ... list ... and that ... the report of said surgeon and from my own ... as ... to be ... a ... person ... is ... and that ... alien ... and that ... alien named therein.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of ..., 190...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the SAMLAND ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest sheets ... numbered ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of ..., 190...

...

*State whether same is given from the records, or from personal knowledge, or otherwise.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

...

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

...

Columns 1 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Other than Swedish or Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lombard sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1907 28 , 190

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Constitutional Inferior	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
															Yes or No					Nature, Length of Time, and Cause		Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] SAMLAND from ANTWERP, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the manifest of the aliens now [illegible] is a full, true, and correct list of all the aliens [illegible] on board the said [illegible] and from my own personal knowledge and inquiry I believe the statements therein contained to be true in every particular; that no person who has been [illegible] as a cook, steward, or other employee, or is likely to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, has been [illegible] or is [illegible] on board said vessel; that no part of the head tax [illegible] by the said aliens has been [illegible] or is to be [illegible] by any other person or persons whomsoever; that no [illegible] has been [illegible] to any of said aliens to induce them to come to the United States; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens named in the foregoing list, and that I have [illegible] the surgeon's certificate [illegible] with respect to each of said aliens.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "authorized therewith" or "employed as a steerage surgeon," as the case may be.

3058-72

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

Column 44. [illegible]

Column 45. [illegible]

Column 46. [illegible]

Column 47. [illegible]

Column 48. [illegible]

Column 49. [illegible]

Column 50. [illegible]

Column 51. [illegible]

Column 52. [illegible]

Column 53. [illegible]

Column 54. [illegible]

Column 55. [illegible]

Column 56. [illegible]

Column

28

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15th June, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in Full (Last Name, First Name and Middle Initial)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory if Going to the United States; Country if Going Elsewhere)	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Such Destination	By Whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards; if Less, How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and, If So, When and Where?	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and, If So, Name and Complete Address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length, and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]									Grand Junction															
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]																								
12																									
13																									
14																									
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								

3-197117-4-16-1940-505

11-218557-01-31-41

6-118235-2-18-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list, and to the best of my [illegible] that the said surgeon has reported to me that he has [illegible] and that he has certified, or is about to certify, that no person is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or with any dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said lists or manifests contain a full and true statement of all the money in possession of each of said aliens named therein as required by law.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAMLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting there as such," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] months the last [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Schedule A. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] Civil Engineer, [illegible] as Laborer, Farmer, Servant, Merchant, Professional Man, Author, Editor, Clergyman, Musician, Actor or Artist, Lecturer or Public Speaker, Traveler for Pleasure, Barber, Hairdresser, Manufacturer, Miner, Mariner, Fireman, Laborer (specifying kind), Gentleman, Nurse, Midwife, or Other Occupation.

A child under 16 years of age, not accompanying parent or guardian, should be described as "child."

Should the alien have no occupation, the word "None" should be written in the column.

Column 3. [illegible] Yes" or "No."

Column 3 should be carefully noted, as the question of literacy is frequently important in the examination of aliens.

Column 4. [illegible] which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 5. [illegible] as given in list on previous page, and not nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks to this end. For instance: Person "apparently from" has been changed wherever found. Treats by names people and not by nationality. Person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Person by nationality. An Arabic who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under one of the European countries as to nationality. In this connection the following notes should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Porto Rican.

[illegible] Scotch.

[illegible] Slovak.

[illegible] Slovenian.

[illegible] Spanish.

[illegible] Spanish-American.

[illegible] Syrian.

[illegible] Turkish.

[illegible] Welsh.

[illegible] West Indian.

[illegible]

[illegible] Hebrew.

[illegible] Hebrew.

[illegible] Hebrew.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which he belongs as citizen	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kostowski	Alex	26	M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolos	W. Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$16				brother in law West Lynn Mass									Russia
2	"	Teofila	36	F	M															wife									"
3	"	Julia	16	F	S															West Lynn Mass									"
4	"	Wladislaw	6	M																									"
5	Lisiblota	Josef	18	M	S	Lab	No	No				Chelmitz	Boston Mass		$16	00				Cousin Peter Tokarz 41 Cambridge Boston Mass									Kostrove
6	Szarenty	Tomasz	18	M	S							Zambrowo	Lowell Mass		$7	00				Cousin Joseph Gay 80 Worthen St Lowell Mass									Yotch
7	Szopa	Stefan	26	M	S							Poleck	Athol Mass	Yes	$17	00				Uncle Peter Gay 54 Allen St Worcester Mass									Zambrowo
8	Turlej	Ignacy	4	M	S	Lab						Zambrowo	Chicago Ill		$10	00				Father in law Antonio Tarnacki 2 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Nobleswk
9	Hoeble	Oskar	22	M	S		No	No				Nobleswk	Chicago Ill		$10	00				brother in law Ludwig Tarnacki 2 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Poland
10	Gawlowicz	Jonas	18	M	S							Kowno	Mahanoy Penn		$ 5	00				Brother Mahanoy Penn									Kowno
11	Gebelas	Kasmir	18	M	S							Kaigne	"		$ 5	00				Brother in law Peter Jakimas 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Kaigne
12	Januszka	Franciszka	19	M	M	Lab	No	No				Lomza	Chicago Ill		$ 7	00				Husband Wladislaw Januszka 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Lomza
13	Wojcicka	Barbara	19	F	S							Warka	Long Island City		$45	00				Uncle John Tokarz 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Warka
14	Zbyszewski	Ludwig	32	M	M	Lab						Kremnica	Pittsburg Pa		$30					Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Kremnica
15	"	Franciszka	32	F																									
16	Kwiatkowski	Anna	17	F	S		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konigsberg	Lawrence Mass		$10	00				Brother in law Joseph Tarnacki 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Lomza
17	Tarnacki	Kasimir	15	M	S							Lapanda	Nanticoke Pa		$10	00				Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Kowno
18	Lagodzki	Leonard	26	M	S	Lab						Kowno	Carbondale Pa		$12	00				Father in law Peter Jakimas 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Yotch
19	Szczepek	Anna	20	F	S							Nowogrodek	Bristol Conn		$10	00				Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Nowogrodek
20	Kwiatkowski	Leonhard	24	M	S	Lab						Kowno	Chicago Ill		$10					Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Kowno
21	Kwiatkowski	Josef	17	M	S							Kalwarya	Mahanoy City Pa		$10					Brother Mahanoy Penn									Kalwarya
22	Jakubicki	Stanislaw	41	M	M		No	No				Kowno	Wilkesbarre Pa		$10					Brother in law Peter Jakimas 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Kowno
23	Miszkiewicz	Jonas	17	M	S								Utica Pa		$10					Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Utica
24	Zakrzewski	Anton	20	M	S	Lab						Kalwarya	Chicago Ill		$10					Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Kalwarya
25	Januszka	Edward	20	M	S							Januszka	Wenkegan Ill		$10	00				Brother in law Peter Jakimas 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Lomza
26	Jackowski	Kasimir	25	M	S	Lab						Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.		$10					Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Kowno
27	Mazanowski	Ignacy	24	M	S		No	No				Zajanow	Lawrence Mass		$10					Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Zajanow
28	Borowski	Wladislaw	18	M	S	Lab	No	No				Lomza	Grand Rapids Mich		$10					Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Lomza
29	Kunblis	Gabriel	28	M	S							Rozany	Norwich Conn		$10	00				Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Rozany
30	Milinuzy	Magda	20	F	S		No	No				Krasowa	Brooklyn N.Y.		$ 5	00				Brother Mr Zbyszewski 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Krasowa

1-265336-4/25/40

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Port, or the surgeon ..... that I have caused to be surgeon of said vessel sailing from Port, or the surgeon ..... thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... and that no sign or symptom of any mental or physical disease or defect existed in any of said aliens ..... from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... I believe that no ..... of said aliens is ..... or is likely to become a public ..... that no one of said aliens ..... has been convicted of a ..... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person who has been convicted of a ..... or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any ..... to perform labor of any kind, or is an assisted ..... or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is ..... to become a public charge, except as stated in the last ..... and that the ..... is in possession of ..... and has ..... and that also, according to the best ..... information and belief, the last ..... is a citizen, and that also, according to the best ..... information and belief, the last ..... is not a citizen of any country to which ..... is subject, except as stated in the last ..... and that the ..... is in possession of ..... and has .....

Form 2002 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finnland sailing from Antwerp 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read: Write	Nationality: Country to which subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if in the United States; country, if out of the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Petrukiewicz	Anna	20	f	s														uncle Antoni Zelinsky										
2	Mabromicz	Marcin	20	m	s														241 Bergen St Brooklyn NY										
3	Pilla	Jan	23	m	s														acquaintance Jan Barczewsky										
4	Wasilewski	Jozef	21	m	s														767 W 13th St Chicago Ills										
5	Chrzanowski	Antoni	21	m	s														uncle Alexander Romanowsky										
6	[illegible]	Jozef	18	m	s														Avenue Edwardsville Pa / also at 1624										
7	Wisniewski	Wincenty	24	m	s														sister Anastasia Kalkowska										
8	Rudowicz	Anna	23	f	s														237 Hewitt St Elizabeth NJ										
9	Sperlinska	Marcina	19	f	s														brother Anton Zaborowski										
10	Wrzesinska	Katarina	18	f	s														107 Hamilton St Hamilton Mass										
11	Strauss	Hanna	26	m	m														Mother Hanna Strauss										
12	Kaczkowski	Anton	20	m	s														197 W 13th St Chicago Ills										
13	Zaborsky	Wladislaw	19	m	s														acquaintance Anton Zaborowski										
14	Maliszewsky	Felix	48	m	m														107 Hamilton St Hamilton Mass										
15	Krasinsky	Josef	18	m	s														uncle Augustin Sokolowski										
16	Sobranska	Anna	18	m	s		yes												New Haven Conn										
17	Grzywacz	Jozef	20	f	s		no												brother Charles Jerzewski										
18	Sewer[illegible]	Stanislaw	18	[illegible]	s														19 Claremont Terrace Mass										
19	Wiesbrena	Wladislawa	18	f	s														brother in law Jozef Wisbrenski										
20	Malinowska	Stefanie	19	f	s														Edgerville Ills R 304										
21	Wenyris	Teofila	24	f	m			11-2-06160	3/10/40										brother Jonas Wenyris										
22	Sorezyc	Stanislaw	22	m	s														234 W 13th St Hamilton Ills										
23	Zerek	Jozef	20	m	s														brother Jan Zaborowski										
24	Zaborowski	Stanislaw	22	m	s			I-206279	4/27/37										3rd Ave Hamilton Mass R 304										
ADMITTED		Jerzy	23	m	s														brother Anton Zaborowski										
ADMITTED		Marianna	20	f	s			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED										107 Hamilton St Hamilton Mass										
ADMITTED		Jozef	6	m	s														Mother Jonas Wenyris										
ADMITTED		Antonina	3½	f	s				19										234 W 13th St Hamilton Ills										
29	Nowiadomska	Antonina	18	f	s							IA 8444 — 2/15/43							brother Jozef Zaborowski										
30	Kaslowski	Adolf	25	m	m	tailor													47 South St Allentown Penn										
																			Brother Jozef Kaslowski										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the supplemental list to such manifest, containing the names of aliens taken on board at the port of [illegible] to-day, to which this affidavit is annexed; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the port of [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest [illegible]; that I have personally made such examination of [illegible] and from my own personal observation of said aliens, and from the information I have received from the surgeon and from my own personal observation of said aliens, I believe that no one of them is likely to become a public charge, and that none of them belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all the steerage passengers who sailed with said aliens, or who joined said vessel from any other vessel or in any manner, and I believe that no person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates or is connected with any association or body of persons that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with any association or body of persons that advocates the assassination of public officials, has been admitted to or is concealed on board said vessel; that I have personally examined the said manifest, or supplemental list thereto, and the information called for thereby concerning each of said aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the answers to the questions stated in said manifest or supplemental list, as to each of said aliens, are full, correct, and true; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers have been given to the questions stated in said manifest or supplemental list as to the money in the possession of each of said aliens, and as to whether the transportation of each of said aliens has been paid for by himself or herself or by others, and as to whether each of said aliens has been in the United States before, and as to whether each of said aliens has friends or relatives in the United States, and as to whether each of said aliens is going to friends or relatives in the United States, and as to whether each of said aliens has a ticket to his or her final destination, and as to whether each of said aliens has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any contagious disease, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any physical or mental disability or infirmity which will affect the ability of any such alien to earn a living, except as stated in the certificate of the surgeon.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "within the city" or "outside the city," or "on board the vessel," as the case may be.

336-95

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entries in these columns should [illegible] months, the name of the [illegible] under the [illegible].

Column 3. Here state the [illegible] Manifest [illegible] S. S. [illegible] Will read as [illegible] Dec. 1.

Column 4. The entries in this column should be [illegible] as legible as possible. Do not abbreviate. Each [illegible] Given Name" and "Surname" [illegible] and should be [illegible] and surname. Do not use [illegible] Initials only should not be used.

A full description of each alien must be given [illegible] amount of money alien [illegible].

Column 5. Write here [illegible] age for each alien.

Column 6. Write here [illegible] each alien.

Column 7. State whether [illegible] "married" or "single."

Column 8. Here [illegible] should be entered [illegible] the name of the country of which [illegible] a subject, citizen, or [illegible].

Column 9. Here [illegible] should be entered [illegible] the last foreign residence of each alien, that is, the country from which he last emigrated to the United States, [illegible] to the United States for the second time, in transit through, or [illegible] "Interests" under [illegible] Nation.

Column 10. Here [illegible] Columns 9 and 10 should be [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Write [illegible] Yes. No one should [illegible] which immigrant [illegible] entered.

Column 11. [illegible] Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant [illegible] entered.

Column 12. Races or peoples. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] of immigrant.

Special attention should be paid [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and reviewers looking for this record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Race or People [illegible] Nationality [illegible] Porto Rican, Mexican, Cuban, Central or South American, West Indian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Negro, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lapp, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lapp

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 190- Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State (if Any) in the United States; if not to the United States, country to which going	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gjoka	Gazmend	26	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Turk	Austria	Gjacty	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother in law Gjon Nikolla 26 Bayonne N.J.										Turkey
2	Nikolla	Gjon	24	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Turk	Austria	Gjacty	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Gazmend Gjoka 26 Bayonne N.J.										Turkey
3	Gjoka	Elizabeta	24	F	M	Wife			Austria	Turk	Austria	Gjacty	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Gazmend Gjoka 26 Bayonne N.J.										Turkey
4	Gjon Gazmend	Gjoka	1	M	S	Child			Austria	Turk	Austria	Gjacty	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Father Gazmend Gjoka 26 Bayonne N.J.										Turkey
5	Gjergji	Marku	19	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Turk	Austria	Gjacty	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother in law Gazmend Gjoka 26 Bayonne N.J.					2	9				Turkey
6	Marku	Shaban	45	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Turk	Austria	Gjacty	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother in law Gazmend Gjoka 26 Bayonne N.J.										Turkey
7	Gjoka	Hafiza	35	F	M				Austria	Turk	Austria	Gjacty	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Gazmend Gjoka 26 Bayonne N.J.										Turkey
8	—	Ramiza	26	F	M				Austria	Turk	Austria	Gjacty	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother in law Gazmend Gjoka 26 Bayonne N.J.										Turkey
9	Bardhi	Kristaq	18	M	S	Laborer			Albania	Greek	Albania	Korca	Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Vangjel Dhamo 25 Cambridge Mass.										Albania
10	Gjeci	Gjergji	21	M	M	Laborer			Albania	Greek	Albania	Korca	Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	Self	$3	No	Friend Vangjel Dhamo 25 Cambridge Mass.										Albania
11	Tasi	Mauriki	17	M	S	Laborer			Albania	Greek	Albania	Elbasan	Olyville, Ill.	No	Brother	$2	No	Brother Josef Tasi 19 Olyville Ill.										Albania
12	Gjeravoka	Todhora	18	F	S				Albania	Greek	Albania	Lunjeri	Olyville, Ill.	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Todhraq Gjeravoka 19 Olyville Ill.										Albania
13	"	Zilkona	1																								
14	Ostrovsky	Vladimir	18	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustrog	Utica, N.Y.	No	Self	$7	No	Brother in law Abram Bernstein 25 Utica N.Y.										Russia
15	Cybulski	Casimir	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Self	$6	No	Brother in law Henry Wolinski 25 Syracuse N.Y.										Russia
16	Slowianski	Wladislaus	21	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Chicago, Ill.	No	Friend	$15	No	Brother Jacob Slowianski 25 Chicago Ill.										Russia
17	Gajos	Joseph	20	M	S				1-308434	7/17/40	505		Youngstown, O.	No	Self	$3	No	Brother in law Alex Stella 25 Youngstown O.										Austria
18	Stukowski	Wladyslaw	24	M	S	Laborer			1-235496	2/14/39	(505)	Russia	Scranton, Pa.	No	Self	$15	No	Brother in law Alex Stella 25 Youngstown O.										Russia
19	Stella	Stanislaus	30	M	M	Laborer						Austria	Scranton, Pa.	No	Self	$40	1900 Yes	Husband Alexander Stella 25 Youngstown O.										Austria
20	"	Rose	6	F																							
21	Lubojski	Victor	20	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolsztyn	Scranton, Pa.	No	Self	$10	No	Brother in law Peter Goldsmith 25 Scranton Pa.										Russia
22	Galewski	Jan	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	Rajsk	Scranton, Pa.	No	Self	$2	No	Brother in law Jos. Bobal 25 Scranton Pa.										Russia
23	Skrzebowski	Franciszek	18	M	S	DISCHARGED			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenkowa	Pittston, Pa.	No	Self	$5	No	Brother in law Mieczyslaw Lubojski 25 Pittston Pa.										Russia
24	Jedrzejkiewicz	Aleksander	17	M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lesz	Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Self	$5	No	Brother Franciszek Jedrzejkiewicz 25 Pittsburg Pa.										Russia
25	Szczepanski	Franciszek	38	M	M				"	"	"	Mikowitz	Elizabethport, N.J.	No	Self	$2	No	Brother in law Jos. Kaczmarek 25 Elizabethport N.J.										Russia
26	Brzezek	Thomas	27	M	S	Laborer			Lithuania	Catholic	Lithuania	Dunilowicz	Utica, N.Y.	No	Self	$50	No	Brother in law Peter Wojciechowski 25 Utica N.Y.										Russia
27	Zapalka	Joseph	26	M	S	Laborer			Poland	"	Poland	Sodwin	Worcester, Mass.	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Frank Zapalka 25 Worcester Mass.										Russia
28	Lemonas	Jonas	21	M	S	Laborer			Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Beverow	New Britain, Conn.	No	Self	$10	No	Sister Barbara Kazlauskas 25 New Britain Conn.										Russia
29	Kunda	Stanislaus	19	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Marcinowa	Shamokin, Pa.	No	Self	$25	No	Brother in law Joseph Wazgenski 25 Shamokin Pa.										Russia
30	Gedkowski	Alex	18	M	S	Laborer			Poland	"	Poland	Nowogrodek	Elizabethport, N.J.	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Joseph Gedkowski 25 Elizabethport N.J.										Russia

EXPS

Robert Mann Insp

2452-96

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the **SAMLAND** from **ANTWERP** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each of the aliens named in the annexed list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the port of departure, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said list or manifest, and that I have received the certificate of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and belief, as to each of said aliens, I declare that there is not, as far as I have been able to ascertain, any person or persons among them who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such alien or aliens in pursuance of such contract or agreement, except as provided by the "Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States,' approved February 26, 1885," and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct statement of all the money within the possession of each of said aliens named therein, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain correct answers to all questions required by law, as far as the same have been asked, touching the persons therein named.

Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the **SAMLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of aliens, containing ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 DEC 1907 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon acting therein for himself or employed by some other, and if so by whom.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to .... The names of aliens in regular order, as they appear on the list or manifest, should be written in these columns, taking the surnames first, then the Christian names, and the middle initial, if any.

Columns ... and .... Whether married or single. The entry in column ... should show the age of each alien as nearly as possible, the age at last birthday being sufficient. Infants under one year old should be entered in fractions of a year, as "2 months," "6 months," etc.

Columns ... to .... The entry in column ... should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, and the entry in column ... should show whether such money is more or less than $30.

Columns ... to .... The entry in column ... should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and also the name and complete address of such relative.

Columns ... to .... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

GERMAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

Column ... (Nationality). Column ... should be carefully filled in, as the value of the manifest should be carefully examined by inspectors and special attention given to the correct entry. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

Column ... (Race or people). The entry in column ... should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, Negro, or other race or people.

Column ... (Last residence). The entry in column ... should show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or elsewhere, and the name of the country, province, or state, and the city, town, or village in which such last residence was located.

Column ... (Final destination). The entry in column ... should show the city, town, or village of intended final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column ... (Whether ticket is prepaid by friend or relative, or by himself). The entry in column ... should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column ... (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). The entry in column ... should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column ... (Previous visit to U. S.). The entry in column ... should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, how many times.

Column ... (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column ... should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, relative, steamship company, etc.

Column ... (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column ... should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column ... (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column ... should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns ... to .... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

D

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ticket is prepaid by another person or corporation	By whom	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prohibited immigrant, and why	Whether in transit through the United States to Canada	Color	Nationality	Race or People	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Unm	Laborer	Russia	Hartford Conn		Self	$23	No	Brother Hartford Conn				Russian	Hebrew						Russia
2	Rudolky	Pawel	18	M	"	"	"	"		"	$20	"	Brother Hartford Conn				"	"						"
3	Mosser	Abraham	21	M	"	Farmer	"	Effner Ct		"	$16	No	Brother Hartford Conn				"	"						"
4	Minsky	Jonas	21	M	"	Laborer	"	Hartford Conn		Brother	$25	"	Brother Hartford Conn				"	"						"
5	Schwartz	Jacob	19	M	"	Laborer	"	Waterbury Conn		Self	$10	"	Brother Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
6	Cohen	Jacob	18	M	"	Laborer	Lithuania	Bridgeport Conn		Brother	$7	No	Brother Bridgeport Conn				Russian	Hebrew						Lithuania
7	Kalvaitis	Adam	21	M	"	Laborer	Lithuania	Waterbury Conn		Self	$9	"	Brother Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
8	Jankauskas	Kalinas	16	M	"	Laborer	"	Hartford Conn		Father	$5	"	Father Hartford Conn				"	"						"
9	Gross	Ursula	18	F	"	Servant	Lithuania	Ansonia Conn		Brother	$5	No	Brother Ansonia Conn				"	"						"
10	Kavaliauskas	Jan	24	M	Unm	Laborer	"	Waterbury Conn		Self	$8	"	Brother Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
11	Kuchauskis	Jonas	16	M	"	"	Poland	Waterbury Conn		Father	$4	"	Father Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
12	Jakubauskas	Ella	21	F	"	Servant	"	Waterbury Conn		Brother	$6	"	Brother Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
13	Jankauskas	Gertrude	16	F	"	"	Lithuania	Waterbury Conn		Father	$5	"	Father Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
14	Jakubauskis	Franz	22	M	Unm	Laborer	Poland	Waterbury Conn		Brother	$6	"	Brother Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
15	Adamauskas	Ewa	19	F	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn		Father	$4	"	Father Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
16	Kaczanowski	Josef	21	M	"	Laborer	Russia	Poland	Russia	Brother	$5	No	Brother Poland Russia				Russian	Hebrew						Russia
17	Ciborski	Adolf	40	M	M	Farmer	Poland	Poland	Russia	Brother	$6	No	Brother Poland Russia				Russian	Hebrew						Russia
18	Kaukstaviczute	Emma	19	F	"	Servant	Lithuania	Waterbury Conn		Father	$8	No	Father Waterbury Conn				"	"						Lithuania
19	Sandzig	Josef	20	M	"	Laborer	"	Poland		Brother	$5	"	Brother Poland				"	"						"
20	Rosa	Margarete	40	M	"	Laborer	"	Waterbury Conn		Self	$7	"	Brother Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
21	Szymanski	Alexander	23	M	Unm	Laborer	"	Waterbury Conn		Brother	$8	"	Brother Waterbury Conn				"	"						"
22	"	Agnes	20	F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"						"
23	Stawicki	Josephine	18	F	S																			
24	Kalinska	Amelia	17	F	S	Laborer																		
25	Jaroska	Helena	20	F	S																			
26	Chrodeka	Bronislawa	18	F	S																			
27	Kalinowsky	Franz	23	M	Unm	Laborer																		
28	Jankowsky	Wodyslaw	18	M	S	Laborer	Russia	Poland	Russia															
29	Olszewsky	Adam	21	M	Unm	Laborer																		
30	Jonaszkowicz	Magdalena	21	F	S																			

11-230676-4/25/40

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the [illegible] of the steamship **ANTWERP**, and that the following is a true list or manifest of all the aliens [illegible] on the said steamship, and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be duly sworn to before the proper officer; that I have caused a physician to examine all such aliens, and that the said list or manifest contains the name of every alien who has been certified by a physician to be mentally defective, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot or insane person, or who has been deported as a pauper or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a contagious disease, or who has been previously deported and returned, or who has come in violation of any law forbidding the importation of aliens to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best [illegible] information and belief of the deponent, there is not on board the said steamship any alien who belongs to any of the foregoing excepted classes, or who is under any other legal disability to enter the United States, except as stated in the following words, to wit: [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Sworn to "according to the best of his knowledge and belief" or "positively," as the case may be.

336-97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **SAMLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Sworn to "according to the best of his knowledge and belief" or "positively," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907. Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country of Which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, or if Going to the United States; Country, if Going to Any Other Country Outside the United States	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Such Final Destination	By Whom Was Passage Paid?	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards; if Less, How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States; if So, When and Where? Yes / No	Whether Ever Before in the United States; if So, When and Where? If Yes: Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Name and Complete Address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Length of Time Such Condition Has Existed	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Schwarz	Julian	2	M	S				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen	Worcester, Mass.		self	$22			Uncle Bruder Simonis Worcester, Mass.										Russia
2	Sabonis	Marcus	1	M	S							Seg Sapiella	Worcester, Mass.		self	$15														
3	Mazuchelli	Leon	5	M								Schaunk	Worcester, Mass.		self	$7														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]																
5	Sabonis	Antonia	28	F	M							Sauchyn Grodzisk	Worcester, Mass.																
6	Petrich	Sabina	23	F	M					Slovak		Trnjava Nemec	Worcester, Mass.			$17													
7	Kazlauskas	Jonas	25	M	S							Vaikai Kalvary P. K.	Worcester, Mass.		brother	$5													
8	Visockis	Stefan	9	M								Tajotki Olszagotki	Tajotki Olszagotki		brother	$5													
9	Babro Otto	Helena	18	F																									
10	Kraffczewski	Jerzy	35	M					Servian																				
11		Jackszis	46	M																									
12	Lyon	Marcus	20	Sing	S	Lab						Kaune	Boffalo, N.Y.		self	$5													
13	Jablonowski	Alex	19	M	S					Polish		Grodnell	Abe P. O.		"	$4													
14	Czekoli	Michel	35	M	M							Schaulli			"	$5													
15	Brokuna	Lorenz	17	M	S							Polagell	Abe P. O.		"	$5													
16	Mercisik	Anielka	25	M	M					Polish		Bolbeck	Lyons, N.Y.		"	$4													
17	Lubawicz	Lucian	23	M	M							Stara	Attleboro P. O.		"	$5													
18	Michalowa	Francella	20	F	S							Krupky	Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	$5													
19	Ekscrawicz	Tomasza	23	M	S							Jaciewicz	Abe P. O.		"	$2													
20	Wodzinski	Josef	35	M	M							Nigrowa	Natick, Mass.		"	$4													
21	Borowski	Stop	41	M	M							Sorgle	Buffalo, N.Y.		"	$10													
22	Lepkowska	Josefina	29	F	S	Servt.						Brugele	Westfield, Mass.		"	$10													
23	Wolotka	Josef	17	M	S	Lab						Kolowa	Chicago, Ill.		"	$8													
24	Lozanowa	Lucina	22	F	S					Lithuanian		Lingan	Abe P. O.		"	$10													
25	Chrtka	Josefa	28	F	M					Polish		Bozanitz	Mt. Carmel, Pa.		"	$2													
26	Jaroselli	Alexander	18	M	S	Lab						Lepocken	Abe P. O.		brother	$25													
27	Mickewicz	Lucina	18	F	S	Servt.						Barbanell	Barbanell, Conn.		father	$2													
28	Brunda	Francisca	18	F	S							Lince	Duquesne, Pa.		brother	$25													
29	Kaminski	Francella	24	F	S	Servt.						Srbskolow	Wilmington, Del.		brother	$25													
30	Wedowski	Josephath	30	M	M							Rakow	Ellsworth, Pa.		self	$17													

John P. Manning Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... SAMLAND ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master [or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer, as the case may be] of the said vessel; that the said list or manifest now produced by me subscribed contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place or who have joined the said vessel from any vessel at any foreign port or place, and that the said list or manifest also contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account of the date and port or place of embarkation of each of such aliens, the reason for obtaining a passport in each case, and the final destination of each of such aliens so taken on board as aforesaid.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1907

at .....

27 JUIN 1907

.....

.....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAMLAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ..... contains, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners of vessel, or by the Government.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. [illegible] ... modify the last name ... Mc ... St. ... Miss ... Mrs. ... Col. ... Capt. ... Lieut. ... Dr. ... Rev. ... Prof. ... Hon. ... Judge ... Mr. ... Messrs. ... Mrs. ... Miss ... Master ... Rabbi ... Count ... Countess ... Baron ... Baroness ... Viscount ... Viscountess ... Marquis ... Marquise ... Duke ... Duchess ... Prince ... Princess ... Archduke ... Archduchess ... Grand Duke ... Grand Duchess ... Emperor ... Empress ... King ... Queen ... Crown Prince ... Crown Princess ... Czar ... Czarina ... Czarowitz ... Czarevna ... Sultan ... Sultana ... Shah ... Shahzada ... Begum ... Mahatma ... Pasha ... Bey ... Agha ... Sirdar ... Effendi ... Khan ... Ameer ... Ameerah ... Sheik ... Sheikah ... Mullah ... Mullahah ... Mirza ... Mirzah ... Nawab ... Nawabah ... Rajah ... Ranee ... Gaekwar ... Gaekwarin ... Sirdar ... Sirdarin ... Maharajah ... Maharanee ... Viceroy ... Vicereine ... Governor ... Governess ... Ex-Governor ... Ex-Governess ... Member of Parliament ... Member of Congress ... Member of Legislature ... Ex-Member of Parliament ... Ex-Member of Congress ... Ex-Member of Legislature ... Chief ... Ex-Chief ... Chief Justice ... Associate Justice ... Judge ... Ex-Judge ... Mayor ... Ex-Mayor ... Alderman ... Ex-Alderman ... Councilman ... Ex-Councilman ... Sheriff ... Ex-Sheriff ... Collector ... Ex-Collector ... Attorney ... Ex-Attorney ... Secretary ... Ex-Secretary ... Treasurer ... Ex-Treasurer ... Auditor ... Ex-Auditor ... Superintendent ... Ex-Superintendent ... Director ... Ex-Director ... Trustee ... Ex-Trustee ... Officer ... Ex-Officer ... Member ... Ex-Member ... President ... Ex-President ... Professor ... Ex-Professor ... Doctor ... Ex-Doctor ... Lawyer ... Ex-Lawyer ... Merchant ... Ex-Merchant ... Manufacturer ... Ex-Manufacturer ... Agent ... Ex-Agent ... Contractor ... Ex-Contractor ... Clerk ... Ex-Clerk ... Author ... Ex-Author ... Editor ... Ex-Editor ... Publisher ... Ex-Publisher ... Reporter ... Ex-Reporter ... Correspondent ... Ex-Correspondent ... Student ... Ex-Student ... Teacher ... Ex-Teacher ... Graduate ... Ex-Graduate ... Pupil ... Ex-Pupil ... Tenant ... Ex-Tenant ... Farmer ... Ex-Farmer ... Planter ... Ex-Planter ... Farm Laborer ... Ex-Farm Laborer ... Soldier ... Ex-Soldier ... Sailor ... Ex-Sailor ... Servant ... Ex-Servant ... Cook ... Ex-Cook ... Waiter ... Ex-Waiter ... Barber ... Ex-Barber ... Hairdresser ... Ex-Hairdresser ... Valet ... Ex-Valet ... Footman ... Ex-Footman ... Maid ... Ex-Maid ... Housekeeper ... Ex-Housekeeper ... Nurse ... Ex-Nurse ... Midwife ... Ex-Midwife ... Seamstress ... Ex-Seamstress ... Governess ... Ex-Governess ... Valet de Chambre ... Ex-Valet de Chambre ... Tailor ... Ex-Tailor ... Dressmaker ... Ex-Dressmaker ... Milliner ... Ex-Milliner ... Laundress ... Ex-Laundress ... Peddler ... Ex-Peddler ... Baker ... Ex-Baker ... Butcher ... Ex-Butcher ... Grocer ... Ex-Grocer ... Blacksmith ... Ex-Blacksmith ... Mason ... Ex-Mason ... Carpenter ... Ex-Carpenter ... Painter ... Ex-Painter ... Engineer ... Ex-Engineer ... Machinist ... Ex-Machinist ... Weaver ... Ex-Weaver ... Spinner ... Ex-Spinner ... Miner ... Ex-Miner ... Driver ... Ex-Driver ... Chauffeur ... Ex-Chauffeur ... Mechanic ... Ex-Mechanic ... Laborer ... Ex-Laborer ... Gentleman ... Lady ... Boy ... Girl ... Child ... Infant ... Man ... Woman ... Male ... Female ... Old Man ... Old Woman ... Young Man ... Young Woman ... Boy ... Girl ... Child ... Infant

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 12 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length, Cause, and Degree	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jurewicz																						
2	Jurewicz																						
3	Jurewicz																						
4	Jurewicz																						
5	Jurewicz																						
6	Jurewicz																						
7	Jurewicz																						
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED																							
S. T. D.																							
11	Jurewicz																						
12	Jurewicz																						
13	Jurewicz																						
14	Jurewicz																						
15	Jurewicz																						
16	Jurewicz																						
17	Jurewicz																						
18	Jurewicz																						
19	Jurewicz																						
20	Jurewicz																						
21	Jurewicz																						
22	Jurewicz																						
23	Jurewicz																						
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED																							
26	Jurewicz																						
27	Jurewicz																						
28	Jurewicz																						
29	Jurewicz																						
30	Jurewicz																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... SAMLAND . . . . from ANTWERP . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the Master [illegible] of the vessel aforesaid; that I have carefully examined each one of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and the statements made therein concerning them; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said aliens, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no person therein named is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person therein named has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or through the procurement of any other person or corporation, except as stated in the list; that no person therein named is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, except as stated in the list; that the money set opposite the name of each alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is the full amount of money each has in his possession; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said aliens as to his condition of health, mental and physical, and that I have personally made such examination; that I have caused the head tax of $2 for each of said aliens, amounting to . . . . . , to be paid to the collector of customs at the port of arrival; and that I have in all things complied with the requirements of the law in regard to the said aliens and the said head tax.

. . . . . Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer].

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the SAMLAND . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true record of all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of 1907

at . . . . .

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether "examined at port of arrival," "examined by surgeon abroad," or "not examined."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Columns 1 and 2. [illegible]

Columns 3 and 4. [illegible]

Columns 5 and 6. [illegible]

Columns 7 and 8. [illegible]

Columns 9 and 10. [illegible]

Columns 11 and 12. [illegible]

Columns 13 and 14. [illegible]

Columns 15 and 16. [illegible]

Columns

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Antwerp 15th June, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upon what amount	Whether ticket is prepaid by another person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether alien is coming to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether alien has a father, mother, husband, wife, child over 16 years, brother or sister in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor	Whether alien has been deported	Whether alien is a stowaway	Whether alien is coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor	Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether alien is a farmer	Whether alien is a laborer	Whether alien is a servant	Whether alien is a professional person, and if so, what profession	Ability to read	Race or people	Nationality	Color	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-367838-37-16-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... SAMLAND ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the names of all the aliens, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who have been taken on board the ..... at ..... or at any intermediate port, and who are now on board the said ..... or have been landed therefrom, or have died on board during the present voyage, are contained in the list or manifest signed by me and now produced by me to the ..... and that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens, and of the ages, sex, and last residence of each of them, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that no information which I have received touching any of the said aliens has been withheld; that no person has been taken on board the said ..... at any port or place or from any vessel or boat with the intention that he should be concealed from the immigration officers of the United States; that no precaution has been omitted to ascertain whether any of the said aliens belong to any of the prohibited classes, or are otherwise subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no such alien is subject to any such provisions.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1907

at .....

.....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the SAMLAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of 1907

at .....

.....

.....

*State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or of the port, or a medical officer of the Service.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention is called to the following, in connection with which immigration officers will be governed:

Column 2: Name.—The names of all persons must be given in full, and the Christian name may not be reduced to an initial or contracted form. For instance, "Frank" must not be written "Fk." or "Fra.," and "Thomas" must not be written "Thos." Surnames must be written first, then the Christian names and middle names, if any. For instance, "Brown, John Henry," not "John Henry Brown."

Column 3: Whether married or single.—Write the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 4: Age.—Write the age of each alien last birthday. If under one year, state the number of months.

Column 5: Sex.—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 6: Occupation.—Write the occupation of each alien, if any, having one. If a child or a woman, write the occupation, if any, of the father or husband, respectively. If no occupation, write "none."

Column 7: Whether able to read or write.—Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 8: Nationality.—Write the nationality of each alien, stating whether subject or citizen of any particular country, as "Russian subject," "German subject," "French citizen," "British subject," "United States citizen," etc.

Column 9: Race or people.—Write the race or people of each alien, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "South African (Veldt)," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Polish," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Carpathian Mountain," "Dalmatian," "Herzegovinian," etc. The word "Hebrew" is not a race or people.

Column 10: Last residence.—Write the last residence of each alien, as "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Dublin, Ireland," "Rome, Italy," "Havana, Cuba," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Yokohama, Japan," "London, England," "Glasgow, Scotland," "Liverpool, England," "Manchester, England," "Belfast, Ireland," "Cork, Ireland," "Limerick, Ireland," "Galway, Ireland," "Sligo, Ireland," "Dublin, Ireland," "Kingston, Jamaica," "Port au Prince, Hayti," "Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo," "Belize, Honduras," "Guatemala, Guatemala," "Salvador, Salvador," "Managua, Nicaragua," "San José, Costa Rica," "Bocas del Toro, Panama," "Colon, Panama," "Panama, Panama," "Bogota, Colombia," "Caracas, Venezuela," "Maracaibo, Venezuela," "Georgetown, British Guiana," "Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana," "Cayenne, French Guiana," "Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Pernambuco, Brazil," "Bahia, Brazil," "Montevideo, Uruguay," "Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Valparaiso, Chile," "Callao, Peru," "Guayaquil, Ecuador," "Hongkong, China," "Shanghai, China," "Canton, China," "Amoy, China," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands," "Auckland, New Zealand," "Sydney, New South Wales," "Melbourne, Victoria," "Brisbane, Queensland," "Adelaide, South Australia," "Perth, Western Australia," "Hobart, Tasmania," "Johannesburg, South African Republic," "Cape Town, Cape Colony," "Durban, Natal," "Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony," "Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony," "Kimberley, Cape Colony," "Pretoria, Transvaal," "Algiers, Algeria," "Tunis, Tunis," "Cairo, Egypt," "Alexandria, Egypt," "Port Said, Egypt," "Suez, Egypt," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Smyrna, Turkey," "Beirut, Syria," "Jerusalem, Palestine," "Athens, Greece," "Patras, Greece," "Sofia, Bulgaria," "Belgrade, Servia," "Bucharest, Roumania," "Cettinje, Montenegro," "Trieste, Austria," "Fiume, Austria," "Prague, Bohemia," "Agram, Croatia," "Ragusa, Dalmatia," "Cattaro, Dalmatia," "Spalato, Dalmatia," "Lemberg, Austria," "Cracow, Austria," "Budapest, Hungary," "Pesth, Hungary," "Arad, Hungary," "Debreczin, Hungary," "Fiume, Hungary," "Agram, Croatia," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Christiania, Norway," "Copenhagen, Denmark," "Helsingfors, Finland," "Reykjavik, Iceland," "Amsterdam, Holland," "Rotterdam, Holland," "Antwerp, Belgium," "Brussels, Belgium," "Paris, France," "Bordeaux, France," "Havre, France," "Marseilles, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Hamburg, Germany," "Bremen, Germany," "Frankfort, Germany," "Munich, Germany," "Leipsic, Germany," "Dresden, Germany," "Stuttgart, Germany," "Carlsruhe, Germany," "Hanover, Germany," "Coblentz, Germany," "Strasburg, Germany," "Metz, Germany," "Zurich, Switzerland," "Berne, Switzerland," "Basle, Switzerland," "Geneva, Switzerland," "Lucerne, Switzerland," "Milan, Italy," "Venice, Italy," "Rome, Italy," "Naples, Italy," "Palermo, Italy," "Messina, Italy," "Genoa, Italy," "Leghorn, Italy," "Florence, Italy," "Turin, Italy," "Madrid, Spain," "Barcelona, Spain," "Seville, Spain," "Cadiz, Spain," "Malaga, Spain," "Gibraltar, Spain," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Oporto, Portugal," "Ponta Delgada, Azores," "Funchal, Madeira," "Santa Cruz, Canary Islands," "Las Palmas, Canary Islands," "Hamilton, Bermuda," "Nassau, Bahamas," "Havana, Cuba," "Matanzas, Cuba," "Santiago, Cuba," "Cienfuegos, Cuba," "Sagua, Cuba," "Gibara, Cuba," "Manzanillo, Cuba," "Nuevitas, Cuba," "Baracoa, Cuba," "Guantanamo, Cuba," "Port au Prince, Hayti," "Cape Haytien, Hayti," "Gonaives, Hayti," "Jacmel, Hayti," "Aux Cayes, Hayti," "Jeremie, Hayti," "Miragoane, Hayti," "Port de Paix, Hayti," "Fort Liberte, Hayti," "Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo," "Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo," "Samana, Santo Domingo," "Sanchez, Santo Domingo," "Azua, Santo Domingo," "Barahona, Santo Domingo," "Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo," "Macoris, Santo Domingo," "Seybo, Santo Domingo," "Higuey, Santo Domingo," "Mayaguez, Porto Rico," "Ponce, Porto Rico," "San Juan, Porto Rico," "Aguadilla, Porto Rico," "Arecibo, Porto Rico," "Fajardo, Porto Rico," "Humacao, Porto Rico," "Guayama, Porto Rico," "Frederiksted, St. Croix," "Christiansted, St. Croix," "Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas," "Coral Bay, St. John," "Kingstown, St. Vincent," "Castries, St. Lucia," "Roseau, Dominica," "Basseterre, St. Kitts," "Antigua, Antigua," "Plymouth, Montserrat," "Basseterre, Guadeloupe," "Pointe a Pitre, Guadeloupe," "Fort de France, Martinique," "St. Pierre, Martinique," "Castries, St. Lucia," "Bridgetown, Barbados," "Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Scarborough, Tobago," "Kingston, Jamaica," "Savanilla, Colombia," "Carthagena, Colombia," "Puerto Colombia, Colombia," "Rio Hacha, Colombia," "Santa Marta, Colombia," "Curacao, Curacao," "Aruba, Aruba," "Maracaibo, Venezuela," "La Guayra, Venezuela," "Puerto Cabello, Venezuela," "Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela," "Trinidad, Trinidad," "Barbados, Barbados," "Georgetown, British Guiana," "Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana," "Cayenne, French Guiana," "Para, Brazil," "Maranham, Brazil," "Ceara, Brazil," "Natal, Brazil," "Maceio, Brazil," "Aracaju, Brazil," "Pernambuco, Brazil," "Parahyba, Brazil," "Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil," "Bahia, Brazil," "Victoria, Brazil," "Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Santos, Brazil," "Paranagua, Brazil," "Florianopolis, Brazil," "Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil," "Montevideo, Uruguay," "Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Rosario, Argentine Republic," "Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic," "Valparaiso, Chile," "Coquimbo, Chile," "Caldera, Chile," "Iquique, Chile," "Antofagasta, Chile," "Arica, Chile," "Callao, Peru," "Mollendo, Peru," "Pacasmayo, Peru," "Paita, Peru," "Payta, Peru," "Guayaquil, Ecuador," "Bahia, Ecuador," "Manta, Ecuador," "Esmeraldas, Ecuador," "Hongkong, China," "Shanghai, China," "Canton, China," "Amoy, China," "Foochow, China," "Ningpo, China," "Swatow

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, 12th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] of examination of [illegible] of the aliens named in the [illegible] I have [illegible] the [illegible] of a [illegible] or that I received on [illegible] said aliens [illegible] I [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] said [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether surgeon of vessel, surgeon employed by transportation line, contract surgeon, or acting assistant surgeon.

11—3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Columns 1 to 7. [illegible]

Columns 8 to 10. [illegible]

Columns 11 to 14. [illegible]

Columns 15 to 17. [illegible]

Columns 18 to 20. [illegible]

Columns 21 to 23. [illegible]

Columns 24 to 27. [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the proper entry of race or people, and nationality, and manifest should be rejected by inspectors unless these columns are properly filled. For instance, "Irish" is not a nationality, but is a race or people. "French" is a race or people, and not a nationality. "German" is a race or people, and not a nationality. "Hebrew" is a race or people, and not a nationality. An alien whose birth occurred in Hebrew territory might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom," or other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—111½

[illegible]

Columns 1 to 7. [illegible]

Columns 8 to 10. [illegible]

Columns 11 to 14. [illegible]

Columns 15 to 17. [illegible]

Columns 18 to 20. [illegible]

Columns 21 to 23. [illegible]

Columns 24 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	French.
Bohemian.	German.
Bosnian.	Greek.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew.
Cantonese.	Herzegovinian.
Chinese.	Irish.
Croatian.	Italian (North).
Cuban.	Italian (South).
Dalmatian.	Japanese.
Dutch.	Korean.
English.	Lithuanian.
Finnish.	Magyar.
French.	Mexican.
German.	Montenegrin.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.
Hebrew.	Polish.
Herzegovinian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
Italian (North).	Russian.
Italian (South).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Japanese.	Scandinavian.
Korean.	Scotch.
Lithuanian.	Servian.
Magyar.	Slavonian.
Mexican.	Slovak.
Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish.
Polish.	Spanish-American.
Portuguese.	Syrian.
Roumanian.	Turkish.
Russian.	Welsh.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	West Indian.
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	

11—111½

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Whether able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	12 Whether having a ticket through to the final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No	When	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition: Health	Mental	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature	Length of time	22	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rothun	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-194118-10/29/41

Geo. C. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest, and have [illegible] and that upon such examination no alien [illegible] and that also, according to the best [illegible] personally [illegible] of said aliens named herein [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 Dec 1907 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by Company, Government, or otherwise.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

[illegible]

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 11 should show in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 13, 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No. In the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moor.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 101B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 1907.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence		Final Destination		By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not; if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length and Cause	Height		Complexion		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
																							Feet	Inches			
1	Finland		17	F	S			Russian	Russia		New Brunswick		Self	5	no	Stepsister Mariam Trabel 14 Vincent Australian Line	no	no								Russia
2	"		1	"				"	"		Canada		"	1	"	Ingegerd										Finland
3	"		3	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	Fredrik Clarck										"
4	"		1	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	1900 Nr 315										"
5	"		1	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	[illegible]										"
6	[illegible]		16	M				"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]										"
7	[illegible]		17	M				"	"		[illegible]		"	18	"	[illegible]										Russia
8	[illegible]		20	M				"	"		Scranton		"	5	"	[illegible]										Poland
9	[illegible]	Lotka	18	M				"	"		Scranton		"	4½	"	[illegible]										Russia
10	[illegible]	Lenz	30	M	M			"	"		Scranton		"	4	"	[illegible]										Germany
11	[illegible]	Hermann	18	M	S			"	"		Syracuse		"	3	"	[illegible]										"
12	[illegible]	Marie	25	M	S			"	"		Lincoln Montello Ave		"	2½	"	[illegible]										"
13	[illegible]	Mary	21	F				"	"		Lackawanna Springfield		"	4½	"	[illegible]										"
14	[illegible]	Jurga	18	M				"	"		Scranton Brooklyn		"	9	"	[illegible]										Russia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M				"	"		[illegible]		"	2½	"	[illegible]										Austria
16	Louis	Michael	2	M			yes	"	"		Williamsburg		"	24	"	[illegible]										Germany
17	Lechtenmacher	Franz	22	M	S		no	"	"		Schneedorf		"	6	"	[illegible]										"
18	Mosleika	Peter	22	M	S		no	"	"		Scranton		"	2½	"	[illegible]										"
19	Wolczerowski	Simon	2	M	S			"	"		Lackawanna Providence		"	2½	"	[illegible]										"
20	Wojsemuka	Stanislo	18	F	S			"	"		Williamsburg Brooklyn		"	2	"	[illegible]										"
21	Tomaszewski	Thomas	34	M	M		yes	"	"		Harrisburg Washington		"	10	"	[illegible]										"
22	Zegierkowski	Franz	18	M	S		no	"	"		Scranton Pa		"	2½	"	[illegible]										"
23	Swiderski	Wladyslaw	20	M	S		yes	"	"		Scranton Pa		"	2½	"	[illegible]										"
24	Szymanski	Simon	24	M	S			"	"		Carbon Wallsville		"	10	"	[illegible]										"
25	Sidowski	Stanislaus	17	F	S		no	"	"		Lackawanna Syracuse		"	10	"	[illegible]										"
26	Lapinski	Stanislaw	40	M	M			"	"		"	Wilmington Del	self	1½	"	[illegible]										"
27	Sorek	Jan	16	M	S			"	"		Scranton	Wilmington Del	brother in law	10	"	[illegible]										"
28	Sopo	Jan	33	M	M			"	"		"	Carbondale Pa	self	"	"	[illegible]										"
29	Zawiel	Viola	42	M	M			"	"		"	Shifford Pa	"	"	"	[illegible]										"
30	Bladnik	Stanislaw	44	M	M			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master of the S.S. ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That to the surgeon ..... examined by the surgeon ..... appointed to make a ..... examination of the aliens named in the ..... list ..... and ..... I ..... have ..... made ..... a ..... true ..... list ..... of ..... all ..... such ..... aliens ..... as ..... have ..... been ..... brought ..... in ..... the ..... said ..... steamship ..... from ..... any ..... foreign ..... port ..... or ..... place ..... to ..... any ..... port ..... in ..... the ..... United ..... States, ... and ..... that ..... I ..... have ..... caused ..... the ..... said ..... list ..... to ..... be ..... produced ..... to ..... the ..... said ..... surgeon ..... at ..... the ..... time ..... of ..... his ..... inspection ..... of ..... the ..... said ..... aliens, ... and ..... that ..... I ..... have ..... not ..... knowingly ..... or ..... willfully ..... concealed, ... removed, ... or ..... destroyed ..... any ..... information ..... in ..... regard ..... to ..... any ..... of ..... the ..... said ..... aliens ..... contained ..... in ..... the ..... said ..... list ..... or ..... manifest ..... of ..... aliens ..... so ..... produced ..... as ..... aforesaid, ... and ..... that ..... I ..... will ..... not ..... refuse ..... to ..... answer ..... any ..... question ..... put ..... to ..... me ..... touching ..... the ..... said ..... list ..... or ..... manifest ..... by ..... the ..... said ..... surgeon ..... or ..... by ..... any ..... other ..... officer ..... of ..... the ..... United ..... States ..... duly ..... authorized ..... to ..... put ..... the ..... same.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon ..... acting therein as employed by owners thereof, or Government officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The full name of each alien ..... should be entered in this column, the initial letter of the given name ..... following the surname. Married women should be entered by their own names, as "Mrs. Mary Smith," not "Mrs. John Smith." Where ..... the name of the husband ..... is entered ..... the ..... wife ..... should ..... be ..... entered ..... as ..... the ..... wife ..... of ..... the ..... husband, ... as ..... "Wife ..... of ..... John ..... Smith."

Column 2. Age ..... should be entered in this column. Infants ..... under ..... one ..... year ..... old ..... should ..... be ..... entered ..... as ..... "1 ..... month," ..... "2 ..... months," ..... etc.

Column 3. Sex ..... should be entered in this column.

Column 4. Whether married or single ..... should be entered in this column.

Column 5. Occupation ..... should be entered in this column. If the alien has no occupation, the fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers, without further description, ... should not be returned as such, but the character of labor they are accustomed to perform should be stated.

Column 6. Whether able to read ..... should be entered in this column. The question is not intended to ..... ascertain whether the alien can read English, but whether he can read the language or dialect used by him.

Column 7. Whether able to write ..... should be entered in this column. The question is not intended to ..... ascertain whether the alien can write English, but whether he can write the language or dialect used by him.

Column 8. Country of which citizen or subject. The country in column 8 should be entered ..... opposite the name of each alien ..... The answer in column 8 should give the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, at the present time. Residence in a particular country does not necessarily constitute citizenship therein. Care should be taken to ascertain the true country of citizenship.

Column 9. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien ..... has in his possession at the time of landing the amount of money required by law, and if less, how much less. The amount required by law is $50 in the case of each adult male alien, and $25 in the case of each adult female alien, and each child ..... over fourteen years of age, and $10 in the case of each child under fourteen years of age, ... unaccompanied by parent or guardian.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer to column 11 should show whether or not the alien ..... has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, for example, Philadelphia, 1893; Chicago, 1903-1907.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Color		Deformed or Crippled	Height		Complexion		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Last Name	Given Name									City or Town	Country	City or Town				Yes or No	If Yes, When							Feet	Inches				
1	Pavlicke	Lewis	11	M	S				Austria	Bohem	Kamenitz	Austria	Waterbury	Conn	Self	$85	No		Stepbrother Salomon Hanusch Waterbury Conn USA										Austria
2	Vondrejcek	Wenzel	18	M	S	Lab	Y	Y			Hoz	Austria	Stonerstaa																
3	Michalek	Viktor	17	M	S						Dobrkowitz		Chicago	Ill		$6													Bohemia
4	Svoboda	Otto	25	M	S						Schwarzbach		Pittsburg	Pa		$10													Austria
5	Sedlacek	Johann	50	M	M	Lab			Austria	Bohm	Schwarzbach		Pittsburg	Pa		$10													Austria
6	Hajek	Ludwig	20	M	S						Kruzenberg																		
7	Marek Ehrenberg	Lipik	24	M	M				Austria		Klamm				Husband				Husband Father										
8	"	Elsa	21	F	M										Father														
9	Hermannstein	Eduard	24	M	M						Mauerberg		Pine Bluff	Ark	Self	$100			Husband Father										
10	"	Rosa	21	F	S														Brother Eduard Hermannstein										
11	"	Julius	18	M	S														Parents Pine Bluff Ark										
12	"	Moritz	7	M	S																								
13	"	Isidor	4	M	S																								
14	Zmrzlowski	Jakob	21	M	S	Lab				Russ	Rabi	Austria	Shenandoah	Pa	Self	$45			Stepbrother Herman Shenandoah Pa										
15	Lawrenczyk	Stanislaus	21	M	S						Kirzlig		Yard	Pa	Self	$32½			Brother in Law Jakob Lawrenczyk Yard Pa										Germany
16	Klingenfeld	Sebastian	19	M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Germ	Lutheran	Kirchheim	Germany	Youngstown	Oh	Self	$25			Father in Law Daniel Mercelli Youngstown Oh										Germany
17	Kosinski	Wladyslaw	20	M	S	Mason					Skwille		Wyandotte	Mich					Wyandotte Mich										
18	Jordan	Walerian	16	M	S						Trzcel		Bryan	Ohio	Father	$2			Bryan Ohio										
19	Sosnowski	Alexander	42	M	M	Farmer Lab	Y	Y	Germ		Sadowola		Lang Island	N.Y.	Brother	$15			Brother Joseph Kasperek Lang Island N.Y.										
20	Hoffmann	Marianna	18	F	S						Strzyzke		Akron	Ohio	Brother	$25			Sister Mariana Hoffmann Akron Ohio										
21	Jakubik	Andreas	20	M	S								Bayonne	N.J.	Self	$25			Brother Jakob Jakubik 478 Ave C Bayonne N.J.										
22	Szczepanik	Marianna	22	F	M								Astoria	L.I.	Husband				Husband Peter Szczepanik Astoria L.I.										Austria
23	Wiedemann	Wladislaw	20	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y			Jezdny	Russia	Pogonowek	Pa	Brother	$17	1904	Scranton Pa	Brother Ignaz Wiedemann Pogonowek Penn USA										Russia
24	Masiewicz	Antoni	27	M	M	Farmer Lab	Y	Y			Kutkowitz		Monticello	Ky	Self	$7			Wife in law Mrs. Ignaz Wiedemann Monticello Ky										
25	Horvath	Johannes	16	M	S						Lowardi		Lowell	Pa		$10			Stepbrother Louis Gyuszkus Lowell Pa										
26	Krizkan	Turgus	23	M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Y			Jakkun		Mahoyan	Pa		$20			Brother in Law Joh. Gyuszkus Mahoyan Pa										
27	Kozlas	Turgus	20	M	S						Mosheh		Trivosky	Pa		$25			Brother in Law Joh. Gyuszkus Trivosky Pa										
28	Krikowicz	Jozefa	17	F	S		Y	Y	Pole		Leppich		Glen Lyon	Pa	Self	$60			Father in Law Vincent Kowalczyk Glen Lyon Pa					5	2				
29	Schuman	Marcell	24	M	M	Farm Lab	Y	Y			Sallasz		Sje			$7			Wife Mrs. Marcell Schuman Sje										
30	Tomkowicz	Clemens	19	M	S						Wolka		Wolka	Galicia		$25			Brother Wladislaw Tomkowicz Wolka Galicia										

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the SAMLAND, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the port of departure, or last port at which vessel touched, was ANTWERP; that the names of all aliens taken on board at that port, or any intermediate port at which vessel touched, are correctly and truly set forth in the foregoing List or Manifest; that the number of cabin passengers who have been assigned space for stowage is ...; that the number of steerage passengers who have been assigned space for stowage is ...; that the number of alien passengers who have been taken on board at any port or place in the United States is ...; that the number of alien passengers who have been landed at any port or place in the United States is ...; that the number of alien passengers who have died on the voyage is ...; that the number of alien passengers who have been transferred to other vessels

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	By whose assistance passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Complexion	Color	Height		Color		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
																		Feet	Inches				
1	[illegible]	20					New York						Sister in law Mrs [illegible]										
2	[illegible]						Brooklyn						Father in law Joseph Schmidt										
3	[illegible]					Lemberg	Baltimore						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
4	[illegible]	5				Galizien	Lemberg						Uncle Ludwig Vogel										
5	[illegible]	3				Lemberg	Pittsfield						Uncle Ludwig Vogel										
6	[illegible]	19				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
7	[illegible]	11				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
8	[illegible]	13				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
9	[illegible]	1				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
10	[illegible]	4				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
11	[illegible]	1				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
12	[illegible]	17				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
13	[illegible]	3				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
14	[illegible]	2				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
15	[illegible]	2				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
16	[illegible]	10				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
17	[illegible]	1				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
18	[illegible]	1				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
19	[illegible]	35				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
20	[illegible]	37				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
21	[illegible]	22				Lemberg	Brooklyn						Father in law Josef Horwitz										
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~										
23	[illegible]	16				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	33				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	3				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	27				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	19				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	32				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										

1-290694 - 2/6/40

2-806651 - 11/25/40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SAMLAND of ANTWERP [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that the [illegible] is the name of the surgeon [illegible] and of the aliens named in the [illegible] that the said surgeon did [illegible] and [illegible] that no person has since [illegible] of the said aliens, except as follows: [illegible] that the said list or manifest is in all particulars true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and if employed under contract or otherwise.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

[illegible]

Column 7. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Columns 8 to 22. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ke[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
French Canadian.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Color	Race or People	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
List	Family Name	Given Name					Country	City or Town																
1	[illegible]		31	M	M																			
2	[illegible]		28	M	M																			
3	[illegible]		26	M																				
4	[illegible]		20	M																				
5	[illegible]		22	M																				
6	[illegible]		20	M																				
7	[illegible]		27	M																				
8	[illegible]		35	M	M																			
9	[illegible]		26	M																				
10	[illegible]		4	M	M																			
11	[illegible]		32	M																				
12	[illegible]		23	M																				
13	[illegible]		25	M																				
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	M																				
15	[illegible]		40	M																				
16	[illegible]		30	M																				
17	[illegible]		4	F																				
18	[illegible]		[illegible]	F																				
19	[illegible]		25	M																				
20	[illegible]		24	M										6-9056 - 3/16/40										
21	[illegible]		29	M																				
22	[illegible]		20	M																				
23	[illegible]		40	M																				
24	[illegible]		30	M	M																			
25	[illegible]		24	M										11-180515 9/15/39										
26	[illegible]		27	M																				
27	[illegible]		20	M																				
28	[illegible]		18	M																				
29	[illegible]		19	M	M																			
30	[illegible]		18	M																				

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Owner or other Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... SAMLAND ..... ANTWERP .....

27 JUIN 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

72-6-126

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAMLAND .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether a commissioned surgeon of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Hospital Service, or a contract surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Race).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Chinese.	Korean.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Negro.
English.	Pole.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian.
Hebrew.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Manitou sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prepaid ticket	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Color	Race or people	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Jarosz	19	m	s	Farmer			Austria	Boston Mass				friend Stefan Wesolek Boston Mass 6 Cobbett Court										
2	Gruntz	19	m	s				Austria	Buffalo N.Y.				Brother in law Sigald Sollars Buffalo N.Y. Fremont St										
3	Tarasiuk		m					Austria	Buffalo				Brother Franc Tarasiuk Buffalo N.Y. Fremont St										
4	Tarasiuk	22	m					Austria	Grand Rapids Mich	Paid			Brother Jan Tarasiuk Grand Rapids Mich 190 Hollenbeck										
5	Alexandrowicz	23	m					Russia	Grand Rapids Mich	Paid			Brother Jan Tarasiuk Grand Rapids Mich 190 Hollenbeck										
6	Kwiatkowski	21	m					Poland	Newton Falls				uncle Franc Moravcik Newton Falls N.Y. Box 133										
7	Zielinski	31	m					Russia	Utica N.Y.				Brother in law Tomasz Zajac Utica N.Y. 54 Jefferson St										
8	Tarasiuk	2	m										Brother Stanislaw Tarasiuk Utica N.Y. 54 Jefferson St										
9	Tarasiuk	23	m					Poland	Johnson City N.Y.			brother	Brother in law Marcin Tarasiuk Johnson City N.Y. 27 Park St										
10	Pawlowski	19	m					Russia	Johnson City N.Y.			cousin	Cousin Jan Pawlowski Johnson City N.Y.										
11	Wasilewski	19	m					Poland	Endicott N.Y.			brother in law	Brother in law Wincenty Wasilewski Endicott N.Y. 27 Washington Ave										
12	Kowalewski	18	m						Bridgeport Conn			self	Brother Jan Kowalewski Bridgeport Conn 11 Bradley St										
13	Tarasiuk	21	m					Poland	Johnson City N.Y.			brother in law	Brother in law Jan Tarasiuk Johnson City N.Y. 27 Park St										
14	Tarasiuk	21	m					Poland				cousin	Cousin Jan Tarasiuk 27 Park St Johnson City N.Y.										
15	Tarasiuk	18	m					Poland				brother	Brother Jan Tarasiuk 27 Park St Johnson City N.Y.										
16	Tarasiuk	19	m					Poland	New Brunswick N.J.				Brother Jan Tarasiuk 89 Somerset St New Brunswick N.J.										
17		Total	30	m	s																		
18	Tarasiuk		19	m	s				Syracuse N.Y.				Brother in law Wojciech Tarasiuk Syracuse N.Y. 112 Burnet Ave										
19	Tarasiuk		30	m									Brother in law Wojciech Tarasiuk Syracuse N.Y. 112 Burnet Ave										
20	Tarasiuk	Edward	40	m	m				Elgin Ill				Brother in law Franciszek Tarasiuk Elgin Ill 76 Chicago St										
21	Kwiatkowski	Regina	10	f				Poland	Northampton Mass			brother in law	Brother in law Jozef Kwiatkowski 41 Bridge St Northampton Mass										
22	Tarasiuk	Tarasiuk	23	m	s				Winnipeg			brother	Brother Walter Tarasiuk Winnipeg Man 112 Austin Ave										
23	Tarasiuk	Tarasiuk	18	m	s				Toledo			brother	Brother in law Tadeusz Tarasiuk 1201 Jefferson Ave Toledo O.										
24	Tarasiuk	Tarasiuk	18	m	s				Philadelphia			brother	Brother Tarasiuk Tarasiuk 1201 Jefferson Ave Toledo O.										
25	"	Tarasiuk	16	m	s				"				Brother Tarasiuk Tarasiuk 1201 Jefferson Ave Toledo O.										
26	Tarasiuk	Tarasiuk	18	m					Passaic N.J.			self	Brother in law Tadeusz Tarasiuk 1201 Jefferson Ave Toledo O.										
27	Tarasiuk	Tarasiuk	19	m					Brooklyn N.Y.			brother	Brother Jan Tarasiuk 1201 Jefferson Ave Toledo O.										
28	Tarasiuk	Tarasiuk	33	m	m				Scranton Pa			self	Brother in law Wojciech Tarasiuk 1201 Jefferson Ave Toledo O.										
29	"	Donat	25	m	s				Wyoming														
30	Tarasiuk	Tarasiuk	19	m	s				Philadelphia Mass				Brother in law Tadeusz Tarasiuk 1201 Jefferson Ave Toledo O.										

Aliens Inspected

3086-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, by whatever coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last or previous race or people).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country last occupied* by aliens of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket (cash, final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1851-57, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pantant sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—: Year or period of years.	If Yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jurcsko	Wincenty	24	10	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Solomin	Tipton Pa		$10	No				Brother in law Teofil Bryza													Solomin Russia
2	Iwaszkowski	Michel	40	0	M							Chesterton	Niagara Falls N.Y.		10					Brother in law John Bryza Niagara Falls N.Y.													Solomin Russia
3	Bryzzy	Karol	27	11	M							Solomin	"		10					Brother													Solomin
4	Skrzypek	Jan	28	11	S								Tipton Pa		20	$44				Friend Andrzej Bryza Tipton Pa													
5	Rzepka	Josef	21	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zelobken	South Fork Pa		10					Friend Franz Rutkowski South Fork Pa													Zelobken
6	Wasowski	Josef	23	11	M										16					Friend													Austria
7	Gancarz	Michel	40	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rheinen	Clearfield Pa		8	$20				Brother in law Vincent Gorbett Clearfield Pa													Bluncow
8	Bredki	Tomasz	24	11	S		Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Swiejno	Schwabs Pa		20					Father in law Pawel Kubala Schwabs Pa													Budzinof Russia
9	Samuel	Franz	28	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia		Russia	Rheinen	Glen Campbell Pa		10					Friend Wasyer Gorbelli Glen Campbell Pa													Blumow
10	Wierzbicki	Michel	28	11	S		No	No	Austria		Austria	Szydzyna	Pittsburg Pa		10					Brother in law Josef Wierzbicki 8282 Commerce St Pittsburg Pa													Skrzalczyska Austria
11	Mazur	Michel	23	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria		Austria	Szydzyna	Pittsburg Pa		10					Brother in law Szczy													
12	Samuel	Franz	28	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rheinen	Glen Campbell Pa		10	$40	1907	Glen Campbell Pa		Friend Kasper Zydelik Glen Campbell Pa													Blendow Russia
13		Marya	4	7	F																											
14	Kolesnicki	Michel	36	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szydzyna	St Clairsville		10	40				Brother Stanislaw Wojcik St Clairsville Belmont Co Ohio													Szydl Austria
15	Feslosz	Michajlo	35	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Lithuania		Lithuania	Lotter	Bear Creek Pa		14	40				Brother in law Mathy Gorsky Bear Creek Pa													Lokee Lithuania
16	Najdzejczak	Kazalla	19	7	S	Laborer						Tworanie	Allegheny Pa		8	20				Friend Walter Usenof Allegheny Pa													Skrzanno
17	Pajek	Jakob	32	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Teodorowitz	Wilkesbarre Pa		16					Brother Jan Pajerski Wilkesbarre Pa													Miroslawowitz
18	Lyszczyk	Michel	40	11	M					Lithuanian		Lotter	Bear Creek Pa		19	40				Brother Jonitis Lyszczyk Bear Creek Pa													Lokee
19	Olszyk	Josef	42	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Teodorowitz	Wilkesbarre Pa		13	40				Brother Jan Olszyk Wilkesbarre Pa													Miroslawowitz
20	Chrobzo	Pawel	16	11	S								Kingston Pa		14					Stepbrother Jan Olik Kingston Pa													Austria
21	Isidor	Jan	7	11	M								Latrobe Pa		12	40				Brother Adam Isidor Latrobe Pa													
22	Slupka	Jan	24	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slawonice	Scranton Pa		6	40				Brother in law Wojciech Kaczmarek Scranton Pa													Lesnica Austria
23	Klonski	Kazimierz	22	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia		Russia	Jezlowna	Newton Falls Pa		9	40				Brother in law Wojciech Kaczmarek Newton Falls Pa													Orzlowna Russia
24	Mazur	Ludwig	29	11	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria		Austria	Lubow	Utica N.Y.		20					Brother Jakob Skazgar Utica N.Y.													Lubow Austria
25	Lubera	Lubow	39	11	F		No	No							26					Brother in law Stanislaw Kaczka Utica N.Y. 54 Tedrowo St													
26	Skazar	Franz	40	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria		Austria				13					Brother in law Stanislaw Kaczka Utica N.Y. 54 Tedrowo St													
27	Lysida		39	11	F										8					Brother in law Wojciech Kaczka Utica N.Y. 54 Tedrowo St													
	Roz		53	11	F							Volkowitz	Shenandoah Pa		8					Alexander Wolkowicz Shenandoah Pa													Tokarowka
												Kowalewsky	Rochester N.Y.		8					Brother in law Jan Trog Rochester N.Y. Broad St No 99													Konsewo
		Alexander	9	11	M							Lorcasca			12					Brother Adam Jendrzejewski Rochester N.Y. Broad St No 99													Lorcasca
		Michel	35	11	M	Laborer	No	No				Niedzwiedz	Boston Mass		14					Friend Hans Mundlich Boston Adam Stabrodzka Lane 4													Konsewo

Mr Alexander Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... SAMLAND ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] of said vessel, as the case may be, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, on board of said vessel and from my own personal knowledge and belief I declare that no person [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said aliens named therein is [illegible]

..... Master

Sworn before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E... A... ..., Surgeon of the ... SAMLAND ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for voyage thereof." Cross out words not applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality: Last Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State (if known) of the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not (Yes or No)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color: Hair	Color: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jagr	Jozef	18	M	S		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wisnia	Detroit Mich		Self	$35			Brother Ludwig Jagr Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no						
2	Cichon	Wojciech	21	M		Farm Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wieczyce	Detroit Mich			$4			Friend Joseph Kosiuth Detroit Mich										
3	Kania	Wojciech	19	M		Farm Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubcza	Detroit Mich			$20			Father Wojciech Kania Detroit Mich										
4	Kozlowski	Jan	21	M		Laborer	Russia		Russia	Gostynin	Franklin Pa			$6			Friend Michal Rutz Franklin Pa										
5	Lesiak	Jozef	40	M	M	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubcza	Detroit Mich			$4			Brother in law Stanislaus Jendrzejczak Detroit Mich										
6	Cyran	Jozef	21	M	S	Laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Buffalo N.Y.			$17.50			Brother in law Stanislaus Jendrzejczak Buffalo N.Y. 587										
7	Wlodarczyk	Marcin	21	M						Augustki				$5			Brother in law Ignacy Kosin Buffalo N.Y. 587										
8	Lesiak	Wojciech	28	M						Lubi				$10			Brother in law Ignacy Jendrzejczak Buffalo N.Y. 587										
9	Lesiak	Jozef	21	M						Augustki				$5			Cousin Ludwig Wisniewski Buffalo N.Y. 565										
10	Pawelski	Michal	21	M	M	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Augustki	Syracuse N.Y.			$10			Brother in law Stanislaus Jendrzejczak Syracuse N.Y. 177										
11	Lewandowski	Ignacy	28	M	M			Polish						$10													
12	Jendrzejczak	Stanislaus	25	M	M	Laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Syracuse N.Y.			$15			Friend Ignacy Wojtowicz Syracuse N.Y.										
13	Lewandowski	Antoni	21	M	M									$10			Cousin Stanislaus Jendrzejczak Syracuse N.Y.										
14	Pilecki	Antoni	21	M	M	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipce	Schenectady N.Y.			$10			Brother Stanislaus Pilecki Schenectady N.Y.										
15	Wawrzyniak	Antoni	29	M	M	Laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubraniec	Hornellsville N.Y.			$10			Friend Jozef Wojtowicz Hornellsville N.Y.										
16	Cegiela	Antoni	21	M	M		Austria		Austria	Celejewo	Hornellsville N.Y.			$4			Brother Jozef Cegielski Hornellsville N.Y.										
17	Jaroszek	Jozef	24	M	S					Wrzesnia	Hornellsville N.Y.			$11			Friend Jozef Jaroszek Hornellsville N.Y.										
18	Lipska	Jan	18	M	M	Laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sieskinjan	Buffalo N.Y.			$10			Friend Wojciech Kaminski Buffalo N.Y.										
19	"	Jan	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10			Friend Wojciech Kaminski Buffalo N.Y.										
20	Jaroszewski	Antoni	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10			Brother in law Jozef Jaroszek Hornellsville N.Y.										
21	Szwarcan	Jozef	16	M	S	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poddembe				$6			Brother in law Jozef Jaroszek Hornellsville N.Y.										
22	Kaczmarczyk	Jan	24	M	S	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zerniki	Depew N.Y.			$13.40			cousin Stanislaus Jendrzejczak Depew N.Y. 48										
23	Wiczorek	Jan	18	M	S	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kostkowo				$8.75			Friend Wladislaw Depew N.Y. 48										
24	Mizera	Wolenty	21	M	M	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zerniki	Buffalo N.Y.			$19			Friend Wojciech Blaszkowski Buffalo N.Y. 474										
25	Szydlowski	Ludwig	19	M	S	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kostkowo	Brooklyn N.Y.			$10			Friend Jan Sobieski Brooklyn N.Y. 119										
26	Kozlowski	Jozef	32	M	M	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzyncholki				$12			Friend										
27	Sawinska	Katarzyna	18	F	S					Salamin	Depew N.Y.			$10			Brother in law Ludwig Wojcik Depew N.Y.										
28	Otto	Franz	18	M	S	Laborer	Austria	German	Austria		Brookfield N.Y.			$5			Friend Wawrzyniak Depew N.Y.										
29	Drab	Jozef	20	M	S					Gorzycan	Utica N.Y.			$8			Brother in law Michal Kapuscinski Utica N.Y. 1060										
30	Bzyncholski	Ignacy	25	M	S	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzyncholki	Brooklyn N.Y.			$15			Friend Jan Sobieski Brooklyn N.Y. 119										

3286 - 109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the list or manifest of aliens now produced by me and subscribed by me is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all the aliens who have taken passage in said vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States; that the said list or manifest contains the name of every alien who has so taken passage in said vessel for whose transportation from the said port to a port in the United States I have received or expect to receive payment or the equivalent of payment, whether such payment or equivalent is to be made by the alien himself or herself or by any other person or corporation; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be so prepared that the information called for by each of the several columns thereof has been answered in the said list or manifest as to each alien mentioned therein; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to furnish any information called for by any of the said columns of the said list or manifest in respect of any alien mentioned therein; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, or detained any alien mentioned in the said list or manifest, or any part of the property of any such alien, for the purpose of preventing the landing of any such alien in the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, accepted or received any sum of money or other consideration for the detention in foreign parts or the removal from the vessel before arrival at a port in the United States of any alien mentioned in the said list or manifest, or any part of the property of any such alien; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, agreed to accept or receive any sum of money or other consideration for the detention in foreign parts or the removal from the vessel before arrival at a port in the United States of any alien mentioned in the said list or manifest, or any part of the property of any such alien; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, offered to any alien mentioned in the said list or manifest, or to any other person, any sum of money or other consideration to induce such alien to depart from the vessel before arrival at a port in the United States; that each of the said aliens named herein is duly entitled to enter the country on the ground stated in the list or manifest as to his or her right to enter; and that I have no reason to believe that any of the said aliens named herein are subject to be excluded from admission into the United States.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 1901
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

* Strike out the words "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 1901
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon," "Physician and Surgeon," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3. [illegible]

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the following questions and answers, which must be full and explicit:

Nationality. Do not answer "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Irish," but "British," "United Kingdom," or "Great Britain." For instance, Thomas Hughes, speaking Welsh, is a native of Wales, Great Britain, and his nationality is British. Do not answer "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "German," or "French," but the name of the country over which the sovereign rules. For instance, Ludwig Gottlieb, a native of Bohemia, Austria, is a subject of Austria, and his nationality is Austrian. Do not answer "Prussian," but "German." Do not answer "Canadian," but "British North American." Do not answer "Scandinavian," but "Swedish," "Norwegian," or "Danish," as the case may be. Do not answer "Finn," but "Russian" or "Finnish," as the case may be. Do not answer "Celt," but "British," "Irish," or "French," as the case may be. Do not answer "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Slovak," "Carniolan," "Ruthenian," "Galician," "Lithuanian," "Bukowinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Croat," "Slavonian," "Herzegovinian," or "Dalmatian," but "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," or "German," as the case may be. Do not answer "Moor," but "Turkish." Do not answer "Arab," but "Syrian," "Turkish," or "Egyptian," as the case may be. Do not answer "Canaanite," but "Syrian." Do not answer "Chaldean," but "Turkish." Do not answer "Mongolian," but "Chinese" or "Japanese," as the case may be. Do not answer "Indian," but "East Indian" or "American," as the case may be. Do not answer "Mexican Indian," but "Mexican." Do not answer "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," or "Octoroon," but "African (black)." Do not answer "Creole," but "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," or "African (black)," as the case may be. Do not answer "Mestizo," but "Mexican." Do not answer "Canadian," but "French" or "British North American," as the case may be. Do not answer "Celtic-Canadian," but "French" or "British North American," as the case may be. Do not answer "Acadian," but "French." Do not answer "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Haytian," "Central American," "South American," or "West Indian," but "Spanish-American" or "West Indian," as the case may be. Do not answer "Creole," but "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," or "African (black)," as the case may be. Do not answer "Mestizo," but "Mexican." Do not answer "Canadian," but "French" or "British North American," as the case may be. Do not answer "Celtic-Canadian," but "French" or "British North American," as the case may be. Do not answer "Acadian," but "French." Do not answer "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Haytian," "Central American," "South American," or "West Indian," but "Spanish-American" or "West Indian," as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Columns 4 to 7. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 8 to 14. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 15 to 17. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 18 to 20. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 21 to 23. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 24 to 27. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 28 to 29. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 30 to 31. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 32 to 34. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 35 to 37. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 38 to 39. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 40 to 41. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 42 to 44. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 45 to 47. [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 48 to 50. [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Native Hawaiian.
Chaldean.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1909 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, (Territory) Town, or Location in the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of Railway or Steamship Ticket	Whether in possession of Through Ticket	Color	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								

1-403136 (50) 5-16-47

2-150917 10/25/4.

8-195522 7/22/40 505

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S/[illegible]AND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] of the [illegible] named in the [illegible] and that the number of [illegible] and [illegible] of the aliens named in the [illegible] is correctly stated therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said aliens to be mustered and inspected by the surgeon of the said vessel, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a correct list of the aliens named in the said [illegible], and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a report in writing to me, in accordance with the [illegible] Regulations, as to the [illegible] of the said aliens, and that I have delivered a copy of such report to the [illegible] of the said aliens, and that I have caused the said aliens to be [illegible] in accordance with the said [illegible] Regulations, and that I have complied with the said [illegible] Regulations in all respects.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/AMLAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether master, commanding officer, first or second officer, surgeon, or assistant surgeon.

28-5-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Masters should call the [illegible] separately and distinctly the name of each of the [illegible] members of the family.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Passage, and from the [illegible] Passage, Pacific Ports.

[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination classes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pole
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence: Race or People	City, Town or Place	Final Destination: State, Town or Place in the United States, if going to it, or if not going to it, write the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental	Condition of Health: Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, kind and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bloom	✓	22	m	s	tailor	Russia	Russian	Radzivil	New York	ticket	self	10	no		uncle M Bloom #32 Leyden New York										
2	Fabrik		21	m	s				Brooklyn							brother in law J Lubinsky 194 Leyden Brooklyn NY										
3	Lubinsky		21	m	s				New York							brother J Lubinsky K yorkville 323 - 84th st NY										
4	Rubin	✓	22	m	s	2-551811-19-20-51			Odessa	Odessa Ry	ticket			no		brother M Rubin 114 Bunnings Odessa Ry										
5	[illegible]	✓	21	m	s				Russia	New York	ticket			no		cousin J Lewin 220 Clinton St New York										
6	Goldsky	✓	10	m	s	2-567675 12340			Russia					no		Father J Goldsky New York										
7	Lebowitz		25	m	s				Russia	Brooklyn NY				no		Father J Lebowitz 244 Hooper ave Brooklyn NY										
8	Epstein	✓	30	m	s	tailor			Russia	New York				no		cousin J Weiburg 40 Canal st New York										
9	[illegible]	✓	24	m	s	tailor			"	"				no		brother in law J Baron 75 Monroe st New York										
10	Kaulzyk	✓	18	f	s				"	Easton				no		mother A Kaulzyk 495 E Broadway New York City										
11	Hoffmann		19	m	s	tailor			"	Prussia				no		brother in law M Cohen 101 Monroe st New York										
12	Goldstein	✓	38	m	m	tailor			"	Warsaw		brother		no		brother J Goldstein 11 E 11 St New York										
13	Sidowsky	✓	21	m	m	joiner			"	Russia		self		10		cousin Fanny Klein 194 Lewis Manhattan New York										
14	Bellagiuski	✓	19	m	s	tailor	No		"	Italy				no		father Morche Bellagiuske 175 E 105 st New York City										
15	Skulesson	✓	26	m	m		No	Roumania	"	Roumania	Boston			10		brother M Skulesson 87 Cave New York										
16	"	✓	22	f	m				"	"																
17	"	✓	11	m	s				"	"																
18	Goldberg	✓	22	m	s	tailor		Russia	"	Russia	Boston			3		brother M Goldberg Paterson NJ										
19	Rubmann	✓	50	f	m				"	"		husband	no			husband M Rubmann 4 Hamburg a										
20	"	✓	11	f	s				"	"																
21	Kosakowsky	✓	32	m	s			Poland	"	Russia	Newark NJ	brother in law	no	10		brother in law Jack Talanske Newark NJ 99 Ferguson st										
22	Bannaitis	✓	18	m	s				"	Lannuy	Finland	brother	no			brother Jertzo Babingatis Rheylhill c New Finland Ru										
23	Butrym	✓	35	m	s				"	Berkinny	Hartford Conn					brother Abe Butrym Flinder 26 Hartford Conn										
24	Tabozos	✓	25	m	s				"	Butrzky	Chicago Ills	self				cousin J Jelenske 1001 6 Carlton ave Chicago Ills										
25	Zakarow	✓	25	m	M	11-212707 2/24/07			"	Radzivonka	Kenosha Wis	brother				sister brother and husband Mrs Stephenska 381 Belmont Kenosha Wis										
26	Szymkus	✓	18	m	s				"	Radzivonka		brother				brother and Szymkuszer 381 Belmont Kenosha Wis										
27	Markewitz	✓	22	m	s				"	Lubrowniec	Saginaw Mich	self				brother and Markewitz Box 21 Saginaw Mich										
28	Brazulis	✓	27	m	s	50			"	Kowalsky	Waterbury Conn			no		uncle M Brazlavicius Leonard st 25 Waterbury Conn										
29	Bronowsky	✓	18	m	s				"	"	Jersey City NJ					uncle M Jonas 36 Bronow Jersey City										
30	Kensorsa	✓	19	m	s				"	Grodsky	Brooklyn NY					cousin Stanislaw Stepko 31 grand st Brooklyn City										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... SAMLAND from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer, as the case may be] of the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the manifest now produced by me contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens who have sailed in the said vessel from the port of ..... to the port of ..... and that the said manifest truly discloses the number of such aliens who have so sailed, and the ports at which they have severally embarked; and that I will not knowingly or willfully conceal or withhold any information which may be required by law touching the said aliens.

So help me God.

..... Master [or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, or Second Officer].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1907

at .....

.....

[Immigration Officer.]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... of the ..... Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at .....

.....

[Immigration Officer.]

* State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon. Strike out words not to be used.

90-52-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The names of all persons [illegible] must be entered [illegible] the last [illegible] [illegible] M [illegible]

[illegible] Write [illegible]

[illegible] should be made [illegible] [illegible] manner of doing so.

Aliens [illegible] United States [illegible] United States [illegible] [illegible] and "Destination."

Column 1. Yes. No. [illegible] which immigrant is accompanied [illegible] as given in last column, write "None."

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing as nationality [illegible] races or peoples and similarly, French appearing as race [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

A [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scandinavia sailing from Antwerp, 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that the list or manifest of said vessel subscribed herewith, or the supplemental list or manifest marked [illegible], is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all the aliens who have taken passage aboard the said vessel at the port of [illegible] or elsewhere, for the United States, and that the said list or manifest contains the names of all persons now known by me, and by the master, owners, consignees, and agents of said vessel, to be on board thereof who intend to depart from the United States, or who have been engaged, or have contracted or agreed to be engaged, or have solicited or induced others to be engaged, directly or indirectly, in any capacity whatsoever upon the said vessel, or who have been ordered, or have applied to be taken, on board thereof for concealment, or who have secreted themselves or others with intent to prevent their being discovered and taken on board thereof before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing for the United States, or who have paid the cost of the passage of any person who has been engaged, or has contracted or agreed to be engaged, or has

Form 6001 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city or town, if to the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cerlin	Sofia	19		F		S		yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Libau	New York	yes	Sister					Sister Care Cerlin 260 Division st										Libau Russia
2	Peterson	Johann	21		M		S		"	"	"	"	"	Segund	"	"	"					Brother abt to Kimmendy 260 Division st										" "
3	"	Karl	21		M		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brother Henry Eduard 260 Division st										" "
4	Lapidus	Herman	26		M		S	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Omaha Neb	"	Self					Brother Jacob Lapidus 163 London str E.D.										Russia
5	Cohen	Chaim	21		M		S	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Lomscha	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"					Brother Samuel Cohen 227 E Houston st										"
6	Cohen	Rachel Ita	21	3	F		S		"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Baltimore Md	"	"					Brother Samuel Cohen 227 E Houston st										"
7	Cohen	Saul	23		M		S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"					Brother Samuel Cohen 227 E Houston st										"
8	Gerard	Samuel	21		M		S		yes	"	"	"	"	Libau	New York	"	"					Brother Samuel Gerard 111 Essex str										"
ADMITTED 9	Rosenbaum	Israel	16		M		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Omaha Neb	"	Father					Father Baruch Rosenbaum 260 E 102 nd st										"
ADMITTED 10	"	Sara	1		F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Mother Sarah Israel 260 E 102 nd st										"
11	Rosenstein	Dawid	19		M		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Boston Mass	"	Brother					Brother Isaac Rosenstein 220 Madison st										"
12	Granzick	Dawid	22		M		S		"	"	"	"	"	Zelsland	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"					Brother Herman Granzick 104 E 4 th st										"
13	Gutmann	Lieb Lane	26		M		S		yes	"	"	"	"	Kovno	City	"	"					Brother Gedalia Gutmann 336 Madison st						5				"
14	Seder	Hirsch	35		M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Webster Mass	"	"					Husband & father 2 Seder										"
15	"	Abraham	25		M		S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16	"	Michael	21		M		S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					33 Essex Webster Mass										
17	"	Asher	19		M		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
18	"	Gittel	50		F		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
19	TROTSKY	Asne	6		F		S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brother Abraham Comensky 363 E 10 th st										"
ADMITTED 20	Klamensky	Israel	26		M		S	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Lubawa	N.Y.	"	Self																
ADMITTED 21	"	Israel	2		M		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brother Israel Zentel 260 Division st										"
22	Bellagrodz	Asne	17		F		S		"	"	"	"	"	Lomscha	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother					Brother Ezra Bellagrodz 260 Division st										"
23	Mendelsohn	Alte	20		F		S	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Father					Father Abraham Mendelsohn 288 South 5 th st Brooklyn N.Y.										"
24	Wigdarowitz	Jankel	18		M		S	Landlord	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Brother																
25	Elkyn	Pesne	33		F		M	None	no	"	"	"	"	Libau	N.Y.	"	Husband					Husband & father Sam Elkyn 348 W 152 nd st N.Y. City										"
26	"	Sadie	9		F		S										Father															
27	"	Annie	8		F		S										"															
28	"	Baba	3		F		S										"															
29	"	Lieb	2		M		S										"															
30	Brandt	Felde Sales	17		F		S	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	Brother					Brother Sam Brandt 346 E 2 nd st N.Y. City										"

Examined

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, there is no person among them who is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] and that also, according to the best information and belief obtained by me, the [illegible] of each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every particular.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon is acting "for the master" or "employed by owners thereof," or "appointed by the Government," as the case may be.

56-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 6. The names of all persons, including children, should be given in full, the surname or family name being entered first, the Christian name or names next, and the middle name or initial, if any, last. Accompanying married women should be described by the Christian name of their husbands, with the prefix "Mrs." in parentheses, as "Mary (Mrs. John) Smith." Unmarried children under 18 years of age, accompanying parents, should be described as "children," and not by name.

Absolutely illegible names should be denied admission, and the fact noted on the manifest.

Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be so designated in column 7.

Aliens coming to join relatives or friends should be given in full the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom they intend to join.

Aliens coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor should be so described, and the kind of labor specified.

Stowaways should be entered by name, and specially reported to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Columns 7 to 9. The entry in column 7 should show the last residence of all aliens, whether it be country, city, or town, as given in answer to the inquiries.

Special attention is called to the necessity for a correct entry in this column, as the value of the statistics collected depends entirely upon the correctness of the returns. Entries must not be general, but specific. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest, is indefinite, as it may be the birthplace of people of many races, such as Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Norman, Parisian, Provençal, etc. Such entries as "Europe," "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," "Africa," "West Indies," "South America," "Mexico," "Australia," "China," "Japan," and "India" mean, respectively, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, Scandinavia, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Central Africa, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Natal, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Hawaii, Philippines, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, Brazil, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Uruguay, Paraguay, Guiana, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Siberia, Arctic regions, Thibet, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Siam, Anam, Cochin China, Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Tartary, Cashmere, Kamchatka, Madagascar, Liberia, Abyssinia, Soudan, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Kongo Free State, Fiji Islands, Samoa, Society Islands, Sandwich Islands, Ladrone Islands, Caroline Islands, Marshall Islands, Philippine Islands, Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Moluccas

Form 2081 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State or Territory if to remain in the United States; country if to go outside the United States	Whether through ticket purchased	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of Railroad Ticket	Whether in possession of Ship Ticket	Condition: Mental	Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ryba	Anna	27		F																									
ADMITTED 2	Kwiatkowski	Valentin	24		M																									
ADMITTED 3	"	Franciszka	3		F																									
ADMITTED 4	"	Jozef	6		M																									
ADMITTED 5	Kwiat	Franciszek	11		M																									
6	Leszczynska	Marya	25		F																									
7	"	Antonina	3		F																									
8	"	Jozefa	2		F																									
ADMITTED 9	Jodlowiec	Wojciech	17		M																									
ADMITTED 10	"	Stanislaw	9		M																									
11	Kwiatkowski	Jozef	1		M																									
12	Zaleski	Franciszek	12		M																									
13	Kwiatkowski	Tomasz	15		M																									
14	Kasta	Jozef	38		M																									
15	"	Marya	5		F																									
16	"	Rachel	4		F																									
17	Mielnicka	Franciszka	17		F																									
18	Kratter	Karl	18		M																									
19	Rudzkowska	Marya	18		F																									
20	Schwerdt	Franciszek	19		M																									
21	Stein	Szmul	22		M	Tailor																								
22	Glicker	Aron	15		M																									
23	Schmaltz	Lilia	22		F	Seamstress																								
24	Lopato	Israel	14		M	Tailor																								
25	"	Marcus	10		M																									
26	Mionsky	Fischel	17		M	Tailor																								
27	Schultz	Jankel	28		M	Tailor																								
28	Spielberg	Moses	18		M	Tailor																								
ADMITTED 29	Chiaber	Moische	11		M																									
ADMITTED 30	Adelmann	Itzig	10		M	Tailor																								

2-62660 15-3/24/07
1-22029 Gus No 1A
12-20-07
2-394752 - 11-24-36
2-76591 C - 10/20/40
2-77 9017-10-15-40
2-74 [illegible]

E. Cattle
Inspector

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined said vessel and the furniture thereof, or the surgeon employed by me to make a personal examination of each and every of the aliens named in the annexed list, and that I have caused such examination to be made by the said surgeon and have myself personally examined such of said aliens as I deem necessary, and that I believe no person whose name is not contained in said list is likely to become a public charge, and that I believe no person whose name is contained in said list is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I believe no person whose name is contained in said list has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated, and that I have not, nor has any person in the employment of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, encouraged the emigration of any of the persons named in said list, except as follows, to wit: [illegible], and that all the statements in said list, to my knowledge or belief, are true, and that the said list contains a full and correct manifest of all aliens on said vessel coming to the United States, and that the said vessel has not been searched or entered at any port or place where I have had reason to believe any of the aliens named therein have been concealed, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the aliens named in said list at any port or place in the United States except at the port of destination designated therein, unless compelled by accident or other cause to do so, and that I will report the name of any alien who may become sick or injured before the vessel shall have finally left the limits of the port of arrival, and the cause of sickness or injury, and the name of the physician in charge, and that I will deliver a copy of this list to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival, and that I will make a report of the deaths and births occurring on board said vessel during the voyage, with the cause of each death and the sex, age, and condition of each person born, as required by law, and that I will deliver a true copy of such report to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon acting for the steamship line employed by owners thereof, or whether he was by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of each alien should be given in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

Column 2.—The name of the person whose ticket to the United States was paid for by the alien, or who sent for the alien to come to the United States, should be given in this column. If the alien paid for himself, the word "Himself" should be written. If the ticket was paid for by the husband, father, mother, brother, sister, wife, child, or other relative of the alien, the word "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Wife," "Child," or the proper word designating the relationship, should be written. If the ticket was paid for by a friend, relative not mentioned above, or by the steamship company, the word "Friend" should be written.

Column 3.—Answers to questions should be given in this column as directed in the printed headings.

Column 4.—Answers to questions should be given in this column as directed in the printed headings.

Column 5.—Answers to questions should be given in this column as directed in the printed headings.

*Column

6/

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Not Read	Nationality: Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jurisz	✓ Jozef	24	m	M	—	Y	Russia	Russ	Russia	Zawiercie	Wpf	Y	self	$16												Kielce Russia
2	Mszczelin	✓ Franciszek	21	m	S	—	N				Radzion																Poland
3	Lisow	✓	37	m	M		Y				Wieluń																Petersburg
4	Kwapis	✓ Franz	18	m	S	—	N				Lubsza	Posen Pr	Y	self													Schlesien
5	Sobin	✓ Karl	18	m	S	—	N				Lissau	Pr.	Y	self													Schlesien
6	Wojciechowicz	✓ Wincenty	19	m	S	—	N				Lodz	Bahnwärterhaus	Y	self													Lodz
7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																								
8	Lapatinskie	✓ Franciszek	17	m	S	—	N				Mysłowitz	Pr.	Y	self	$10												Kattowitz
9	Skardar	✓ Antonia	18	f	S	—	N				Lodz	Wiesa	Y	Father	$10												Lodz
10	Gresel	✓ Piwe	20	m	S	—	N				Lodz	Pr.	Y	sister	$10												Lodz
11	Kaminsky	✓ Leo	18	m	S	—	N				Lodz		Y	uncle	$2												Lodz
ADMITTED 12	Edelmann	✓ Felix	20	m	S	—	N				Lodz	Lodz	Y	self	$7												Lodz
ADMITTED 13	"	✓ Bock	11	m	S	—	N				Lodz	Lodz	Y	self	$7												Lodz
14	Chajecki	✓ Szaja	41	m	M	tailor	N				Lodz	Lodz	Y	self	$10												Lodz
15	Milgrim	✓ Mendel	25	m	M	—	Y				Minsk	Minsk	Y	husband	$7												Minsk
16	"	✓ Lazy	3	m	S	—	N																				
17	Friedmann	✓ Szmuel	44	m	M	tailor	N				Lodz	Lodz	Y	self	$30												Lodz
18	"	✓ Mendel	11	m	S	—	N				"	Konsulta Pr.															
19	Sklar	✓ Mirel	17	f	S	—	N				Gorodisz	Brooklyn	NY	Yz brother in law	$10												Lodz
20	Izelka	✓ Jechiel	35	m	M	—	N				Kosow		NY														Lodz
21	Lipschutz	✓ Isaac	24	m	S	—	N				Lomza		"	self	$7												Lomza
22	Finkelstein	✓ Rivka	23	f	M	—	N						NY	brother													
23	Tabacznik	✓ Schiffra	15	f	S	—	N				Wartyn	Brooklyn	NY	uncle	$10												Lodz
24	Grodska	✓ Chaim	12	m	S	—	N				Ostrow		NYC	"	$5												Lodz
25	Gelobter	✓ Pinkus	30	m	M	tailor	Yz	Austria		Austria	Mikolajew		"	sister	$10												Austria
26	Pisnoke	✓ Wigo	17	m	S	tailor	N	Russia		Russia	Ostrolenka		"	self	$10												Russia
27	Rybka	✓ Jose	30	f	M						Schenowitz	Brooklyn	NY	husband													
28	"	✓ Beile	6	f	S									father													
29	"	✓ Slata	4	f	S																						
30	"	✓ Chaneke	1	m	S																						

2-918202 - (605) - 7-16-41 - ~~10-6/A~~ C.4205 573-Kl
2-1026889 - 1/28/43

2546-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] and I have charge as surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that I have received [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] that [illegible] of said aliens, or [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] that [illegible] person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have personally examined each and all of the said aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have answered each of said aliens named therein as [illegible] and that [illegible] each of said aliens.

[illegible]
Master, etc.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Strike out words not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out words not applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names in columns 1 and 2 should be written [illegible] surnames. By [illegible] are meant [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Hungary, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Sweden, [illegible] Ireland, [illegible] England, [illegible] Scotland, [illegible] Wales, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Japan, [illegible] China, [illegible] India, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] Arabia, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Greece, [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Belgium, [illegible] Holland, [illegible] Denmark, [illegible] Norway, [illegible] Finland, [illegible] Bohemia, [illegible] Moravia, [illegible] Slovakia, [illegible] Dalmatia, [illegible] Croatia, [illegible] Slavonia, [illegible] Servia, [illegible] Bulgaria, [illegible] Roumania, [illegible] Montenegro, [illegible] Bosnia, [illegible] Herzegovina, [illegible] Albania, [illegible] Syria, [illegible] Palestine, [illegible] Armenia, [illegible] Persia, [illegible] Afghanistan, [illegible] Beluchistan, [illegible] Siberia, [illegible] Manchuria, [illegible] Corea, [illegible] Philippine Islands, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] South America, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] Australasia, [illegible] Pacific Islands, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] America, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] Polynesia, [illegible] Micronesia, [illegible] Melanesia, [illegible] Malaysia, [illegible] Indo-China, [illegible] Indo-Chinese, [illegible] Indo-Chinese, [illegible] Indo-Chinese

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if to be forwarded from the United States; country, if to be forwarded from the United States	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jowski	[illegible]	1					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konorn	[illegible]	Yes			No	father Lazarus Jowski [illegible]								Russia
2	Jankowska	[illegible]	19																						
3	Krayer	[illegible]	18								Wien														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5								[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23								[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1								[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17																						
11	Markowicz	[illegible]	19																						
12	Guardowicz	[illegible]	16								Konorn														
13	Machlis	[illegible]	21								[illegible]														
14	Herman	[illegible]	26																						
15	Berman	[illegible]	20																						
16	Lochstein	[illegible]	26									Brooklyn NY													
17	Rosenthal	[illegible]	20								[illegible]	NYC													
18	Klauska	[illegible]	17								[illegible]														
19	Kahanowitz	[illegible]	19								[illegible]	Yonkers NY													
20	Skripski	[illegible]	20								[illegible]	NYC													
21	Schneidermitz	[illegible]	16								[illegible]														
22	Blatt	[illegible]	35								[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa					Abrama Blatt Pittsburg Pa 2327 Centre Ave								
23	"	[illegible]	11																						
24	"	[illegible]	9																						
25	"	[illegible]	7																						
26	"	[illegible]	4																						
27	"	[illegible]	3																						
28	Sokol	[illegible]	40								Warshawa	Pa					bro Frederick Sokol NYC 26 Canal St								
29	Fischken	[illegible]	42								[illegible]						bro Schmul Fischkena NYC 130 2d St 6 a								
30	Nowominski	Schafe	18								Cracau	Philadelphia					Brother Sakol Nowominski Philadelphia Pa 233 Kaiserina St								

2586 - 116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] and that also, according to the best [illegible] of each of said aliens named therein as stated and [illegible] Manifest Sheets.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Stamp at the Medical Examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAMLAND [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The name, age, and sex of each passenger should be expressed in full in each of these columns. The letter "M" should be used to indicate the male sex, and the letter "F" the female sex. Infants must be entered in the same manner as adults.

Column 4. Married or single.—The letter "M" should be used to indicate married persons, and the letter "S" to indicate single persons. Widows and widowers should be indicated by the letter "W," and divorced persons by the letter "D."

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The occupation of each person, if any, should be carefully stated, so as to provide for the proper classification of immigrants according to occupation. Common laborers should be described as such, and persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having no occupation.

Additional columns may be known as *Groups* and *farm laborers* may be inserted at the discretion of the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Column 6. Nation or people.—Each person's nationality should be recorded in this column. Care should be taken to ascertain the nationality of each person, as distinguished from his last place of residence. Many persons, especially those coming from the British Dominions, are apt to describe themselves as "English" when they are Welsh, Scotch, or Irish, and many Hebrews are apt to describe themselves as "Russians" when they are Poles. Such entries will not be accepted.

Column 7. Last residence.—Each person's last residence should be entered in this column, whether it be in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or elsewhere. Many persons, especially Hebrews, have no fixed residence. It is important to ascertain the place where each person has lived longest during the last few years. Such persons should not be described as coming from the country in which they happen to have been temporarily sojourning, as, for example, Hebrews coming from Russia to the United States via Germany should be described as coming from Russia, not from Germany. Nor should persons coming to the United States from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands be described as coming from such countries unless they have resided therein for a considerable period. Residence in a port city for the purpose of taking passage should not be considered residence in that city.

Column 8. Final destination.—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, intended by each alien. Aliens destined to interior points should be rechecked at such points.

Column 9. Whether ticket is through or not through.—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has a through ticket to his destination or not.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or, if less than that amount, how much less. Any sum of money should be considered, whether in the form of cash, drafts, or express orders, or in the form of letters of credit.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has a ticket to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Column 12. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has been in prison, in an almshouse, in an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 13. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 14. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 15. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 16. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been deported at any time previously.

Column 17. Whether ticket is complete to final destination.—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has a ticket which is complete to his final destination.

Column 18. Whether in good health and free from mental defect.—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is in good health and free from mental defect.

Column 19. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 20. Height.—The entry in column 20 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 21. Complexion.—The entry in column 21 should show the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 22. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 22 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 23. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 23 should show any marks of identification which each alien may have.

Column 24. Number on list.—The entry in column 24 should show the number on the list of each alien.

"Alien" includes every native of any country other than the United States, including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands, who has not become a citizen of the United States under the Constitution.

"United States" includes the States and Territories of the United States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.

The term "Chinese" includes persons of the Chinese race, whether born in China, Africa, America, or elsewhere, and whether subjects of China or not. Persons of Chinese descent born in the United States are citizens of the United States, and should be described as such.

Persons of the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrews, and not as Russians, Austrians, Germans, Turks, or Italians, as the case may be.

Persons of the Polish race should be described as Poles, and not as Russians, Austrians, Germans, or Prussians, as the case may be.

Persons of the Bohemian race should be described as Bohemians, and not as Austrians.

Persons of the Finnish race should be described as Finns, and not as Russians.

Persons of the Dalmatian race should be described as Dalmatians, and not as Austrians.

Persons of the Croatian race should be described as Croatians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons of the Bosnian race should be described as Bosnians, and not as Austrians.

Persons of the Herzegovinian race should be described as Herzegovinians, and not as Austrians.

Persons of the Servian race should be described as Servians, and not as Austrians.

Persons of the Bulgarian race should be described as Bulgarians, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Slovenian race should be described as Slovenians, and not as Austrians.

Persons of the Dutch race should be described as Dutch, and not as Germans.

Persons of the Flemish race should be described as Flemish, and not as Belgians.

Persons of the Walloon race should be described as Walloons, and not as Belgians.

Persons of the Portuguese race should be described as Portuguese, and not as Spanish.

Persons of the Spanish-American race should be described as Spanish-Americans, and not as Spanish.

Persons of the Mexican race should be described as Mexicans, and not as Spanish-Americans.

Persons of the Cuban race should be described as Cubans, and not as Spanish-Americans.

Persons of the Roumanian race should be described as Roumanians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons of the Syrian race should be described as Syrians, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Armenian race should be described as Armenians, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Corean race should be described as Coreans, and not as Japanese.

Persons of the Maltese race should be described as Maltese, and not as Italians.

Persons of the Scandinavian race should be described as Scandinavians, and not as Germans.

Persons of the Irish race should be described as Irish, and not as English.

Persons of the Scotch race should be described as Scotch, and not as English.

Persons of the Welsh race should be described as Welsh, and not as English.

Persons of the Manx race should be described as Manx, and not as English.

Persons of the Basque race should be described as Basques, and not as Spanish.

Persons of the Moorish race should be described as Moors, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Italian race should be described as Italians, and not as Austrians.

Persons of the Romanian race should be described as Romanians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons of the Greek race should be described as Greeks, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Albanian race should be described as Albanians, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Lithuanian race should be described as Lithuanians, and not as Russians.

Persons of the Lapp race should be described as Lapps, and not as Russians.

Persons of the Gipsy race should be described as Gipsies, and not as Austrians, Hungarians, Turks, or Russians.

Persons of the Hindu race should be described as Hindus, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Arabian race should be described as Arabians, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Chaldean race should be described as Chaldeans, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Kurdish race should be described as Kurds, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Persian race should be described as Persians, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Afghan race should be described as Afghans, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Japanese race should be described as Japanese, and not as Chinese.

Persons of the Hawaiian race should be described as Hawaiians, and not as Polynesians.

Persons of the Filipino race should be described as Filipinos, and not as Malays.

Persons of the Indian race should be described as Indians, and not as Turks.

Persons of the Negro race should be described as Negroes, and not as Africans.

Persons of the Pacific Islander race should be described as Pacific Islanders, and not as Malays.

Persons of the Malay race should be described as Malays, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Australian race should be described as Australians, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Maori race should be described as Maoris, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Tasmanian race should be described as Tasmanians, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Papuan race should be described as Papuans, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Negrito race should be described as Negritos, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Polynesian race should be described as Polynesians, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Micronesian race should be described as Micronesians, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Melanesian race should be described as Melanesians, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Indonesian race should be described as Indonesians, and not as Pacific Islanders.

Persons of the Aryan race should be described as Aryans, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Semitic race should be described as Semites, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Hamitic race should be described as Hamites, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Ural-Altaic race should be described as Ural-Altaics, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Basque race should be described as Basques, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Celtic race should be described as Celts, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Teutonic race should be described as Teutons, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Slavonic race should be described as Slavonians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Finnish race should be described as Finns, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Lapp race should be described as Lapps, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Gipsy race should be described as Gipsies, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Hindu race should be described as Hindus, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Arabian race should be described as Arabians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Chaldean race should be described as Chaldeans, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Kurdish race should be described as Kurds, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Persian race should be described as Persians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Afghan race should be described as Afghans, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Japanese race should be described as Japanese, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Hawaiian race should be described as Hawaiians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Filipino race should be described as Filipinos, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Indian race should be described as Indians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Negro race should be described as Negroes, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Pacific Islander race should be described as Pacific Islanders, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Malay race should be described as Malays, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Australian race should be described as Australians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Maori race should be described as Maoris, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Tasmanian race should be described as Tasmanians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Papuan race should be described as Papuans, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Negrito race should be described as Negritos, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Polynesian race should be described as Polynesians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Micronesian race should be described as Micronesians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Melanesian race should be described as Melanesians, and not as Europeans.

Persons of the Indonesian race should be described as Indonesians, and not as Europeans

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State (or Territory) and City or Town in the United States; if not to the United States, country	Whether Ticket is Through to Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, Length and Cause	Height	Color: Hair	Color: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Yanit	✓	51					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		No		$ 40			Cousin Abraham	No	No						Russia
2	"	✓	9															NY 1850 2 Ave								Unknown
3	Fox		40								Kowno				$ 5			Victoria Lee 17 Ave								
4	"																	NY 117 Division St								
5	[illegible]	✓	16								Mariampol				40			Mrs. Abraham [illegible] Mgr. 520 E 12 St								Russia
6	[illegible]	✓	16								Mariampol				40			Louis S. Offenbacher NY 243 Monroe St 173								Russia
7	[illegible]	✓	11								Minsk				40			Isaac Hyman 17 Ave B [illegible]								Russia
8	[illegible]	✓	20								Grodno	Philadelphia			$ 5			[illegible]								Russia
9	Isaac	✓	16								Mariampol				40			[illegible]								
X	10	"	✓	20								Russia Southampton															
	11	Lisa	✓	18								Rypowe	NY		$ 40												
	12	"	✓																								
	13	Leontia	✓	50								Cusowa			$ 50												
	14	Isaac	✓	21								Soma			40												
X	15	Sorensohn	✓	16								Krotey			$ 40												
	16	Klagsor	✓	22								Minsk															
X	17	Bronstein	✓	15								Tschowitz	NY		$ 40												
	18	Tomaszki		16								Lyny	Asburg Pa		$ 50												
	19	Lipsin	✓	17								Schwabine	Brooklyn NY		$ 40												
	20	[illegible]	✓	17								Schwabine	NY		$ 10												
X	21	Karolinsky	✓	20								Sinyi			40												
	22	Sobowitch	✓	33								Cobyan			$ 30												
	23	Isaac	✓	35								[illegible]															
	24	Gracin	✓	17								Krasnopoll	Brooklyn NY		$ 12												
X	25	Litchitz	✓	16								Antropol	NY		40												
X	26	Schwarzberg	✓	18								Tiraten	Brooklyn NY		$ 40												
	27	Leibin	✓	23								Minsk	Newark NY		$ 5												
X	28	Rabinsky	✓	19								Tiraten	NY		40												
	29	Morosnick	✓	25								Jonva	Brooklyn NY		$ 5												
	30	Serapinowitz	✓	25									NY		20												

2-445092-12-17#1

14-49648 7/14/(5.25)

2-231602-7/14/41-505-[illegible] (C.L. 205-1/8/42)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... SAMLAND ..... from ..... ANTWERP ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that the name, age, place of birth, and last residence of each and all of the aliens named in the
annexed list or manifest, taken by me, and now subscribed by me, are correctly set down therein to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief; and that no person or persons whose name or names are not inserted in the said list or manifest is or are directly or indirectly interested in the said aliens or any of them, or in any property belonging to them or any of them.

.....
Officer.

Sworn (declared) before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the SAMLAND ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authorities of .....
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JUNE 1907 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or Assisting Surgeon, U. S. Service, Contract Surgeon, or otherwise employed.

2586-119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Ship's list. The name of the vessel should be given in full, and the month, the date (supplying a cipher if necessary), and the year of sailing should be stated, thus: Manifest of the S.S. Noordland, March 1, 1907.

Column 2, Number on list. The numbers should run consecutively, beginning with number 1, and should be carried through the cabin, second cabin, and steerage lists, if there are such, without duplicating any number.

Column 3, Name in full. Surname and Christian name must be given in full, as Smith, John; Jones, Mary; Brown, Thomas, etc. Initials only will not be sufficient.

Column 4, Age. Write the age of each alien, and if under one year, state the number of months, as 6 mos., 11 mos., etc.

Column 5, Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6, Married or single. Write "married" or "single," as the case may be. Widowed persons should be returned as married, and divorced persons as single.

Column 7, Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should have some calling or occupation specified. If a child, write "child"; if a woman having no occupation, write "none"; if a man, write "laborer" unless he belongs to some one of the skilled trades, or has a profession, or is a farmer, a clerk, a manufacturer, a merchant, or a person of some other specified occupation.

Column 8, Can read. Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

Column 9, Can write. Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

Column 10, Country of which citizen or subject. Write the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as Russia, Sweden, England, France, Germany, Italy, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Switzerland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, etc. Do not write "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "Scandinavia," or "Germanic" for any alien.

Column 11, Race or people. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian. (See list of races or peoples.)

Column 12, Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the destination by railroad ticket, if known, of each alien within the United States, not simply the State or Territory.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through from starting point to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14, By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, write "Master," "Owner," "Agent," or "Consignee," as the case may be. If the passage was paid by the alien himself, or by his father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, or other relative or friend, state which, and name the relative or friend, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

n—nn

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Surname	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality: Country last permanently resided in	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State or City if going within the United States; Country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; When; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Color	Determination: Complete, Incomplete	Height	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Czarny	V	Jozef	21	m	single		Austria	Galicia	Rivne	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$50		Aleksander Zaskalski 59 Bridge st Brooklyn NY				Spotted Egg				Austria Russia
2	"	V	Karolak	22	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"				"
3	Kozlowski	V	Franciszek	22	m	single		"	"	"	Newark	Yes	Himself	"		Antoni Kozlowski 354 Lake st Newark NJ				"				Austria
4	Czarny	V	Antoni	43	m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"		"				"				"
5	"	V	Zofia	3	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"				"
6	"	V	Zofia	1	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"				"
7	"	V	Anna	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"				"
8	"	V	Jozef	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"				"
9	Goldberg	V	Samuel	29	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"		Jacob Goldberg 32 Ludlow st New York NY				"				"
10	Schneider	V	Lotte	18	f	Servant		"	"	"	Elmhurst	L.I.	Herself	485		Lotte Schneider 83 Rivers st Elmhurst L.I.				"				Germany
11	Lieber	V	Rosa	21	m	servant		"	"	"	Harrison	"	"	Brother		Lieber Schneider 83 Rivers st Harrison NJ				"				Germany
12	Schneider	V	Elsbeth	19	f	Servant		"	"	"	Lorraine	"	"	Brother		Lieber Schneider 104 Orchard st Lorraine L.I.				"				Germany
13	Goldberg	V	Rivka	22	f	wife		"	"	"	Yonkers	"	"	Husband		Mrs. Goldberg 238 Hudson st N.Y. City				"				"
14	"	V	Esther	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"				"				"
15	Schneider	V	Elizabeth	18	m	single		"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"	Self	X	Lieber Schneider 83 Rivers st N.Y. City				"				"
16	Schwarzenfeld	V	Louise	23	f	married		"	"	"	Yonkers	"	"	Father		Father Bernard Stern 238 Hudson st N.Y. City				"				"
17	"	V	Schultze	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"				"
18	Schulze	V	Mary	20	m	married		"	"	"	Long Island	Brooklyn	Husband	$5		Husband Gottlieb Berg 63 Main st Brooklyn NY				"				"
19	Blecher	V	Chaya	22	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$7		Carrier				"				"
20	"	V	Leib	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	10		"				"				"
21	Lorsch	V	Bernard	20	m	Cab		"	"	"	"	Yonkers	Self	$10		Carrier Jacob Hudson 234 Fulton st Yonkers NY				"				"
22	Beer	V	Louise	24	f	m		"	"	"	Harrison	Brooklyn	Husband	none		Beer Freeman 24 Freeman st Brooklyn NY				"				"
23	Belitzoff	V	Samuel	26	m	tailor		"	"	"	Delaware	N.Y.	Yes	Brother	10	Brother A. Belitzoff 83 Liberty st N.Y. City				"				Russia
24	Olkenitzky	V	Celine Rose	23	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	Bronx	"	"	Husband	none	Husband Joseph Lachen 25 E 102nd st N.Y. City				"				"
25	"	V	Stanislaw	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"				"				"
26	Gradzensky	V	Stanislaw	20	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Yonkers	"	Self	$10		Carrier Jacob Berel 240 Delancey st N.Y. City				"				"
27	Levenson	V	Sara	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Bronx	"	"	Father	$5	Father Raab Lachen 181 Jackson st N.Y. City				"				"
28	Schnipper	V	Lotte	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	"	Self	$7		Carrier Jacob Berel 240 Delancey st N.Y. City				"				"
29	Lustmann	V	Johanna	17	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Bronx	"	"	None		Brother Abraham Lustmann 85 Clinton st N.Y. City				"				"
30	Einstein	V	Chaim	20	f	tailor	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	$10		Father Simon Einstein 1450 2nd ave. N.Y. City				"				"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... master of the SAMLAND from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, as I hereby do, on the said ..... that the number of each sex of the aliens named in the ..... from the ..... said surgeon and from myself, ... or a passport to land, has been furnished by a ..... or any alien not ..... under contract or ..... to the best ..... after diligent inquiry .....

Officer.

Sworn ..... day of 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the SAMLAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet ..... to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon is "acting for the C.O." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lauretania sailing from Antwerp 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time such exists.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
2	Jelinowski	11	M	S			Russia	Russian	Russia	Chicago	Yes		225.00		uncle Thos Town,									Russia
1 X	Vasil	22	M										24											
3	Jurowski	21	M	M									15											
4	Krupnick	24	M	M									5											Austria
5	[illegible]	17	M	S									00											
6	[illegible]	18	M	S									5											
7	[illegible]	7	F	S									00											
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	37	M	M									10											
9	Polinska	11	F	S									00											
10	[illegible]	21	M	S									00											
11	[illegible]	4	M	S																				
12	[illegible]	3	M	S																				
13	[illegible]	11	F	S																				
14	Makowicz	16	M	S									10		Brother Wy 170 Lenox Ave									
15	Yerome	20	M	S									15		uncle Samuel Green Ossa									
16	Yarosewicz	41	M	M									00											
17	Green	31	M	M									25											
18	Kuczarz	32	M	M									00											
19	Brinck	8	M	S																				
20	Brown	15	M	S									00											
21	Wisniewski	20	M	S						Chicago	Wy		5											
22	Levint	18	F	S						Boston	Mass		5											
23	Grabowicz	14	F	S	1X 76078 2/9/43					Pittsburg	Pa		15											
24	Tomsin	19	F	S	2-5739810 (505)																			
ADMITTED 25	Leiser	17	F	S									15											
ADMITTED 26	Lindenburg	45	F	Wid	Head — Yes								14											
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	14	F	S											2 Vincent Wy									
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	11	M	S											Phila									
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	9	F	S	2-963419-405-7/27/43										12 Rutgers Place									
30	[illegible]	7	F	S									1											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS SAMLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] no person has been detected, or insane person or [illegible] likely to become a public [illegible] and no person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or no anarchist, or person [illegible] or under [illegible] or [illegible] the United States, or a person who [illegible] and to all others, according to the best [illegible] the examination as said lists or manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein as [illegible].

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by me, as the case may be.

3551-119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUIN 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by me, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of aliens in columns 1 and 2 should be [illegible] months, the date [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be made [illegible].

Column 4.—Here enter the [illegible] S, so as to read [illegible].

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be made [illegible] ately as possible [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary [illegible] shoemaker, tailor, [illegible] blacksmith, miner, or other skilled mechanic, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; the [illegible] the amount of money shown in [illegible].

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by another.

Steamship companies should make their [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] tion of [illegible] aliens.

Aliens [illegible] in transit through the United States [illegible] under bond to [illegible] the United States, but [illegible] to pass them in transit [illegible] "boarder" [illegible].

Column 6.—Can read and write.—Column 6 should be [illegible] should be either Yes or No. No [illegible] Yes. No [illegible] read but not write, or Yes. No [illegible] read but not write.

Column 7.—Owns railway.—Column 7 should be [illegible] which immigrant has either money or [illegible].

Column 8.—Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ASIATIC TURK.

"Asiatic Turk" refers to the people of Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, or other island [illegible] West Indies, North [illegible] Persia, Africa, Asiatic Russia, and [illegible] Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, and the Ottoman Empire [illegible] under the [illegible] health.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] north of the Rivers Pecora, Arno, and Rubicon, in Italy, [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, and the [illegible] republic of San Marino. Also the people [illegible] Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Pecora, Arno, and Rubicon, including Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Principato Citeriore, Principato Ulteriore, Calabria, Terra di Otranto, and Sicily, and [illegible] Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9.—Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10.—Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11.—Whether the passage was paid, and by whom.—The entry in column 11 should show explicitly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 14.—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 15 June, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Gick	Peter	5	m	m			yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Limal	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	50	no							5	1	fair	light	blue		Belgium
2	van den Zeeuw	Liard	50																											
3	Zanthoven	Louis	42	m	m	Lab	yes	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	50	yes	yes	Brussels 1907	Brother Charles Zanthoven Brussels Belgium					5	6				Brussels Belgium U.S.
4	Fruge	Adolphe	36	m	m	none		Belgium		Belgium		Belgium	Brussels	Waterbury Conn		self	50	no			Husband of Sister Father					5	6				Belgium
5	"	Rose	36	m	m																Husband of Sister Father					5	6				
6	"	Leonard	8																		Son of Sister Father					5	8	fair	brown		
7	Verbeeck	Isidore	22	m	m	Lab	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Waterbury Conn		Brother	50	no			Brother of Sister Father					5	4				Belgium
8	Fenoux	Leon	28	m	m	Mason								Paterson N.J.		self	50	yes	yes	Belgium	Son of Sister Father					5	8				
9	Santagrossi	Giovanni	36	m	m	Lab	yes	Italian	Roman	Italy	Latin			Waterbury Conn		self	50	no			Brother Father					5	1		brown	brown	Italy
10	Englebert	Constant	25	m	m																					5	5		brown	blue	
11	Vanderick	Gustave	32	m	m	none	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	over 50	yes	yes	Belgium	Friend Father					5	1				Antwerp Belgium
12	Feaud	Felix	45	M		American Citizen								London Ont											5	4		brown		
13	"	Adeline	31	F		Wife																			4	11		brown	blue	
14	"	Flore	11	F		Child																								
15	van Parys	Armand	22	m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lanaken	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no			Friend Father									Lanaken Belgium
16	Meier	Harry	40	M		American Citizen																								
17	"	Clara	21	F		Wife																								
18	Pauwels	Gustave	33	m	m	Lab	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	50	no			Friend Father Brother Sister									Brabant Belgium
	"	Emma	22	f	m	none										husband														
	Bauwens	Frans	28	m	m	Lab		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Catholic	Belgium	Brussels			self	50	no			Brother									
	"	Angelina	29	f	m	none										husband					Sister Brother									
	"	Ludovica	5	f	S											father					Cousin									
	"	Magdalena	3	f	S											"														
Lerrie	Norbert	24	m	m	Lab	yes	France	Catholic	Russian	Riga						self	45	no			Father Friend									
Lussy	Fernand	11	M	S	none		France	French	Flemish	Belgium	Catholic					father					Husband & Father									
"	Fernande	11	F	S																	Daughter Lussy									
"	Marcelle	9	F	S																	Brother Lussy									
"	Marguerite	3	F	S																										
"	Mathilde	26	F	m	Wife	yes										husband	20													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived, June 28 1907 M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V 10934	5	-		5	Old Dom.	Detention	Wm. Williams			5		5
								"	"	"	1	-	1
3	V 32745	"			1	H. & W.	"						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19.. M., from

NO.	SAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
311	BitLituosa	Sore												
312	Rikles	Mare & [illegible] ch												
313	Buschel	Libe												
314	Czisz	Szlate & ch	59	7/6/4	1	3								
315	Heimann	Gittel & 2 ch	9	1/3		3								
316	[illegible]	Jules & ch	55	25/6	1	1	" husband							
317	Schiewerx	[illegible] ch	5	27/9		3	" husband							
318														
319														
320														
321														
322														
323														
324														
325														
326														
327														
328														
329														
330														
331														
332														
333														
334														
335														
336														
337														
338														
339														
340														

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. Samland arrived, 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
281	Lewenson	Sore	B	27		1	To Br.							
28	Schwaitz	[redacted]	T-	20		1	To brother							
283	[redacted]	[redacted] ch	22	3/4		2	To husb							
284	Beder	[redacted] & 2 ch	7	14/6		3	" husband							
285	Pinchasik	Mirse & 3 ch	49	6/8		3	" husband							
286	Kahats	Chane	22	14		1	" brother							
287	Epitek	Kayha & ch	61	19/20		2	" tel $							
288	Friedman	Lea & 6 ch	9	11/7		7	" tel $							
289	Reznik	Chane & 3 ch	8	10/2	1	3	" husband							
290	Alkenitzky	Schliema & ch	3	24/5		2	" husband							
291	Zajetz	Chane	7	12		1	" Parents							
292	Ryba	Sore & 3 ch	6	27/30		4	" husband							
293	Malokowski	Scheine	46	21		1	" father							
294	Steklawa	Freide & ch	29	23/4		2	" tel $							
295	Belkota	Materlaw	D	11		1	" brother							
296	Matuleiczky	Magel	65	1		1	" b-i-l							
297	Rigberg	Wany & 2 ch	29	14/6		3	" tel $	Made S. I		Aug 28				
298	Dussi	Gertrude	53	25		1	" husband							
299	Schmittberowits	Lifke & ch	17	7/8		2	" husband							
300	Lemskin	Lemskin	Chase	2	24		1	" brother						
301	Gitelson	Riwe & 2 ch	55	7/9	1	2	" husband							
302	Petrowsky	Francesha & ch	32	10/11		2	" husband							
303	Sabulanski	Chaje	3	12		1	" brother							
304	Czelostik	Cerena	25	15		1	" cousin							
305	Reden	Barbara	63	21		1	" friend							
306	Elis	Justina	60	16		1	" tel $							
307	Schechter	Pinkus	9	4		1	" b-i-l							
308	Grossman	Hendel & 2 ch	48	24/6	1	2	" husband							
309	Gnasdowicz	Chane	5	12		1	" father							
310	Grinberg	Libe	61	6		1	" Parents							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Samland** *arrived,* 19 . . M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Szawarkiewicz Marya	18	11		1	F S-i-l							
242	Krevint Masche	2	2 2		1	To telg for $							
243	Leibowirz Sogpha	51	7		1	To uncle							
244	Panachida Agnieska and 3 ch	50	5/8	1	3	Telg $							
245	Lewin Chaie and 3 ch	46	10/13		4	To father							
246	Hecht Judis	49	1		1	To brother							
247	Chajeski Golde	6	14		1	To telg for $							
248	Selikowitz Moische and s-i ,	45	7/8		2	To cousin							
249	Mafschitz Schewe	9	8		1	To aunt							
250	Weissbrod Moische	61	5		1	To sister							
251	Kacmed Minde	3	3		1	To aunt							
252	Feldmann Sprinze and 4 ch	46	25/9		5	To husb							
253	Goldberg Rivke and ch	3	13/14		1	" husb							
254	Feldman Lipe	47	30		1	To father							
255	Verderleir Maria	62	11		1	To aunt							
256	Kupermann Sura and 2 ch	55	17/19		3	To husb							
257	Rentl Auguste	40	4		1	To brother							
258	Sklar Mirrel	19			1	To brother							
259	Pilavyk Schiffre	6	3		1	To uncle							
260	Burba Josefa	23	25		1	Telg $							
271	Szada Josefa and 2 ch	51	7/9		2	To husb							
272	Oberiber Heinrich	22	22		1	To telg for $							
273	Herschater Alte	8	23		1	To brother							
274	Sapalanska Chane Rifke	6	9		1	To father							
275	Fischkin Judes	5	29		1	To [illegible]							
276	Schnipper Libe	3	28		1	To [illegible]							
277	Gradsensky Scheindel	3	2 6		1	To [illegible]							
278	Bialgowski Anne	8	22		1	To sister							
279	Schnipper Mosche and ch	45	15/16		2	To husb							
280	Gleser Riwe	6	12		1	To sister							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Samland arrived. 19 .. M., ..., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Goifman Louis and c	50	4/5		2	To bro							
212	Planca Abra.	49	28		1	To brot							
213	Sereca Szuhin Josef	51				To belg f							
214	Grossmann Scheindel and ch	56	1/2			To bro							
215	Schinkiewicz Pwel	20	18		1	Telg $							
216	Litewsky Sora	5	7		1	To brother							
217	Hugel Itte	29	28		1	To uncle							
218	Lewin Scheine	45	20		1	To husb							
219	Gluck Paula	61	14		1	To mother							
220	Kovats Josef	63	25		1	telg $							
221	Gang Otto and fam	42	4/6		4	Ind.add.							
222	Wein David	29	30		1	To brother							
223	Klaper Chane	4	16		1	To uncle							
24	Vargas Isthan	50	19		1	To telg for 4							
[illegible]	Chaustawsky Tine	9	6		1	To B-i-l							
[illegible]	Boris Lewin	6			1	To brother							
226	Wein Tenie	50	16		1	To brother							
227	Dimtes Fenny	42	28		1	Ind. add							
228	Sasarra Tekla	28	12		2	To telg for $							
229	born a Feiga	28	4			T telg for $							
230	Munk Antonia and 2 ch	21	25/5		3	To husb							
231	Gastamy Helena	66	14		1	To sister							
232	Leiserowicz Chaim	9	20		1	To husb							
233	Mzani Salomon	4[illegible]	[illegible]		1	Tel $							
234	Podlibsky Liebe	1[illegible]	6		1	To brother							
235	Zlatopolsky Rechel an 2 ch	49	2/6		2	To telg for $							
236	Auerbach Malke	41	1		1	To [illegible] b.							
237	Miyhan Malke	44	22		1	To husb							
238	Epelbaum Guter and 3 ch	46	17/20		4	To husb							
239	Meryer Elizabeth	50	14		1	To frd.							
240													

JUN 28 1907 SAMLAND

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Kaprska Ana and 2 ch	15	24/6	-		To husb							
182	Staszkiewicz Eglina and ch	47	2[illegible]			To [illegible]							
183	Markman Keile	8	13			To [illegible]							
184	Rutenzik Freide	40				To [illegible]							
185	Noll Sra	45	17			To [illegible]							
186	Uscher Rachel	50	14	1		To [illegible]							
187	Klikowska Ivan a	35	18	1		To brother							
188	Scheindler Sure	48		1		To sister							
189	Lehrhardt Ethel	48	27	1		To uncle							
190	Schoestock Rosa	8	6	1		To cousin							
191	Lewowe Chiske and ch	60	9/10	2		To husb							
192	Riznik Anna	49	2	1		To fat er	Elma Ellis Ferm		Jul 1	10	3	3	3
193	Karolinsky Gittel	4	20	1		To cousin							
194	Zelikarzky Grune	9	10	1		To father							
195	Remskki Zelda	49	30	1		To uncle							
196	Aksenkring Riwke	59	15	1		To husb							
197	Reian Indrie and ch	22	15/16	2		To husb							
198	Schoper Samuel	[illegible]		1		To [illegible] for [illegible]							
199	Bantyek Antoni	52	27			To father							
200	Stenhym [illegible] and ch	58	11/12	2		To [illegible]							
201	Goldman Judes	22	29	1		To [illegible]	Old one		Jul 5	8	4		
202	Jaroschinska Anton	5	11	1		To [illegible]							
203	Radzinska Maria	31	1			To husb							
204	KKaczorowsky Iwan	7	7	1		Indicated.	See man in Cincinnati						
205	Goldstein Dwoira and bro	6	6/7	1	2	To brother							
206	Pinoha Chaije	42	12	1		To [illegible]							
20	Nowek Binel	45	22	1		To brother							
6 207	Appel Ester and 3 ch	47	24/7	4		To husb	DRB						
208	Blecher Chaije and ch	3	19/20	2		To hub							
209	Haber Bella	45	18	1		To brother							
210	Weingarten Rike and ch	47	29/20	2		To husb							

JUN 28 1907

SAMLAND

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. . Zeeland arrived, 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Kilinksy Rwke	4	8		1	To brother							
152	Frecher Soheine and sis	18	2/8		2	To sis							
153	Schneiderew its Mendel	6	21		1	To brother							
154	Katz Wolf	29	25		1	To uncle							
155	Mali ewka Sygmund	38	4		1	Telg $							
156	Kewitzky Berl		11		1	To bro-il							
157	Szymaczky Jan	14	37		1	To te g for $							
158	Schirtort Peter	15	4		1	Telg $							
159	Zagalzki Eduad	14	20		1	To t lg for $							
160	Csetz Istvan	40	24		1	T telg for $							
161	Schmuk Broche	54	30		1	Telg $							
162	Cohen Pes he and son	38	11/12		2	To hus b							
63	Henihausen Alex,	15	5		1	Telg $							
164	Chomiez Wikter	20	17		1	No$							
165	Portnoy Jente-	50	3		1	To husb							
166	Auerbach Basse	33	17		1	To sister							
167	Kasassewitz Stanislawa	7	5		1	Telg $							
168	Juncwitz Sore	38	18		1	To uncle							
170	Kowell Leie and daughter	39	18/19		2	To husb							
171	Kanzyk Rachel	10	10		1	To mother							
172	Schamy Johann	41	2		1	Telg $							
173	Lewin Simon	29	29		1	To tlg for $							
174	Ignatowska Bronibawa	25	4		1	To brother							
175	Swiderkowska Anna	25	11		1	To brother							
176	Trechmud Tache and ch	56	2/4	1	2	To hus							
177	Verenczik Maria	41	22		1	To uncle							
178	Tabiaschowa Itke and daugh er-	45	23/4		2	To brother r							
179	Federoin Jose a	58	17		1	To brother							
180	Csarney Mincel and brother	3	1/2		2	To step brother							
	Segall Chawe R and 4 ch-	54	16/20	1	4	To husb							

Term Cert Emigrante Insln 1/5 10 30 1 1 7

See over on Manifest

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAXLAND arrived, 19 M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
121	Dojno	Israel & bro	7	24/5			To brother
122	Wigdonwicz	Jankel	8	24	1		" sister
123	Schepr	Barg	3	18	1		" brother
124	Strzelecki	Franz	20	10	1		" tel $
125	Francyk	Wojciech	47	11	1		" tel $
126	Szulborski	Franz	24	14	1		" tel $
127	Chodorsky	Boruch	29	17	1		" b-i-l-
128	Edelman	Ptsik	7	30	1		" tel $
129	Wabersteln	Chaim	6	2	1		" brother
130	Kubelbin	Yosef	2	6/	1		" cousin
131	Hers	Arnold	43	23	1		" friend
132	Lazar	Konstanty	19	16	1		" tel $
133	Riffkin	Selig	29	16	1		" cousin
134	Krater	Leib	7	18	1		" tel $
135	Murmschkutz	Anna	23	3	1		" friend
136	Grabowski	Stah.	49	27	1		" tel $
137	Magiwstein	Beile & sister	49	11/2	2		" mother
138	Lachowszky	Merka	49	15	1		" uncle
139	Mazulutj	Magda	17	6	1		" b-i-l
140	Czidobrute	Marim	21	14	1		" brother
141	Klensky	Leiser	7	26	1		" father
142	Czyz	Johann[illegible]oh	46	1/3	3		To telg for $
143	[illegible]	Magda	38	2	1		To sister
144	Lipowsky	Rosahel	45	13	1		To uncle
145	Lipowiesky	Abra	49	14	1		To brother
146	Gliedm	Anna	7	22	1		To uncle
147	Lewendor	Jankew	7	12	1		To father
148	Runta	Franas	25	29	1		Telg $
149	Kutzbowsky	Meier	7	12	1		Telg $
150	Haruyla	Pietr	24	3	1		Telg $

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMLAND arrived, 19... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Kulisana	Amelia	24	24	1		To tel $							
92	Ostrowska	Ewa	16	10	1		" sister							
93	Woronska	Paulina	27	13	1		" uncle							
94	Lazanska	Stan 'a	10	13	1		" uncle							
95	Antonowicz	Marinaan	23	5	1		" brother							
96	Kursluky	Maria	18	13	1		" tel $							
97	Kriskowicz	Teofila	17	28	1		" tel $							
98	)sicoka	Emilia	19	22	1		" tel $							
99	Klanska	Gische	5	18	1		" brother							
100	Einstein	Chane	3	30	1		" sister							
101	Hrybien	Anna	31	21	1		" friend							
102	Milimity	Magda	27	30	1		" b-i-l							
103	Tiro	Paulina	31	24	1		" sister							
104	Zukowski	Dweire	5	2	1		" brother							
105	Hochstein	Perl	5	16	1		" brother							
106	Saposnik	Freime & sister	3	16/7	2		" father							
107	Sobolski	Rochel	5	1	1		" father							
108	Nemeth	Galbr	30	6	1		" tel $							
109	Sorensky	Abm.	4	165	1		" sister							
110	Szalurmas	[illegible]	25	22	1		" brother							
111	Hubert	Julius	33	3	1		" tel $							
1112	Kohn	[illegible]	3	11	1		" brother							
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	27	1		N.Y.							
114	Molamed	Freim	7	17	1		" father							
115	Tinka	Johanna	41	15	1		" tel $							
116	Kuchewitzere	Antoinia	19	20	1		" tel $							
117	Peszenko	Yosef	25	27	1		" friend							
118	Pliesnik	Meyer	5	26	1		" sister							
119	Waslewsky	Wojuty	27	8	1		" tel $							
120	Critlin	Itzke	8	1	1		" sister							

JUN 28 1907 SAMLAND.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **SAMLAND** arrived, 19 . M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
61	Worcente	Stanska	18	20		1	To father
62	Palosik	Josefina & sister	41	8/9		2	" sister
63	Malek	Anastasia & ch	54	15/6		2	" husband
64	Cohn	Perl	6	5		1	" father
65	Wiszikowiola	Wlad'a	49	29		1	" brother
66	[illegible]	Alexandra	22	21		1	" t l $
67	[illegible]	Victoria	37	13		1	" fr
68	Schuciasky	Jente	4	[illegible]		1	" uncle
69	Austambowsky	Marja	2	7		1	" uncle
70	Rojanan	Perl	33	17		1	" [illegible]
71	[illegible]	Jan	37	[illegible]		1	" tel $
72	Salzman	Fruma	4	6		1	" brother
73	Cismarek	Emelie & 3 ch	41	4/7		4	" [illegible]
74	Mordas	Brom.	24	26		1	" brother
75	Slansky	Lea	6	11		1	" uncle
76	Trajter	Ersebbt	43	4		1	" uncle
77	[illegible]	Pelagia & sin	22	6/7		2	" father
78	Ozdoba	Chave	6	24		1	" uncle
79	Bronstein	Chaje	4	17		1	" brother
80	Sadomowska	Marianna	16	16		1	" brother
81	Plenik	Rozalia	14	17		1	" sister
82	Tatarski	Nome	6	21		1	" brother
83	Brant	Selde	8	30		1	" brotherinlaw
84	Gass	Beile & dau	4	11/4		2	" uncle
85	Nussenbaum	Nachama	4	6		1	" uncle
86	Penokewicz	Anna	26	1		1	" brother
87	Nachglena	Fran'a	23	18		1	" brother
88	Leiberman	Perl	10	3		1	" brothetr
89	Katz	Gitel	10	4		1	" husband
90	Kielbata	Karolina & 2 ch	39	22/24	1	2	

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Sachs Stanisl. 26 yr Metropolitan Ave & 8th Ave	Sclue	6/29	4	/	2	/
Sis. Maria 21 [illegible]	"	6/28			2	/
Bro. [illegible] 184 E. 4	"	"	"	/	—	2
Father Morris 16 Attorney	"	"	"	/		/
Bro. Hyman [illegible]	"	"	"	/		/
by [illegible]	"	6/29	10 40	/	/	/
Col. Coe	Green	"	4 55	/	2	
Uncle Meir Zeire 311 Attorney Ave & 8th Ave	Sclue	6/28				
" Ulrich Christianstrasse 12 Vienna	"	6/29				
W. L. [illegible]	"	"				
[illegible]	"	"				
Bro. Nathan 319 E. 10	Nyle	Sclue	6/28	/		
Husb. Georg 30 N. 18	"	"	"			
Bro. [illegible] 55 [illegible]	"	"	6/29			
Uncle Tel in [illegible] Monroe	Nyle	Green	6/29			
Uncle Jerg Czyzwar 30 Av. 13	"	"	6/28			
Bro. Chas 231 Fast [illegible]	"	"	"	/	/	2
Uncle Abr. Libowitz 98 [illegible]	"	"	"			
Father Meier 21 [illegible]	"	"	"			
Bro. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"			
Tel. [illegible]	"	6/29				
[illegible] [illegible]	"	"				
Bro. [illegible]	"	"				
Herrch 297 Cherry	"	"	6/29	10	2	2
Cousin Liza Oppenheimer 157 Monroe	"	"	6/30	10	2	2
Tel. [illegible]						
Bro. Alex. 87 Grand [illegible]			6/29			
" Edward 373 [illegible]			6/28			
Bro. Hyman 24 [illegible]			6/30			
Husb. [illegible] [illegible]						

JUN 27 1907 SAMLAND.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **SAMLAND** arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Female	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Schleim	Marja	41	30		1	To sister
32	Smutny	Marie	41	16		1	" sister
33	Blau	Istvan	40	26		1	" tel $
34	Jasnes	Chaje	4	10		1	" tel $
35	Galperin	Sahmuel	50	17		1	" brother
36	Grega	Anna & ch	62 47	7 10	1	1	" tel $
37	Darsensky	Jan	36	24		1	" tel $
38	Vargas	Farenz	40	28		1	" tel $
39	Dardinski	Jan	49	28		1	" tel $
40	Weiner	Joshua	2	2		1	" ind. add.
41	Blum	Abram B	10	1		1	" uncle
42	Reiser	Leib	48	14		1	" sister
43	Goldman	Josef	45	24		1	" sister
44	Machonke	Pawel	26	24		1	" s-bro
45	Berson	Michel	2	20		1	" uncle
46	Milkowski	Josef	20	16		1	" tel $
47	Machercik	Stan.	20	11		1	" tel $
48	Epstein	Abram	6	5		1	" brother
49	Salomon	Josel	54	22		1	" tel $
50	Lifschitz	Chave	4	25		1	" sister
51	Finkelstein	Chaje	6	23		1	" brother
52	Cuzcowski	Teodoia & sister	25	12/3		2	" brother
53	Musial	Salomana	37	3		1	" uncle
54	Pytlak	Piotr	48	1		1	" tel $
55	Roman	Genofila	22	14		1	" tel $
56	Kojro	Fran(a	49	24		1	" h-i-l
	Zumak	Juliana	43	24		1	" telm$
57	Buber	Madelina	25	3		1	" brother
58	Wesolersky	Cecilia	14	11		1	" tel $
59	Pekus	Fran'ka	20	25		1	" father
60	Mateska	Anna	20	26		1	" uncle

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED — By Inspector, Date, Time

MEALS — Breakfast, Dinner, Supper

JUN 27 1907

SAMLAND

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **SAMLAND** (RED STAR) *arrived,* **JUNE 26** *19* 07. *M.,* *, from*

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Broharski	Freide	54	27	1		To uncle	Uncle Morris Jacobs 201 Christopher Brklyn	Ellis	6/28	5[illegible]	—	/	/
2	Kahan	Lanette & 2 ch	34	28/30	1	2	" husband	Hus. Joof 97 First Ave Nyc	"	"	12	—	/	—
3	Husar	Nastye	32	26		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
4	Persche	Gertrude & cou										—	/	/
5	Yonke	Magdalena	54	10/9		2	" aunt	Cousin Franz Yonke 206 Sloyd Brklyn	Ellis	6/28	5[illegible]	—	/	/
6	Zieba	Johanna & 2 ch	44	20/2		3	" mhusband	Hus. Ignac 97 Boerum Place Nyc	"	6/28	11	3	3	3
7	Ecker	Lea	48	19		1	" cousin	Cousin Louis Stock 51 Christopher Ave. Brklyn	"	6/28	12	—	/	
	Deletzky	Breine	45	11		1	"	Father Woarn 182 Watkins Brklyn	"	6	12	—	/	
8	[illegible]		6	22		1	" father	Bro. Louis 260 Canal Nyc Ellis	Gray	6	/	—	/	—
9	Treper	Regina	38	14		1	" brother	Hus. Marcus 87 Columbia " Ellis	"	6	12	—	/	
10	Knoblech	Chave L	49	9		1	" husband	Cousin Cecil Perry 18 Main " Ellis	Gray	6/28	10[illegible]	/	/	
11	Henig	Malcia	51	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Grace Putman 92 Lewis " Ellis	"	6/28	[illegible]	/	/	
12	Koss	Pale	50	11		1	" cousin	Bro. Max 387 Henry " Gray	"	6/29	10[illegible]	/	/	/
13	Bruck	Chanke	2	19		1	" brother	Uncle L. H. Etc.				3	3	3
14	Weissblum	Alcima	50	1		1	" aunt	Bro. Louis 90 Grandview Nyc Ellis	"	6/28	10	/	/	/
15	Rozin	Schime	45	16		1	" brother	Cousin D. to Bro. Victor 90 Gr[illegible] Avenue in Ew-Yk to Detroit Mich. Ellis		6/30	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
16	Dagneszka	Lukesik	40	1		1	" tel $	Uncle Abe Ellis		6/28	11	/	/	
17	Swiderski	Amelia	28	11		1	" sister	Bro. in L. Peter Jackson 16 Hester Nyc		6/28	7	/	/	
18	Mugna	Chave	47	23		1	" h-i-l	Bro. Louis 72 Lewis Nyc						
19	Finkel	Ruchel	49	13		1	" sister	77 E. 27 Bayonne Nj Ellis	"	6	10	/	/	/
20	Halpern	Reche	36	13		1	" sister	Henry Stern 3 Slate Boerum Ellis	"	6/30	1[illegible]	/	2	/
21	Juriga	Rosalia	41	26		1	" White Plains	Cousin Mrs. Cezalia Stayowska 169 Morgan Jersey Cy		6/28	7	—	/	—
22	Chabda	Ogniska	47	19		1	" cousin	Cousin Albert Bonar Stanton Conn. Ellis.	"	6	[illegible]	—	—	—
23	Czerzinska	Teofila	28	23		1	" tel $	Cousin Mrs. Lewis 61 Christopher Ave Brklyn Ellis	"	6/29	11	/	/	
24	Babinska	Leonia	28	17		1	" sister	Son Julian 781 Livingston Nyc Boerum	"	6	[illegible]	/	/	/
25	Przystasinska	Michalina	35	8		1	" son	Aunt Rosa Schwarz 738 E. 9 Nyc Ellis	"	6/28	12	—	/	—
26	Adler	Esther	41	3		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs. Etta Levin 228 Clinton 4 "	"	6/29	1[illegible]	/	2	/
27	Lewin	Pelte	10	5		1	" cousin	Hus. Moses Lenard 19 Lewis Nyc Gray	"	6	10	/	/	
28	Semel	Frime	41	1		1	" husband	Bro. Morris 850 — Ave Ave " Ellis	"	6/29	12	2	6	3
29	Schute	Jessel,sis & cou												
30	Jannes	Hertz	4	1/2		3	" cousin							

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. Lauriand arrived June 28, 1907, M., from

NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Person	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. EX.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	No.	ADMITTED: Date	Page	No.	Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	BROUGHT	DISM'D.
Yf: Constantin Iacovidis				L.P.C. [illegible]						[illegible]											1
~~Stefanos~~, Ulter				[illegible]																	
3 [illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]											
[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]										✓	1

2

Totals.

Form 4519.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ZEELAND (RED STAR LINE). Dec. 31st arrived June 28, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

CAP		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date	DEP Page	DEP Sec'y	EXCL Date	EXCL Page	EXCL Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS: BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
9m	51	Shumsky, Mechamil	9	30	1	L. I. C. Bard of #30	J.E.K.																				—	1
25m	52	Belal, Franc	57	3	1	Sect. 11 Guard of #3	Jones																				1	2
10m	53	" , Jon	57	42	1	I. I. C. ard of #32	"																				7	8
20f	54	Andrzeska, Wanda	21	16	1	" Guard of #35	Pacz.																				7	8
3f	55	Grzelczak, Helena	21	17	1	" Bard of #34	"																				—	2
53f	56	Goldowitz, Stische & dgh	45	18/9	2	"	Tuttle																				—	2
44f	57	Friedman, Genendel & son	6	17/8	2	"	Leon.																				3	6
20f	58	Rubanowitz, Chawe & 2 ch	7	7/4	3	" Guard of #39	Tuttle																				—	1
11m f	59	Golnik, Henoch	7	5	1	" Bard of #38	"																				3	3
45f	40	Hendenberg, Helde & 4 ch	2	23/305		"	Bechtel																				—	5
46f	41	Mazer, Chane & 4 ch	3	4/8	5	"	Benkhart																				3	2
5 f	42	Nemeth, Erzebet	62	3	1	" Guard of #43	Bechtel																				2	3
2m	43	Nos, Mihaly	62	4	1	" Bard of #42	"																				2	4
27f	44	Nazdan, Liebe & ch	45	5/6	2	" Guard of #45	Tuttle																				1	2
12f	45	Nosie, Mollin	62	20	1	" Bardvof #44	Bechtel																				1	1
15m	46	Nolch, nton	62	19	1	"	Tuttle																				10	10
8f	47	Nolman, Meri & bro	6	12/3	2	"	Pacz.																				2	2
52m	48	Schapira, Chaje	50	24	1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard																				2	2
61f	49	Rinkelstein, Itzik & wf	61	13/2	2	" Dr. Memo.	English																				3	2
17f	50	Scher, Retche	2	25	1	" HOLD	Bechtel																				1	2
57f	51	Duzzi, Gertrud	53	25	1	" S.I. by Green	English																				3	2
59m	52	Rosenkranz, Isaak & son	8	9/10	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																				3	3
38f	53	Abramowitz, Sure	50	20	1	" Ch in Hsop.	Leonard																				1	1
35f	54	Gatlof, Gittel	29	22	1	" Dr.Memo.	Benkhart																				3	3
40m	55	Bogusch, Leib	54	29	1	" HOLD	Jones																				17	18
18m	56	Gopstein, Alter & wf	55	11/2	2	" HOLD	Tuttle																				3	4
25m	57	Eichenzweiger, Martin	42	3	1	" HOLD	Bechtel																				7	7
47m	58	Knonen, Ludwig	42	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel																				—	—
7f	59	Abramovitch, Bruche	21			" from hosp. 7/1	Benkhart																				—	—
19m	60	Barthus, Anton	42	3-1		Dep. to hosp. Ellis Island																					—	—

HOLD ON APPEAL.

TOTALS

Form 1-51

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

134

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. [illegible]LAND (RED STAR LINE). arrived June 28, 1907. , 190 , M., from

AEP		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Nos. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date	DEP Page	DEP Spec'l	EXCL Rehearings Date	EXCL Page	EXCL Spec'l	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Spec'l	ADMITTED Tax	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
18f	1	Gozdancvic, Fiza		30	18	1	L. P. C.																		— 2 —
5f	2	Dan, Ila		30	19	1	"	Murphy																	— — —
55f	3	Vrsena, Maria & dgh		58	26/7	2	"	"																	— 2 —
58m	4	Lukaszewicz, Michal		45	25	1	"	English																	1 1 1
52m	5	Cohen Kimmc, Wolf & son		45	9/10	2	"	Tuttle																	2 2
19m	6	Vulukonic Zelubenem, Anton		22	4	1	"	Tuttle																	26 28
9m	7	Padzewich, Vaslov		22	5	1	"	Murphy	6/29	61	A.D. 7	2	11	M.D. 7/11	162	G.	2	30							— — —
56m	8	Klawensky, Yusel & ch		8	30/1	2	"	"	6/8	180	Gen	29	200	J											— 2 —
20m	9	Kamitovski, Piotr & bro		22	8/9	2	"	Schlaar																	2 4
70f	10	Stankewicz, Magda & 2 ch	G	22	24/6	3	"	Sis in Hosp.																	2 24
58m	11	Papshinski, Josef Karol		15	1	1	"	Murphy	6/28	88	A.D. 7	2	144	M.D. 7/11											1 2
12f	12	Malejac, Sofia		21	7	1	"	Dr. Memo.																	— 1 —
28m	13	Lisiceki, Stefan		23	8	1	"	Alex.																	6/29 79 Gr. 3.50
8m	14	Knaflevski, Poleslaw & sis		23	10/1	2	"	Lacz.																	— 1 —
19f	15	Dobrolska, Helena		23	9	1	"	With 15																	6/28 144 Ned 2.50
22f	16	Sawrycz, Tekla & ch		29	3/4	2	"	Guard of 14	Mann																— 2 —
40f	17	Toluszew, Barbara		19	15	1	"	Wards of 12	"																6/28 146 Ned 2.50
17f	18	Schenkman, Feige & bro		7	9/10	2	"		"																— 1 —
54m	19	Kreiner, Josef		24	7	1	"																		6/28 149 Ned 7/5 Gr. 7/10 97 G. 2.45
11f	20	Midler, Moische		7	29	1	"	Pgt. E.E.T.	Stucklen																— 1 —
40f	21	Jarusewicz, Martha		38	23	1	"		Murphy																6/28 170 Ned 4.25
30f	22	Zachnuke, Maryanna		32	17	1	"		Tuttle																— 2 —
60f	23	Takacs, Rozi		30	16	1	"	Dr..Cert.	Fitz.																6/28 52 Gr. 4.20
4f	24	Talhan, Maria & ch		30	8/9	2	"		Tuttle																6/30 5 J 10.30
52m	25	Grischkowicz, Andrei		29	1	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Fitz.																6/29 13 Ned 2
24f	26	Guralewska, Francisks & ch		16	27/8	2	"	HOLD [illegible] 7/3/07	Jones	6/28	148	Ned	510	Lod	7/6	124	Ned	11.25							8 8
23m	27	Szakoczie, Salomea Yuzis & 2 ch		26	25	3	"	HOLD [illegible] 6/30/07	Alex.	6/28	142	Ned			7/			6.25							3 4
30m	28	Milliki, Moische		2	8	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Murphy																6/29 72 Ned — — —
7f2	29	" , Rasche		2	9	1	"		"																— — — —
12f	30	Czeransky, Teibel		9	29	1	"																		6/29 99 Ned 7/5 2 K 7/11 116 3.50
								Guard of 31	Benkhart																3 4
									Fitz.																6/28 80 Ned 1
								Wf in Hosp.	Bechtel																6/29 191 Ned 2.30
								Guard of 29	"																6/28 165 Ned 4.25
								Ward of 28	"																6/28 165 Ned —
								Guard of 31	J.D.M																6/28 161 Ned 4.50

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Fraser master of the British SS Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Fraser
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, William Longest Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Herring

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

4-40.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikander (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bo-hun.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda June 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 10 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Grantham		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	~~France~~ Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Boston	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1901	Newton Mass	no	no	no	no good	no
2	William Hunter	52	m	m	Officer retd army	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia Penn	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1905	Maryland Ave Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no good	no
3	Dudley Trott	48	m	m	physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	Robert Tucker & Co 12 Coleman Street London	no	no	no	no good	no
4	Florence Trott	45	f	m	none			Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	husband		yes N.Y. 1906	do	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leila Trott	45	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	brother		yes N.Y. 1903	do	no	no	no	good	no
6	Doris Trott	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	father		yes N.Y. 1903	do	no	no	no	good	no
7	Harley Trott	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	"		yes N.Y. 1906	do	no	no	no	good	no
8	Florence Trott	3	m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	father		no	do	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barbara Trott	3	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	father		no	do	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stewart North	25	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hackensack N.J.	no	self	over	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mathilda Williams	39	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1899	57 Sussex St Jackson N.J. friend Emma Jones	no	no	no	good	no
12	Amelia Soon		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	Aunt	over	No	No 2 Gansevoort St New Hope Bapt Church 325 W 31st St N.Y.	No	no	no	good	no
13	Churchill Towle		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rochester N.Y.	No	self	over	Yes in Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
14	Joseph DeVeau	35	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes 1906	self Jno D. Arrell 32 Nashua St New York Harvey & Outerbridge Co Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no
15	Melton Gill	45	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	Yes 1901		no	no	no	good	no
16	Aubrey Atwood	21	m	s	Dockyard Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	No 1907	Mr Sarah Hutton 34 Market St	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alfred Flowers	50	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	U.S.													
18	Alfred Lewis	40		m	Waiter																
19	Alfred Walters	18	m	s	Waiter																
20	Allen Agnes	21	f	m	Cook																
21	Bridget Ellen L	45	f	m	Cook																
22	Mary Ann Flowers	50	f	m	Waitress																
23	Rose Ann Lewis	45	f	m	Cook																
24	Baxter Chas S	30	m		Barber	yes	yes	U.S.													
25	Bierneza Jerome	27	m	m	Steward	yes	yes	U.S.													
26	Bailey Oscar S	29	m	m	Cook																
27	Barry Julia	3	f	m	Child																
28	Barbrick Minnie	11	f	s	Child																
29	Cunningham William	44	m	m	Waiter																
	Cunningham Minnie	44	f	m	Cook																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Nixon, Master of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Nixon
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Negro
	Armenian
	Bohemian
	Bosnian
	Bulgarian
	Croatian
	Cuban
	Dalmatian
	Dutch
	East Indian
	English
	Finnish
	Flemish
	French
	German
	Greek
	Hebrew
	Hungarian
	Irish
	Italian (North)
	Italian (South)
	Japanese
	Korean
	Lithuanian
	Magyar
	Mexican
	Montenegrin
	Moravian
	Pacific Islander
	Polish
	Portuguese
	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prescribed by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bermuda, June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1907

No. in List	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically normal and sound. (If not, which?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind, length of time, and cause)	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth (Country and City or Town)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Bunnie Cutterbridge	26	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes lives in Brooklyn yes lives	Brooklyn Hospital Nrg School	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	fair	brown	brown	none	Hamilton Bermuda
2	Richard Thompson	47	m	m	physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Boston mass	Boston mass	no	self	over	yes N.Y. yes 1906	29 Hanson road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 8 in	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
3	Louisa Smith	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 2 years ago	5 Upper Bedford Place London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 3 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Portland St
4	James Howell	22	m	s	engineer fitter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	over	No	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
5	Robert Stevens	61	m	m	Farmer Officers Army	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	yes	self	over	yes 1906	Army & Navy Club Pall Mall London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 ft	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda
6	Lionel Soltau-Symons	21	m	s	Officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	London England	yes	self	over	yes 1906	Whitehall Place London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 8 in	fair	light	blue	none	London
7	Frances North	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	father	over	yes No 26 1905	751 Carleton Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft	fair	brown	blue	none	Brooklyn
8	Englesbe Seon	49	m	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. October 1906	c/o Middleton & Co 66 Broad street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Bermuda
9	Eliza Seon	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	husband		yes N.Y. October 1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
10	Helen Seon	12	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	father		yes N.Y. October 1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
11	Effie Seon	12	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	father		yes N.Y. October 1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 ft 9 in	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
12	Eldon Symmingham	17	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hartford Conn.	no	self	over	yes 1905	Hartford Conn U.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 11 in	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
13	Susan Carey	50	f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Island N.Y. Thousand	no	self	over	No	9 Hanover street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
14	Alfred Smallen	51	m	s	Clergyman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hartford Conn.	yes	self	over	yes 1905	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 10 in	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
15	Alice Pye	24	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
16	Julia Pitcham	27	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hartford Conn.	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
17	Mary Washington	43	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Charlestown S.C.	no	self	over	yes 1906	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
18	William Tucker	34	m	s	Physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes 1905	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 10 in	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
19	Henrietta Tucker	30	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband		yes 1905	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 4 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
20	Agatha Ingham	39	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Charlestown S.C.	no	self	over	yes 1906	Hotel Touraine Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
21	Clive Gorham	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Dallas Texas	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1905	52 Gould Street Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 10 in	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
22	Frank Taylor	35	m	m	artist army officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	London England	yes	self	over	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 8 in	fair	brown	blue	none	London
23	Isabel Taylor	41	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	London England	yes	husband	over	No	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	brown	brown	none	London
24	Jessie Spurling	46	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Cardiff Wales	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	2 Victory Crescent Canton Cardiff Wales Great Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 5 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
25	Aline Spurling	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Cardiff Wales	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 3 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
26	Jean Todd	39	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Thornton Fife Scotland	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	Thornton Fife Scotland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
27	Mary Seon	45	f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	Hope Day Nursery 325 Hicks Ave Ocean Grove New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 3 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
28	Esmund North	33	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Ocean Grove N.J.	no	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 10 in	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda
29	Ruby North	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Ocean Grove N.J.	no	husband		yes N.Y. 1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
30	Helen North	18	f	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Ocean Grove N.J.	no	father		No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language [illegible] list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as such Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, and the said particulars [illegible] each of said aliens therein mentioned.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as such Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, and the said particulars [illegible] each of said aliens therein mentioned.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from BERMUDA ____, 190_ Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read and Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, Territory, or District in the United States, regularly outside the United States.)	Whether having a Ticket Through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 Cash or Upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the list of said surgeon and from my own service, or as likely to become a public person who has been examined by a or the examinist, or under [illegible] and that also, according to the best each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out that which is not applicable. If examination is made by some Board of Special Inquiry, modify affidavit accordingly.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 26 June 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Years	3 Age: Months	4 Calling or Occupation*	5 Able to Read	5 Able to Write	6 Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject	7 Race or People.	8 Last Permanent Residence. Country	8 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	9 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	10 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	11 By whom was passage paid?	12 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	13 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	13 If Yes: Yrs. or Mos.	13 If Yes: Where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] record of said surgeon and [illegible] my own [illegible] knowledge, or is likely to become a public [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] an anarchist, or who [illegible] and that also, according to the best [illegible] each of said aliens named hereon [illegible]

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conner Howard, Surgeon of the Steamer Saint Theresa solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been seven years engaged as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and have been [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing list [illegible] Transport Sheet [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] all particulars, relative [illegible] mental and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

W C Howard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "has" or "has not" engaged in private practice of medicine.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Kroo
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Manx
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Mozambique
[illegible]	Negro (African)
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian (Wendish)
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	
Number in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes Time of last residence in years. Where?						
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Frase, Master, of the British S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York State of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

(2)

LIST OF P

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islands
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (R
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by numbers given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port New [illegible], 190

No. of List	NAME in full	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality: Country	Nationality: Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether ticket is through	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Taunton	No	Self	$30.00	yes 1 yr	yes brother [illegible] Taunton Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 8	dark	fair	none	St Georges Bermuda
2	[illegible]	6		F		None	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Taunton	No	Self	$15.00	[illegible]	yes Grandmother Emelinda Severo 30 Cattle St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	Good		dark	fair	none	
3	[illegible]	4		F		None	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Taunton	No	Self	$15.00	[illegible]	do	No	No	No	Good			fair	none	Bermuda
4	Trygve Thorvaldsen	25		M	S	Captain Norwegian Vessel	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bermuda	New York Norwegian Consul	yes	Norwegian Consul	$100	yes 1 yr	Norwegian Consul New York City	No	No	No	Good	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	Christiansand Norway
5	Endlo Thorvaldsen	21		M	S	Norwegian Vessel	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bermuda	New York Norwegian Consul	yes	Norwegian Consul	none	yes 1 yr 2 yrs	do	No	No	No	Good	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Christiansand Norway
6	Bassett Edward	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.																	
7	Thomas Joseph	40		M	M	Portugal																				
8	Weeks Alex G	[illegible]		M	M	Nationality																				
9	Weeks [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Portugal																				
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

9/4/5a

[illegible] pieces will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lester J. Fraser Master of the British S.S. Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s) ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Lester J. Fraser
Master.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of June 1907

———
Consul of the United States at ———

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3256-141

I William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York & Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s) ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this ——— day of June 1907

———
Consul of the United States at ———

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda June, 1907 Arriving at Port New York June, 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country	Nationality Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether in possession of ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, labor or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cecily Heath	38		S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 3 yrs ago	78-15th Street New York.	No	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Cheshire England
2	Walter Lees	38	m	S	butler	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	[illegible]	yes	self	over	yes 3 yrs ago		No	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	London England
3	Charles Brooks	27	m	S	black smith	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	John Caines (Brother in Law) 38 W. 67th Street New York	No	none	no	good	no	5	11½	black	black	black	none	St Thomas St Kitts W.I.
4	Charles Simon	28	m	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	Mrs Sasha Richardson 197 3rd Ave New York	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
5	George Wilson	30	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Mass Ousel	no	self	$30	yes N.Y. 5 years	brother in law George Raynor	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5	black	black	black	None	Bermuda
6	John Gordon	23	m	m	118747 missionary	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Jamaica	London England	no	self	$50	1 year 1906	10 Kings Street Shaves end, England	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	no ne	Jamaica
7	Sarah Gordon	23	f	m	no ne	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	London England	no	self	20	no	do	No	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	none	Bermuda
8	George Gordon	8	m	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Jamaica	London England	no	father		no	do	No	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	brown	no ne	Jamaica
9	Willis Whitney	29	m	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	Conn	no	self	$30	brother John Whitney Hartford Conn	No	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	mulatto	black	brown	none	Bermuda
10	Elizabeth Smith	35	f	S	Cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New Jersey	no	self	$30	Mrs Edward Montague 521 Park Avenue New Jersey	No	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	brown	black	brown	none	Bermuda
11	Fanny Bassett	39	f	m	Laundress	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New Jersey	no	self	$30	do	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
12	Maggie Scott	17	f	S	waitress	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New Jersey	no	self	$30	do	No	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	None	Bermuda
13	Lavinia Bascome	25	f	S	waitress	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New Jersey	no	self	$30	do	No	no	no	Good	no	5	2	mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda
14	James Ellison	26	m	S	Labourer	none	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New Jersey	no	self	$30	do	No	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	mulatto	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
15	Beaufort Grant Charles Williams	25	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	[illegible]	yes	self		no	Mrs Alice Grant Freeing 360 W 36th St New York City Stopping at the Somerset Longacre Hotel	No	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Grey	none	Bermuda
16	Clifford [illegible]	28	m	S	plumber	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	[illegible]	no			no		No	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark brown	black	none	Bermuda
17	Maria Freda	6	m	S	none	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	[illegible]	no	self	$30	yes no	Mrs Anna Barbosa 310 W 116th Street New York City	No	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	grey	brown	none	Bermuda
18	Antone De Cinery	32	m	m	farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York	no	self	$30	10 years ago	Manuel Correia (nephew) 160 Sandesho Ave Plymouth Mass	No	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	dark	grey	brown	no ne	Bermuda
19	Annie Riley	4	m	#	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50	do	No	no	no	Good	no	3	3	black	black	black	None	Bermuda
20	Frances Wade	17	f	S	waitress	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50	do	No	no	no	good	no	3	1½	black	black	black	Scar on left Temple	Bermuda
21	Jane Burgess	32	f	m	cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50	do	No	no	no	good	no	3	2½	black	black	black	None	Bermuda
22	Jose Teves	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	Plymouth Mass	no	Self	$30	do	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda
23	Emily Teves	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	Plymouth Mass	no	husband	$30	do	No	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	Grey	none	Bermuda
24	Daniel Teves	6	m	S	no ne	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	Plymouth Mass	no	father		do	No	no	no	Good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda
25	Manuel Benevides	25	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	[illegible]	no	self	$30	1906 C. Silva & Co Tobacco Store New Bedford Mass 15 days 6 months	No	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda
26	Eliza Tuitt	18	f	S	house girl	yes	yes	West Indies	African	Black	Bermuda	City	yes	self	$30	New York City aunt Miss Alice Grant 308 W 119 Street New York City aunt Mrs Jane Wright	No	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	none	Bermuda
27	Maria Lothmore	36	f	S	domestic	no	no	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30		No	no	no	Good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
28	Louisa Smith	30	f	S	domestic	no	no	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	35	1906	No	no	no	Good	no	5	2	black	black	black	no ne	Bermuda
29	Charlotte Davis and child	11	f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Black	Bermuda	[illegible]	no	self	$15		No	no	no	Good	no			black	black	black	None	Bermuda
30	Kate Newton	9/11	f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	$30	yes N.Y. 1906	Sister Nellie Gilleylan 111 W. 127 Street New York	No	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda

(continued on back of this sheet)

t of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, as master of the British Steamship from Hamilton, Bermuda, do truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the List or Manifest Sheets hereto annexed, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; that I have personally inspected and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York & Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1901

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M gyar.
Arabian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian, sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 11th May, 190 1 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State. City. Town.	Whether having ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upwards, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause.	Height (Feet)	Height (Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Judith London	6	f	w	None	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$15.00	no	Daughter Mrs Ira Capner 30 W 132nd Street N. Y	No	no	no	good	no	3	6	black	black	black	none	Hamilton Bermuda
2	William Gaines	7	s	s	None	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	grand mother		no	mother Mrs Ira Gaines do	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	St Kitts BWI
3	Arabella Duncan	7	f	m	none	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$60.00	no	husband Joseph Duncan 223 W 61st Street New York	No	no	no	good	no	3	4	black	black	black	none	St Kitts BWI
4	James Duncan	1	m	s	none	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	Mother		no	do	No	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	do
5	Frances Duncan	3	f	s		no no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	do	No	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	St Kitts BWI
6	Sussanah Duncan	10	f	s		none	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	St George Bermuda
7	Alice Morrissy	24	f	m	Cook	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Husband John Morressy 21 W 63 Street New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	1½	black	black	black	none	Hamilton Bermuda
8	Henrietta Morissy	3	f	s	none	no no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	father do	No	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Hamilton Bermuda
9	Edith Morissy	1	f	s	None	None no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	father do	No	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Bermuda
10	Charles Melon	32	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$30.00	yes N.Y. 12 years	Wm Clayton friend 4th Central Ave Flatbush N.Y.	No	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda
11	Charles Williams	21	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	friend 11 Carlisle Place New York City	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	black	black	black	scar on	Bermuda
12	~~Fred Scott~~ William Carmichael	39	m	s	Stockfeeder	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Scarsdale N.Y.	yes	self	$30.00	yes N.Y. 5 years	Scarsdale New York State	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
13	Mary Melon	29	f	m	Laundress	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	husband Albert Melon 60 W 132 nd Street N. Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
14	Frederick Gilbert	21	m	s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Cousin Austin Burton 215 W 61st Street New York	No	no	no	Good	no	5	11	black	black	black	scar over left eye	Bermuda
15	Ellen Thompson	20	f	s	Laundress	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$80.00	no	Mother Emily Gay 53 W 134th St New York	No	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	none	Bermuda
16	Celsme Gay	16	m	s	Waiter	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Mother Emily Gay 60 W 132nd St New York	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9	black	black	black	no	Bermuda
17	David Samuel	29	m	m	Labourer	yes no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Brother in law Charles Davis 213 W 25th Street New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
18	Joseph Bradley	1	m	s	Carpenter	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	friend Wm Throphelus Crocker 268 W 131st St New York City	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	mulatto	black	black	none	Somerset Bermuda
19	Frederick Darrell	26	m	s	Mechanic	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	brother Wagner Eades 251 W 99th St New York City	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mulatto	black	black	none	Somerset Bermuda
20	Benjamin Edwards	30	m	m	Labourer	no no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	cousin William Brown 233 W 61st Street New York	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brown	black	black	none	Bermuda
21	Charles Harrell	22	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	brother Alfred Bailey 332 W 51st Street New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda
22	Edward Bailey	25	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Mrs Pearman 48 West 49th Street New York City	No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
23	Edgar Burrows	30	m	s	plumber	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes 4 yrs ago	Mr Central Ave Montclair N.J.	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda
24	Elizabeth		f	s	Cook	yes no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	[illegible]	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
25	~~Jane~~																										
26	To		s	s	Labourer	None yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Plymouth Mass	yes	self	$30.00	yes N.G 6 years	brother in law Joe Travers Plymouth Mass	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	St Michael Azores

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. Pinkham

of the Mercedes from Trinidad

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Alcaus Perez, Surgeon of the Trinidad

solemnly swear and truly declare that I have been Seven days

and am duly qualified to practice in the State of Trinidad

and that I have carefully examined the above-named aliens and find that the said Joseph Alcaus Perez

the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars required by the above and

Joseph Alcaus Perez

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June

at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bulgarian.	German.
Chinese.	Greek.
Croatian.	Hebrew.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the ...ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, Territory, or District of United States)	Whether Ticket Is Through	By whom Passage Was Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever Before in the United States and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Extent	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came
1	Miss M. Lopez	23	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No					Trinidad
2	Miss C. Gomez	20	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No					Trinidad
3	Mr. D. Garcia	25	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Dark Brown	Trinidad
4	Mr. J. Matta	24	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black		Trinidad
5	Master C. de Freitas	12	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8			St Kitts
6	Mr. J. de Castro	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Port of Spain	Brooklyn	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	3	4	dark		Trinidad
7	Mr. J. M. Bonaven	34	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1905	No	No	Good	No	5	7½			Trinidad
8	Mr. E. A. Bonquin	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	New York	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	Blue	Trinidad
9	Master B. A. Bonquin	13	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7½			Trinidad
10	Master N. Bonquin	12	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		No	No	Good	No	3	8			Trinidad
11	Mr. A. Nesking	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Good	No	3	9½		Gray	Trinidad
12	Mr. E. Rogers.	21	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	do	do	long	Island	No	U.S. Consul		No	Yes	1903	Good	No	5	8	dark		Trinidad
13	Mr. J. W. Lingley	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	New	York	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Good	No	5	8½		Blue	
14	Miss. Carlehinsen	32	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Good	No	5	9		Dark	Scotland
15	Miss M. Simmons	25	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Dark Brown	Trinidad
16	Miss C. Dyer	34	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Rockland	Co	No	Self		Yes	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark		Trinidad
17	Mr. A. Cooke	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	Florida		Yes	Self		Yes	No	Good	No	5	5		Brown	Syria
18	Mrs. A. Hayek	27	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Blue	Syria
19	Master W. Hayek	1	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father		No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Grey	Syria
20	Master H. Hayek	10	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		No	No	Good	No	3				Syria
21	Mr. A. Jacob.	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		No	No	Good	No	4				Syria
22																					4	4			
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Kennedy & Co 54th St Brooklyn
Grant 2nd & Lexington Ave Brooklyn
Grant & U. 133rd St New York
Sister 216. W. 62nd St New York
Father 216. W. 26th St New York
St Georges Hotel Brooklyn
Grand Union Hotel New York City
do
do
do
431 W. 28th St New York City
A. D. Evans 18. 13 regt Armory New York City
Grand Union Hotel New York
524 W. 45th St New York.
Sister Rockland Co.
A. Hayek 207. Bridge St Jacksonville Florida
do
do
do
do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. E. [illegible] of the Navarro from Swansea do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the list [illegible] in my presence, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation of said aliens in an adult, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information I can obtain, the statements made in the list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is true.

J E [illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Duplicate

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Wm. Dalton, Surgeon, Medical Practitioner, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the number of [illegible] true, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Wm Dalton

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of June 1907

at Grenada S.W.I.

J. O'Neill U.S. Con. agent

(Name, Title, and Official Character of Officer.)

The 4 per cent. Gold Coupon 1925 Loan of the United States.

Issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the Act of March 14, 1900.

Dated Washington, D. C., April 1, 1902.

Interest payable quarterly on January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1.

Redeemable at the pleasure of the United States after April 1, 1907.

Principal and interest payable at the Treasury of the United States in Washington, D. C.

Coupon bonds in denominations of $50, $100, $500, $1,000, $5,000, and $10,000.

Registered bonds in denominations of $50, $100, $500, $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $50,000, $100,000, $500,000, and $1,000,000.

Exempt from taxation by or under any State, municipal, or local authority.

Issued for the purpose of providing funds for the redemption of bonds of the United States, and for the purchase of gold coin and bullion.

Secretary of the Treasury.

Issue of [illegible] Office.

Form [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 7. The name of each alien should be expressed in full, the initials of Christian names only to be inserted when usually so written.

Column 2. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Write the word "Married" or "Single" as the case may be.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "painter," "sculptor," "musician," "clergyman," "engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "iron polisher," "machinist," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "iron moulder," "steel moulder," "wood turner," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinner," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "glass worker," "rope maker," "sailmaker," "cooper," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "harness maker," "saddler," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "millwright," "miller," "machine tender," "factory hand," "textile worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "miner," "puddler," "driller," "engine driver," "fireman," "conductor," "switchman," "flagman," "foreman," "pipefitter," "navvy," "digger," "driver," "chauffeur," "porter," "helper," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "maid," "valet," "footman," "nurse," "janitor," "janitress," "laundryman," "laundress," "bootblack," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "bricklayer," "lumberman," "raftsman," "logger," "sailor," "fisherman," "pilot," "deckhand," "peddler," "hawker," "basketmaker," "porter," "packer," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "agent," "collector," "canvasser," "salesman," "saleswoman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "surveyor," "draftsman," "inventor," "mechanic," "engineer," "electrician," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "musician," "aviator," "aeronaut," "chemist," "metallurgist," "assayer," "photographer," "librarian," "student," "scholar," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "tutor," "tutoress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "undertaker," "embalmer," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "optician," "optometrist," "engraver," "florist," "gardener," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "landscape gardener," "decorator," "upholsterer," "paperhanger," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "furrier," "hatter," "cap maker," "glove maker," "shoemaker," "bootmaker," "cutter," "trimmer," "sewer," "seamstress," "embroiderer," "lace maker," "weaver," "spinner," "knitter," "hosiery worker," "textile worker," "laborer," "servant," "maid," "housekeeper

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lancia sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1 , 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City or Town, if going to the United States; country, if going to any foreign country)	Whether a ticket to final destination	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time	Height	Complexion
									Country	City or Town					Yes or No	If Yes, where and when								
1	Lance Nil	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		No	No	Good		5	Dark
2	H. Lance	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		No	No	Good		5	Dark
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... a careful and strict examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... as manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... that none of said aliens ..... or is likely to become a public ..... or is a person who has been convicted of a ..... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or anyone ..... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ..... contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ..... true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1901

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' ..... as a ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in ..... that I have ..... the ..... of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests ..... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1901

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The figures in column 4 shall be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ..... South American Country or Africa. Australian Aborigines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Ship must be
Nos. 500, 500
of the master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Swazi sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if going to the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2086

June 28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 10 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

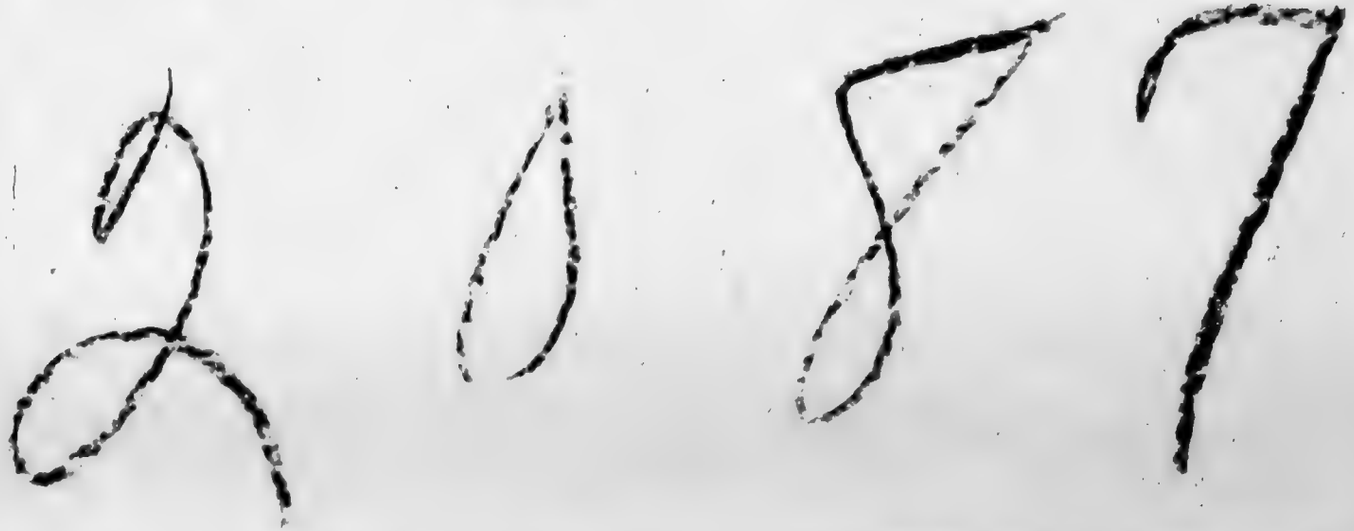
JUL 10 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 2087

JUNE 1907

DATE	SHIP
27	SMOLENSK
28	EUROPA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2087

June 27-28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL ..., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL ...
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Suviar of the Helmolmen, from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pattison Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashyn, Surgeon of the Helmolenda sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

6-28-07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AN… ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS … FOR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

E 2507

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3651 3

S. S. sailing from … March 6, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Exempt person or inhabitant of institution for care and treatment	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DE… Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1	Jacob Leibliebman	25	2	mal.	single	butcher	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Rodenka	New York	New York	yes	self	$40	yes 1901	Sister Frieda Liebman 1258 Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	red	gr
2	A P Meeuwig	26	—	male	single	student	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	The Hague	New York	New York	yes	self	Draft	no	no address	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	light	bl
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, [illegible] aforesaid,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Imperial University Duff, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm P Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Teutonic.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	DESCRIPTION
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From prison or almshouse, poor, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Marks of Identification
1	Hello Clerc	35	F	M	Rope maker	no	no	Austrian Hebrew	Jew	Jew	Jew	no	self	100	no	Indiana to Isaac Feiger 83 East Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Alexander Hello	8	M	S	child	yes	no	Austrian Hebrew	Jew	Jew	Jew	no	mother	100	no		no	no	no	no	good	none

Affidavit of the Master or Comman[illegible]fficer, or First or Second Officer.

I. am Master swear [illegible] Libau [illegible]

57.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk [illegible]ling ther[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience [illegible]

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff

Imperial University, and that I have made a personal ex[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61. in number, are,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTME[illegible]MMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANI[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest forms and [illegible] as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in [illegible] cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the [illegible] subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival [illegible] for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to which end the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible] owns it.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is [illegible] therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No [illegible] not write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not [illegible] "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] United Kingdom by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] people of Central and South America except Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other [illegible] South or South America, European or African, who is [illegible] subject whose [illegible] should be located under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] who are [illegible] the basin of the Tiber [illegible] in northern Italy, i.e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be [illegible] as North Italian. These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, e Molise, Campania, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian (south).

Last race or people. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible] last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] cities or towns of intended destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether any passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much. — The entry in [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] *in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] years) and place: as, 1894 — N. Philadelphia.

[illegible] *friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — [illegible] going to join either a relative or [illegible] name and complete address [illegible]

[illegible] are subject to revision by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
	Scotch
	Slo[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port [illegible] arrival.

[illegible]gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible]manding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person with a mental defect	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
													Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?												
[illegible]man	24	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Staroia Mosheiz	New York	yes	husband	$15.-	no	Husband: M. Goldberg 146 Suffolk St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Staroia Mosheiz
[illegible]man	3	f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Staroia Mosheiz	New York	yes	father	none	no	Father: M. Goldberg 146 Suffolk St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Staroia Mosheiz
Wagner	8	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bardiczew	New York	yes	mother	none	no	Mother: Fege Wagner [illegible] Avenue	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Bardiczew
[illegible]nner	48	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	New York	yes	husband	none	no	Husband: Abram Tugelbrunner Cp. M. Shapiro 8 St. & 5th Ave. 309 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Warshaw
[illegible]runner	8	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	New York	yes	father	none	no	Father: Abram Tugelbrunner Cp. M. Shapiro 8 St. & 5th Ave. 309 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	black	none	Warshaw
[illegible]brunner	7	f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	New York	yes	father	none	no	Father: Abram Tugelbrunner Cp. M. Shapiro 8 St. & 5th Ave. 309 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Warshaw
[illegible]runner	4	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	New York	yes	father	none	no	Father: Gfram Tugelbrunner Cp. M. Shapiro 8 St. & 5th Ave. 309 NY		no	no	no	no	yes				fair	brown	brown	none	Warshaw
[illegible]wodowitz	37	m	m	Smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	New York	yes	Cousin	none	no	Cousin: R. Rozwadowska Newton St. 394 New York Mother: Julianna Szczypiorsky		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Warshaw
[illegible]rowsky	29	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Philadelphia	no to New York only	mother	none	no	Cp. Goldfish 2335 Frankford Ave Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Gollnd
[illegible]atz	42	m	m	none	no	no	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	New York	yes	Son	$4.-	no	Son: Isidor Katz Cp. Nath. Brill Orchard St. 189 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Roman
[illegible]tz	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	New York	yes	Brother	none	no	Brother: Isidor Katz Cp. Nath. Brill Orchard St. 789 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	blue	none	Roman
[illegible]tz	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	New York	yes	Brother	none	no	Brother: Isidor Katz Cp. Nath. Brill Orchard St. 189 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black	blue	none	Roman
[illegible]kowitz	18	m	s	Hat maker	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	New York	yes	Uncle	none	no	Uncle: Nathan Brill Orchard St. 189 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Roman
[illegible]wartz	45	f	m	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Beregnan	New York	yes	Husband	none	no	Husband: Herman Schwartz Cp. M. Friedman 300 E. 65 St. NY		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Beregnan
[illegible]wartz	11	m	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Beregnan	New York	yes	father	none	no	Brother: Herman Schwartz Cp. M. Friedman 300 E. 65 St. NY		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Beregnan
[illegible]wartz	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Beregnan	New York	yes	father	none	no	Brother: Herman Schwartz Cp. M. Friedman 300 E. 65 St. NY		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Beregnan
[illegible]wartz	2½	f	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Beregnan	New York	yes	father	none	no	Brother: Herman Schwartz Cp. M. Friedman 300 E. 65 St. NY		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Beregnan
[illegible]chenbein	36	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Braila	Toronto Can.	no	Brother	Jew	none	no	Brother in Law: Avrum Samuel City Saloon Co. 78 Lewisgate Toronto Can.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Braila
[illegible]obenbein	25	f	s	none	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Braila	Toronto Can.	no	Brother	Jew	none	no	Brother: Avrum Samuel City Saloon Co. 78 Lewisgate Toronto Can.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	black	none	Braila
[illegible]chstet	16	f	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czelnick	New York	yes	Cousin	none	no	Cousin: Moses Epstein 135 Pitt Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Czelnick
[illegible]storici	17	f	s	none	no	no	Romania	Hebrew	Stefanesti	New York	yes	Cousin	none	no	Cousin: Maier Segal 180 E 104 St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blue	grey	none	Stefanesti
[illegible]Singerhut	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	New York	yes	Brother	$3.-	no	Brother: Jacob Singerhut 132 Orchard St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Brody
[illegible]mid	28	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chotyn	New York	yes	Brother	Head	none	no	Brother in Law: Sam Gorer 132 Suffolk St. New York Cousin: Joseph Lebnevicz 156 Orchard St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Chotyn
[illegible]sky	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kommitz	New York	yes	Cousin	none	no	Brother: Samuel Schapira Cp. Sam Rosenberg Kutzpot St. NY Husband: Chaya Mernick Cp. S. Kuperstein Hammonton NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Kommitz
[illegible]	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Babroisk	New York	yes	Brother	none	no	Cousin: B. Schaket 24 Wyoming St. Brooklyn NY Brother: Leiba Cerelick Cp. B. Schaket St. 1900 N. 11 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	red	blue	none	Babroisk
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Warschau	New [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$3.-	no	Husband: [illegible] Cp. B. Schaket Wyoming St. Brooklyn NY [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	none	Jdenetz
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Kiew
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	fair	black	black	none	Jdenetz
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Jdenetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master swear that I am the master of the s/s Smolensk, from Libau, and that I have charge of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make the [illegible] and examination of the alien passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 57. [illegible] that no alien or individual [illegible] that no such person was [illegible] Steamer [illegible] examination of said [illegible]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the s/s Smolensk sailing this vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 101, 102, and 103) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be followed in particulars to all cases up to and including column 16, or a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should specify as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival. Do not, for example, write laborer, engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., but [illegible] boys, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and exceptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, but excluding those of mixed appearance unless the predominating characteristics of the blood should be considered under the heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan, northern Italy, over, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last Residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of "In transit," "At sea," or "Town."

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Requir... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SMOLENSK** sailing from [illegible] April 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period	If Yes Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yula Thuriatik	20		f	m.	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rako	Elizabeth Pa		yes	husband	none	no	husband: John Thuriatik Box 311 Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Rako
2	Mikaly Thuriatik	2		m	s.	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rako	Elizabeth Pa		yes	father	none	no	father: John Thuriatik Box 311 Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Rako
3	Anton Krajkowski	16		m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kijdwiany	Taylor Pa		yes	brother	none	no	Brother: Kraj Kolodziejczak Co Box 51 Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Kizdwiany
4	Joseph Sobrot	28		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Niederlindewiese	Newark		no to	Brother	$30.-	no	Brother-in-law Ludwig Liebert 565 Orange Avenue Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Niederlindewiese
5	Salomon Segall	61		m.	wid	none	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	Minneapolis Minn		yes	Son	none	no	Son: Max Segall 824 16th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Roman
6	Isidor Bernstein	22		m.	m.	Leather	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	Minneapolis Minn		yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother-in-law: Max Segall 824 16th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Roman
7	Leiz Bernstein	24		f	m.	none	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	Minneapolis Minn		yes	Brother	none	no	Brother: Max Segall 824 16th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	black	none	Roman
8	Josef Bernstein	5		m.	s	none	no	no	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	Minneapolis Minn		yes	uncle	none	no	uncle: Max Segall 824 16th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	none	Roman
9	Jacob Bernstein	3		m.	s.	none	no	no	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	Minneapolis Minn		yes	uncle	none	no	uncle: Max Segall 824 16th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	none	Roman
10	[illegible]			m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Gerlo	Philadelphia Pa		yes	Parents	none	no	father: Moische Bernstein 519 Russell Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	go		5	4	fair	black	black	none	Gerlo
11	[illegible]			s.	s.	Painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Budapest	Cleveland Ohio		yes	sister	$6.-	no	Sister: Jansek Lenyo 2067 W 41st St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	go	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Budapest
12	Mendel Neumann	15		m.	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bukajaja	Hartford Conn		yes	Cousin	none	no	Cousin: Joseph Schmidt 42 Reynolds St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Czorstkow
13	Jacob Grunspan	30		m	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Merowitz	Philadelphia Pa		yes	Brother-in-law	none	no	Brother-in-law: Charles Kreutzer 1905 S 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Merowitz
14	Abr. Frankowiak	26		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannover	Cleveland Ohio		yes	Brother	$18.-	no	Brother: Jank Frankowiak 861 Elm St 3727 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Posen
15	Michal Klemczak	22		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Toronto Canada		yes	father	$30.-	no	father: Piotr Klemczak Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Jankowitz
16	[illegible] Sharon	8		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Germany	Polish	Radowisk	Hibernia N.J.		yes	Brother	$20.-	no	Brother: Marcin Sharon Hibernia NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Radowisk
17	Judel Korzab	47		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rubin	Boston Mass		yes	self	$5.-	no	Cousin: Lazi Kozmann 57 Tremont Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	[illegible]
18	Schinar Giro	26		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Dubrova	Centreville Iowa		yes	self	$10.-	no	Brother: Thanjo Schinar Diamond Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Dubrova
19	Bajt Ivan	32		m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Dubrova	Centreville Iowa		yes	self	$10.-	no	Brother: Baj Tid Diamond Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Dubrova
20	Allegrin Josef	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Popovaca	Beaver Falls Pa		yes	self	$10.-	no	Brother-in-law: Stepan Mateo 2715 5th Ave Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Popovaca
21	Franz Nagy	22		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Gj. Bukovec	Joliet Ill		yes	self	$10.-	no	friend: Dan Legovay Joliet Ill. 1030 Collins St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Gj. Bukovec
22	Kralj Guro	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Lojnica	Kansas City Kans		yes	self	$30.	no	friend: Josef Gerez 20 Water St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Lojnica
23	Ivan Tkovatic	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Lojnica	Kansas City Kans		yes	self	$12.-	no	friend: Josef Gerez 20 Water St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Lojnica
24	Franjo Tkovcic	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Lojnica	Kansas City Kans		yes	self	$15.-	no	friend: Josef Gerez 20 Water St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Lojnica
25	[illegible] Tid	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Rojnica	Kansas City Kans		yes	self	$10.-	no	friend: Josef Gerez 20 Water St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Lojnica
26	[illegible] 06 Matkan	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Lojnica	Kansas City Kans	6-3-1907	yes	self	$10.-	no	friend: Josef Gerez 20 Water St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Lojnica
27	Frederik Kovatich	24		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Lojnica	Kansas City Kans		yes	self	$10.-	no	friend: Josef Gerez 20 Water St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Lojnica
28	Egredja Ema	29		f	m.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Kutina	Dayton Ohio		yes	self	$10.-	no	husband: Mato Egredja Dayton Ohio 509 Ash St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Kutina
29	Egredja Mato	4		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kutina	Dayton Ohio		yes	mother	$10.-	no	father: Mato Egredja Dayton Ohio 509 Ash St	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Kutina
30	[illegible] Hunsigem	30		m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Morek	[illegible]		yes	self	$200.-	no	friend: Mayer Krang 1500 Kenmore Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Flad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, swear, H/s Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the names of and several saloon, third-class, or the persons [illegible] that I have caused the names of and several saloon, third-class, or the persons [illegible] examination of each and all of the said persons named on the foregoing [illegible] sheets, and that each of the said persons [illegible] to me to be [illegible] to all [illegible] 51

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the H/s Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of 51 in number, alien passengers carried by the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the various forms of lists or manifests of alien passengers to be delivered to alien arrivals coming from foreign ports, and on the forms of lists or manifests of alien passengers to be taken by vessels bound to ports in the United States from foreign ports, in accordance with the following instructions, and in addition to or amendments to all instructions heretofore issued in regard to the same, will be found to cover all points not specifically mentioned in these special instructions, and to include certain [illegible] which have grown up [illegible] and not include certain [illegible] subject to which it relates.

Column 1, Line. The number entered in this column should commence with 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and continue in regular order of succession [illegible] 51

Column 2, Name in full. The given name and surname of each alien must be entered in full. Initials will not be permitted except when they form part of the ordinary signature of the person. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., must be omitted. Professional or other abbreviations, such as Esq., M. D., etc., must not be used. Such abbreviations as Jno. for John, Thos. for Thomas, Wm. for William, etc., must be written in full. Where a person has but one name, as is frequently the case with Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics, it must be entered in the manifest as if it were a surname.

Column 3, Age. The entry in this column should be the age at last birthday, and should be given in all cases, even where the person is under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in this column should be either "Married" or "Single." Widowed or divorced persons may be returned as "Single."

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe the calling or occupation of each person, if any, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, clerk, etc. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having no occupation. Do not use indefinite descriptions, such as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Child," "Boy," "Girl," "Man," "Woman," "Laborer," or "Servant" unless these words correctly describe the occupation of the person. Be specific. Thus, instead of "Laborer" state whether farm laborer, general laborer, coal miner, stone mason, etc. Instead of "Servant" state whether domestic servant, cook, waiter, valet, etc. Instead of "Clerk" state whether bank clerk, shipping clerk, salesman, etc. Instead of "Student" state whether school boy, college student, medical student, etc. Instead of "Child" state whether boy or girl, and the age. Instead of "Man" or "Woman" state whether merchant, manufacturer, agent, etc. Instead of "Boy" or "Girl" state whether errand boy, newsboy, etc. Instead of "Laborer" state whether iron worker, machinist, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, etc. Instead of "Servant" state whether nurse, chambermaid, etc. Instead of "Clerk" state whether bank clerk, shipping clerk, salesman, etc. Instead of "Student" state whether school boy, college student, medical student, etc. Instead of "Child" state whether boy or girl, and the age.

Column 7, Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, according as the person can or can not read and write.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, or to those born in other countries of the West Indies, Central and South America, or elsewhere, who are descendants of Negroes who were originally brought from Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy lying north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rieti, and from the Republic of San Marino.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rieti, and from the Republic of San Marino.

Column 10, Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the ultimate destination as far as known.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Magyar (Hun)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (non-Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Improved.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C

List

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190..

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Occupation	6 Can read	7 Can write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 22 Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ollie Bornbaum	17	f	S	tailor	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	New York	yes	uncle	none	no	uncle: Moritz Cohen	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Roman
Helena Garlinska	21	f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wirsberkeipen	Elizabeth Pa	no	husband	$7.-	no	husband: Julius Garlinski 454 Fullerton Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Slawozef
Leonarda Garlinska	5	f	s	none	no	no	Germany	German	Wirsberkeipen	Elizabeth Pa	no	father	none	no	father: Julius Garlinski 454 Fullerton Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Herbanen
Jan Lackarsky	18	m	S	miner	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Liebau	Philadelphia Pa	no	Brother in law	$1.-	no	Brother in law: Ludwig Franzisko Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Liebau
Leo L. Wagner	46	m	S				~~Germany~~ USA	~~Germany~~ USA		New York	yes	self															

Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the Yp Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by me to make the same, to make a full and complete examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. numbers, and that with the regard to each and every such alien so mentioned [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or [illegible] person who has been [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets mentioned [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Kathin, Surgeon on the Yp Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University Dieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on [illegible] of [illegible] shall, as far as practicable, relate to alien arrivals [illegible] and shall be answered [illegible] to accordance with the following instructions. The examination of [illegible] manifest is given in these special instructions and in Department circulars [illegible] cases up to and including [illegible] examination [illegible] subject to which it relates.

Column 2: Ages. The entries in column 2 should be [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry according to [illegible] "Male" or "Female."

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be "M" for married and "S" for single. "Widowed" or "D" for divorced.

Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, for example, "Clerk," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Servant-girl," "Laborer," "Seamstress," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Baker," "Butcher," "Blacksmith," "Miner," "Stonecutter," "Painter," "Glazier," "Plumber," "Machinist," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Engraver," "Lithographer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Tinsmith," "Coppersmith," "Brassworker," "Boilermaker," "Engineer," "Conductor," "Fireman," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Telegraph operator," "Telegraph lineman," "Electrician," "Machinist," "Draftsman," "Surveyor," "Mathematician," "Astronomer," "Scientific investigator," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Musician," "Professor," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Trained nurse," "Veterinary surgeon," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Metallurgist," "Mining engineer," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Lawyer," "Notary public," "Keeper of a hotel," "Restaurant," "saloon," "lodging house," "Janitor," "Porter," "Valet," "Hairdresser," "Barber," "Bootblack," "Chambermaid," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Laundry worker," "Laundress," "Launderer," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Lumberman," "Agriculturist," "Stockraiser," "Shepherd," "Dairyman," "Farm laborer," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Mariner," "Keeper of a light house," "Pilot," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Deckhand," "Steward," "Cook," "Waiter," "Servant," "Peddler," "Basket maker," "Porter," "Expressman," "Teamster," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Horse trainer," "Groom," "Hostler," "Bartender," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Steamship or railroad contractor," "Contractor," "Publisher," "Editor," "Author," "Lecturer," "Missionary," "Preacher," "Rabbi," "Priest," "Bishop," "Archbishop," "Cardinal," "Pope," "Justice," "Judge," "Governor," "President," "Cabinet minister," "Ambassador," "Minister," "Secretary," "Charge d'affaires," "Consul," "Consul general," "Vice consul," "Commercial agent," "Attaché," "Diplomatic agent," "Chief of police," "Police officer," "Detective," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Marine," "Officer," "Midshipman," "Cadet," "Aviator," "Scientific aeronaut," "Aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical inventor," "Aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical dealer," "Aeronautical exhibitor," "Aeronautical demonstrator," "Aeronautical instructor," "Aeronautical pupil," "Aeronautical mechanician," "Aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical broker," "Aeronautical promoter," "Aeronautical financier," "Aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical author," "Aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical reporter," "Aeronautical photographer," "Aeronautical moving picture operator," "Aeronautical scenario writer," "Aeronautical scene painter," "Aeronautical property man," "Aeronautical costumer," "Aeronautical electrician," "Aeronautical machinist," "Aeronautical carpenter," "Aeronautical rigger," "Aeronautical mason," "Aeronautical plasterer," "Aeronautical painter," "Aeronautical glazier," "Aeronautical plumber," "Aeronautical metal worker," "Aeronautical blacksmith," "Aeronautical tinsmith," "Aeronautical coppersmith," "Aeronautical brassworker," "Aeronautical boilermaker," "Aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical fireman," "Aeronautical deckhand," "Aeronautical steward," "Aeronautical cook," "Aeronautical waiter," "Aeronautical servant," "Aeronautical peddler," "Aeronautical basket maker," "Aeronautical porter," "Aeronautical expressman," "Aeronautical teamster," "Aeronautical driver," "Aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical horse trainer," "Aeronautical groom," "Aeronautical hostler," "Aeronautical bartender," "Aeronautical clerk," "Aeronautical merchant," "Aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical banker," "Aeronautical steamship or railroad contractor," "Aeronautical contractor," "Aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical author," "Aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical missionary," "Aeronautical preacher," "Aeronautical rabbi," "Aeronautical priest," "Aeronautical bishop," "Aeronautical archbishop," "Aeronautical cardinal," "Aeronautical pope," "Aeronautical justice," "Aeronautical judge," "Aeronautical governor," "Aeronautical president," "Aeronautical cabinet minister," "Aeronautical ambassador," "Aeronautical minister," "Aeronautical secretary," "Aeronautical charge d'affaires," "Aeronautical consul," "Aeronautical consul general," "Aeronautical vice consul," "Aeronautical commercial agent," "Aeronautical attaché," "Aeronautical diplomatic agent," "Aeronautical chief of police," "Aeronautical police officer," "Aeronautical detective," "Aeronautical soldier," "Aeronautical sailor," "Aeronautical marine," "Aeronautical officer," "Aeronautical midshipman," "Aeronautical cadet," "Aeronautical aviator," "Aeronautical scientific aeronaut," "Aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical inventor," "Aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical dealer," "Aeronautical aeronautical exhibitor," "Aeronautical aeronautical demonstrator," "Aeronautical aeronautical instructor," "Aeronautical aeronautical pupil," "Aeronautical aeronautical mechanician," "Aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical broker," "Aeronautical aeronautical promoter," "Aeronautical aeronautical financier," "Aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical reporter," "Aeronautical aeronautical photographer," "Aeronautical aeronautical moving picture operator," "Aeronautical aeronautical scenario writer," "Aeronautical aeronautical scene painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical property man," "Aeronautical aeronautical costumer," "Aeronautical aeronautical electrician," "Aeronautical aeronautical machinist," "Aeronautical aeronautical carpenter," "Aeronautical aeronautical rigger," "Aeronautical aeronautical mason," "Aeronautical aeronautical plasterer," "Aeronautical aeronautical painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical glazier," "Aeronautical aeronautical plumber," "Aeronautical aeronautical metal worker," "Aeronautical aeronautical blacksmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical tinsmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical coppersmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical brassworker," "Aeronautical aeronautical boilermaker," "Aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical fireman," "Aeronautical aeronautical deckhand," "Aeronautical aeronautical steward," "Aeronautical aeronautical cook," "Aeronautical aeronautical waiter," "Aeronautical aeronautical servant," "Aeronautical aeronautical peddler," "Aeronautical aeronautical basket maker," "Aeronautical aeronautical porter," "Aeronautical aeronautical expressman," "Aeronautical aeronautical teamster," "Aeronautical aeronautical driver," "Aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical horse trainer," "Aeronautical aeronautical groom," "Aeronautical aeronautical hostler," "Aeronautical aeronautical bartender," "Aeronautical aeronautical clerk," "Aeronautical aeronautical merchant," "Aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical banker," "Aeronautical aeronautical steamship or railroad contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical missionary," "Aeronautical aeronautical preacher," "Aeronautical aeronautical rabbi," "Aeronautical aeronautical priest," "Aeronautical aeronautical bishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical archbishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical cardinal," "Aeronautical aeronautical pope," "Aeronautical aeronautical justice," "Aeronautical aeronautical judge," "Aeronautical aeronautical governor," "Aeronautical aeronautical president," "Aeronautical aeronautical cabinet minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical ambassador," "Aeronautical aeronautical minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical secretary," "Aeronautical aeronautical charge d'affaires," "Aeronautical aeronautical consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical consul general," "Aeronautical aeronautical vice consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical commercial agent," "Aeronautical aeronautical attaché," "Aeronautical aeronautical diplomatic agent," "Aeronautical aeronautical chief of police," "Aeronautical aeronautical police officer," "Aeronautical aeronautical detective," "Aeronautical aeronautical soldier," "Aeronautical aeronautical sailor," "Aeronautical aeronautical marine," "Aeronautical aeronautical officer," "Aeronautical aeronautical midshipman," "Aeronautical aeronautical cadet," "Aeronautical aeronautical aviator," "Aeronautical aeronautical scientific aeronaut," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical inventor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical dealer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical exhibitor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical demonstrator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical instructor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical pupil," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical mechanician," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical broker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical promoter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical financier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical reporter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical photographer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical moving picture operator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scenario writer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scene painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical property man," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical costumer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical electrician," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical machinist," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical carpenter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical rigger," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical mason," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical plasterer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical glazier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical plumber," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical metal worker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical blacksmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical tinsmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical coppersmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical brassworker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical boilermaker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical fireman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical deckhand," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical steward," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cook," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical waiter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical servant," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical peddler," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical basket maker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical porter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical expressman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical teamster," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical driver," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical horse trainer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical groom," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical hostler," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical bartender," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical clerk," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical merchant," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical banker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical steamship or railroad contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical missionary," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical preacher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical rabbi," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical priest," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical bishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical archbishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cardinal," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical pope," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical justice," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical judge," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical governor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical president," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cabinet minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical ambassador," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical secretary," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical charge d'affaires," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical consul general," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical vice consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical commercial agent," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical attaché," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical diplomatic agent," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chief of police," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical police officer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical detective," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical soldier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical sailor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical marine," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical officer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical midshipman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cadet," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aviator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scientific aeronaut," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical inventor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical dealer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical exhibitor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical demonstrator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical instructor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical pupil," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical mechanician," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical broker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical promoter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical financier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical reporter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical photographer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical moving picture operator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scenario writer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scene painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical property man," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical costumer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical electrician," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical machinist," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical carpenter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical rigger," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical mason," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical plasterer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical glazier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical plumber," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical metal worker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical blacksmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical tinsmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical coppersmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical brassworker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical boilermaker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical fireman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical deckhand," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical steward," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cook," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical waiter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical servant," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical peddler," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical basket maker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical porter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical expressman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical teamster," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical driver," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical horse trainer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical groom," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical hostler," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical bartender," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical clerk," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical merchant," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical banker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical steamship or railroad contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical missionary," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical preacher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical rabbi," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical priest," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical bishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical archbishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cardinal," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical pope," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical justice," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical judge," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical governor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical president," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cabinet minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical ambassador," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical secretary," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical charge d'affaires," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical consul general," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical vice consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical commercial agent," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical attaché," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical diplomatic agent," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chief of police," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical police officer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical detective," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical soldier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical sailor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical marine," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical officer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical midshipman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cadet," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aviator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scientific aeronaut," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical inventor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical dealer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical exhibitor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical demonstrator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical instructor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical pupil," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical mechanician," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical broker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical promoter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical financier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical reporter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical photographer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical moving picture operator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scenario writer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scene painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical property man," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical costumer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical electrician," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical machinist," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical carpenter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical rigger," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical mason," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical plasterer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical glazier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical plumber," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical metal worker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical blacksmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical tinsmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical coppersmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical brassworker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical boilermaker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical fireman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical deckhand," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical steward," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cook," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical waiter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical servant," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical peddler," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical basket maker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical porter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical expressman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical teamster," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical driver," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical horse trainer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical groom," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical hostler," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical bartender," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical clerk," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical merchant," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical banker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical steamship or railroad contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical missionary," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical preacher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical rabbi," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical priest," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical bishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical archbishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cardinal," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical pope," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical justice," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical judge," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical governor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical president," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cabinet minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical ambassador," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical secretary," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical charge d'affaires," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical consul general," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical vice consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical commercial agent," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical attaché," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical diplomatic agent," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chief of police," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical police officer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical detective," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical soldier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical sailor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical marine," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical officer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical midshipman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cadet," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aviator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scientific aeronaut," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical inventor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical dealer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical exhibitor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical demonstrator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical instructor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical pupil," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical mechanician," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical broker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical promoter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical financier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical reporter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical photographer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical moving picture operator," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scenario writer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical scene painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical property man," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical costumer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical electrician," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical machinist," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical carpenter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical rigger," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical mason," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical plasterer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical painter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical glazier," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical plumber," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical metal worker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical blacksmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical tinsmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical coppersmith," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical brassworker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical boilermaker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical engineer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical fireman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical deckhand," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical steward," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cook," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical waiter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical servant," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical peddler," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical basket maker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical porter," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical expressman," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical teamster," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical driver," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical chauffeur," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical horse trainer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical groom," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical hostler," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical bartender," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical clerk," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical merchant," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical manufacturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical banker," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical steamship or railroad contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical contractor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical publisher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical editor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical author," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical lecturer," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical missionary," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical preacher," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical rabbi," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical priest," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical bishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical archbishop," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cardinal," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical pope," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical justice," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical judge," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical governor," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical president," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical cabinet minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical ambassador," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical minister," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical secretary," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical charge d'affaires," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical consul," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical consul general," "Aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical aeronautical

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , sailing from June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City)	Destination (State and City)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chiesko Dozinsky	26	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Dzygaloff	Yorkton Canada	no	self $30.-	no											
2	Adolf Kerzlis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Pomorn	Greycity	no	Stepbrother $4.-	no											
3	Emil Salzak	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Janowke	Greycity	no	self $25.	no											
4	Chemje Bornstein	54	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rackow	Newyork	yes	brother none	no											
5	Jonas Meiffler	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Koropice	Newyork	yes	self $40.-	no											
6	Benjamin Seemann	8	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Koropice	Newyork	yes	uncle $20.-	no											
7	Philip Seemann	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Koropice	Newyork	yes	uncle none	no											
8	Abraham Steigletz	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Koropice	Newyork	yes	brother $8.-	no											
9	Pesi Steigletz	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Koropice	Newyork	yes	brother $4.-	no											
10	Anna Silberstein	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Drohobycz	Newyork	yes	uncle $8.-	no											
11	Wladislo Belkola	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kopczyce	Newyork	yes	brother $2.-	no											
12	Jack Lovsky	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newhaven	no	self none	no											
13	Jankel Tandel	34	f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	husb	no											
14	Jankel Tandel	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	brother	no											
15	Jankel Tandel	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	brother $20	no											
16	Jankel Tandel	5	m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	father	no											
17	Jankel Tandel	4	m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	father	no											
18	Jenay Tetran	44	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Felsdemeg	Harrison N.J.	no	brother $1.-	no											
19	Leon Korybski	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zlodzow	Newhaven	yes N.J. only	sister $2.-	no											
20	Fischel Bary	17	m	s	washboy	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kamenitch	Newyork	yes N.J. only	brother $1.-	no											
21	Isenbeib Isenback	18	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Separoze	Newyork	yes	father $4.-	no											
22	Grzegorz Chorczak	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kleinmac	Newyork	yes	brother $1.-	no											
23	Andrid Korolak	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kleemac	Newyork	yes	brother $2.-	no											
24	Jegge Keller	25	m	s	packer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Newyork	yes	brother $5.-	no											
25	Freide Spatz	14	f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Newyork	yes	father	none	no										
26	Moses Spatz	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Newyork	yes	father	none	no										

	priest: Pacho Lenczak																								
	Yorkton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Dzygaloff	
	Stepbrother: E. Janzak																								
	180 Warren St Greycity NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Pomorn	
	Brother: E. Janzak																								
	90 Greenwich St Greycity NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Janowke	
	Brother: Moische Bornstein																								
	85 Forsyth St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	none	Rackow	
	Cousin: Abraham Kieff c/o D. Mandel																								
	85 Livingston St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Crematin	
	uncle: Moses Witzling																								
	96 E 4 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Red	Brown	none	Koropice	
	Uncle: Moses Witzling																								
	96 E 4 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Koropice	
	Brother: money Steigletz																								
	Co M Witzling 96 E 4 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	black	none	Koropice	
	Brother: Moses Steigletz c/o M Witzling																								
	96 E 4 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Koropice	
	uncle: Kaufmann Contractor																								
	Co M. Witzling 96 E 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Przemysl	
	Brother: Joseph Belkola																								
	283 Old Kirkpatrick Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Kopczyce	
	Uncle Cousin Adolf 764 Grand																								
	Avenue Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Winetz	
	Aunt: Jennie Tandel 179																								
	Kensington Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	black	none	Minskerchen	
	Brother: Simon Tandel 179																								
	Kensington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black	none	Brody	
	Father: Simon Tandel 179																								
	Kensington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Odessa	
	Father: Simon Tandel 179																								
	Kensington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	grey	light	none	Wien	
	Father: Simon Tandel 179																								
	Kensington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	light	none	Wien	
	Brother: Julius Szaday																								
	March 15 1907 330 Harrison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Dergany	
	Uncle: major Szymanosky																								
	Newjersey Jersey City 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Nowytke	
	Brother: Fischel Bary c/o Kingsham																								
	92 Rivington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Kamenitsch	
	Father: Isidor Isenbach																								
	69 E. 103 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Sgepanowe	
	Brother: Jan Karolak																								
	174 2d St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kleemac	
	Brother: Jan Karolak																								
	174 2d St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Kleemac	
	Brother: Jenn Keller c/o Ruel																								
	21 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Brzany	
	Father: Abraham Spatz																								
	192 Delancey St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Brody	
	Father: Abraham Spatz																								
	192 Delancey St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	black	none	Brody	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I am Master swear S/S Smolensk from Libau do

67.

W Patton Officer

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University Dieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August 1901 67 Cabin.

at

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the printed forms and, A, and B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, must be correct and complete, and should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the entries in all cases up to and including column 7, to be a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 : Age. — The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 : Sex. — The entry in this column should be either M male or F female.

Column 4 : Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M married or S single. Widowed and divorced persons should be classified as married.

Column 5 : Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, salesman, saleslady, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, boarding-house keeper, hotel-keeper, barber, hairdresser, engraver, lithographer, photographer, lithographic artist, portrait painter, sculptor, musician, actor, actress, author, editor, reporter, lecturer, professor, teacher, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, midwife, chemist, druggist, electrician, machinist, draftsman, designer, upholsterer, cabinet-maker, carpenter, wood-worker, cooper, tinsmith, coppersmith, iron-worker, steel-worker, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, peddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other mechanic or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 : Able to read and write. — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 : Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 : Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian"

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Applies to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, Africa. No alien whose appearance marks him as belonging to this race should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Liguria and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Under this heading only such persons should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Abruzzi, Marche, Umbri e Comarca, Venezia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Under this heading only such persons should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 : Last Residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 : Final destination. — The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 : Whether have a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 : By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 : Whether in possession of $50 and whether much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 : Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the Year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 : Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantabrian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian, Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

F

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , sailing from June 15 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence City or country	Last Residence State or country	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	If Yes, Year	If Yes, Where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Matas Anastarija	21		f.	m.	none	Yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Popovaca	Beaver Falls Pa	husband; Stepan matas 2725 5th Ave Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Popovaca
2	Matas Milica	2		f.	s	none	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Popovaca	Beaver Falls Pa	father; Stepan matas 2725 5th Ave Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Popovaca
3	Popic Danica	26		f.	s	Servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Kostajnica	Kewanee Ill	Brother; Ivan Mojtez Kewanee Ill no 416 66 St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Kostajnica
4	Kobinac Mara	29		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Trucritica	Smock Pa	husband; Martin Kobinac Smock Pa Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Trucritica
5	Kobinac Jaga	8		f.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Trucritica	Smock Pa	father; Martin Kobinac Smock Pa Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Trucritica
6	Kobinac Kata	6		f.	s	none	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Trucritica	Smock Pa	Son; Andro Kanzlaric Seymour Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Trucritica
7	Kanzlaric Marija	60		f.	m.	none	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Marinkovic	Diamond Iowa	Brother; Filip Farg 190 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Vrana
8	Kolipk Paris	17		m.	s	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pesana	Chicago Ill	Husband; Antony Serpina Rebecca yrs 84 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Pesiane
9	Maryanna Serpina	30		f.	m.	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Pesiane	Stamford Conn	father; Anton Serpina Rebecca yrs 84 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Pesiane
10	Wladislawa Serpina	10		f.	s	none	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Pesiane	Stamford Conn	father; Anton Serpina Rebecca yrs 84 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Pesiane
11	Michal Serpina	6		f.	s.	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Pesiane	Stamford Conn	Brother; Frank Tabinowski 5 Street & 2 Alleghany Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Pesiane
12	Franz Tabinowski	24		m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Dobromyl	Allegheny Pa	Brother in law; M. Kobbin 95 Lafayette st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Winetza
13	Jecheskel Sockowsky	28		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winetza	New Haven Conn	Brother; M. B. Kobbin 95 Lafayette st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Winetza
14	Meckly Sockowsky	25		f.	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winetza	New Haven	Father; M. B. Kobbin 95 Lafayette st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Winetza
15	Jaschke Sockowsky	2½		m.	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Winetza	New Haven	Uncle; M. B. Kobbin 95 Lafayette st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Winetza
16	Regina Sockowsky	10		f.	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Winetza	New Haven	Brother; Josef Waloszowicz Exchange St 707 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Bazowica
17	Jan Walkowicz	27		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Bazowica	Buffalo N.Y.	Uncle; Mikaly Petrekowitz 5 1/2 Allegeny St Allentown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Weidorf
18	Maria Valand	19		f.	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Weidorf	Allentown	Brother; Mikaly Petrekowitz 5 1/2 Allegeny St Allentown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	fair	none	Weidorf
19	Valgrim Petrekowitz	3		m.	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Weidorf	Allentown	Brother; Mikaly Petrekowitz 5 1/2 Allegeny St Allentown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	fair	none	Weidorf
20	Franz Petrekowitz	2		m.	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Weidorf	Allentown	Brother in law; Frank Preece 27 Columbus St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Korka
21	Paul Kuznyak	17		m.	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Szpeskermegye	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law; K. Pignuriat Barczyk 26 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Rzanitza
22	Nicks Kubzka	38		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rzelanitza	New Haven Conn	Uncle; Jac Kimpert 33 Hanhower St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Rzelanitza
23	Rosie Sekapina	20		f.	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzelanitza	Rochester N.Y.	Uncle; Jac Kimpert 33 Hanhower St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Rzelanitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master of the S/S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pallau Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Libau Ben Schmidt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashin Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Libau Ben Schmidt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases appointed including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow-d), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau June 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(Use ditto marks if same as above)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2															$10				Husband Mr. Moses Kolan 56										
3														husband															
4															$17.00														
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13	Schwedz																												
14																			husband; Mr. J. Meyerowitz 244 6 Madison St										
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																			brother, Mr Jacob Polotzyn 9 St. Mark's Place New York										
21																			cousin, Mr. Jacques Zagorinsky 9 St. Mark's Place New York										
22																			cousin, Mr. Kalmen Kalpern 203 Suffolk St New York										
23																			Mr. Kalmen Kalpern 203 Suffolk St New York										
24														husband					nephew; Mr. S. Lerman 190 E. Broadway New York City										
25																													
																			husband; Mr. B. Herzog of 46 Schlendzny 100 Milwaukee New Jersey										

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-24054-676-mc/19/7-18-07
11-57517-4/6/07
72-90610-17/11/06-705
11154435-7-3-07
2-97243-11/11/30
2-876059-5/15/41-505

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master,* of the S/S Smolensk, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Dattan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-43

I, am P. Lastin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lastin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. ticket or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Imperator sailing from Libau Jan. 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE: This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B) and the information indicated on the front covered by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unpaid ticket in whole or in part.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and the cause for such deportation, or who has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	GENERAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Bloch Adam	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lorator	Oshkosh Wis	no	self	no money	no	no	no	brother abt Jan Bloch, Rural 62 Dow Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Weitz Adam	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Jagoda	Oshkosh Wis	yes	grandfather	$ 7	no	no	no	grandfather abt Ph Weitz, 200 Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jagoda
3	" Lorenz	19		M	S	mason helper	no	no	Russia	German	Jagoda	Oshkosh Wis	yes	grandfather		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray	[illegible]	Jagoda
4	Jarmolowitz Abraham	30		M	S	tailor 8.8640	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Telshi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	friend abt Jan Zamitzky, South Canal Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Beete Heinrich	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Hardza	Sheboygan Wis	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother abt J Beete, Wisconsin Ave 310 Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	" Anna	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	German	Hardza	Sheboygan Wis	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Borodenskaya Seweria	21		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Elizabeth Port of J	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband abt Abraham Borodenskaya, East St. Elizabeth Port of J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	red	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	" Nekelaw 3			M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Elizabeth Port of J	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Straus Carl	14		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Hardza	Kans. Okeh	yes	uncle	$ 3	no	no	no	uncle abt of Straus, Kans. Okeh	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
10	Baranowsky Bronislaw	11		M	S	child 11-1-1159 12-3/28/35	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City N J	no	mother	no money	no	no	no	mother abt A Baranowsky, 211 1st Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Warschau
11	Benus Theodor	55		M	M	farm laborer 11-19 1055	no	no	Russia	German	Lorator	Oshkosh Wis	yes	father in law	no money	no	no	no	father in law abt Wenlig 52 Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lorator
12	" Anna	28		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Lorator	Oshkosh Wis	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	" Conrad	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Lorator	Oshkosh Wis	yes	grandfather		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
14	Pfeil Emanuel	19		M	S	smith	no	no	Russia	German	Lorator	Chicago	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	friend abt H. H. Hemff, 84 La Salle St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Hemff Wilhelmine	33		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Lorator	Chicago	yes	husband	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	husband abt H. H. Hemff, 84 La Salle St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Konwiatka Walenej	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Berlin ct J	no	friend	$ 10	no	no	no	friend abt Josef Tolowina, Cascade Ave Berlin ct J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Segman Alexander	26		M	S	farm laborer 328733 12-27-41	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wloglowek	Berlin ct J	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother abt E Segman, Henderson 108 Berlin ct J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Schabelew Kasimir	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Harvard Ill	yes	friend	$ 12	no	no	no	friend abt Mr Henschmoes, Walnut Harvard Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Jasulewitz Anna	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Lawrence Mass	no	uncle	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle abt Martinas, Oak St 101 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Lyngmann Jan	45		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Waukegan Ill	yes	brother in law	$ 2	no	no	no	brother in law abt Heinemby, Jefferson St 174 Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Putrin Jacob	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Brigton Mass	no	self	$ 76	no	no	no	friend abt J Jurgal, Marshall St 76 Brigton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Friedrichsohn Anja	21		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Hasenpoth	Baltimore	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law abt Ludwig Radmann, Locke Raj Express St 5 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Zelesnj Wenzel	26		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wreschau	Shappet ct J	no	brother	$ 2	no	no	no	brother abt A Zelesnj, Shappet ct J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	" Marianna	23		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Karschau	Shappet ct J	no	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Jaeger Jacob	29		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	German	Lorator	Bellwood Ill	no	friend	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Henry Hoff Bellwood Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	" Paulina	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lorator	Bellwood Ill	no	friend		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	" Berta	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Lorator	Bellwood Ill	no	friend		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	" Wladimir	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Lorator	Bellwood Ill	no	friend		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
29	Waismusitz Weronika	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Grand Rondstett	no	cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin abt Sharzagepe Kampeli, 547 4th Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Kotsowsky Wotzlaw	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 65	no	no	no	brother abt W Kotsowsky, Bergel St 3176 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, * of the S/S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Pattan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-42

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ruff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500 B) and the information indicated on the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau June [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or periods of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Can he read or write any language, or is he illiterate? If able to read, let it be considered as reading. If able to write only, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	17				[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	cousin; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 29	no	no	no	cousin; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	[illegible]	11		M		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	father	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		S		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	cousin; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	cousin; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	7
8	[illegible]	30		M		2-903636-7-22-[illegible] [illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M		IN HOSPITAL 2-537466 9/7/37			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	12
13	Axelrod	[illegible]	16	M		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York		sister	no money	no	no	no	sister; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	S	M	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	S	S	child 11-282376-1-12-3/40	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	S	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	S	S	IN HOSPITAL child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	no	cousin	no money	no	no	no	aunt; [illegible]		no	no	yes	no	good	no	19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				23-647118(605) 10/12/38			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Hartford Ct	no	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother in law; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	money	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	21
22	[illegible]	wife	33	F	M	no occupation	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liachowitz	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	money	no	no	no	husband; [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	22
23	[illegible]	child	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liachowitz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liachowitz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liachowitz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	25
26	STOLL, HARRY [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	child P-76316 11-5-36	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liachowitz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	child 8853 (605) 3/22/43	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liachowitz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	27
28	[illegible]	Rebeka	19	F	S	embroiderer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle Mr. L. Baum 490 Communipaw Ave Jersey City		no	no	no	no	good	no	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	S	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	29
30	[illegible]	Eichmann	24	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	to no body		no	no	no	no	good	no	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pullen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 500, 500A, and 500B) under each title relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, as all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1 *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates racial admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Imbernia sailing from Libau June 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Time or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in charge of any institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Einbinder	Daniel	26		M	Single	mfg	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York City	yes	husband	no money	no	no	husband bro Simon Einbinder 6 Delancey St Fourth Flr New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	1
2	"	Isaac	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York City	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								2
3	"	Jesse	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York City	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								3
4	ADMITTED Edelberg	Ettie	48		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no sister Chas of Rosenberg, 63 West 117 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	4
5	ADMITTED "	Rosa	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	mother		no	no	Detained	no	no	no	no	good	no								5
6	ADMITTED Rosenwork	Chas	35	✓	M	M	mfg	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	husband bro S Ballen, 2 331 100 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	6
7	ADMITTED "	Jacob	9	✓	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								7
8	ADMITTED IN HOSP. DISCHARGED 16-1792 "	Chas	4	✓	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								8
9	ADMITTED "	Chaye	8	✓	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								9
10	ADMITTED IN HOSP. DISCHARGED "	Celia	5	✓	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								10
11	" Berlin	Chasa	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	brother bro S Ballen, 2 331 100 St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	11
12	ADMITTED Rachuls John	Jesse	31		M	M	mfg	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	husband	no money	no	no	husband bro Rachelsohn, 2 Fulton Ave 1356, Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	12
13	ADMITTED "	Chaim	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								13
14	ADMITTED "	Hull	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								14
15	ADMITTED "	Hoodele	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								15
16	ADMITTED "	Jane	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								16
17	ADMITTED DISCHARGED "	Lee	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								17
18	ADMITTED Serebarn	Beile	22		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	brother bro S Silbermann, 45 E 1 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue gray		Russia	18	
19	Serebarn	Aaron	22		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	brother in law bro S Silbermann, 45 E 1 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Olive	brown gray		Russia	19	
20	Bugach	Reise	32		F	M	mfg	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zirkuzy	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	husband bro S Bernstein, Hartford Ct 55 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown hazel		Russia	20	
21	ADMITTED IN HOSP. DISCHARGED "	David	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zirkuzy	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								21
22	ADMITTED IN HOSP. DISCHARGED "	Abe	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zirkuzy	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								22
23	Stassyuk	Slotte	28		F	M	mfg	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slepy	Boston Mass	yes	husband	no money	no	no	husband bro Schachnyuk 2 E Gallant Sandman St 20 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown hazel		Russia	23	
24	"	Engel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slepy	Boston Mass	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								24
25	"	Hershe	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slepy	Boston Mass	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								25
26	"	Golde	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slepy	Boston Mass	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								26
27	Gurwitz	Joel	50		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	son	$ 100	no	no	son bro Bennett Gurwitz 2 E Chevrin Street St 362 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown		Russia	27	
28	"	Feiwe	50		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	son		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	gray brown		Russia	28	
29	"	Chaim	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	brother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								29
30	"	Feige	23		F	S	spark maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	brother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown		Russia	30	

Mps. Detained by U.S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, swear of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau — [illegible] Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-40

I, am Plotkin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Kimperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Plotkin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau — [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 101 A and 101B, and 101C, relative to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be filled in is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by the printed head including column 26, in a descriptive of the indicative heads the subject matter to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes (can read) but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black). — Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture, no matter how small, of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, if stated, last permanent residence instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau [illegible], 19[illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can it please the authorities, or is it intended for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over a prior or subsequent immigrant, or now in custody, or under prosecution for any crime in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	RACE OR PEOPLE
1	Kornthes	[illegible]	13	ch	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Weikomer	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	friend abt Alex Kapernek, 32-34 St Pranceley	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Levanosa	Aloysiana	22	of	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lokaulen	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	husband abt of L Levanos, 409 West Coyle St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	,	Adolph	3	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lokaulen	Shenandoah Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	,	Elena	6	of	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lokaulen	Shenandoah Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Imanoff	Nesko	19	ch	s	gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Rooter "9	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend abt Nicoloff, 211 W Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Kapustinskaya	Adela	20	of	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lonza	New London Conn	yes	brother	$ 4	no	no	no	brother abt L Lewidlowski, Bradley St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	brown grey	good	Lomza
7	Zaigorenko	Lepa	16	of	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mosar	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	father abt Zaigorenko, Rhone St 325 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	brown grey	good	Mohilev
8	Weiss	Konrad	20	ch	Wid	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	German	Lovotow	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	brothers in law	no money	no	no	no	brothers in law abt Heinrich Hoepfel, 1 Ave Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown brown	good	Lovotow
9	,	Johannes	14	ch	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	German	Lovotow	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	brothers in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	good	Lovotow
10	Levit	Simon	19	ch	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jevaterinoslaw	Waterbury Conn	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	no	uncle abt Robens, Vince St 34 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	fair grey	good	Libau
11	Krupadis	Juliana	28	of	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lekogoni	New York	yes	husband	$ 25	no	no	no	husband abt J Krupadis, Grand St 87 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair blue	good	Kovno
12	,	Ignatz	9	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lekogoni	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	,	Stanislaus	3	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lekogoni	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Markolaunas	Michael	25	ch	s	coalman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lebau	Dayton Ohio	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin abt Jacoucus, Bagard St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Wadlowski	Anton	40	ch	ch	woodsaw	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lechonow	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother abt Konstantin Wasilewski, Fulton St 41 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	good	Plock
16	Christoph	Ivanko	29	ch	ch	gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Skarden	Duluth Minn	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother abt Nicoloff, 211 W Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown blue	good	Plock
17	Yonder	Stephany	33	of	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 4	no	no	no	husband abt Stanislaw Lusco, Eleven St 37 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	brown brown	good	Yelna
18	"	Ekaterina	7	of	d	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	"	Pets	3	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	,	Joann	6	ch	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Schuck	Marianna	16	of	d	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Amsterdam N Y	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother abt J Lucka, Howard St 11 Amsterdam N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	dark blue	good	Yonava
22	Bell	David	25	ch	ch	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	German	Lamara	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother abt J Bell, Delaware Ave 43-49 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown brown	good	Lamara
23	Bell	Christian	43	ch	ch	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lamara	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown brown	good	Lamara
24	Horen	Daniel	25	ch	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Austrian	Kelno	Schenectady N Y	no	self	$ 2	no	no	no	brother in law abt Jan Lucalo, Water St 3 Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	good	Lomza
25	Mezglowska	Katarina	19	of	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kelno	Lawrence Mass	yes	brother	$ 4	no	no	no	brother abt J Mezelchowsky, Elm St 316 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	fair brown	good	Mohilev
26	Briede	Wassilij	27	ch	ch	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mensk	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	uncle abt Gregorij Kleinowski, Gold St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown brown	good	Grodno
27	Koroneda	Ignatz	10	ch	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mensk	New Haven Conn	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	no	uncle abt Gregorij Kleinowski, Gold St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	blue brown	good	Mohilev
28	Mackmensky	Augustin	44	ch	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jonischkel	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend abt L Lucas, Division Ave 760 W Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown blue	dark	Kovno
29	Jaeger	Georg	24	ch	ch	Locksmith	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Bellwood Ill	no	self	[illegible] money	no	no	no	friend abt Henry Hoppe, Bellwood Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown blue	good	Saratow
30	,	Rosalie	26	of	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Bellwood Ill	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	brown brown		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Peltau Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, first or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-39

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2pr, 2pr A, and 2pr B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, as the case may be, the numbering given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* *June* , 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. H.	M.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Herman	Diego	43	♂	M	mule spinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vienndze	Chicago	yes	husband	$ 50	no	no	no	husband bro of Trunberg, Augusta Ch for S Herman, 434 — Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue		W indza
2	"	Braine	21	♂	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wienndze	Chicago	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown		Wendza
3	"	Abram	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vienndze	Chicago	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	black	brown		Wendza
4	"	Mordank	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vienndze	Chicago	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
ADMITTED	Silbermann	Sore	50	♀	Wife	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New Haven Conn	no	brother	$ 4	no	no	no	brother Mr Lehmuel Silbermann New Ch ⁓ 36 Oak St New Haven Conn Father Jacob Abramowicz 760 Oak St New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	grey	black		Kownowitsch
[redacted]	"	Chane	10	♂	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New Haven Conn	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
ADMITTED	"	Dineve	8	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New Haven Conn	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
ADMITTED	"	Jeremeh	6	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New Haven Conn	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
ADMITTED	"	Reuse	4	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New Haven Conn	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Chait	Leibe	21	♂	S	carpetmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Montreal Can	yes	brother in law	no money	no	no	no	brother in law str ch Rosem, West St 550/14 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue		White
11	Kusz	Mosjes	16	♂	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prosdurow	Providence R I	yes	grand father	no money	no	no	no	grand father str S Lebesteen, Campbell Place 4 Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black	brown	gray		Prosdurow
12	Kantorowitz	Selde	23	♂	M	male nurse	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oschmjany	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband str S Kantorowitz, 76 Tehomet Brotha, Canal St 32 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue		Oschmjany
13	"	Rochel	7	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oschmjany	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	"	Hanel	6	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oschmjany	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
15	"	Hyag	4	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oschmjany	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
16	Kantorowitz	Selde	16	♂	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oschmjany	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law str S Benusen, Glenbrook 233 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Boran	Rachel	40	♂	M	male nurse	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radnor	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$ 4	no	no	no	husband str Henrich Boranowitz German Jerusch Ch 533 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue		Wor ...
18	"	Matilde	13	♀	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radnor	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	brown	gray		Wor ...
ADMITTED 19	"	Herschel	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radnor	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
ADMITTED 20	"	Moschele	9	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radnor	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
ADMITTED	"	Mosjes	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Radnor	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL 22	"	Leiser	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Radnor	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
[redacted]	Mold	Rosa	25	♀	S	glovemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	sister str Katz, Croton St 66 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown		Wilna
[redacted]	Schwerchewsky	Chinole	36	♂	M	male nurse	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitzy	Stamford Conn	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	husband str of Sherman, Well St 11 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown		"
25	"	Schelem	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitzy	Stamford Conn	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
	"	Malke	9	♂	S	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitzy	Stamford Conn	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	"	Rechame	6	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitzy	Stamford Conn	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	"	Jossel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitzy	Stamford Conn	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
[redacted]	sitza	Beile	20	♂	S	carpetmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	no	uncle str S Polyan, Madison St 331-333 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown		Witebsk
[redacted]	Kolesnowj	[redacted]	58	♂	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schemgatitzy	New York	yes	sister	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law str S Lolladowskj, 76 Tehomet Brotha Ch 53 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue		...

30 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am. Master, swear, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattas Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at Liverpool Ken A Emmett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-38

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at Liverpool Ken A Emmett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and luggage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the last sheet of the manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, [illegible] information indicated by the heading, [illegible] by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Libau June, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or write, or is compelled, or is exempt by law from the educational test?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and mentally and physically capable of earning a living, or under 16 years and not coming in charge of parent or guardian.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Hair	Complexion	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Mexico	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Yuzo or Jonnaszjonek	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Yuzovic Jonnaszjonek St 1903	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
4	[illegible]	Dec.	29	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Mexico	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Frank Zuyus [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
5	Stanczuszky	[illegible]	15	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Tomaszuszky [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
6	[illegible]	Mateus	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	brother	$ 7	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Tomasz Dora Pawlina [illegible] Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. [illegible] Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Konrad [illegible] Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
9	Tomaszuszky	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Tomaszuszky [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
10	Jan	Adam	21	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Chicago 242 E 2	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
11	Jendrowska	Selma	24	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Chicago 242 E 2	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
12	Ferris	Johann	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Shibogren Va	yes	self	$ 17	yes	[illegible]	no	brother; Mr. O Jan Center 245 [illegible] Shibogren	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Jansons	Jansons	16	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kalga	Shibogren	yes	[illegible]	$ 50	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. D Jansons [illegible] Penn Shibogren	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russian	Kalga	Shibogren	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	Jegorow	Nicolai	21	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Jekaterinow	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 50	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Yuzovic Lucky Yes 128 [illegible] Elm Ave [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
16	Radonic	Nicolai	27	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Boccheronsky [illegible] 100 [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
17	Magunas	Lucas	16	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lenco	Chicago	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother; Mr. [illegible] Morgan St. Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
18	Judes	Wincenty	16	S	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 6	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Vincent Judes 232-33 [illegible] Chicago St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
19	Beckus	Marie	26	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jeraden	Fresno Cal	yes	husband	$ 7	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Jacob Jurgis Box [illegible] Fresno Cal	yes	no	no	no	good	no					
20	[illegible]	Amelia	21	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Jaraden	Fresno Cal	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	Kenzox	Yusef	11	M	[illegible]	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Oshelowka	Penn. Pa.	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	no	no	[illegible] Ignaty Lenco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	Zlotkova	Sofie	20	F	S	factory	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Lasmuth	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Fred Zlotnick Zuzel [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	Jarred	Oscar	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Chicago Ill	no	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	Mr. Paul Lenco Grove [illegible] Ave 2534 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	Skrach	Jurgis	19	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin; Mr. Jan Skrach Wilmat [illegible] 31 [illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	Wagulewicz	Teodor	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin; Mr. Jan Skrach Wilmat [illegible] 31 [illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	Schibigrad	Casimir	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin; Mr. Julian Rasarenoff [illegible] 908 W. Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	Tomenbsky	Ivan	21	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	S. Manchester	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no	uncle; Mr. Casip Jakrowsky [illegible] Manchester Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	Spakrowsky	Ludwig	21	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Farley N.Y.	no	self	$ 6	no	no	no	friend; Mr. Jusis Ozersky Box 24 Farley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	Josiute	Pauline	17	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Juroleny	Haverhill Mass	yes	friend	$ 3	no	no	no	friend; Mr. Wincas Masej Rowes [illegible] Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30	Zalevsky	Stanislaw	26	M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lulzk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1905	Chicago	friend; Mr. Stanislaw Kruszewy 1414 N. front Mr. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Pallen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people in Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This ship must be attached to the ... list of passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500 B, at the foreigner ... passengers by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, ... , 190 3 Arriving at Port of ... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ADMITTED 1	Wexler	Sehan	55	ch	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobassary	New York City	yes	son	$ 80	no	no	no	son cho Sam Wexler, 38 Rivington St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	grey	Fair		Russia
ADMITTED 2	"	Freide	40	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobassary	New York City	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	grey	Fair		Russia
ADMITTED 3	"	Lise	20	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobassary	New York City	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	grey	Fair		Russia
4	"	Rivke	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dobassary	New York City	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	blue	Fair		Russia
5	Goldstark	Hartman	25	ch	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Telitz	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law cho Elazer, 48 St 100 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	blue	Fair		Russia
6	Silberberg	Lena	19	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomze	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	husband cho S Silberberg c/o J Kesser Delancey St 16 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	grey		Russia
7	"	Ettie	15	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomze	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	black	brown		Russia
8	"	Rivke	14	F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomze	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	brown	Blue		Russia
9	"	Hyne	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomze	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	red	Blue		Russia
10	"	Sehene	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomze	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Mandel	Hersch	33	ch	M	store	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	nephew cho S Jacobson, 31 East 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Sternblatt	Hersch	27	ch	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatomir	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother cho Sam Sternblatt, 22 Rose St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	grey	Fair		Russia
ADMITTED 13	Brener	Bride	33	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	self	$ 500	no	no	no	husband cho ~~S Brener 110 St 110 St~~ 200 Pleasant St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	grey	Fair		Russia
ADMITTED 14	"	Dore	14	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	grey	Fair		Russia
ADMITTED 15	"	Dine	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	"	Feile	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	Hine	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	"	Moses	5	ch	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
SP ADMITTED	Mendel	3	M	ch	X	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Goldingen	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Horsunsky	Dine	19	ch	S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Lawrence Mass	no	sister	no money	no	no	no	sister chass Mandel, Lemon St 364 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	"	Borech	14	ch	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Lawrence Mass	no	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	Brown		Russia
22	Kasunetz	Chane	50	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol	Hamilton Ont	yes	self	$ 250	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	"	Jacob	10	ch	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol	Hamilton Ont	yes	mother		no	no	no	son cho S Kosunetz, c/o Lewis Wellington St Hamilton Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	black	Grey		Russia
24	"	David	8	ch	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol	Hamilton Ont	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Kasunetz	Hatte	22	F	M	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol	Hamilton Ont	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	"	Lea	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol	Hamilton Ont	yes	mother		no	no	no	husband cho S Kosunetz c/o Lewis Wellington St 55 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Rabinowitz	Sara	20	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Toronto Ont	yes	father	$ 3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	"	Jude	15	ch	S	scapmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Toronto Ont	yes	father		no	no	no	father cho Hess Rabinowitz, 1 Cattel St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	brown	Grey		Russia
29	"	Hyde	11	ch	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Toronto Ont	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	Blue		Russia
30	"	Zelen	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Toronto Ont	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-36

I, am. P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in small type by the heading, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bessa polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" — Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates real admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–'95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This ship must be entered in the case of each of its passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-1, on the form for landing upon by this master of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S ...er by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sweden* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany*, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or ... and ... years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write, or all statutes for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ... (Cat. No. 500) ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause			PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	Inch	13	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]
2		Abraham	11	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
3		Sarah	9	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
4		Marcus	7	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
5		Sarah	4	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
6		Chaim	11	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
ADMITTED 7	Lehman	Chas	55	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	Well grown man		Poland
EXCLUDED		Bella	51	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Chas Lehman 102 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Well developed woman		Poland
9	Cronsky	Jacob	27	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Fall River, Mass	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	father: Abraham Lehman 102 Spring St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	Well developed man		Russia
10	Cronsky	Bertha	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Fall River, Mass	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	husband: Jacob Cronsky 27 Spring St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	Well developed woman		Russia
11	Schneidman	Chaim	22	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Fall River, Mass	no	self	$ 7	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Abraham Lehman 102 Spring St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	Well developed man		Russia
12		Perl	15	F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Fall River, Mass	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no		Well developed girl		Russia
ADMITTED 13	Rubenow	Herman	34	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	son: Mr. Rubenow 249 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stout [illegible] man		Russia
EXCLUDED 14		Gregoria	57	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	[illegible]	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	Light [illegible] woman		Russia
15		Chaje	11	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	[illegible]	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	Well [illegible] girl		Russia
16	Lipschitz	Schulim	22	M	S	Seamstress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vornikka	[illegible]	yes	cousin	$ 2	no	no	no	cousin: Sam Goldfried 359 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stout [illegible] man		Russia
17	Breidel	Yossel	21	M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Volenka	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	nobody:	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light [illegible] man		Russia
18	Chatelan	Chane	22	F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schemwatelz	New York	yes	cousin	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. P. Cuzon 31 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	1	Well [illegible] woman		Russia
19	Lerbschin	Itzchok	14	M	M	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pereyaslaw	New York	no	son-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	son-in-law: Mr. J. Levy 341 Lewis St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Large [illegible] man		Russia
20		Chawa	12	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pereyaslaw	New York	yes	son-in-law		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	1	Well [illegible] woman		Russia
21		Leon	11	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pereyaslaw	New York	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	Well [illegible] boy		Russia
22		Rosa	13	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pereyaslaw	New York	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	Well [illegible] girl		Russia
23	Schlapgrady	Yossel	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slawa	New Haven, Conn.	yes	cousin	$ 3	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. S. Slan 36 Carl St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stout [illegible] man		Russia
EXCLUDED	Hellmann	Bassie	34	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zolle	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	husband	$ 5	no	no	no	husband: Wellmann 325 Osborn St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Well developed woman		Russia
		Rose	10	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zolle	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
		Israel	9	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zolle	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
		Rose	8	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zolle	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
		Jacob	6	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zolle	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
		Rachel	4	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zolle	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no				
29	Mandel	Itzik	14	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no	brother: Abr. Mandel 17 So. Shore St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Large [illegible] boy		Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master* of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Peltau Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-35

I, am, P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff simperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Pavlis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates racial admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latiuna, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information given on the blank space by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland, sailing from Libau, Jan 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or write, or any language, or has been in possession of United States Passport, or has been deported as an alien or as a pauper?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information of any person, company, partner, corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	IDENTITY OBSERVED
1	Pomaska Marcin	27		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kraukow	Harrison N.J.	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	cousin Mr. J. Yanuis 210 Harrison av		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Kaunas
2	Sendenavitz Marcus	24		M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kraukow	Worcester Mass	no	self	5 dollars	no	no	no	brother in law Tom Alexandrowitz 302 Lafayette av Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	Kaunas
3	Saxon Augustin	25		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kraukow	New York	yes	self	20 dollars	no	no	no	friend S. Mendelsohn, 69 E. Broadway, City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	Kaunas
4	Savan Feder	21		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lettonian	Kraukow	Marlboro Mass	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	Brother Mr. Jan Abelis Clinton av Fremont Marlboro Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	Kaunas
5	Dulza Wladislaw	22		M	S	accompanist	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kraukow	Marlboro Mass	no	self	$26.	no	no	no	Brother Mr. Jan Savitzky Clinton av Fremont Marlboro Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	Kaunas
6	Sowis Wladislaw	6		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kraukow	Worcester Mass	no	self	$5.	no	no	no	friend Mr. Jos. Kwassow 32 Thomas Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	Kaunas
7	Craig	25		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kaunas	Manchester N.H.	no	self	$5.	no	no	no	friend P. Dahmar 632 Elm St. Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	Kaunas
8	Dietz Adolf	23		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend F. Kalinowski 1 Cross Commercial Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Wilna
9	Mantowitz Yasmi	21		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend Mrs. F. Rutkevitz 3 Hanford near B. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Wilna
10	Flegel Lewis	40		M	M	wife	no	yes	Russia	German	Libau	Jamesville Wis.	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	husband of Mrs Johan Flegel 14 Adam Ave. Jamesville Wis.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	blue	Libau
11	Lewis	6		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Libau	Jamesville Wis.	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	3	1	dark	fair	hazel	Libau
12	Carl	4		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Libau	Jamesville Wis.	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no						
13	Otto	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Libau	Jamesville Wis.	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no						
14	Alvina	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Libau	Jamesville Wis.	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no						
15	Adelheid	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Libau	Jamesville Wis.	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no						
16	Schestinsky Anton	32		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Cleveland O.	no	self	$36.	no	no	no	friend Mrs. P. Dalkowski 1 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	Kaunas
17	Franzewitz Victor	24		M	S	farmlabor	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Cleveland O.	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	Cousin in law Mrs. P. Dalkowski 1 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Wilna
18	Mercinko Mary	2		F	W.	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kaunas	New York	yes	cousin in law	$25.	no	no	no	cousin in law Mr. Jurgelis 225 E. 70 St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	Kaunas
19	Germanowitz Karl	22		M	S	fisherman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Montreal	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend O. Klawsky 230 Dorchester Montreal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Wilna
20	Kanofski Stanislaw	20		M	S	fisherman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend F. Kalinowski 1 Cross Commercial Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	Wilna
21	Bombowski Nicodem	26		M	S	fisherman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Montreal	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend O. Klawsky 230 Dorchester Montreal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	Wilna
22	Jelkowsky Ursulla	28		F	M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother Mr. F. Kalinowski 1 Cross Commercial Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Wilna
23	Marianna	50		F	M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self		no	no	no	father Mr. F. Kalinowski 1 Cross Commercial Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	grey	Wilna
24	Pukas Michael	23		M	S	workman	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend Mr. Jos. Kwassow 32 Thomas Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	Wilna
25	Mackilis Anton	27		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kraulen	Marlboro Mass	no	friend	$25.	no	no	no	friend Gaurikes 5 Pine St. Marlboro Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	Kaunas
26	Lendel Auguste	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	German	Libau	Harvey Ill.	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	uncle J. Meyer 1826 Wellington Ave Harvey Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	Libau
27	Pokrevsky Martin	30		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	New York	yes	brother	$25.	no	no	no	Brother Mr. Pokrevsky 1 Lenox Valley N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	Wilna
28	Rudofsky Andrey	24		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	cousin J. Feda c/o A. Stoolmaker 2 Pine St. Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	Wilna
29	Wankowsky Stepan	30		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Germany	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	cousin J. Feda c/o A. Stoolmaker 2 Pine St. Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	Wilna
30	Feda Josip	26		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Prepaid	Russian	Germany	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother J. Feda c/o A. Stoolmaker 2 Pine St. Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	Wilna

11-77143

3-77048-21/23/57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5087-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, first or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 583, 583A, and 583B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Imolene sailing from Libau June 16, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a prisoner, or an escapee from justice, or a person specially excluded from admission into the United States. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master* of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-33

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 583, 583A, and 583B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE This slip must be attached to the ... manifest of passengers Cat Nos 500 500A and 500B ... information required by heading ... by the master ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* June , 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or last visit of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in consequence of any violation of the contract labor laws, and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	DATE OF BIRTH. Year	Month	Day	City or Town and Country.
1	Rabinowitz	Idele	20	F	S	Tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rachinitz	Detroit, Mich	yes	Brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mr Jewish Relief Society 204 239 E 41st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med brown	Gray	none	1887	Russia	Rachinitz
2	Katz	Abe	33	M	M	farmer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bass	New York	yes	son	no money	no	no	no	son: Mr S Schryman Co 165 Grand St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Gray	Mole	1870	Russia	Bass
3		Peter	33	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bass	New York	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Gray	Mole	1871	Russia	Bass
4		Ewe	32	F	S	tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bass	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Gray	none	1870	Russia	Bass
5		Reine	19	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bass	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		Chaim	12	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bass	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	poor	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		Rachael	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bass	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Idelezel	Jew	21	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	New York	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	husband: Mr Eddelson 2 Rutgers St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9		Sol	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grobin	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	mother: Mr Jew Little 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Light	none	1901	Russia	Grobin
10	Reissman	Ebe	41	F	M	farmer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pesone	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend: Mr Selzman 179 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Gray	none	1862	Russia	Pesone
11	Goldblatt	Sam	18	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pesone	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother: Mr Konigsmann 97 Thrift St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Gray	none	1885	Russia	Pesone
12	Schneidelman	Rose	18	F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pesone	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Gray	none	1885	Russia	Pesone
13	Rabbikorl	Jude	38	M	M	rope	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skulz	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband: Mr Pesikoff 131 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Gray	none	1865	Russia	Skulz
14		Ruben	18	M	S	shoeller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skulz	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Gray	none	1885	Russia	Skulz
15		Rachel	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skulz	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	poor	no								
16	Reschin	Ignes	30	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Washington DC	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Mr Sasser Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Gray	none	1873	Russia	Mohilew
17		Jude	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Washington DC	yes	mother	$ 30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
18		Israel	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Washington DC	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	poor	no								
19	Meisel	Chana	21	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gremsel	New York	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother: Mr Jacob Meyzel 132 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Gray	none	1881	Russia	Gremsel
20	Idelsohn	Israel	24	M	M	rabbi	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schawgan	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend: Mr Kennedy 91 Lewis St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Gray	none	1879	Russia	Schawgan
21	Abramowitz	Scholom	28	M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamben	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr Faldt Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Gray	none	1875	Russia	Kamben
22	Greenbaum	Meyer	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamben	New York	no	uncle	$ 7	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Jerry 115 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Gray	none	1886	Russia	Kamben
23	Raymann	Sara	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Solanta	New York	yes	brother	$ 2	no	no	no	brother: Mr A Raymann 45 Bay 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Gray	none	1886	Russia	Solanta
24	Graham	Reise	20	F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schacty	New York	yes	sister	no money	no	no	no	sister: Miss Graham 75 Seigel St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	none	1886	Russia	Schacty
25	Seely	Rose	23	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkes	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Seelig 9 Powell St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Blue	none	1881	Russia	Wilkes
26		Mordcai	27	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkes	New York	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	none	1876	Russia	Wilkes
27	WEXLER	Sara	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkes	New York	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	none	1885	Russia	Wilkes
28		Rachel	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkes	New York	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Blue	none	1888	Russia	Wilkes
29	Friedmann	Israel	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotzk	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	uncle: Rabinowitz Seward St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Gray	none	1883	Russia	Polotzk
30		Rose	23	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotzk	Boston, Mass	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	none	1880	Russia	Polotzk

2

... they apply. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3057-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastal), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases quite and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, before examination. Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information indicated at the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau [illegible], 1907, Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 2 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Year in prison or almshouse, or in relation for cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of the existence of labor conditions in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]							Cousin [illegible] David Brenner, [illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL [illegible]				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-66008 6-8-40 525				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-66307 3-7-38 56				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-822876-1-8-41 (Cons)				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	Sella	[illegible]	2	M					Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	Sadlowa	Sara	33	F	[illegible]				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]			$				brother, [illegible]											
17	Weinstein	Esia	1	M	Farmer				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]			$				brother, [illegible]											
18	Gabrow	Sigse	11	M	[illegible]				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York			$61															
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	M					Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York		husband																
20		Sarasa	6	F					Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York																		
21		Dina	4	F					Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22		Sima	2	F	[illegible]				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York																		
23		[illegible]	11	M					Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York																		
24		Chiffre	7	M					Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York																		
		[illegible]			no exception				[illegible]	[illegible]	Odessa	New York																		
	Yacow	Chaim	21	M	[illegible]				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York			$29				brother-in-law, [illegible]											
	widow	Lusse	40	M	farmer				Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York		self	$30				nephew, [illegible]											
		Rose	13	F	girl				Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York		husband																
		Anna	6	M					Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York		father																
		Chaim	8	M	[illegible]				Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York		father																

320

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Pattow Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3,681-31

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to **alien arrivals** (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including **column 16**, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnirk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lieland sailing from Libau June 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Guelker	Sona	49	F.	S		mess mate	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Goodkin, c/o Mr. Hecht 6769 2nd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				
2	Chait	Schmuel	32	M.	M.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	son: Mr. William Wolberg, c/o Mr. Hearn Emerson 434 Monroe str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	Wilna
3	Chait	Esther	21	F.	S		mess maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother: Mr. J. Katz, c/o Mr. A. Ruben 336 Cherry str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna
4	Leibowitz	Jonuch	16	M.	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	brother	$ 2	no	no	no	Brother: Mr. Lehdje Leibowitz 202 Henry str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Borne
5	Berman	Abram	17	M.	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poneujesh	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother: Mr. M. Berman 107 Graham ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6		Sabe	12	M.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poneujesh	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Millner	Riwe	29	F.	M.		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Siegfried Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	husband: Mr. A. Miller, c/o Mr. Irvine, Siegfried Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno
8		Braine	3	F.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Siegfried Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Konorow	Schaim	40	F.	M.		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowno	Washington DC	yes	husband	$ 25	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Louis Konorow 234 Willow Street alley Washington DC.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	Dubrowna
10		Dawid	9	M.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowno	Washington DC	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	yes	no	good	no							
11		Yossel	6	M.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowno	Washington DC	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
12		Reive	5	F.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowno	Washington DC	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
13		Rochle	11	F.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubrowno	Washington DC	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Staiermann	Feile	32	F.	M.		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Posol	Portland Me	no	husband	$ 5	no	no	no	husband: Mr. H. Steiermann 456 Fore street Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Babe
15		Meer	6	M.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posol	Portland Me	no	father		no	no	no		no	yes	no	no	good	no							
16		Borsch	3	M.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Posol	Portland Me	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Staierman	Hoorik	26	M.	S		painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	Portland Me	no	self	$ 7	no	no	no	brother: Mr. H. Steiermann 456 Fore street Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolin
18	Klempner	Daniel	28	M.	S		painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Trenton N.J.	no	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	Brother: Mr. J. Klempner 96 Union str. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Grodno
19		Chaje	43	F.	M.		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Trenton N.J.	no	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	blue	none	Grodno
20	Lewin	Schmuel	48	M.	M.		fireman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	son: Mr. B. Lewin 2026 Bat ave Bat Beach New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Jacobstadt
21		Hinde	44	F.	M.		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	gray	brown	none	Jacobstadt
22		Schore	18	F.	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Mitau
23		Rechame	15	F.	S		milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	no	Mitau
24		Malke	11	F.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25		Jankel	9	M.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26		Moroschi	5	M.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Lewin	Sore	32	F.	M.		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	husband: Mr. B. Lewin 2026 Bat ave Bat Beach New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light			none	Jacobstadt
28		Rose	6	F.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29		Samuel	3	M.	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Lurje	Leibe	16	M.	S		lockmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Mr. H. Lurje 761 Forest Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		R[illegible]			no	Homel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Libau Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, first or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am. P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Libau Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SC37-30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A, and 2002), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can or cannot read or write, or is under 16 or over 60 years of age, or is a male under 16 or over 60 years unaccompanied by father or grandfather; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mdmd	Chaym	32	M	M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sorbsky	Philadelphia	no	Self	$ 2	No			[illegible]						
2		Leib	21	S	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sorbsky	Philadelphia	no	Brother	$ 1	No									
3	Isadore	Bane	28	S	M	M	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitchel	Carlisle Pa	no	Self	$ 100	No			Husband of Bella Bane [illegible] Carlisle, Penn						
4	"	Ande	2	S	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitchel	Carlisle Pa	yes	mother	No	No	No								
5	Hermann	Pal	45	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abrams	Waterbury Ct	no	Self	$ 50	No			Brother of Isaac Pal 124 Bank St Waterbury Conn						
6		Sarah	16	S	F	S	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abrams	Waterbury Ct	no	Brother	No	No	No								
7		Chaim	17	S	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abrams	Waterbury Ct	no	Brother	No	No	No								
8		Esel	17	S	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abrams	Waterbury Ct	no	Brother	No	No	No								
9		Schendel	18	S	F	S	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abrams	Waterbury Ct	no	Brother	No	No	No								
10	"	Esbi	11	S	F	S	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abrams	Waterbury Ct	no	Brother	No	No	No								
11	"	Abram	11	M	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abrams	Waterbury Ct	no	Brother	No	No	No								
12	"	Elie	9	M	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abrams	Waterbury Ct	no	Brother	No	No	No								
13	Farber	Senda	24	S	M	M	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Udno	New York	no	Self	$ 5	No	No	No	husband Mr Odelman 334 [illegible] New York						
14	Sadie	Rame	4	F	S	S	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Udno	New York	yes	mother	No	No	No	No							
15	Goldfall	Leb	21	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shaulen	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	No	No	No							
16	"	Raine	18	F	S	S	Housework	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shaulen	New York	yes	Self	No	No	No	No	cousin Mr Goldfall 332 Grand St New York						
17	"	Mendl	11	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	Self	No	No	No	No							
18	"	Yosel	11	M	S	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	Self	No	No	No	No							
19	Abrams	Meyer	30	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kwaskesel	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	No	No	No							
20	"	Perle	25	F	M	M	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kwaskesel	New York	yes	husband	No	No	No	No	cousin Mr Robin 20 Canal St New York						
21	Brode	Yosel	20	M	S	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Udno	New York	yes	Self	$ 22	No	No	No							
22	"	Abel	11	M	S	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Udno	New York	yes	Self	No	No	No	No	cousin Mr Krupchin 20 Hamilton St New York						
23	"	Abraam	17	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Udno	New York	yes	Self	No	No	No	No							
24	Weinsiden	Esbi	40	M	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schelen	New York	yes	Self	No	No	No	No							
25		David	18	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schelen	New York	yes	mother	$ 30	No	No	No	brother Mr Schlesinger 133 Suffolk St New York						
26		Simon	11	M	S	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schelen	New York	yes	mother	No	No	No	No							
27		Chaim	16	M	S	S	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schelen	New York	yes	mother	No	No	No	No							
28		Lida	12	F	S	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schelen	New York	yes	mother	No	No	No	No							
29	Rivera	Rivera	2	F	S	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schelen	New York	yes	mother	No	No	No	No							
30	Heimann	Schemo	23	M	M	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	husband	no money	No	No	No	husband Mr Gelsman 3-95 E 7th St New York						

30

John F. Marcy Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pattan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool Henry C. Lincoln Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, 1st, 2d or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool Henry C. Lincoln Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touching), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, barometer engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campinia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether have ticket or ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information required thereon given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[aptain] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1									Russia															
2									Russia															
3									Russia															
4									Russia															
5									Russia															
6									Russia															
7									Russia															
8									Russia															
9									Russia															
10									Russia															
11									Russia															
12									Russia															
13									Russia															
14									Russia															
15									Russia															
16									Russia															
17									Russia															
18									Russia															
19									Russia															
20									Russia															
21									Russia															
22									Russia															
23									Russia															
24									Russia															
25									Russia															
26									Russia															
27									Russia															
28									Russia															
29									Russia															
30									Russia															

2-779811-505-10-15-40 (2.2-[illegible]-40)
2-877304-7-15-36-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master swear of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

N Pattan Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3657-58

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kreff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in features and coloring of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information required must be furnished by the master of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Smolensk sailing from Libau 18 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of JUN 28 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write a language or dialect, or is he over or under the age of fifty years and capable of earning a living, or is he a skilled laborer, or is he in good health and free from any mental or physical defect? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the head of Assisted, Contract Labor, Convict, Idiot, Insane, Pauper, or Professional Beggar.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	GENERAL DESCRIPTION: Height	GENERAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	GENERAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair	GENERAL DESCRIPTION: Color of eyes	GENERAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of identification	FINAL DISPOSITION: Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join, or who has paid for ticket.	
1	Abr Lass	Jde	52	ch	ch	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	son	$ 15	no	no	no	yes abr M Lass 313-315 E 102 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none		Kovby	1
2	"	Leiba	50	ch	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	gray	brown	none			2
3	"	Rosah	11	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									3
4	"	Salman	10	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none		Odessa	4
ADMITTED 5	Langer	Annette	33	ch	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Savannah Ga	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband abr H Langer, Congress 533 Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no									5
ADMITTED 6	"	Benjamin	7	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Savannah Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									6
7	"	Dawid	3	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Savannah Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									7
ADMITTED	"	Rosa	8	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Savannah Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									8
ADMITTED	"	Chaa	4	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Savannah Ga	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									9
S.S.	Nirenberg	Sabze	30	ch	ch	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenitz Pod	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	no	no	husband abr A Nirenberg, c/o H Turnoe 104-6 Essex St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no									10
ADMITTED 12	"	Chaim	11	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenitz Pod	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									11
S. 191	"	Joine	5	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenitz Pod	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									12
		Chaim	3	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenitz Pod	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									13
✓	Braine	Braine	9	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenitz Pod	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									14
15		Chane	7	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenitz Pod	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									15
16	Reiskij	Faivel	24	ch	ch	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kletchek	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	brother abr A Reuskin, c/o Stadtmann Hartford Conn 225 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	blue	none		Kletchek	16
	Wassel	Schiffre	30	ch	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	Passaic N J	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband abr Harry Wessel, Totowa Hts Passaic N J 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none		Slutzk	17
S.		Chaim	6	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	Passaic N J	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									18
ADMITTED		Sore	4	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	Passaic N J	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									19
20	Epstein	Sore	36	ch	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	yes	husband	one money	no	no	no	husband abr I Epstein, c/o I Gershonowsky 7-9 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none		Kiewel	20
21	"	chare	6	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									21
		Benzc	2	ch	f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									22
✓	Lewin	Lewin	35	ch	ch	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oslana	New Haven Conn	yes	brother	$ 30	no	no	no	brother abr Guttmann Kruse, Dorset 31 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none		Pobye	23
	Lerssij	Rochel	61	f	ch	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschenastow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$ 9	no	no	no	husband abr chaim Weksberg, Fourth St 1047 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none		Kiew	24
	"	Edde	25	f	f	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschenastow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	red	brown	none		Kiew	25
	"	Schaim	15	ch	f	shoe	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschenastow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none		Kiew	26
	"	Sosse	11	f	f	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschenastow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									27
	Baronberg	Kossen	32	ch	ch	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dovdeli	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother abr Aronberg, Suffield St 134 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none		Dovdeli	28
	Tscherenow	Jaine	36	ch	ch	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jewredopol	Chicago Ill	yes			no money	no	no	wife abr Ch Schwartz, Tailor 502 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	gray	brown	none		Kiew	29
	Schneider	Mendke	26	ch	f	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother abr L Schneider, 64 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	brown	brown	none			30

370

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Pattos Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-27

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Simperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), as far as relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cross-captions, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed aboriginal or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, if from of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE T... Circulars Cir. No. 500 500A and 500B ...

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... r of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* *June* 10, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of *July*, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether now or ever afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Tennis Josif	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wirbalen	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self		no	no	no	Brother Mr. Tomas Stulte 240 Belle ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			Wirbalen
2	" Elizabeta	20		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wirbalen	Elizabeth N.J.	no	husband	$15.	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			Wirbalen
3	" Rosalia		7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wirbalen	Elizabeth N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
4	" Tekla		4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wirbalen	Elizabeth N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
5	SMITH Mark	53		M	M	occupation	no	yes	Russia	German	Polish	New York	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	Son in law Mr. F. Stutman 512 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	light gabe
6	Rosenberg Jakin	26		M	M	Cabinet	yes	yes	Russia	German	Polish	New York	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	Brother in law F. Stutman 512 E 76th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	light fair blue
7	" Amalia	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Polish	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
8	" Natalia	2	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Polish	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
9	Markowsky Jokes	44		M	M	farmlaborer	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Clayhead Pa	no	brother in law	$30.	no	no	no	Brother in law Mr. C. Fritz Clayhead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	1		Wilna
10	Blakowsky Michael	16		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Lawrenceville	yes	brother in law	$2.	no	no	no	Brother in law A. Rothamowsky 122 East St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	1		do Wilna
11	Gegansky Jelizian	22		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Swalcien	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$9.	no	no	no	Brother W. F. Wright 2240 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	light hair gray	Gyrdin
12	Pawiak Tarsan	18		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sokgrod	New York	yes	brother	$6.	no	no	no	Brother W. F. Wright 2240 Archer Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	do fair blue	Tarsan
13	Pimkowsky Michalina	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Bedford Ill.	no	self	$100.	no	no	no	Husband Tomasz Szymkowski P.O. Box 15 Bedford Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	light hair blue	Kovno
14	" Maria	10		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Bedford Ill.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
15	" Wadislaus	11		M	S	child	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Bedford Ill.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
16	" Anna	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Bedford Ill.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
17	" Ivan	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Bedford Ill.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
18	Gavrilzik Franz	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Bedford Ill.	no	self	$10.	no	no	no	Brother Stanislaus Szymkowski P.O. Box 15 Bedford Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark hair blue	Kovno
19	Gerzman Rosa	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rostov	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$11.	no	no	no	Husband M. Herman 833 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light hair blue	Rostov
20	" Maria	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rostov	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
21	" Yasa	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rostov	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
22	Rosenfeld Friedo	33		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Shadau	Elizabeth N.J.	no	husband	$30.	no	no	no	Husband E. Hilbert 2 no St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	1		light hair blue	Kovno
23	" Julius	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Shadau	Elizabeth N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
24	" Johan	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Shadau	Elizabeth N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
25	" Natalie	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Shadau	Elizabeth N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
	" Emil	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Shadau	Elizabeth N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			
	Wiluckowsky Anjo	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kennedy	no	self	$6.	no	no	no	Brother in law Martin Zeminsky Franklin St. 67 Kennedy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fair blue	Wilna
	Salzkowsky Michael	21		M	S	Workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	friend Kasimir Pacymosky Armitage av. 2446 N. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	dark fair blue	Wilna
	Daukkowsky Anjo	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maynard Mass	no	self	$8.	no	no	no	friend Kasimir Pacymosky Box 111 McKnight St. Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	do do	
	Wilkey Konstantin	27		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maynard Mass	no	self	$20.	no	no	no	friend Kasimir Pacymosky Box 111 McKnight St. Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark hair	

= 5'57 Leg. N.Y. Brit. Prov.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5087-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master swear of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

at Line [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

at Line [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[aptain] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write, or is he a witness for some one and incapable of the reason, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of such persons?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of identification	FINAL DESTINATION: Name of person	FINAL DESTINATION: Street and number	FINAL DESTINATION: City or town	FINAL DESTINATION: State	
1	Gudis	Watney	24		ok	ok	14-40810 yes	4-28-07 yes	Russia	Lett	Wenslau	Milwaukee Wis	yes	uncle	$ no money	no	no	no	uncle str 1 Treberg, 1495 Orleans st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue		Wenslau		1
2	Rosokiel	Shulo	20		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lomara	Chicago	no	self	$ 1	no	no	no	cousin str Henry Hardt, Veteran Road Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Lomara		2
3	Medul	Antoni	30		ok	ok	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	St Petersburg	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin str John J Markewicz 1 Union Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue		Helno		3
4	"	Matilda	31		ok	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	St Petersburg	Bridgeport Conn	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue		Helno		4
Counter 51	"	Marshall	2	8	ok	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	St Petersburg	Bridgeport Conn	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									5
6	Eluton	Vincent	29		ok	Steel worker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	St Petersburg	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin str John Markewicz, 1 Union Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	brown		Wirbalat		6
7	Magunowsky	Joseph	26		ok	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband str Alexander Kashenewsky, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue		Helmo		7
8	"	Ozols	3		ok	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									8
9	"	Marianna	2		ok	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									9
10	Rees	Johannes	19		ok	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lancaster	Lincoln Nebr	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle str Henry Hergert, R Rt 239 Lincoln Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no									10
11	Rombromsky	Abraham	30		ok	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Zemroth	Amsterdam N Y	yes	husband	$ 15	no	no	no	husband str Karol Rembrowbas, Agent Amsterdam N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	gray		Lancaster		11
12	"	Elisabetha	9		ok	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Zemroth	Amsterdam N Y	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown		Zemroth		12
13	Breakowsky	Jessee	26		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	~~Polish~~	Kelna	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	friend str J. Stevens, Jeans Rt 3614 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no									13
14	Bolowsky	Wenzyrsea	23		ok	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kelna	Cambridge Mass	no	self	$ 3	no	no	no	brother str Karl Bulowsky, Plymouth Rt 80 Sandyhill Post Cleard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	gray		Kelna		14
15	Dubrowsky	Adolph	31		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kelna	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother in law str W Lindowsky, Box 326 Withuske New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue		Kelna		15
16	Klarowsky	Ossip	26		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kelna	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother str A Klonowsky, Box 327 Southampton Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Kelna		16
17	Simonowsky	Kasimer	18		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Bridgewater Mass	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	uncle str S. Kolasowsky, Box 646 Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue		Kelna		17
18	Sergeyenko	Gregory	17		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother str David Sergeyes, c/o Burger Greenwich Rt 781 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown		Lexington		18
19	Smalsky	Jonas	30		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kelna	Springfield Ohio	no	brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law str Michael Kovsace, P. O. Box 1 n a a Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue		Kelna	Wilensky	19
20	Dutte	Boita	20		ok	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Radmilsky	Elisabeth Port	yes	brother	$ 4	no	no	no	brother str J Dutte, Kenneth Rt 706 Elisabeth Port N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	brown	blue		Saltgarden		20
21	Kracharowsky	Andrej	39		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lechanow	Allsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 40	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown		Klotzyk		21
22	Lazzerosky	Anna	16		ok	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Olyphant Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother str J Lazzerosky c/o Georg Stitz Steamship Agent Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	red	blue		Kelna		22
23	Shorgenas	Petronella	25		ok	ok	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law str James Augnus, Kensington 2406 Tamoque Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	fair	brown		Helmo		23
24	Labrowsky	Josef	46		ok	ok	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lebedare	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin str Sam Gladowsky, Christie St 153 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown		Kelna		24
25	Jergyanowsky	Andelasja	36		ok	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kelna	Cambridge Mass	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	husband str J Cyernowskej, Howard St 31 Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	fair	blue		Kelno		25
		Rosa	8		ok	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kelna	Cambridge Mass	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no									
	~~Wolowsky~~	Kasimir	40		ok	ok	Farmlaborer 6-28713 11-24-38	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Maynard Mass	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend str Kasymenesh Pashkewesej, Warren Rt 22 Box 611 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue		Kelno		
	"	Jonas	26		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Maynard Mass	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	brown		Kelno		
	Wolowsky	Kasimir	17		ok	ok	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kelna	Cleveland O	no	self	$ 7	no	no	no	friend str Joseph Kapczynski, Springfield Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	brown		Kelno		
	Jakubowsky	Jonas	26		ok	ok	Workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kelna	Cambridge Mass	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin str Tymon Cyzemenskej, Warren St 51 Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Pattan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am A. Yarkin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Yarkin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2500 A and 2500) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6, for alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, June 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand, or is he otherwise for lack and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization or society which teaches the overthrow by force of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Saltzand Sore	20		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rivinsk	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	Brother Mr. M. Zalkins, 4/6 Mr. M. Leopold 432 Park Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brn	blue	none	Schaccowe	1
2	Gittelman Basse	33		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariupol	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	sister Mrs. L Lavin 1401 N. 9th street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brn	none	Mariupol	2
3	Gittelman Hany	16		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariupol	New York	yes	uncle	$ 11	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. G. Gittelmann 40 Mr. White Str. 62 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	gray	none	Wallmosslaw	3
4	Wolonsky Scholem	16		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	uncle Mr. J Birrid 15 Spring str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Slonim	4
5	Leibe	14		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 7	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	brn	none	Schmitten	5
6	Rosenberg Esse	28		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	mother	no money	no	no	no	mother Mrs. H. Weissberg Atlantic ave 2890 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Mobilieo	6
7	Herrow Yzko	45		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jalta	New York	yes	self	$ 45	no	no	no	Brother Mr. M. Frigow 6 Rutgers Place, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	blue	none	Warschanja	7
8	Jukes Chaze	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilschnja	New York	yes	self	$ 35	no	no	no	brother Mr. Herman Juseo 333 E 117 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	blue	none	Woon	8
9	Perelmutter Sosie	26		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	friend	no money	no	no	no	friend Mr. M. Segal 191 Allen str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brn	blue	none	Lesna	9
10	Kaschis Bruche	27		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wenitza	New York	yes	self	$ 102	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	brn	none	Warschau	10
11	Petschaft Zisse	25		M	M	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Mr. N. Wolf 81 Stratford str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brn	blue	none	Warschau	11
12	" Elke	26		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Newark N.J.	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brn	blue	none	Warschau	12
13	" Itzchok	11	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Newark N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
14	ADMITTED Grinz Meische	42		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowisk	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Zoll 370-92 Evans str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brn	none	Grodsky	14
15	Grinz Mordchel	17		M	S	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowisk	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Wolkowisch	15
16	Guber Rochel	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowisk	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Abelph 233 Cherry str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	brn	none	Wolkowisch	16
17	Schapiro Hana	19		F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	brother: Mr. M. Schapiro 40 Mr. Friedman, 151 Hamilton ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brn	brn	none	Nowajeade	17
18	Scheingold Faze	28		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Keisany	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	husband Mr. Boris Scheingold 925 So State str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno	18
19	" Leibe	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Keisany	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
20	" Nessen	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Keisany	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
21	Selzowsky Hirschel	17		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Henry Weinstein 1028 Belmont Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brn	none	Slonim	21
22	Nowken Leice	15		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	brother	$ 2	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Aben Nothkan 246 Clinton str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Mohilew	22
23	Lavensohn Jochel	43		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wimjany	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Jacob Kromer 2 Porcelaine Place, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brn	none	Wimjany	23
24	Zeider Itzig	22		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wimjany	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 17	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Schabse Sal 21 Billewa str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DRK	no	brn	none	Wolkowisk	24
25	ADMITTED Zurwitz Wawio	23		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Telschy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Clark 172 Sherseen str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brn	none	Schadrow	25
26	Jam Gottlieb	38		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New Haven Conn	yes	son	$ 17	no	no	no	son, Mr. F. Jam 3 Front str. New Haven ave, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brn	none	Elisawetgrad	26
27	Jam Chaskel	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New Haven Conn	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: Mr. F. Jam 2 Front str. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brn	none	Elisawetgrad	27
28	Geifer Reise	25		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Morris Heifer 35 Moore str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brn	brn	none	Schaulen	28
29	Geifer Moische	25		M	M	tinsman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Morris Heifer 35 Moore str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brn	none	Schaulen	29
30	Stein Jusel	18		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Easton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Elias Bleier 333 Washington str. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brn	none	[illegible]	30

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master swear of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Patten Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yastin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yastin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). — The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write). — Column 11 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). — Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). — The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 14 (Last residence). — The entry in column 14 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 15 (Final destination). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 28, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	Where?
1	Stasiunas	Alexander	25		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Vordany	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no
2	Stanionas	Kasimir	20		M	M	miller	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Vordany	New York	yes	self	3 10	no	no	no
3	Jordowitz	Ypolit	27		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Vordany	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no
4	"	Adela	25		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Vordany	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no
5	Wiegas	Jonas	20		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Vitra	Laurencekas	yes	self	5	no	no	no
6	Jakalo	Stephan	13		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Virbalinia	Waddington	yes	self	5	no	no	no
7	Dargis	Juan	23		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Virbalinia	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	self	3	no	no	no
8	Kunzin	Juan	32		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Virbalinia	Montreal Can.	yes	self	3 5	no	no	no
9	Gabelis	Franz	21		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Virbalinia	Montreal Can.	yes	self	3 5	no	no	no
10	Gibuvitz	Ya-	24		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Vordany	New York	yes	self	37	no	no	no
11	Andruskewitz	Franz	24		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Seravitz	New York	yes	self	37	no	no	no
12	Longwennuch	Vossy	35		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Seravitz	New York	yes	self	35	no	no	no
13	Martinkus	Juan	33		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wedziny	Boston Mass	yes	self	37	no	no	no
14	Kaupas	Anta	26		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kauno	Burlington Vt	no	self	35	no	no	no
15	Butais	Jury	31		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Vordany	New York	yes	friend	$3	no	no	no
16	Stankewitz	Stanislaw	16		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kauno	Montreal Can.	no	self	30	no	no	no
17	Mazgailis	Osip	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Volelsaby	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	80	no	no	no
18	Kallan	Ossip	18		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Volelsaby	Boston Mass	yes	self	38	no	no	no
19	Makarowitz	Mateus	26		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Volelsaby	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	37	no	no	no
20	Makarowitz	Yosef	18		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Volelsaby	Brockton Mass	no	self	35	no	no	no
21	Walentukewitz	Kleofas	30		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Volelsaby	Brockton Mass	no	self	38	no	no	no
22	Maskus	Elsa	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Petersburg	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 256	no	no	no
23		Elsa	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Petersburg	Buffalo N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no
24		Wladislaus	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Petersburg	Buffalo N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no
25		Eugenia	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Petersburg	Buffalo N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no
26		Stefania	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Petersburg	Buffalo N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no
27	Boodsewitz	Peter	36		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Troitzk	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	53	no	no	no
28	Lukashewitz	Franz	22		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Troitzk	Nashua N.H.	no	self	$10	no	no	no
29		Wlodzy	6		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Troitzk	Nashua N.H.	yes	brother		no	no	no
30	Ivanova	Elena	19		F	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Troitzk	Lawrence Mass	no	self	13	no	no	no

1 No. on List.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract labor laws, and whether assisted or not assisted, and by whom assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	brother in law Jan Yonovitz 3 Va. St. Brockton Mass	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn		Lithuania
2	cousin Karl Ostanowitz 57th 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	none	Yelsany
3	brother in law Karl Ostanowitz 57th E. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	brn	none	Kauno
4		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	yel	bl.	none	Kauno
5	uncle Mrs Eva Wiegbreder Cor 10th St. Passaic N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	yel	brn	none	Wilna
6	brother in law Jos. Yonk 1310 E. Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	yel	brn	none	Hafen
7	cousin Mrs. P. Yanelis 246 East 4th St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	none	Virnje
8	friend John Montkaz 1038 Queen St. Montreal Can.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	yel	blue	none	Wilna
9	friend John Montkaz 1038 Queen St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	yel	blue	none	Wilna
10	friend W. Justvil St. Clinton Bay Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	yel	gray	none	Lithuania
11	brother Casimir Andruskewitz South 3 St. 29 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	yel	blue	none	Lithuania
12	cousin Kasimir Andruskewitz South 3 St. 29 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brn	gray	none	Lithuania
13	brother in law Wm Tilkus Silver St. 28 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	yel	blue	none	Virnje
14	brother in law W. Tomassko Carl St. 1041 Burlington Vt.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brn	blue	none	Yelsany
15	friend K. Gutkus St. Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	gray	none	Yelsany
16	friend J. Bazzus 13 Fullerton St. Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	none	Yelsany
17	cousin Jan Abelin Salem Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	none	Wilna
18	cousin Jgutkewitz Andrew St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	blue	none	Wilna
19	brother in law Wily Mathiulis Canton St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	none	Wilna
20	cousin Wicenty Caitis Universal St. 192 Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brn	brn	none	Wilna
21	brother Anton Walantukewitz Marcells 235 Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	blue	none	Wilna
22	husband Jan Maskus 220 Potter ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brn	blue	none	Hafen
23		no	no	no	no	good	no							
24		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25		no	no	no	no	good	no							
26		no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	cousin Yonas Justewil 229 E. 3rd St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5		dark	brn	brn	none	Wilna
28	sister Agnes Wolongwitz 19 Hugh St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	yel	brn	none	Wilna
29		no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	cousin Antonas Marcunonis 13th Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	yel	blue	none	Wilna

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Pattou Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Boston Mass. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Captain or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208-33

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Boston Mass. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500A, and 2500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest as given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases specified including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 –97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau June 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he prove or otherwise, or is he assisted for land and treatment at the expense of charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether now or at any other time a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 50	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 1	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 30	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 15	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]	no money	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 5	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F		[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	no	[illegible]	money	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	agent	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zjatolock	New York	no	self	$ 40	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zjatolock	[illegible]	yes	husband		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Mariupol	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 6	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
22	Friedlander	Chaim	15	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	no	self	money	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
23	[illegible]	Abraham	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	self		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	sister		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
25	Jager	Jussel	31	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zjatolock	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 8	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	New York	no	self	$ 25	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
27	[illegible]	Sinel	66	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzk	New York	no	husband		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
28	[illegible]	Jos	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berditzev	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 0	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
29	[illegible]	Lewer	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berditzev	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
30	[illegible]	Izchok	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berditzev	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master swear of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Boston Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9087-32

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S Smolensk, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Simperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin,

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Boston Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest so given in these special instructions and so followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* *[illegible]*, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: prostitutes, or women coming for an immoral purpose; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or are members of an association or society which believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
														Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?												
ADMITTED																											
1	Jaroschewsky Nechalem	21		M	S	roofr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Lynn, Mass	no	self	$ 8	no	no	husband Abell K. 12 West Lynnfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	" Jacob L	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Lynn, Mass	no	mother	no	no	no	friend Mr. Barnett 203 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Libau
3	Jaunem Katarina	16		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lett	Libau	Chicago Ill.	yes	friend	$ 10	no	no	brother in law Mr. Peters 42 Ann Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Libau
4	Lobnen Jovann	31		M	M	woodman	no	no	Russia	German	Libau	Passaic, N.J.	no	self	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
5	Grzewinsky Stanislaus	30		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Warschau	Bristol Conn.	no	self	$ 12	no	no	brother Mr. Swedgiewsky 48 Bristol, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
6	" Marianna	16		S	I	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Warschau	Bristol Conn.	no	self	$ 6	no	no	friend Mr. Remus Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
7	Jankowsky Anton	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Scranton Pa.	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	uncle Mr. Nicholas 241 Walker Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
8	Gedmund Domicia	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Scranton Pa.	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	cousin Mr. Sabulevsky 2 No. 8 Mill Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scranton
9	Jnukowsky Franz	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Vienna	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	friend Mr. Sabulevsky 2 No. 8 Mill Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scranton
10	Koslowsky Ludwig	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Vienna	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	brother Mr. J. Wagmales 36 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kowno
11	Koslowsky Simon	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New York	no	self	$ 20	no	no	brother in law Mr. Feldsteig 33 St. Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kowno
12	Koslowsky Vicenty	30		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	brother in law Mr. Judd Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
13	Weldowska Juana	25		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Charleroy Pa.	no	self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
14	Karnin Richard	24		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	[illegible]	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
ADMITTED																											
15	Pelsky Adolphus	1		M	S	child	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Montello, Mass.	no	father	no $	no	no	father Mr. F. Pelsky 7 Boston St. Montello, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
ADMITTED																											
16	" Sylvan	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Montello, Mass.	no	self	$ 15	no	no	uncle Mr. F. Pelsky 7 Boston St. Montello, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
17	Cedrivin Gutruda	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Montello, Mass.	no	self	$ 15	no	no	sister Miss Ambr. Wagonlon 115 Cherry St. Worchester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
18	Grecaite Emba	23		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Worchester, Mass.	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	sister Miss P. Rutkowska 10 Parker St. Worchester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
19	Perkdeido Amelia	30		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Worchester, Mass.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	uncle Mr. Jacob Wagorsch Box 61 Windsor, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
20	Medsmolenda Michael	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Windsor, Conn.	no	self	$ 70	no	no	brother Mr. Frank Radaczeyd Tudor St. & Manchester Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
21	Madaczeyd Joseph	27		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Manchester, Conn.	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
22	Perrud John	50		M	M	woodman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Boston, Mass.	yes	husband	$ 25	no	no	son Mr. Purnis 7 Brookline St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
23	" Anna	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Boston, Mass.	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
24	" Amelia	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Boston, Mass.	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
25	Kudarowsky Boris	39		M	M	woodman	yes	yes	Russia	~~Lithuanian~~	Trosky	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$ 50	no	no	cousin Mr. Jamgrowsky 1308 Grace St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
26	" Antonia	6		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Trosky	Philadelphia Pa.	no	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
27	[illegible] Bekrone	16		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Trosky	no	self	$ 5	no	no	brother in law Mr. Peter Kowalski 30 Stevens St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
28	[illegible] Jan	11		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Forestville Pa.	no	brother	no money	no	no	brother Mr. A. Tadlewski Stony Brook Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
29	[illegible] Stephanie	15		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Forestville Pa.	no	cousin	no money	no	no	cousin Mr. A. Bakowski Stony Brook Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
30	Waliuk Konstanya	32		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Forestville Pa.	no	self	$ 25	no	no	brother Mr. A. Ulfuk 249 Camalk Laurence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
31	Wenin Gerasim	28		M	S	woodmak	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	cousin Mr. Jreg 1st Allen East Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia

35

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and [illegible]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of years and place; as, 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania, sailing from Libau, June 28, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mon. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 Year or period. | 16 Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |

5087-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Lieut. or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am. P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases applicable (including column 1), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lowa polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes)
French	Scotch.
German	Servian.
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Irish	Spanish.
Italian (North)	Spanish-American.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. The supplemental attached to the right side of each manifest of Steerage Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information called for thereon is required by law in all cases.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk, sailing from Libau June 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |

2087-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, first or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(P. Lashin)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates real admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 51. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pole. Islander.
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	[illegible]ese.
Dutch	[illegible]ian.
East Indian	Ru[illegible]
English.	[illegible]onish).
Finnish.	Sc[illegible] [illegible]ician.
Flemish.	Sc[illegible]
Fren[illegible]	Sl[illegible]
Gree[illegible]	Sh[illegible]
Greek.	Slo[illegible]
Hebrew.	S[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer[illegible]
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk[illegible]
Italian (South).	W[illegible]
Japanese	W[illegible]

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE. To be used by attendants in making up the list of steerage passengers. Col. Nos. 7 to 9, 13A and 16 to 21 inclusive are to be filled as indicated by [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 190 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18			22			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color, as white, black, mulatto, or [illegible] (Compulsory: If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	Friedlander	Abram	17		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zwingen	Philadelphia	yes	father	no money	no	no	no	father Chas Kingslander 1406 So 5th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Rikard	Reise	6		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle S Rosenberg 68 Woodland Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			
3	"	Abram	13	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Cleveland Ohio	yes	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
4	Abramowitz	Jasse	14	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Middletown	no	[illegible]	no money	no	no	no	nephew J Mandlowitz Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no			
5	"	Jasse	13	F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Middletown	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
6	"	Mary	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Middletown	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
7	Thomas	Mendel	20	M	S	messenger	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zenek	New York	no	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle M Jregman 132 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
8	Zarkin	Cecile	23	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Lorain Ohio	yes		no money	no	no	no	sister Mrs Lipe Lorain Ohio Harmony Barber St	no	no	no	no	good	no			
9	"	[illegible]	3		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Lorain Ohio	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
10	Glad	Emma	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	brother	$6.	no	no	no	brother Blair Glad 1547 Sullivan Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
11	Kunin	Rosa	30	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chatrimostav	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	son Sam Kunin 230 W 6th Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			
12	"	Isaac	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chatrimostav	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
13	"	Rosa	6	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chatrimostav	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
14	Samorod	Orio	33	F	Wd	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	self	$6.	no	no	no	brother Max D Adler 25 Orchard St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no			
15	"	Israel	15	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
16	"	Reisse	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
17	"	Dobe	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
18	Borska	Russin	15	M	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	self	$3.	no	no	no	uncle Max Berger 350 W 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
19	Gutman	Leno	34	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chatrimostav	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband Louis Hoffman & Co Elmsley St James St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
20	"	Gitele	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chatrimostav	Rochester N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
21	"	Abel	8	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chatrimostav	Rochester N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
22	"	[illegible]	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chatrimostav	Rochester N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
23	"	[illegible]	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chatrimostav	Rochester N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin S Bates 70 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Semsria	New York	yes	brother in law	$8.	no	no	no	brother in law Abe Fabrikant Russia Wilkinson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mikobok	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother Jenny Sommer 70 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shepelov	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	no money	yes	no	no	husband Peter Sommer 139 Fourth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shepelov	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krovno	Norfolk Va	yes	self	$40.	no	no	no	brother M Rabin 375 Church St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krovno	Norfolk Va	yes	self	$65.	no	no	no	brother M Rabin 375 Church St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no			

30

* "Race or People" to be determined by the [illegible] speak. List of races will be found on back of this

3087-18

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ocas passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau June 15, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or place of last arrival.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place or residence, or in citizens by birth or naturalization, or alien, stated?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Remarks
1	Simant	Abram	19		✓		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal Can		yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother abr Simant, Toronto Ont 23 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2		Rosa	20		✓	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Moscow	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle abr Levin, Washington Pk 17 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3		Sadie	29	♀	✓	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Widin	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband abr Mendel Bast, c/o J Schiffer 25 E 111th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4		Ida	11		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widin	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
5		Sabsan	7		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widin	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
6		Hanah	5		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widin	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
7		Sophie	1		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widin	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
8		Ida	21		✓	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	sis Nemberg, Lewis Pk 12th ratinsan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9		Jacob	15		✓	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Baretow	Abram	21		✓	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin abr Abelsohn, Clarke Pk 171 W Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11		Gabriel	19		✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Domersch	Chicago	yes	brother	$ 2	no	no	no	brother Jake Rader, tinker abr $ 321 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12		Hersch	52		✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romoschkow	New York	yes	son	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law abr D Goldmann, Hillsway Pk 106 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13		Rosie	50		✓	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romoschkow	New York	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
14		Hasse	19		✓	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romoschkow	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
15		Jane	14		✓	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romoschkow	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
16		Rosie	13		✓	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romoschkow	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
17		Ette	11		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romoschkow	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Lehrmann	Berek	40		✓	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berdizew	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend abr L Lagermann, 213/15 South 3rd St for ab Schenkin, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	Hungary Hungary
	Perin	Sure	36	♀	✓	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	husband abr Harry Silverstein for ab Lenox Ave 394 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lutzk
		Chane	15	♀	✓	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
		Israel	11		✓	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
		Abraham	10		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Lesser	Elie	16		✓	photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutzk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle abr Harris Stapenheim, for ab Lenox Ave 1932 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Russia
	Lewinskowsky	Abraham	35		✓	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jalta	New Britain Con	no	self	$ 230	no	no	no	brother in law abr A Krieg, Main St 648 New Britain Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25		Basheva	11	♀	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jalta	New Britain Con	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
26		Rachil	7	♀	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jalta	New Britain Con	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
		Josif	9		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jalta	New Britain Con	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
		Felim	5		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jalta	New Britain Con	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	
	Schomsky	Jakima	31		✓	no occupation	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jalta	New Britain Con	no	self		no	no	no	brother in law of Krieg, Main St 648 New Britain Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	
		Rosie	3		✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jalta	New Britain Con	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am. Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Petrac Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3087-17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith from Libau, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501A, and 502), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to be given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *county, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau Jenny* 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in asylum or charge; and cause and duration of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, how migrant, assisted or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Last Residence.	No. on List
1	Luben Jankel	38		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr D. Haris 61 Bainbridge st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	gray	none	Warschau	1
2	Gurfinkel Mottel	25		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	cousin Mr D. Haris 61 Bainbridge st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none	Warschau	2
3	Talen Taibusch	48		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mr Sam Talor 633 [illegible] st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	Podolsk	3
4	" Henne	34		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	bl	blue	none	Podolsk	4
5	" Saul	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
6	" Chaim	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
7	" Fesse	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
8	" Braine	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
9	Heer Mottel	15	M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New Jersey	no	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr H. Heer 66 Dove Road st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	blue	none	Kowno	9
10	Heer Selee	57	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New Jersey	no	son	$ 1	no	no	no	son Mr H. Heer 66 Dove Road st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brn	gray	none	Kowno	10
11	[illegible]	21		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brn	blue	none	Kowno	11
12	[illegible]						yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Welkomir	Lakewood N.J.	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Peter Frank c/o Mr A. Lee, 928 Hudson Ave Lakewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brn	brn	none	Kowno	12
13	" [illegible]						yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Welkomir	Lakewood N.J.	no	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brn	brn	none	Kowno	13
14	" Beile	28		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Welkomir	Lakewood N.J.	no	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brn	brn	none	Kowno	14
15	Rubinow Leib	35	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr M. Rubinoff 88 Moore st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	brn	none	Bobruisk	15
16	Teoorezky Besse	16	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Belostock	New Brunswick	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	aunt Mrs B. Hoffman 244 Burnet st. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	14	10	fair	brn	black	none	Nitzy	16
17	Katz Sarah	32	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belostock	Paterson N.J.	no	husband	$ 2	no	no	no	husband Mr M. Cahn c/o Mr Georg Berberg, 15 Bowne st. Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	self	14	11	light	brn	brn	none	Byelostock	17
18	" Schlome	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Belostock	Paterson N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
19	" Chaje	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Belostock	Paterson N.J.	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
20	Fabrikant Schimke	18	M	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	brothers	$ 2	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Harry Raben 24 Liberty st. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Minsk	20
21	Lewin Liebe	32	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	$ 6	no	no	no	husband Mr Harry Lewin 102 Watkins st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blk	brn	none	Danilow	21
22	" Eidele	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
23	Scher Malke	28	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Toronto Ont.	yes	sister	$ 5	no	no	no	sister Mrs H. Harris 11 Yonge Street Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blk	brn	none	Schaulen	23
24	Levei Chaim	20	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olsinek	New York	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	brother Mr Sam Stekeven 30 Hudson st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	black	none	Wilcomir	24
25	" Besse	40	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	husband Mr M. Brasilow 132 N. 11th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	wav	brn	none	Wolyn	25
26	" Michel	10	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
27	" Schimen	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
28	[illegible]ky Seilene	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	sister Mrs Mosko Lefsky 166 Orchard st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	wav	gray	none	Beilstock	28
29	[illegible]y Wasil	19	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	Chicago	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	brother Mr Moische Grinstein c/o Mr Max Levin, 189 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	none	Belostock	29
30	[illegible]sky Franz	17	M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bjalystock	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	aunt Mrs A. Grochowsky c/o Mr 181 [illegible] st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gy	blue	none	Grodno	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau — Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3 687-16

I, am P. Yastin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Libau — Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates real admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 24, 1907

NOTE. The ship must be [illegible] the right side of each [illegible] passengers. Cat. Nos. 500 to [illegible] the last [illegible] passenger [illegible] by the master [illegible] vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write, or is he otherwise [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1 [illegible]	Ella	13	♀	?	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	yes	cousin	no money	no	no	no	cousin care H. Gottlieb, 3503 E 37th										
2 [illegible]	Jennie	20	♀	S	photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslau	New York	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	Cleveland Ohio care S. Koffman 1003 Hyde Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	[illegible]	Bromberg
3 [illegible]	Abram	17	♂	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreslau	New York	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	care H. Goldman, 1003 Hyde Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	[illegible]	Kalisch
4 [illegible]	Moshe	20	♂	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lagaza	Chicago	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Sch. Gletzmid, Schuylkill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	[illegible]	Libau
ADMITTED	Lore	26	♀	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lagaza	Chicago	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. Sch. Gletzmid, Schuylkill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	blue	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Mary	4	♀	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Bethlehem Pa	yes	mother	no money	no	no	no	husband Mr. H. Lemm, c/o Rev. [illegible] Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Wilno
[illegible]	Celia	11	♀	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Bethlehem Pa	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Mr. Sch. 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	[illegible]	Wilno
[illegible]	Abramsche	5	♂	S	child	DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Bethlehem Pa	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	Rachmiel	12	♂	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Bethlehem Pa	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	Sore	15	♀	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Bethlehem Pa	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	Chaiga	13	♀	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lenny	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	male cousin care Goodinsky, Ryder Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Wilno
[illegible]	Jentel	18	♂	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschepy	Binghamton N.Y.	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle cousin 93 Benton Ave Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Hende	11	♂	S	tailoress	2-1907	3/1907	Russia	Hebrew	Radscher	New Britain Conn	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother care Mrs. Sam Sherer, 311 Elm St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Estel	40	♂	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borussow	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 1	no	no	no	brother in law care M. Klein Osborn St. 351 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Schmuel	16	♂	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	daughter	$ 10	no	no	no	daughter care of Sandler, 723 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	Hornsel
[illegible]	Sore	14	♀	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zyalystok	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle cousin J. Wolf Johnson Ave 38-40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	brown	[illegible]	Odessa
[illegible]	Aron	20	♂	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zyalystok	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	brother cousin Rosse St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	[illegible]	Lodse
[illegible]	Lebsene	18	♀	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Expriseked	Somerville N.J.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother cousin Samuel Selowitz, Franklin St. Somerville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	brown	[illegible]	Petrokow
[illegible]	Mendel	50	♂	M	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Expriseked	Somerville N.J.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother cousin Samuel Selowitz, Franklin St. Somerville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Laube	15	♂	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Expriseked	Somerville N.J.	no	self	no money	no	no	no	son Mr. Samuel Selowitz, Franklin St. Somerville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Saul	19	♂	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lenny	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Peter c/ Abrustow 65-69 Zadek St. Somerville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	gray	gray	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Judel	30	♂	M	helper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lenny	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle 110 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	blue	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Jacob	17	♂	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lenny	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin 346 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Jentel	32	♂	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lenny	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend care S. Schapiro, 30, 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Abramsche	19	♂	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lenny	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin care S. Gordon, Jersey St. 156 Newark N.J.	no	not	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	Emanuel	32	♂	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lenny	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin care S. Gordon, Jersey St. 156 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	♂	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lenny	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law care of Legal, c/o of Dresden Broome St. 208 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	♂	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend care S. Bogorad, c/o A. Hermann 58 & 103 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Libau
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	♂	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedan	Binghamton N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	sister care S. Leopert, Hotzen St. 27 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	[illegible]	Libau
																		friend care Mr. Hawersky, Clinton St. 63 Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	[illegible]	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master* swear of the S.S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190

at Gage Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

308715

I, am. P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190

at Gage Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 583, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side o... passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the inf... the headings given by... line masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* *Jan* , 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or write a language, or is in possession of any money, and how much? (If unable to read, state whether in possession of $50 or more.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, or in order to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Banasel	Hanna	21		M	Housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Cambria Pa	no	self	$	1	no	no	no	grandfather Mr Benedict R. Box 55 Cambria Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gr	Russia	Radom
2	Bratosky	Aschael	32		M	Tailor	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Hanover Mass	no	self	$	10	no	no	no	cousin Mr J. Bratosky 6 Hanover Sq Hanover Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	b.	Russia	Radom
3	Budowsky	Victoria	3		F	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	self	$	5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Russia	Kovno
4		Petronela	30		F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	self	$	5	no	no	no	husband Mr J. Andoschus 6 ward Q. 3rd Ave and E. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Russia	Kovno
5		Stanislaw	4		M	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	mother			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Cold	gr	brown	Russia	Kovno
6		Uladislaw	6		M	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	mother			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Bukowsky	Lady	20		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$	10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Lippmann 33 Schydenbank St Philadelph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown blue	Russia	Kovno
8	Remann	Abel	30		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Telschy	Merill Wis	no	self	$	8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown blue	Russia	Kovno
9		Abra	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Telschy	Merill Wis	no	mother			no	no	no	husband Mr J. Remann Merill Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown blue	Russia	Kovno
10		Clara	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Telschy	Merill Wis	no	mother			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
11		Joanna	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Telschy	Merill Wis	no	mother			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
12		Natalia	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Telschy	Merill, Wis	no	mother			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Raad	Erna	15		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Jewess	Telschy	Merill Wis	no	self	$	10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Remann Merill Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Rogowinsky	Bronislaw	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewiez	New York	yes	self	$	12	no	no	no	brother Mr Varanchin 100-1911 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Russia	Poniewiez
15	Lalis	Juan	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poniewiez	New York	yes	self	$	10	no	no	no	brother Mr Rogowsky 172 Clarke Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	Russia	Poniewiez
16	Jekonis	Stanislaw	20		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewiez	New York	yes	self	$	10	no	no	no	cousin Mr A. Lalis 172 Clarke St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	Russia	Poniewiez
17	Grick	Abelletta	16		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lobdeby	Montello Mass	no	self	$	5	no	no	no	brother Mr John Grick 118 Annex St Montello Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	Russia	Lobdeby
18	Samuelowitz	Jewa	22		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lobdeby	Worchester Mass	no	self	$	5	no	no	no	cousin Mr John Edwards 33 Wallbrook St Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Russia	Lobdeby
19	Shatowsky	Kazella	17		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lobdeby	Montello Mass	no	self	$	4	no	no	no	cousin Mr Jos Forgeras 118 Annex St Montello Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown gr.	Russia	Lobdeby
20	Walantunowitz	Pelon	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lobdeby	S. Easton Mass	no	self	$	6	no	no	no	brother Mr J. Walantunowitz Box 6 S. Easton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	Russia	Lobdeby
21	Zeig	Anna	19		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lobdeby	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$	3	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J. Klein 115 Salem St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	Russia	Lobdeby
22	Shatowsky	Kasla	8		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewiez	Boston, Mass	yes	brother	$	10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Mr. Jones 252 Brown St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	Russia	Lobdeby
23	Shaverdowsky	Samuel	45		M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Akmost	New York	yes	son	$	12	no	no	no	son Mr J. Bagodorowsky 31 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	brown brown	Russia	Akmost
24		Adam	14		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Akmost	New York	yes	father	$		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	Russia	Akmost
25	Wawrowsky	Stanislaw	23		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$	10	no	no	no	friend Mr Ch. Rothschild 203 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown gr.	Russia	Warschau
26		Saranna	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	husband	$		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown gr.	Russia	Warschau
27	Jegalis	Kazella	17		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Seymour	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$	4	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Chalaiowsky 1936 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	Russia	Warschau
28	Shawella	Shawella	19		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Seymour	Park Place, Pa	no	self	$	7	no	no	no	brother Mr Theres Jarosewsky Park Place, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Russia	Grunwald
29			25		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Seymour	Park Place, Pa	no	self	$	5	no	no	no	friend Mr Mr Jarosewsky Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown gray	Russia	Grunwald
30			45		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Seymour	Scranton, Pa	yes	self	$	9	no	no	no	uncle Mr M. Skavinsky 32 Rebecca Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	Russia	Grunwald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-14

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether paid by whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money to any to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
Finn	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the master or of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau June 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a condition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in yes or no.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or in any other condition for the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Malewiz	Siegmund	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bjalistook	New York	yes	self	$	15	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. Antony Petrowsky, 46 E. 7th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Bjelostock
2	Brosow	Ottilie	30		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kowno	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$	12	no	no	no	husband: Mr. B. Brosow 97 Carpenter st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Bialystock
3	Snikis	Natalee	17		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kowno	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$	10	no	no	no	friend: Mr. S. Krasow 27 Carpenter st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Bialystock
4	Sesewitz	Dominik	45		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	$	8	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. W. Gaidis 3345 Auburn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
5	Rozenek	Ans	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Mitau	New York	yes	self	$	10	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Robert Feigmann 321 West 4th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Mitau
6	Czarnees	Anette	25		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Mitau	New York	yes	self	no money		no	no	no	husband: Mr. Robert Feigmann 321 West 4th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Mitau
7	Borowsky	Dominik	45		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Oakmont Pa	no	self	$	15	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Jurgis Borowskis Oakmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
8	Schabun	Yossif	36		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$	35	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Raimund Stanilewsky 498 Green st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Minsk
9	Schabun	Adam	29		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Minsk
10	Schabun	Konstanty	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Minsk
11	Schabun	Elena	27		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	gray	none	Minsk
12	Waraksa	Franz	45		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	nephew: Mr. Josef Sziakko 317 E. Houston st. cor Attorney st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Keidany
13	Waraksa	Konstantin	37		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Keidany
14	Waraksa	Jakow	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Keidany
15	Waraksa	Boris	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Keidany
16	Markewitz	Kasimir	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Shenandoah	yes	self	$	8	no	no	no	friend: Mr. A. Shukelis 938 West Coal st. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Semeliszkky
17	Dombrowsky	Ossip	27		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lyassy	New York	yes	self	$	11	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. Stanislaw Grabowsky 291 Hanover st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Lomscha
18	Malunowicz	Domicilia	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$	5	no	no	no	friend: Mr. K. Olszewski 289 2d st. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Wilna
19	Schalkowsky	Constanty	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hahnemann Hosp	yes	brother	$	2	no	no	no	brother: Mr. M. Schalkowsky 1497 River st. Hahnemann Hosp Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
20	Yurkstas	Peter	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$	5	no	no	no	friend: Mr. O. Bendzeh 41 Henry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
21	Salaras	Franz	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$	5	no	no	no	friend: Mr. L. Salarias 30 67th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
	Grigas	Hebrian	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$	7	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Anton Grazuwa 91 Sutka Mr. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Kow
	Rowicz	Ignaty	27		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$	10	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. Stanislaus Lukomilewsky 75 Sterling ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
		Franziska	18		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Trenton N.J.	yes	husband			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
	wicz	Kleinendy	46		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$	7	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. Stanislaus Rakimilewsky 75 Sterling ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
	e	Pawel	27		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Catchogue N.Y.	no	self	$	12	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Stanislaus Rakimilewsky Catchogue, N.Y. 105 Lake st	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
		Alexander	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Hankyorks Pa	no	self	$	12	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Josef Skamarak R.D. No 1 Box 18 Hankyorks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalk
		Maryana	19		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Augustow	Wanson Hill	no	self	$	12	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Joseph Skamarak Box 18 Wanson Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Suwalk
		Peter	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Trotzky	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$	5	no	yes	no	brother in law: Mr. Anton Stanciunas 184 Lawrence st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna
		ata			F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Trotzky	Lawrence Mass	no	husband			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	red	gray	none	Wilna

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Dep Lazaretto Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Dep Lazaretto Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates real admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901—Pa, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address, &c.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If Yes - Time or period of years.	19 If Yes - Where?	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Can he read or write, or is he illiterate (can read and write, or read only, or illiterate)?	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of the payment of any person, company, or corporation, or government for his passage, or whether he is coming of his own free will and accord.	25 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	26 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																										
ADMITTED 2																										
ADMITTED 3																										
CMITTED 4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Liverpool [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S Smolensk sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at Liverpool [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any short, close appearance indicates real admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "S," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B) and the information indicated by [illegible] the manifest of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Palermo, Jan. 15, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 29 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Time or previous visit.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can a ticket or passage-money, or in advance for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Waminsky	Yoske	17		M	S	no	no	Russia	Lett	Lettish	New York	yes	self	37.	no	no	no	friend Mr Francisco Kalejka 1st Ward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		1
2	Jramblejus	Jonka	17		M	S	no	no	Russia	Lett	Lettish	New York	yes	self	8.50	no	no	no	friend Mr Francisco Kalejka 1st Ward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		2
3	Jaminsky	Jasmir	17		M	S	yes	no	Russia	Lett	Latvian	Lowenhof	yes	self	8.3	no	no	no	brother in law P. Vitalis Box 168 Lowenhof	no	no	no	no	good	no		3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no		4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no		5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no		6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no		7
8	Wursa	Elias	22		M	S	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	New Jersey	yes	self	34.	no	no	no	brother in law Jonas Kirkiuna 49 Gold St New Britain Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	8
9	Jacubowitz	Isbor	20	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kovno	Hartford Ct	yes	self	150.	no	no	no	brother Isbor Jacubowitz Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	9
10	Slavianoly	Mayer	16	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Omaha Neb	no	self	5.00	no	no	no	brother Eric Mathiesen Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no			10
11	Matusevitz	Ewe	18	F	S	occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Plymouth Pa	yes	brother	35.	no	no	no	Box 333 Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	11
12	Balzis	Leonas	18	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Elizabeth NJ	yes	self	120.	no	no	no	cousin Jonas Petrulis 146 Gold St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	12
13	Rudis	Casmir	23	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Orangeville Pa	yes	self	8.2	no	no	no	brother Bill A. Orangeville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	13
14	Lukasewicz	Casimir	16	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Lewistonville Pa	no	self	37.	no	no	no	friend L. Kobuta Edward St Lewistonville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	14
15	Lukasewicz	Casimir	18	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	New York	yes	self	52.	no	no	no	brother J. Mazepinsiur 326 Chestnut St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	15
16	Jokubyn	Jokubas	20	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Lewistonville Pa	yes	self	36.	no	no	no	brother J. Lewitz Edward St Lewistonville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	16
17	Barona	Nikod	19	M	M	miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Iowa City Iowa	yes	self	300.	no	no	no	cousin J. Grabowsky 520 Clinton St Iowa City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		17
18	Mikalsky	Ludwig	21	M	M	potter	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Iowa City Iowa	yes	self	2.50	no	no	no	brother in law J. Jamkauna 320 Clinton St Iowa City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	18
19	Kunsavus	Ludwig	6	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Plainville Pa	yes	self	85.	no	no	no	friend Jonas Lauzis Greenpoint ave Plainville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	19
20	Jakubis	Jonkus	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Chicago Ill	no	self	37.	no	no	no	brother A. Skalutowit 632 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	20
21	Cruzo	Jonkus	21	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	New York	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother in law Tolarsis Jonas Syracuse 303 E R.R. St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	21
22	Kunsky	Juzy	16	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Scranton Pa	no	self	37.	no	no	no	friend J. Barsky Elm St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	22
23	[illegible]	Juzas	33	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	New York	yes	self	100.	no	no	no	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	23
24	[illegible]	Jokubas	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	New York	yes	self	36.	no	no	no	friend Silvestr Jankauskunas 33 E 97 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kovno	Chicago Ill	no	husband	360.	no	no	no	husband Jurgo Bildzis 722 W 18th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kovno	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kovno	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Lett	Kovno	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kovno	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kovno	Chicago Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			30

[illegible] 1440

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, swear that I am the master of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Peltau Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 190 7

at Libau Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-12

I, am P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

at Libau Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance in hostess and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swed
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	Slav.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Teut
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indi

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of above passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the last of the readings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Imotorer sailing from Libau Jan. 11, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read (yes or no), or in whatever language, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	No. on List.
1	Pinkowsky	Eli	36		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yagezer	Jersey City N J	No	brother	no money	no	no	no	Brother Mr Bernard Silver, Jackson Ave 388 Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no							1
2	Rhenowsky	Efraim	13		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	New York	Yes	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle Mr Isaac Gordon, 33-34 W 20 th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							2
3	Lebalomowsky	Eli	13		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homna	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle Mr J Ladies, 321 S Center Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							3
4	Goldsteinwsky	Eli	16		M	S	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford Con	No	uncle	$ 7	no	no	no	uncle Mr Isaac Unger, Village St Hartford Con	No	no	no	no	good	no							4
5	Bunkow	Israel	14		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	New York	Yes	brother in law	$ 21	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J Bender, Brooklyn St 34 Rosalyn N J	no	no	no	no	good	no						New York	5
6	"	Abraham	13		M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	North Yakima	Yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Kiyef	6
7	Zimmermann	Jacob	41		M	M	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	No	self	$ 100	no	no	no	son Mr M Zimmermann, c/o Rosenblatt Hatt St 11 Meriden Con	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russian	7
8	"	Rachle	44	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	No	husband		no	no	no	6 " da. St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russian	8
9	"	Annie	21	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Russian	9
10	"	Ette	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	No	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Russian	10
11	"	Chaune	15	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	No	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Russian	11
12	"	Esther	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	No	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							12
13	"	Rosechels	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	No	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							13
14	"	Abram	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	No	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							14
15	"	Aller	80	M	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brookwood	Meriden Con	No	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	gray	gray				15
16	Cerner	Sore	35	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Quirbuchstadt	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin Mr Sam Seemann, 52 3 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	gray	gray		of Schwiebodt	16
17	Waldow	Bluma	24	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschemigow	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr Moddin, c/o L Friedmann Belmont Ave 122 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair					17
18	Hnatkowsky	Chaie	26	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitz	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	husband Mr Moses Hnatkowsky c/o J Kahan Canal St 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown		Baranowitz	18
19	"	Sohem	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							19
20	"	Hannah	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowitz	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							20
21	Zeler	Zeler	18	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lyachowitz	New York	yes	uncle	$ 2	no	no	no	uncle Mr Moses Hurkowsky c/o J Kahan Canal St 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	black		Ak wf	21
22	Hurschelowitz	Abram	54	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Arwenith	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	son in law Mr J Jarochinsk Tailorman 403 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	gray	brown		Wyno	22
23	"	Rosse	49	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lyjda	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Mr Beltzwsj c/o Lewinsohn 3 Monroe St 174 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	gray		Lida	23
24	"	Hannah	14	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyjda	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown		Lyjda	24
25	"	Chaie	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lyjda	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							25
26	Lehrer	Lehrer	19	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lyjda	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	uncle Mr Wess, 72 2 29 th St New York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	ruw		Wilna	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mornsk	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr M Rubin, Attorney St 173 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown		Mornsk	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mornsk	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	no	no	uncle Mr Schwarz, Madison St 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	black	brown		Wynne	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	son Mr J Lerkowsky c/o J Jerusalem St 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray		Mohilew	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mornsk	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	no	uncle Mr J Feldmann, c/o Holland Green St 219 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	black		Mornsk	30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattin Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 2087-11

I, am P. Leshin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Leshin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases in which it is not included in column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The units in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the years (or period of years) and places; as, 1901–'05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE: This sheet must be delivered to the master by the manufacturer of alien immigrant Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the list so furnished by the master of vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau June 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality: (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Scheldowsky	Genia	46	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisavetgrad	New York	yes	self	$ 26	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
2		Sele	16	F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisavetgrad	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
3		Abrahm	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisavetgrad	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
4		Isaac	9	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisavetgrad	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
5		Raird	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisavetgrad	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
6		Bleume	19	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisavetgrad	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
7		Bila	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisavetgrad	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
8		Bricha	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisavetgrad	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
9	Kalz	Kasriel	34	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krono	Roxbury	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no		brother in law	Kaplan 1278 Tremont St Roxbury,	no	no	no	no	good	no			
10		Allen	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krono	Roxbury	no	father		no	no	no		brother in law	of Gordon 49 Wellington St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			
11	Kats	Chaie	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krono	Lynn, Mass	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			
12	Gilb	Abrahm	32	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomel	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no		cousin	of the firm Gelsky 1926 S St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			
13	Gilb	Jude	12	M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomel	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no		brother in law	of A Goldberg 76 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
14	Gilb	Abedrel	38	M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schwesen	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no		nephew	of Gilbo 58 Common St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
15	Kats	Chaje	17	F	S	embroidress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radon	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no		brother	of Gurfeld 1 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
16	Pintow	Ite	39	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
17		Nelli	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pesth	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no		husband	of Raff 2 Rowland St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			
18		David	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pesth	Philadelphia	yes	mother	$ 50	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
19		Arone	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pesth	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
20		Sigel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pesth	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
21		Lola	15	F	S	accountant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pesth	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
22		Cirge	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pesth	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
23		Ella	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pesth	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
24	Volinetz	Berl	17	M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orthod	New York	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no		sister	Sussa Greenbaum 30 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
25	Blumel	Rasel	27	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mined	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		brother	of Hesel 16 Goerck St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
26		Rivel	20	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mined	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no		brother	of Hugrik 176½ Cook St Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no			
27		Feige	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mined	New York	yes	brother	$ 2	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
28		Jirn	27	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kopel	Elizabeth N J	yes	husband		no money	no	no		husband	of A Bluard 2 Elm St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			
29			27	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodin	St Paul Minn	no	husband		no money	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			
30			1	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodin	St Paul Minn	no	father		no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			

ADMITTED

30

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master sweer * of the S.S Smolensk. , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pattou Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June , 1907

at Nyc Lewis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Yashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith * solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Yashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June , 1907

at Nyc Lewis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3087-10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest in which is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brooklyn sailing from Libau, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(16)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(20)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gurevitch	Mattel	38	M	M	tailor	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew	New York	yes	father in law	$25	no	no	no	father in law A. Wolf 15 Chrystie St New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none		Wolyn
2		Feile	35	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none		Wolyn
3		Esse	12	F	S	child	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	grand father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
4		Feil	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	grand father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
5		Fenedres	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	grand father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
6		Sarre	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	New York	yes	grand father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
7	Lauer	Aron	24	M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrinsk	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle M Bosch Kings 66 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown			Russia
8		Laure	22	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrinsk	Newark N.J.	no	self		no	no	no	husband A. Lauer 91 Prince St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown			Russia
9		Sonja	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrinsk	Newark N.J.	no	brother	money	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
10		Sore	28	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrinsk	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none		Novogrodsky
11	Gelaud	Israel	17	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrinsk	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother Israel Gelaud 204 E 11th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none		Bobrowsky
12	Zelcowe	David	38	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rochester	Rochester	yes	son	$5	no	no	no	son Schulein 29 Jackson St Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none		Zelcowe
13	Zorelick	Essel	42	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shelekina	Bayonne N.J.	no	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother M Zorelick 370 & C Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none		Shelekina
14	Vaisbort	Berke	10	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law H Sneerberg 276 H. Broadway New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none		Kovno
15	Zeinder	Benem	12	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother L. Bunder 252 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	red	blue	none		Kovno
16	Rolex	Roerlin	22	F	Wid	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Lancaster Pa	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son Herman Marks 276 N. Strarberry St Lancaster Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	red	brown	none		Wilna
17		Leiser	13	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Lancaster Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none		Wilna
18		Elmeer	12	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Lancaster Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
19		Chaie	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	Lancaster Pa	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
20	Zax	Mowsha	17	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zorewesh	New York	yes	self	$100 money	no	no	no	J. Krefmer 132 park Ave brother Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none		Kovno
21	Borisowsky	Esse	36	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetowka	Boston	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Borisowsky 187 Chelsie St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none		Volynsk
22		Fenedres	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetowka	Boston	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
23		Samuel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetowka	Boston	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
24		Prince	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetowka	Boston	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
25	Edenberg	Esse	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetowka	Boston	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	brother Borisofsky 187 Chelsie St Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray	red	none		Volynsk
26		Lewicka	68	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zomza	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband Sak Sornowetz 570 120 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	brown	none		Minsk
27		Chaie	18	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zomza	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none		Minsk
28		[illegible]	12	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zomza	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no								
29		[illegible]	7	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband Morris Motel 95 Volodarsinsk 12 Rutgers St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none		Minsk
30		[illegible]	4	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Morris Rotstein c/o Kerchey 250-17th Ave Bro. Klyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none		Minsk

30

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, Spanish, Spanish-American, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Cuban, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Other Spanish, Other African, or other people), and the language or dialect spoken, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, or other language or dialect. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Hoester, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have signed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5087-9

I, am. P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 556, 557-A, and 560B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* June 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or periods of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write or understand, or is unable to? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in charge of or accompanied by a contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Knight	Sobrusch	11	5	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiniel	New York	yes	uncle	8	50	no	no	no	uncle 56 Winegrad 387 Lee Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 card	brown	blue	brown	this ned
2	Yudikowitz	Chaje	37	9	M	work	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Woronesch	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	no	money	no	no	no	husband 56 Yudelowitz 1522 Orrau St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 light	brown	blue	brown	Russia
3	"	Berke	11	4	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Woronesch	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Orell	7	4	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Woronesch	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
							7-188129-505-1/27/42																								
5	"	Fesse	12	3	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Woronesch	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Churgin	Abe	23	7	M	work	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	husband	no	money	no	no	no	husband 56 Churgin 134 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				blue	brown	Russia
7	"	Aaron	1	4	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Rasse	6	3	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	father			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Churgin	Aschem	19	4	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	8	10	no	no	no	cousin 56 Yelochin 238 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Russia
10	Churgin	Meyer	16	4	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	8	7	no	no	no	father 56 Yakeland 135 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Russia
11	Blust	Chaim	36	5	M	work	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	self			no	money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	Cuts	brown	brown		Russia
12	"	Elia	11	4	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	"	Pessel	11	5	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	husband 56 Blust 38 Front St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	"	Adel	10	5	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	"	Sura	8	5	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	"	Chaim	7	4	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	"	Abrahs	5	4	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	"	Harvasse	3	5	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Simad	Kussel	15	4	S	woodman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle	8	7	no	no	no	uncle 56 Goldmann 133 Sherman St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 card	am Hair			Russia
20	Rabenchitz	Jesche	19	4	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New York	yes	self	8	45	no	no	no	brother 56 M. Rabenchitz 251 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 card	am Hair	gray		Russia
21	Lustatz	Henne	31	9	M	work	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherkassy	Rochester NY	yes	husband	8	10	no	no	no	husband 56 A. Lustatz 44 Holland St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown		Russia
		Meyer	3	4	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherkassy	Rochester NY	yes	father			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Luder	5	4	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherkassy	Rochester NY	yes	father			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Luttbard	Russel	18	5	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	no	cousin	8	2	no	no	no	cousin 56 Jobst 132 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 belts	brown	blue		Russia
	Radasevitch	Lilly	15	9	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle	no money	no	no	no	no	uncle 56 D. Brun 139 Jersey St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Cuts	brown	brown	Russia	Russia
	Lashin	Abrahm	26	6	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kobrilow	Rebel Jefrd	yes	self	8	22	no	no	no	nobody:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	brown	Russia	Russia
		Feige	28	9	M	work	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pernigow	Toronto Ont	yes	husband	no	money	no	no	no	husband 56 Lajeuosf 94 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 belts	brown	brown		Russia	Russia
			11	5	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pernigow	Toronto Ont	yes	mother			no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
			1	5	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pernigow	Toronto Ont	yes	mother			no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
					S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pernigow	Toronto Ont	yes	brother			no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 belts	brown	brown		Russia	Russia

I, am [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

employed by the owners thereof [illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]

investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible]

charge, or is suffering from [illegible]

felony or other crime or [illegible]

agreement, express or implied, [illegible]

of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]

and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 190 7

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3087-8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-8

I, Arthur R. Loshin, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station at Ellis Island, sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am still in practice as such, by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Prussia and the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Loshin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out either Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and hospital), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column of the manifest is given in whose specific instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all letter or figure used in including column 16, a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject matter which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, miner, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, dyer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, or clerk. Persons formerly engaged in agricultural pursuits, whether as farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the particular [illegible] should be described as such, whether [illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and [illegible] or town or village or other [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town [illegible] ately the [illegible]

Column 10 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] (geographical). [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether holding ticket to final destination). — The entry in column [illegible] or "No."

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address). — The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] (father, mother, or other [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

3. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance shows a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Molenek* sailing from *Libau* *Jun* 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of stay.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a ticket or passage, or in whole, by any one not mentioned in 16, state who.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of mental or physical defect, or any other reason, likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																									
2																									
3																									

Affidavit of the Master Commander Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bottas Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Leshin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 57. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Leshin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases applicable, including Column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and riders during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write) No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in but on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who, as Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN NOTE.

The people who are native to the basin [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian only."

Italy (i. e., descendants, whether should be classed Italian language.

of the River P[illegible] Abruzzo, Molise, descendants should

the country, and or toxic.

ve distinctly the

ntry in column

could show defi[illegible] other relative.

. The cities in unt of immig

ng the several

and where— United States hiladelphia.

or friend) re or friend;

sion by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovi[illegible]	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau Germ.* 10 , 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time of last arrival.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Line on picture of passenger, or of certificate furnished at time of issue, if supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wasilius Matusey	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kreny	New-York	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1903	Hartford Ct	friend Mr. Mr Peronamykas 242 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schatz Franzeschek	21		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kreny	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Mr. Schatzeck 515 Wood str. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kasperowitz Anna	26		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kreny	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no	friend Mr. A Dantsevicz 20 Georgia str Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kasser Katharina	22		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kreny	Scranton Pa	yes	friend	$ 4	no	no	no	friend Mr. Valent Mary Mrabit str. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrazer Lina	23		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Mitau	New York	yes	self	$ 95	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J. Burmeister 40 Oakenburg 324 E 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Clarke	34		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Mitau	New York	yes	sister	$ 40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kalitzka Theresa	41		M	wid	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Buffalo N Y	yes	friend	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Mr. Kalesatzka 948 Black str Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wrasemberg Julian	46		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Buffalo N Y	yes	friend	$ 12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paszeczo Balthromius	40		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 40	no	no	no	brother Mr Kasimir Bopezo 1931 Village Grove ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kaschilis Lawrenty	30		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr. Antonas Magelis Box 100 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lawdansky Elzbeta	25		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lewiston Me	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	sister Mrs Frangkus 16 Knox str Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lawdansky Ossija	17		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lewiston Me	yes	self	$ 9	no	no	no	sister Mrs Frangkus 16 Knox str Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lawdansky Emilie	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lewiston Me	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr P Kopitzky 46 Knox str Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kopitzky Ursula	27		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lewiston Me	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mr P Kopitzky 46 Knox str Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kopitzky Emelie	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lewiston Me	no	self	$ 65	no	no	no	brother Mr F. Ustomski Mallby St Lucyme	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kopitzky Juwan	16		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Mallby St Lucyme	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	brother Mr Jan Breitkis 19 Grand str Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Kromiansky Josif	22		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Helene	18		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Warschau	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	friend Mr. Lawcomus 3 Secon str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lewicky Franz	17		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend Mr. Peter Skerin 4340 Wood str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Michael	25		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Widzy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend Mr. Otto Alexin 4340 Wood str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Julian	35		M	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Widzy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Widzy	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
							no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
							yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	New-York	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
										Lithuanian	Kowno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
									Russia	Russian	St Petersburg	New-York	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
										Polish	Kalna	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
											Kalna	St Louis Mo	yes	uncle	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
													yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master [illegible] of the S.S. Inselvasst, from Libau

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, to me duly made, and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Inselvasst, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am the [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to act as such, and under the authority of [illegible] Imperial [illegible] Versity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indi[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well [illegible] husband, father, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and by whom). — The entry in column 14 should [illegible] or No (no cash individual [illegible] shown [illegible] by the [illegible] amount).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

30576

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30576

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Libau June 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50—cash if Yes, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or month of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brais	Blume	26	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prany	Boston Mass	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Jos Price 60 Selwyn St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Zinja	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prany	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Henie	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prany	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jerke	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prany	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Celie	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prany	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Tez	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prany	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
Lekawitzky	Kabelo	20	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kalosty	Boston Mass	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Jan Lekawitzky 1837 Broadway Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Urban	Soloway	23	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Liban	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
Berkowitz	Fejtr	33	M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Beaumont Tex	yes	brother	35	no	no	no	brother Anton Ozarkowitz P.O. Box Pearsall Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Marjana	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Beaumont Tex	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	friend Jacob Kraizberg 265 N. James St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jonait	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Preckul	Philadelphia Pa	yes	friend	87	no	no	no	friend Jan Javadetzky 25 257 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Galkowsky	Jan	23	M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Radom	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	57	no	no	no	father B Rosenstein & Harrysdorf 116 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Michle	10	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klutzk	Passaic N.J.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Sosie	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klutzk	Passaic N.J.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Rachel	22	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	New York	yes	husband	mommy	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
Silberberg	Moshe	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Sosie	36	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostock	New York	yes	husband	22	no	no	no	husband M Silberberg C/o Moshe Jarosky 1926 Manny St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Goredmiansky	Hirsch	12	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalostock	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Mordale	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalostok	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Hera	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalostok	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Malka	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalostok	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Rachel	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalostok	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Sippe	30	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew									mother Mrs Dora Gen C/o S. Fishman 28 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
		7	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia										husband D Tabachnik C/o Novosky 174 110 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
				S	child	no	no	Russia											no	no	no	no	good	no
				S	child													friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... r.

I, am Master, of the S.S Smolensk, from ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Petrov Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Dept Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...vit of Surgeon.

I, am. P. ... Surgeon of the S.S Smolensk, sailing ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a P... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examin... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57. in number, are, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Ca...

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Dept Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The ... inserted on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to ... distinguishing (those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance ... following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given ... and instructions final is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including ... is a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(... Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months ... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(... Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(... married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(... calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 ... the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien ... stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining ... miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as ... definite designations.

... should be made between farmers and farm ... as follows:

... who operates a farm, either for himself or ... person who works on a farm for the ... who should make this distinction on ... census, by inspectors and registry ...

... column 7 is subd...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates ... admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who ... Rivers Basin northern Italy (... partments of Piedmont ... residing in Italy ... should be ... as "Italian (... Italian lang...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
...ian.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2057-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE... PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGR... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* June 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write, or is carrying he care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sirda	Hetora	36		♂	Mo	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Waterbiet Ill	no	husband	$ 7	no		no	husband Mr A Leiba #304 Waterbiet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
2		Leiser	7		♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Waterbiet Ill	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	
3		Henrich	4		♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Waterbiet Ill	no	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	
4	Bragonowitz	Blume	20		♂	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	$ 3	no	no	no	father Mr Leibe Bragonowitz 1 son Ph 417 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Bragonowitz	Chane	18		♂	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	$ 3	no	no	no	Brother Mr Leibe Bragonowitz Resided 1 son Ph 417 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Bragonowitz	Nechame	18		♂	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	$ 3	no	no	no	father Mr Leibe Bragonowitz Resided 1 son Ph 417 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Rhodes	Martha	37		♂	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konowal	Chicago	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	husband Mr J Rhodes, 3811 34, 953 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
8	"	Julian	8		♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konowal	Chicago	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	
9	"	Regina	4		♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konowal	Chicago	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	
10	"	Emelia	4		♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konowal	Chicago	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	
11	"	Anna	11		♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konowal	Chicago	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 12	Ostromskij	Jakov	26		M	Jeddo	machinist	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Harrison st Ill	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mr Josh Ostromskij 213 4th st Harrison st Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 13	Ostromskij	Helena	8		♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Harrison st Ill	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle Mr Josh Ostromskij 213 4th st Harrison st Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
14	Rosenda	Rosenda	19		♂	S	baderet	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olita	New York	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr Wolf Schender, Orchard st New York	no	no	no	no	good	
15		Chane	32		♂	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	New Haven Conn	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband Th 70 Mr Abram, Sarah Th 95 after Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	
16		[illegible]	31		♂	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chicago	yes	self	one money	no	no	no	husband Mr Schaffe, Leonie Th 485 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
			4		♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chicago	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	
			11	M	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Chicago	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	
				M	♂	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				uncle	$ 2	no	no	no	uncle Mr L Delbitz, Pitkin St 295 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	
				M	♂	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew					$ 1	no			father Isaac Sachs, Hamilton Ave 371 Room 11	no	no	no	no	good	
				M						Russia	Hebrew									Mr S Selz, [illegible] st 224 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, swear of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Loshin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Riga Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190)

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF CO[illegible] AND LABOR CIRCULAR N[illegible] 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be, accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of alien arrivals.

[illegible] able to read and write.

[illegible] Yes [illegible]

[illegible] not write.

[illegible] or [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] (black)" refers to the *African* Negro, whether [illegible] from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, [illegible]. Any alien [illegible] pirates and descendants of negro blood should be [illegible] under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] are native to the States of the River Po[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] portion

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau June 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Yrs or months ago.	15 If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Kobelinsky Michle	26		M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no			husband Mr H Kopelowitz 12 Beach str Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no
Katz Israel	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr M Rubin 165 W Main st Patchogue L I		no	no	no	good	no
Leiser Schenchel	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	$ 65	no			cousin Mr M Margulen 1144 Monroe st New York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	50		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	no money	no			nephew Mr Jarmulowitz 165 Eldridge st New York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no			uncle Mr Lewin 405 Bedford ave Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]ochem	18		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	son	$ 200	no			cousin Mr Sam Bloom 131 Monroe st New York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]ster	56		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koschinew	New York	yes	husband		no			son Mr [illegible] 1104 [illegible] st New York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]gore	50		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koschinew	New York	yes	father		no					no	no	no	good	no
	30		M	S	lithographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koschinew	New York	yes	father		no					no	no	no	good	no
	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koschinew	New York	yes	father		no					no	no	no	good	no
			F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	no money	no			husband Mr [illegible] Slobnik 25 [illegible] st Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	good	no
			F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	good	no
			F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	good	no
								Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	good	no
								[illegible]a	Lithuanian	Mariampol	Elizabeth Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no			brother Mr [illegible] Horlewski		no	no	no	good	no
									Lithuanian	Mariampol	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			brother Mr [illegible] 99 [illegible] st New York		no	no	no	good	no
									Lithuanian	Mariampol	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no			uncle Mr [illegible] 824 [illegible] st Shenandoah Pa		no	no	no	good	no
									[illegible]anian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 1	no			uncle Mr [illegible] 165 [illegible] st Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	good	no
													self		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
													no m		no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
															no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
															no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
															no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
															no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Patlas Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

at Dep Commissioner Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 7

at Dep Commissioner Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or nonths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "First engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement above, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write).

8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as follows:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last ...). — The entry in column 10 should ... the *country*, and *city* or town of last ... residence, instead of the province. ... corn.

Column 11 (Final ...). — The entry in column 11 should ... destination.

... ticket to such ... destination.

... No (no ticket ...

12 ...

Column ... ... nately by ... (should ...

LIST OF RACES O...

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Por...
Dutch.	Ro...
East Indian.	Ru...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* *June* 12, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a prince or princess, or in direction for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (if any) deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location of defect.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years. Where?							
Berkowitz	3 mos		Mo	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Telsky	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no no	cousin Mrs Jossy Wittowitz, Russia 4th 222 Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
Wittowitz	Constantin	15	Mo	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Telsky	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$ 5	no	no no	father Mrs Jossy Wittowitz, Russia 4th 222 Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sudlowitz	Herschel	22	Mo	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Telme	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 50	no	no no	cousin Mrs Julia Hurwitz, Bergen the 21 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Weiner	Rudel	40	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bodietad	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no no	Mrs I. Weiner, Graham ave 96 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Gold	Mendel	16	Mo	S	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomna	New York	yes	sister	$ 5	no	no no	sister Mrs Ida Gold, 210 4th St Bklyn 208-210 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Gold	Dora	22	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomna	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no no	cousin Mrs Ida Gold, 210 4th St Bklyn 208-210 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rodmann	Teimel	44	Mo	Mr	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dobrowany	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no no	brother Mr S. Rappaport, Second Ave 1332 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Levsky	39	Mo	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ostrowiec	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no no	brother in law Mr Rapp, Harvard St 159 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobrowany	New York	yes	father		no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobrowany	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 20	no	no no	cousin Mrs Ida Heller, Seven Places 26 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobrowany	Newark N.J.	yes	self		no	26 no		no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobrowany	Newark N.J.	yes	self		no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	no no	aunt Mrs Olga Wolkowsky, Jefferson Sth 225 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband		no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rowna	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no no	friend Mr A. Schuppel, 513-521 E. 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	no	Russia	Polish	Lida	New York	yes	self	$ 1	no	no no	cousin Mr Abram Kagan, 645 E. 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
						no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomna	Wolcott Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	no no	friend Mr J. Januchowski, 340-9th Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
						no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomno	Melrose Park Ill	yes	husband	$ 5	no	no no	brother in law Mr Sam Bello, Wells St 1124 Melrose Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomno	Melrose Park Ill	yes	father		no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomno	Melrose Park Ill	yes	father		no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomno	Melrose Park Ill	yes	father		no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Portland Me	Portland Me	yes	brother	$ 5	no	no no	brother Mr Peter Paleynas, Clark St 61 Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
						yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warlawken	New Britain Conn	yes	self	$ 5	no	no no	brother in law Mr Nicolai Matulonas, Main St 6 999 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
											New York			$ 250	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Patton Master of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 190 7

at Libau [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laspin Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 190 7

at Libau [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest referred to in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer, brass polisher, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and additional data will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the final examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the final examination. "France" appearing on a manifest as the country of nationality of a person may mean the people, and similarly, "French" apparently indicating "France" by nationality. An alien who is properly came under the heading of the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates mixed negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or [illegible]. Aliens [illegible] country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Ticket No (or Ticket).

Column 13 (If [illegible]). — The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as sent by husband, father, brother, or [illegible] steamship [illegible].

Column 14 (If [illegible]). — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] as follows:

Money brought [illegible] members of the [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether [illegible]). — The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] of less, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190__ Arriving at Port of _____, _____

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time of last arrival.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he prove or somehow let card and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
[illegible]																					

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

52

S. S. [illegible] arrived, JUNE 28 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Whom	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rudenska Riwe & 4 ch	1	23/7		5	To husband							
2	Boraderskaja Leonora & ch	2	7/8	1	1	" tel $							
3	Gutlemacher Riwe & 5 ch	16	20/5	1	5	" tel $							
4	Kahan Reise	12	24		1	" sister							
5	Rappaport Judes & 2 ch	12	15/5		3	" husband							
6	Kaplan Witia & sister	3	6/7		2	" uncle							
7	Kanterrowitz Eide & 4 ch	6	12/5		5	" husband							
8	Posnyak Marona	18	12		1	To brother							
9	Jujnas Elsabetha	10	5		1	To cousi							
10	Friedr Feige and 3 ch	5	1/4		4	To t lg for $							
11	Oxelrod Kmain-	4	13		1-	To sister							
12	Rabinowitz 6 ch	3	12		7	To B-i-l							
13	Kliss Meyer	8	11		1	To Grnd Father							
14	Klempner Michiel and no-	14	18 19		2	To telg for $							
15	Barischansky Dine and 5 ch	1	14/18		6	To husb							
16	[illegible]	35	2		1	To sister							
17	Rusen Rebecka an ch-		5		28 $	2 To uncle							
18	Schapiro Leie	3	20		1	To telg for $							
19	Liasta Neile	6	29		1	To uncle							
20	Handel Auguste	10	24		1	To telg for $							
21	Chait Leibe	6	10		1	To telg for $							
22	Kowesohka Maty-	2	16		1	To telg for $							
23	Gernus Johannes	7	12		1	To telg for $							
24	Kusen Stephania and 3 ch	5	17/20	1	3	Telg $							
25	Selikmann Scheine	15	30		1	To husb							
26	Berkowitz Anna	3	18		1	To aunt							
27	Wigta [illegible] and sis	2	1/5		2	Telg $							
28	Kipnowitz Ester	5	1[illegible]		1	To cousin							
29	Schneider [illegible] Reiwa	12	15		1	To mother							
30	Selwin [illegible]	14	30		1	To uncle							

SMOLENS[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. **Smolensk** arrived, 19 . M., ..., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER: Couple	MANNER: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Cruka Michalina	7	15		1	Telg $							
32	Soritz Riwe and 2 ch	12	25/8		3	To uncle							
33	Gudkin Sofia	14	1		1	To brother							
34	Soritz Sorw		12		28	1 T brother							
35	Seracossen Stanislaw and 2 ch	5	2/4		3	To telg for $							
36	Grogore akp Sogi	5	7		1	To father							
37	Paldtzin Chasse	1	30		1	To brother							
3	Wirotzky Marie jna	1	17		1	To telg for $							
39	Minz Ester and ch	51	9/10		2	To husb							
40	Bill Christina and bro	5	22/4		2	Telg $							
41	Kupaitis Julianna and 2 ch	5	11/13		3	To husb							
42	Kraus Carl	2	9		1	Tleg $							
43	Gorte Heinrich and sis	2	5/6		2	To telgfor $							
44	Schessny Warzuk and sis	2	23/4		2	To brother							
45	Bronberg Hossen	17	28		1	To brother							
46	Epstein Sore and 2 ch	18	20/2		3	To husb							
4	Kolikowsky Reixel	6	20		1	To sister							
48	Einbinder Briche and 2 ch	5	8/		3	To husb							
49	Wischevski Beile	2	21		1	To cousin							
50	[redacted]	46	2 2		1	To husb							
51	Suchodolsky Albert and bro	11	13/16		2	To telg for $							
52	Doropischewitz Ludwig	11	2		1	To fr.							
53	Masursky Feige and ch	22	3/4		0	To husb							
4	Garbolewsky Anna	11	29		1	To father							
55	Stassjak Slate and 3 ch	4	23/6		4	No$							
56	Rosenberg Alte and 5 ch	3	22/7		6	Telg $							
57	Idelosik Hene and son	21	8/9		2	To husb							
58	Korelak Maria	D	25		1	To brother							
59	Bejnik Riwke and ch	20	12/13		2	To husb							
60	Kumyak Paul	2	21		1	No$							

Louis Ignaw 87 Grand St Bkln Labor 29 10 3 3 3
Bro Uncle Ferdinand Kraus Bayo Wisk John " 8 3 30
" Bro Johannes 9, Wis. Ave Sheboyan 12 " 3 "

Bro Juda 34 Suffolk St " nyk Labor 28 "
Aunt Isaac 7 Orchard
Elena 6 Division "
Aunt Hannah 7 Ludlow St nyc
See 3/5 Leonard

Aunt Louis 3 3 Division
Aunt Regina
Aunt Louis 3 Suffolk St
Bro Sam, 81 E 104th St
Aunt David 107 E. 4th
Uncle Sam 5 Port St. E.

SMOLENSK JAN 28 1907 SMOLENSK

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMOLENSK arrived, 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Page	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	HELD By Inspector	HELD Date
61	Rubinow	Sore & 2 ch	8	27;9	3		Te tel $					
62	Stiglitz	Pesse	D	9	1		" brother					
63	Labender	Chaje & 3 ch	16	26/9	4		" husband					
64	Silberstein	Anna	D	10	1		" uncle					
65	Walinetz	Zirel	35	24	1		" sister					
66	Rischel	Philip	19	2	1		" tel $					
67	Molet	Machame	36	29	1		" husband					
68	Stiglitz	Abm.	D	8	1		" brother					
69	Gudlewsky	Elisabet	30	28/9	2		" tel $					
70	Halpern	Reise & bro	38	25/6	2		" uncle					
71	Oschelas	Petronelja	24	8	1		" brother					
72	Jepones	Grissilde	30	16	1		" cousin					
73	Spitkowsky	Riwke	36	27	1		" friend					
74	Szalay	Istvan	D	18	1		" tel $					
75	Goselit	Jessel	26	13	1		" brother					
76	Liwman	Elena	24	14	1		" tel $					
77	Barg	Fischel	D	20	1		" brother					
78	Kanpas	Anton	21	14	1		" tel $					
79	Boreta	Rubin	26	18	1		" uncle					
80	Basel	Rochel	45	20	1		" father					
81	Superana	Rahamka	41	14	1		" brother					
82	Bernowsky	Chaim	26	26	1		" brother					
83	Freinizek	Schifre & ch	35	29/30	2		" tel $					
84	Gold	Sore	43	6	1		" cousin					
85	Bresow	Ottilia, Sohn & s-i-l	44	13/6	2	2	" tel &					
86	Snikis	Natalie & ch	44	13/6								
87	Makarewitz	Victor	21	20	1		" tel $					
88	Sapon	Jeh	30	29	1		" tel $					
89	Lewin	Sore & 3 ch	44	9/12	4		" husband					
90	Weber	& ch	22	16/7	2		" husband					

SMOLENSK. JUN 28 1907 SMOLENSK.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

55

S. S. 22 SMOLENSK arrived, 19 . . M., , from

92

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Geredneansky	Bassie & 4 ch	40	17/21	1	4	To husband							
92	Rafailsohn	Dweire & bro	25	12/3		2	" uncle							
93	Rutenberg	Ester	44	6		1	" brother							
94	Malymas	Eleslesta	32	22		1	" tel $							
95	Kuschelewitz	Basse & 2 ch	34	23/5		3	" husband							
96	Krotoscyinkays	Lilla	37	25		1	" uncle							
97	Marker	Jank el	29	13		1	" tel $							
98	Lisok	Debe	29	29		1	" father							
99	Frankel	Maria & family	D	13/7		5	" husband							
100	Katz	Chaje	35	15		1	" friend							
101	Naboiszik	Ester & 5 ch	15	24/9		6	" husband							
102	Silberberg	Sore & 4 ch	8	6/10		5	" husband							
103	Grasmowatz	Blume & sister	41	4/6		2	" tel $							
104	Ruttbord	Reisel	37	24		1	" cousin							
105	Bolnik	Ester	34	30		1	" uncle							
06	Owenzky	Berl & bro	9	9/10		2	" tel $							
107	Schapiro	Jankel & bro	27	'9		2	" brother							
08	Mek	Chaje	26	24		1	" cousin							
109	Labanowa	Elena	21	30		1	" tel $							
110	Kuselewsky	Chaie & 2 ch	34	18/30	1	2	" husband							
111	Bruwer	Lina & 2 ch	24	21/3		3	" husband							
112	Czarnies	Anetta	31	6		1	" husband							
113	Mirskja	Henia & 2 ch	1	28/30		3	" husband							
114	Judelewitz	Chake & 3 ch	37	2/5		4	" tel $							
1115	Betsuts	Lena	A	20		1	" father							
116	Fabrikout	Schenka	28	20		1	" b-i-l							
117	Goldschmidt	etel	34	4		1	" sister							
118	Melmar	Gitel & ch	A	1/2		2	" husband							
119	Mernik	Riwke	A	26?		1	" husband							
120	Chargin	Alte & 1 ch	37	6/8		3	" husband							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

70

S. S. SMOLENSK arrived. 19 . M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Male	Female	Age	Nearest Relative or Friend: Name	Nearest Relative or Friend: Address	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
121	Kasamsky	Beile & 3 ch	38		2/5	1	3	To tel $			
122	Schwarskin	Osig & ch	9		11/12		2	" tel $			
123	Guhman	Lane & 4 ch	26		19/23		5	" tel $			
124	Yekin	Freide & 5 ch	9		1/6	1	5	" husband			
125	Krugky	Debruwch	37		1		1	" uncle			
126	Wistmensky	Scheine	34		26		1	" uncle			
127	Malinowitz	Danule	31		18		1	" husband			
128	Skidas	Martha & 4 ch	41		7/11	1	4	" tel $			
129	Agilinskje	Ancle	24		28		1	" friend			
130	Aisenberg	Meta	10		18		1	" children			
131	Slotnik	Zippe & 3 ch	32		11/4	1	3	"n husband			
132	Gaier	Zisse & dau	36		8/9	1	1	" husban			
133	Sklewsky	Scheirm	28		28		1	" sister			
134	Imbewsas	Valeria	42		28		1	" tel $			
135	Esvorn	Ewa	32		8		1	" tel $			
136	Schwartz	Zleni & 3 ch	A		14/7		4	" husband			
137	Notka	Leie	20		22		1	" brother			
138	Moscovic	Roohel	9		21		1	" uncle			
139	Fuchsbruner	Zive & 3 ch	A		4/7		4	" husband			
140	Judes	Chaje	20		8		1	" brother			
141	Karsohenbaum	Malke & 4 ch	25		18/22		5	" husband			
142	Eivin	Sore	34		16		1	" husband			
143	Sarnewitz	Sore & 2 ch	36		26/8		3	" husband			
144	Lajewsky	Feige & 3 ch	37		27/30	1	3	" tel $			
145	Gorelik	Hesse	A		28/		1	" brother			
146	Lerner	Sure & 3 ch	27		19/22		4	" hubband			
147	Dornbaum	Cillie	C		2		1	" uncle			
148	Dorfman	Leie & 5 ch	16		4/9		6	" hus aband			
149	Buteis	Fury	21		15		1	" friend			
150	Sczypiewsky	Victor	A		9		1	" tel $			

SMOLENSK JUN 28 1907 SMOLENSK

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMOLENSK arrived, 19 . . M., , from

51

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Martinkorsky	Hersch	A	24	1		To cousin						
152	Stahlfand	Meyer	37	10	1		" father						
153	Kornblitt	Gershen	8	12	1		" brother						
154	Gittelman	Manie	20	3	1		" uncle						
155	Mazur	Lina & sister	39	5/6	2		" b-i-l						
156	Malkow	Blume	34	17	1		" brother						
157	Betlin	Mere	4	11	1		" brothwr						
158	Burstéck	Israel & brother	34	5/6	2		" sister						
519	Plocharsky	Jan	C	5	1		" tel $						
160	Shapiro	Hersch	A	25	1		" brother						
161	Lifschitz	Schleime	9	16	1		" cousin						
162	Krol	Simon	38	8	1		" tel $						
163	Balakowsky	Basse & ch	15	3/4	2		" ind. add.						
164	Firk	Chaie & ch	38	16/7	1	1	" husband						
165	Chatilin	Chane	9	18	1		"						
166	Zeler	Elie	34	21	1		" uncle						
167	Golfand	Israel	36	11	1		" brother						
168	Gailis	Malura	19	1	1		" tel $						
169	Magnor	Abram	A	3	1		" mother						
170	Hershkovits	Jos.	A	13	1		" uncle						
171	Fenger	Sam'l	41	19	1		" uncle						
172	Kruglansky	Abm.	26	1	1		" tel $						
173	Dubrowsky	Adolph	19	15	1		" tel $						
174	Dimerstein	Jankel	22	1	1		" uncle						
175	Korsursky	Pine & brother	8	20/1	2		" tel $						
176	Fjoderowsky	Peter	32	1	1		" tel $						
177	Smith	Peter	32	9	1		" tel $						
178	Basin	Moses	55	3	1		" uncle						
179	Pikowsky	Elie	34	1			" brother						
180	Klein	Zippe	29	4	1		" tel $						

See 370 on Samland

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

58

S. S. SMOLENSK arrived, 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
181	Shapiro	Hana	20	17		1	To brother							
182	Kaschiss	Brusha	20	10		1	" uncle							
183	Rosenberg	Eisle	20	6		1	" mother							
184	Selzowsky	Hirsche	20	21		1	" uncle							
185														
186														
187														
188														
189														
190														
191														
192														
193														
194														
195														
196														
197														
198														
199														
200														
201														
202														
203														
204														
205														

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. [illegible] (Line, Vol. XII, 2). arrived June 28, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 59 No.

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspector	Dec Date	Dec Page	Dec Serv'y	Exci Date	Exci Page	Exci Serv'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serv'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serv'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
11m	1	✓	Baronowsky, Franz	2	10	1	L. P. C.	Bechtel																				1	1	
50f	2	✓	Silverman, Sore	6	5	1	" Guard of #3	Racz.																				1	1	1
8f	3	✓	Safranowitz, Dwoire & 3 sisi	6	6/9	4	" Wards of #2	"																				4	4	4
21f	4	✓	Meisel, Chana	12	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones																				1	1	1
36f	5	✓	Chorus, Lea & 2 ch	1	12 9/10	3	" Son in Hosp.	Alex.																				12	12	12
67m	6	✓	Borowikas, Franz	11	30	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar																				2	2	2
11f	7	✓	Belsky, Adolphina & bro	2	15/6	2	"	Leonard																				8	8	8
58m	8	✓	Tschernow, Joine	17	29	1	"	English																						
59m	9	✓	Borisewitz, Ossip & wf & 2ch	11	18/21	4	~~Schlaar~~	Schlaar																				4	4	4
24f	10	✓	Barber, Jenta	15	13	1	" Ch in Hosp.	Mann																				1	2	1
64m	11	✓	Sczewzik, Jusef	7	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.																				4	5	4
3m	12	✓	Lewa, Leiser	17	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	English																				10	11	10
40f	13	✓	Baran, Fradel & 4 ch	6	17/21	5	" Ch in Hosp.	Racz.																				15	20	15
39f	14	✓	Tugush, Beyt	4	20	1	" 2 ch in Hosp.	Fitz.																				1	2	1
40f	15	✓	Bendersky, Frume & 3 ch	3	14/7	4	" Ch in Hosp.	Murphy																				16	16	
71f	16	✓	Rachelson, Sosie & 4 ch	4	12/6	5	" Ch in Hosp.	Fitz.																				25	30	25
	17	✓	Langer, Ruchle & 2 ch	17	8 5/6	3	" 2 ch in Hosp.	English																				12	15	12
49f	18	✓	Aronowitz, Basse & 2 ch	26	4/6	3	"	Schlaar																				3	3	3
17m	19	✓	Lung, Abram ~~& bro~~ Kaimowski, Israel	13	1/2	2	"	English																				2	4	2
17m	20	✓	Binder, Munem	36	15	1	"	Jones																				1	1	1
18f	21	✓	Friedland, Chane & 2 bro	22	22/4	3	"	Murphy																				3	3	3
48f	22	✓	Edelberg, Elke & dgh	4	4/5	2	"	Fitz.																				3	4	2
33f	23	✓	Pleser, Beile & ch	6	13/8	6	" Ch in Hosp.	Schlaar																				6	12	6
22f	24		Heiman, Cheie & ch	30	28/9	2	Beile to hosp. 6/28/07 4 30 pm " " Ch in Hosp.	Fitz.																				2	42	
15m	25		Meir, Mottel & Moth. friend Feb. Brainin	28	9/10	2	"	Murphy																						
26f	26	✓	Goldblatt, Gete & ~~sis~~ & 2 bro	15	15/8	4	" Dr. Memo.	Mann																				4	4	4
32f	27	✓	Golz, Rasche & 2 ch	41	21/4	3	" Ch in Hosp.	Re khart																				3	6	3
19f	28	✓	Valent, Maria	F	18	1	" Guard of #29	Fitz.																				8	9	8
3m	29	✓	Petrokowitz, Valarn & bro	F	19/20	2	" Wards of #28	Fitz.																				16	18	16
22f	30	✓	Rokits, Ester & 2 ch	78	15 12/3	3	" Ch in Hosp.	"																				3	4	3
			TOTALS	1-5																								20	15	18

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 60

S. S. SMOLENSK (RUSS. VOL. FLEET). SEPT 12 arrived June 28, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

S.P.	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15m	31	Gabalis, Stephen	21	6	1	L. P. C.	Mann											6/29	174	Ad. 1.25					1	1	1
35f	32	Schoicher, Hippe & 3 ch	40	22/6	4	" Ch in Hosp.	Bechtel											6/29	199	Ad					4	4	4
35f	33	Mament, Ester & 3 ch	26	14/7	4	"	Schlaar	6/30	122	L								6/30	47	"					5	5	5
13m	34	[illegible]lzer, Jankel	22	2	1	"	Murphy											6/29	65	D.D. 10.50					1	—	1
14f	35	Spatz, Freide & bro	D	25/6	2	" Dr. Memo.	Jones											6/29	61	Ad 10.52					8	8	8
16f	36	Levin, [illegible] & ch & bro-in-law	29	6/10	3	" 2 ch in Hosp.	J.P....	6/29	29	Xd								6/29	63	HAS. 3.30	Paroled 7/3/10 to report at Ellis Island 7 A.M. July 21 or 22nd				1	—	1
20f	37	[illegible]lensky, Ester	25	8	1	" Guard of #38	Tuttle											6/29	64	Ad 10.05					1	—	1
4f	38	" ,Liube	25	9	1	" Ward of #37	"											6/29	64	D.D. 10.05					3	2	2
20m	39	Dediul, Antony & wf	1?	3/4	2	" Ch in Hosp.	Benkhart											6/29	183	7 2					4	3	4
58m	40	Solowei, David	36	12	1	"	Jones	6/29	86	Bite								7/2	30	Ad 4.50					4	4	4
35f	41	Pischkewitz, Maroka & 3 ch	13	5/8	4	" Ch in Hosp.	English											6/29	1	Ad 4.10					1	—	1
40f	42	Karabelnikow, Gittel	29	15	1	"	J.D.M											6/29	63	Ad 11					1	1	1
50f	43	[illegible]usharew, Passe	34	29 29	1	" 2 ch in Hosp.	Race.											6/29	79	Z 4.14					21	21	21
54f	44	Hellmann, Passe & 3 ch	9	24/6	4	" Dr. Memo.	Mann	6/29	4	Ad.								7/3	53	Ad. 11.45					2	2	2
36f	45	[illegible]eike, Mertane & ch	41	1/2	2	" Ch ni Hosp.	Benkhart											6/29	85	Ad 2					3	3	3
34f	46	Czernin, Rochel & 3 ch	3	8/12	4	" Ch ni Hosp.	Murphy											6/29	7	Ad 2					2	—	2
49f	47	Traskunow, Frade & dgh	25	10/1	2	"	Tuttle											6/29	50	Ad 10.20					3	—	3
42f	48	Katz, Chaye S & 2 ch	A	10/2	3	" Mitchell	Mitchell											6/29	52	Ad 10.30							
61m	49	Finkelstein, Itzik & wf	21	11/3	2	" Dr. Memo.	English																		8	—	
44f	50	Schelkowsky, Heina & 7 ch	35	1/8	8	"	Mann											6/29	16	Ad 11					3	3	3
9f	51	Gordon, Rochel	40	22	1	"	Bechtel	6/29	67	D.D.								7/3	96	Ad 12					10	10	10
26m	52	Ostromsky, John	41	12	1	"	Benkhart	6/29	24	Z								7/3	40	Ad. 11.55					—	—	—
8f	53	Kwatkowska, Helena	41	18	1	"	Benkhart																		2	—	2
16f	54	Odlin Kelim, Roche & bro	22	5/6	2	" Orphans	Murphy											6/29	66	DD 10.15					6	6	6
10f	55	Reff, Motlie & 5 ch	35	21&23 17/9	6	" Ch in Hosp.	Mann											6/29	200	Ad 2.55					3	—	3
48m	56	Taler, Barwisch & wf & 4 ch	28	3/8	6	" Dr. Memo.	Murphy											6/29	175 127	Lov 11.30					2	2	2
46m	57	Stadlinsky, Kasimir & ch	35	3&14	2	" Wf & 2 ch in Hosp.	English											6/29	189	Ad. 2.—					10	10	10
[illegible]	58	Lewkowicz, Frans & neph	21	25/2	2	" Dr. Memo.	Mann	6/29	88	Bite								7/3	191	Ad 1.35					2	2	2
[illegible]	59	Rudel, Schaffre & ch	17	19/9	2	" Ch ni Hosp.	English											6/29	51	Ad 1.15					1	—	1
[illegible]	60	Rosenstein, [illegible] Rachmiel	3	4	1		Jones											6/29	56	Ad 10.45					11	10	11

Form 1618.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. SMOLENSK (RUSS. VOL. FLEET). SHEET 2 *arrived* June 28, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from* Gi

A. P.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Lunch.	Supper.
55m	✓ 61	Kopman, Elias & wf	9	7/8	2	L. P. C. Dr. Cert. Dr. Memo.	Mann							6/29	47										2	2	2
50m	✓ 62	Silbermann, Leib & wf & 5 ch	38	18/24	7	" Dr. Cert.	Fitz.							6/29	121	K	2.30								4	4	4
19m	✓ 63	Peck, Johannes	19	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkhart																		4	—	4
56m	✓ 64	Meksler, Schaie & wf & 2 ch	8	1/4	4	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar							6/29	35		11.30								2	—	2
67m	✓ 65	Ratner, Gerz & wf	22	26	2	" Dr. Cert. Dr. Memo.	MUrphy							6/29	30		11								15	15	15
46m	✓ 66	Katz, Abraham & wf & dgh	25	28/30	3	" HOLD withdrawn 7/3/07	Tuttle							6/29	152										14	14	14
~~20m~~	67	~~Strumsky, Ludwsky~~	~~xxx~~	~~xx~~	~~xxx~~	" ~~Dr. Cert.~~	~~Benbrook~~																				
45f	✓ 68	Pereczinsky, Seldo & 4 ch	13	10/4	5	" Dr. Cert.	English										9								10	10	10
30f	✓ 69	Bukowsky, Victoria & 2 ch	30	3/6	3	" Moth in Hosp.	Fitz.	6/29	177	N.I.															15	15	15
9f	✓ 70	Levin, Dweire	25	17	1	" Broth in Hosp.	Tuttle	6/29	57								2.5								5	5	5
30f	✓ 71	Mirenberg, Mariem & 4 ch	17	14/5 10/2	5	" Ch in Hosp.	English											6/29	19	Ld	2.5				5	5	5
54m	✓ 72	Rubache, Moris & wf & ch	9	13/5	3	" Dr.Memo.	Mann											6/29	32		11.05				3	—	3
64m	✓ 73	Bernstein, Osidor & wf & 2ch Segal, Solomon	B	5/9	5	" Dr. Cert?	Mitchell											6/29	38		11.30				5	—	5
58m	✓ 74	Cam, Gottlieb & son	20	26/7	2	" Dr. Cert. Dr.Memo.	Racz.											6/29	46		11.45				2	—	2
60f	✓ 75	Vanzlario, Marija	F	7	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitz.											6/29	87	Disch	6.30				1	1	1
40m	✓ 76	Sprinz, Moische	20	14	1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/2/07	Racz.	6/29	21									7/3	20		6.55				5	5	5
73m	✓ 77	Grudsji, Iwan	3	23	1	" HOLD	English	6/29	62		7/1	62	Ld					7/3	119		2.35				10	10	10
22m	✓ 78	Gurwitz, David	20	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 7/2/07	Racz.	6/29	15									7/3	163						5	5	5
21f	✓ 79	Jaroschewitz, Michaline	23	1	1	" Dr. Memo. Ch in Hosp. Pgt. H.A.T.		6/29	187									7/10	25		3.15				12	12	12
54m	✓ 80	Rukshin, Abraham	34	22	1	" Dr. Cert? Claims U.S.Citz.	Racz.																		19	19	19
38f	✓ 81	~~Kerlinsky~~ Karlinska, Elizebeth & 5 ch	32	2/7	6	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEP. Brady Swan Lutfel Elgutter			U S Bonn	10.15			6	6	6
48m	✓ 82	Zimmerman, Seide & wf & 7 ch	34	7/15	9	" Dr. Cert. Ch in Hosp.	Racz.											6/29	15		9.55				7	7	7
36m	✓ 83	Rosenberg, John & wf	18	5/7	3	" Dr. Memo.	Snider											6/29	11		12.5	3.40			3	3	3
58f	✓ 84	Stark, Julia	"	"	"	"	"																		—	—	—
29f	✓ 85	Rost, Eidle & 2 ch	27	3/5	2	" 2 ch in Hosp.	Jones											6/29	3	Ld	1.10				3	3	3
35f	✓ 86	Posniak, Merc & 2 ch	4	6/9	3	" 2 ch in Hosp.	Snider											6/29	12	Ld	1.12				3	3	3
19f	✓ 87	Ogins, Sceina & bro	26	29/30	2	" Dr. Cert.	Snider											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEP. BY BOARD							2	2	2
14f	89	Labanowa, Elena	21	30	1	" S. I. 6/29	Green	Mansfield	6/29	75	Z							7/2	42	Disch	1.05				12	12	12
10m	89	Levin, David	25	18	1	" Ch in Hosp. 7/1	Benkhart				7/2	5	Disch					7/3	68	Ld	1.45				2	2	2
—	90	Sprotzki, Julia wife & 3 ch	3	1/2	2	Ch in Hosp. 7/1 Rel 7/11/07	Green	Mansfield	7/3	26	Ld			7/2	106	Ld		7/4	18	Disch	10.50				18	30	28
		TOTALS.																									

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. ... arrived ..., 190..., M., ... from ...

Insp.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Serv	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Serv	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	90 Strawinsky, Franzeska	33	1	L.P.C. from hosp						7/2	3	N.S.								1		
	Schelendo, Vincenty	41	29	1	DCD Likely sail																	
2	93 Rukowsky, Petronilla	4		1																	1	
	94 Krulis, Linde	25	24	1	L.P.C. from hosp					7											1	
	95 Krulis, Binne	3	23	2	"					7/2										1	2	
	96 Raff, Surek	33	20	1	" " " "					7/2	42	1								1	1	
	97 Strawinsky, Fany	33	5	1	" " " "					7/2	31	4								2	3	
	98 Bdnik, Wechale	19	8	1						7/3	185	K	4									
	99 Schnobek, Jana	6	2	1	Likely sail																1	
	100 Baran, Zube	6	22	1	" " " "					7/5												
	101 Heiman, Avram	38	30	1	" " " "					7/6	46	K	4									
	102 Meinsche, Linis	41	24	2	" " " "					7	43	4	25									
	103 Brennan, Mendel	8	19	1	" " " "					7/6	46	K	4	25								
	104 Wolkman, Zuf	4	28	1	" " " "																	
	105 Nizenberg, Chaim	17	131	1	" " " "					7/13	6	K	4									
	106 Lupsky, Perle	38		1	" " " "																	
	107 Leika, Yemruch	41	3	1	" " " "					7/13	6	K	4									
	108 Meisel, Chaim	—	—	1	" " " "																	
	109 Perlenz, Perle	—	—	1	" " " "					7/10	15	4	45									
	110 Rozenberg, Malka	18	8																			
	111 Thomas, Salomon	1	11	1	" " " "					7/23	4											
	112 Bugasch, David & Fra	4	21/22	2	" " " "					7/24	4											
	113 Farber, Raine	15	14	1	" " " "					7/31	36	4	30									
	114 Czerniva, Abraham	3	4	1	" " " "					7/24	46	K	10	10								
	115 Bast, Jasse	2	—	1	" " " "					7/26	72	4	5	40								
	116 Rachilsohn, Leie	4	17	1	" " " "					7/23	44											
	117 Joly, Lewi	41	23	1	" " " "					7/23	43	6										
	118 Yaskevich, Leon	2	3	2	See Card for Wm Tubalin					7/27	4			7/5 40								
	119 Langa, Chaie	17	9	1	" " " "					7/27	4			7/27 20								
	120 Posnak, Elke	4	6	1	" " " "									7/29	143							
														7/6	71	45	4	00				

TOTALS

Form 1518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 63

S. S. Lusitania arrived June 25, 1907, M., from

	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspectors	Dec. Exc.	Rehearings	Dec. Exc.	Admitted	Dec. Exc.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Counsel	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS
	[illegible]				[illegible]													
[illegible]	Bank, Hersch	2	6	1	" "	6/13	Remanded										✓	
67	173	Lavelowitz, Zirke		9	1	" "	6/13	Under		6/13	190	64					✓	
~~67~~	~~173~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~15~~	~~5~~													
[illegible]	[illegible]	Zoreah				" "											✓	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Vaughan Dudley, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-64

I, Agard Cornell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... NOTE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ...n Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 15th June, 190 / Arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location of deformity.	
1	Monticello Domenico	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes			Motarasco	Phila			8 40	no	brother Stamo 1003 So 9th St						
2	Monte Francesco	20		M	S	"	yes				Sora d'Isola Provincia Caserta			"	" 20	no	brother Giovanni 13 Agnes St						
3	Abrile Raffaele	60		M	M	musician	yes				Napoli			"	" 30	yes	wife Concetta 401 E 11th St						
4	Caruso Silverio	65		M	W	peasant	no				Stefano			"	" 60	no	nephew Vincenzo Caruso 1						
5	Nacca Tommaso	40		M	M	"	no				Macerata			"	" 30	no	brother in law Francesco 1						
6	Minucci Giovanna	26		F	S		no				Petradefumina			"	" 50	no	brother Biagio 1						
7	~~Bianna Vincenzo~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~				~~Calascio~~				~~30~~	~~no~~	~~brother Domenico~~						
8	~~Scandinaro Francesco~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~								~~50~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Tommaso~~						
9	Cicola Antonio Giuseppe	44		M	M	carpenter	yes				Abruzzi	New York City		"	" 200	no	Son Giuseppe 49						
10	Urbini Giuseppe	21		M	S	painter	yes				Valle Vaccara	N.Y.		"	" 10	yes	cousin Pepe Atlantic						
11	Colistro Enrico	16		M	S		yes				Guinata	Portland Ore		"	" 160	no	brother Pietro 107 Park St						
12	Smotha Carmelo	18		M	S		yes										brother Pietro 641 4th St						
13	De Vallouit Elizabeth	40		F	S	~~xxxxxx~~	yes		Brown	Canada Roberval	Que			"	" 250	no	Sister Peggie Lease 140 1/2 W Hudson River						
14	Cardaro Liman Battista	16		M	S	watcher	yes				Guinali	Portland Ore		"	" 16	no	brother Raffaele 8 Pine St						
15	Arselino Antonio	22		M	S	merchant	yes					Portland Ore		"	" 800	no	brother Luciano 38 8 Pine St						
16	Orlando Luigi	34		M	M	mason	yes				Fuerroni	New York		"	Paid 100	no	brother Antonio 38 8 Pine St						
17	wife Guiseppina	18		F	M		yes										Antonio 484 Bamerville						
18	Mariorana Domenico	35		M	M	mason	yes				Ofolaro			"	" 30	yes	Wife Rosana 876 Summer Ave						
19	D'Angelo Francesco	47		M	M	merchant	yes				Fasano			"	" 50	yes	Son Lorenzo 876 Summer Ave						
20	Dal Vaggo Angelo	56		M	M		yes				Bassano	Philadelphia Pa		"	" 50	no	Daughter Lucia 203 Bank St						
21	daughter Maria	21		F	S		yes				Bassano			"		no	Sister 18 Ash St						
22	daughter Concetta	17		F	S		yes				Udine			"		no	Sister 308 Arch St						
23	G. B. Strobm	38		M			yes		American Citizen														
24	Sarah Lefevre	32		F			yes		American Citizen														
25	Palumbo Sofia	39		F	M	weaver	no				Piedimonte	Caserta	yes	"	" 10	no	husband Raffe Rinaldi Passaic Ave 39						
26	daughter Castello Giovanna	9		F	S		no									no	father " "						
27	Dallaire Marie Joseph	55		M	S	priest	yes		Holland	Netherlands	Tilburg	San Francisco	Cal	"	30	1858	convent Woodstock						
28	D'Andrea Domenico	40		M	M	porter	no				Pizzone			"	" 20	no	Son Baltazzo Orpheus St						
29	~~Pasquini Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~				~~Pontelandolfo~~				~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~Son Nicola~~						
30	DeNapoli Alfonso	23		M	S		yes				S. Giuliano	Cleveland Ohio		"	" 30	no	Cousin Salerno Box 16 Orpheus Theo. contract Ang						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaello Valle, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ippolito Camillo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to t... ion Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 15th June, 190 7 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically; deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Last Permanent Residence.
1	Avagliano Giuseppina	35		F	M																			
2	Castiglione Raffaele	16		M	S	carpenter																		
3	Mastrapietro Rocco	18		M	S	laborer																		
4	Lista Lucia	21		F	S	-																		
5	Riccardi Raffaele	18		M	S																			
6	[illegible]																							
7	Magliola [illegible]	13																						
8	Battista Antonino	17		M	S	peasant																		
9	Avvatone [illegible]	35		F	S																			
10	Sforth Mario [illegible]	17		F	S	laborer																		
11	Giovannina Pirgo	22		M	single																			
12	Pierlacqua [illegible]	26		F	S																			
13	Leoni Santa	48		M	S	-																		
14	Vaccaro [illegible]	37		F	S	-																		
15	Bruno [illegible]	27		M	S	laborer																		
16	Cerrato Francesco [illegible]	26		M	married	merchant																		
17	[illegible]	42		M	M	miner																		
	Pancaro Antonio	50		M	M	peasant	no																	
19	Gaita Semplicia	15		F	S	—	no																	
20	Randazzo Francesco	27		M	M	laborer	no																	
21	Mazzicato Giuseppa	21		F	S	—	yes																	
22	Mazzicato Santa	14		F	S	—	yes																	
23	Mangiameli Vincenzo	19		M	S	—	yes																	
24	Giandino Orsola	17		F	M	cook	yes																	
25	Bacilotta Luigi	15		M	S	barber	yes																	
26	Seneca Silvestro	50		M	W	laborer	no																	
27	Pirtta [illegible]	32		M	M	laborer	yes																	
28	Cosca Maddalena	1		M	Inf		yes																	
29	Falcinelli Grazioso	[illegible]		M	M	merchant	yes																	
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North Russian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to th... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...n Officer by the Commanding

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Naples via the 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such Final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Print, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Print, which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dughera Carlo	65	M.	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Piedmont	North Italy	Race	Rivoli, coming West Berkeley	(Cal.)	yes	by himself	$ 80	[illegible]	He is going to join his nephew Mr A. Carbone living in West Berkeley (California)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dughera Elvira	18	S.	F.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Piedmont	North Italy	Race	Rivoli coming West Berkeley	(Cal.)	yes	by her cousin	$ 50	yes	She is going to join her cousin Mr A. A. Carbone, living in West Berkeley (California)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Enright Augustine	50	M.	M	Order of charity				American Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mamy Lucy	42	M.	F	Order of charity				American Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Stella Elisa in Falco	21	S.	F	Married woman	yes	yes	Marche	South Italy	Race	Sanoferrato	Scranton	yes	by husband	$ 30	No	He is going to join his husband Francesco Falco living in Scranton Pennsylvania 149 Lackawanna	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Daughter Fernanda	11	S.	—		no	no	Marche	South Italy	Race	Sanoferrato	Scranton	yes	by father	—	No	my father Francesco Falco Scranton Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Scali Michele	50	M.	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Lucca	South Italy	Race	Regnano	New York	yes	by himself	$ 40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Puccini Angela	50	M.	F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lucca	South Italy	Race	Reggio C.	New York	yes	by himself	$ 50	No	They are going to join their son in law, M Sora- cusano living at 166 1st 103 St. in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Puccini Carlo	15	S.	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lucca	South Italy	Race	Reggio C.	New York	yes	by father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Forno Angela	64	S.	F.	M. County woman	No	No	[illegible]	North Italy	Race	Alessandria	Santa Cruz Cal.	yes	by herself	$ 200	No	She is going to join her son living in Santa Cruz, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	nephew Gianotti cousin	10	S.	F.	—			Piedmont	North Italy	Race	Alessandria	Santa Cruz Cal.	yes	by herself	$ 150	No	She is going to join her father Gianotti Giuseppe living in Santa Cruz, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Baldini Domenico	33	M.	M				American Citizen										No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	wife Raphele Rachele	28	M.	F				American Citizens										No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	daughter Baldini Mariannina	12	S.	F				American Citizen										No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Piccirilli Fernicola	14	S.	M				American Citizen										No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	wife Piccirilli Ida	26	M.	F				American Citizen										No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Son Piccirilli Giuseppe	6	S.	M				American Citizens										No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" " Achille	5	S.	M				American Citizen										No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" " Bruno	4	S.	M				American Citizen										No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the **EUROPA** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **EUROPA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—HB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 2002 and No. 2003, so far as it relates to aliens) [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following rules. The numbers of the columns on the manifest [illegible] to those specified below, each column being designated by a number, including columns [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, artisans for example being described as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, tinner, brass polisher, etc.; laborers, even though specially skilled, must be so described, and not merely as "laborer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

Column 8. Nationality.—In many cases persons and even families, especially of the unlettered class, are unable to state correctly their nationality, sometimes claiming either to be that of others.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs, the word "race" being used in the sense in which it is employed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 10. Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and adjacent territory, of permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ket) or No on the ticket.

Column 13. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid as well as whether the alien had the money or other relatives, friends, or employment upon arrival.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the Spanish [illegible] of the South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, or the descendant from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes, Year	If Yes, Where	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental	Condition of Health Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nasti Battista	29		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Empire ville Ohio	no	sylphon	$40	no			Cousin Carlo Gatti 867 Broom St.							5	3	regular	chestnut	Piatrini chuck	Naples
2	Tassellini Pasquale	30		m	s	worker	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Compromise Pa	no	sylphon	$20	no			friend Carlo Gatti 867 Broom St.							5	11	"	"	Piatrini chuck	"
3	Lerario Antonio	18		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Cattell Pa	no	daughter	$30	no			Daughter Rosina 210 middle St.							5	4	"	Gray	Clark	Cattell Pa
4	nephew Raimondo	9		m					Italy	Italian	Napoli	" " "	no	father	$8	no			father " " "													
5	niece Maria	7		f					Italy	Italian	Napoli	" " "	no			no															
6	Pietrantona fu Pietro	48		f	m	housewife			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Somerville	no	sylphon	$40	no			Brother in law Pasquale Migliorato													
7	daughter Angela	13		f	s				Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			father " " "													
8	Vitagnano Rosaria	16		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	mother	—	no			Bonaventura Migliorato father Palmer St 697							5	4	"	Gray	Black	mole eye	Potenza
9	daughter Maria	9		f	s				Italy	Italian	"	Bristol Pa	no	sylphon	$25	no			husband Gerlando Rosario 5 19													
10	Gilfino Rocco	63		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	—	no			father " " "							5	1	"	Auburn			Potenza
11	Lanzo Pasquale	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	sylphon	$20	no			nephew Generoso Coppiello 1067 1st Ave Pgh							5	6	"	"	Piatrini eye brown	"
12	Geraldi Biagio	21		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Bristol Conn	no	sylphon	$40	no			Brother Giuseppe Bacher St 19							5	4	"	"	Piatrini eye brown	"
13	wife Maria	24		f	m				Italy	Italian	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$40	no			Brother Francesco James St 86							5	5	"	"		"
14	Maria Antonia Gaetana	6		f					Italy	Italian	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	—	no			Cristiano " " "													
15	Maria Antonia	11		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Denver Col	no	"	$10	no			Son in law Pelise Giuseppe 306 W 9th St							5	3	"	"		"
16	Lipari Giuseppe	22		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Denver Col	no	"	$10	no			Uncle Nicola Gabriele 378 Bell St							4	11	"	"	mole left	"
17	Di Pinto Teresa	18		f	s				Italy	Italian	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	—	one cousin															
18	Pietrantona Vito	34		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Gladstone Pa	no	"	$12	no			Sister Antonia Brooklyn							5	3	"	Auburn	Gray Black	Potenza
19	Gregorio Domenico	29		m	m	Carrier			Italy	Italian	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no			Cousin Giuseppe Carbolicano 387 Broom St.							5	5	"	Auburn		"
20	Perrone Luigi	27		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Crispo Pisano 367 Sackett St							5	3	"	"		Naples
21	Pietrantona Clemente	28		m	m	parent	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	N.Y.	no	"	$10	no			Uncle Giuseppe Pisa 38th Park							5	7	"	"		Potenza
22	Di Mare Giuseppe	28		m	m	porter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Port Richmond	"	"	$12	no			Cousin di Nora Michele							5	4	"	"		"
23	Nuzzo Luigi	22		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Port Richmond	"	"	$20	no			Brother in law 21 Carr St Via Pisapo 2 Blue St							5	4	"	"		"
24	Antonio Spinella	29		m	m				Italy	Italian	L. Antonio	N.Y.	"	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Francesco Cavone 80 mulberry St							5	4	"	Hazel	Black		"
25	Alfonso	6		m	s				Italy	Italian	Carbighaio	Canton Ohio	"	husband	$10	no			husband Gino Nanbiglio Canton Ohio							5	7	"	Auburn	Black	mole cheek	L. Antonio
26	Stefano	4		f	s				Italy	Italian	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "							5	1	"	"			Carbighaio
27	Teresa	34		f	m				Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "													
28	Pietro	5		m	s				Italy	Italian	Potenza	Washington Pa	no	sylphon	$10	no			husband Giovanni Candio 638 Washington Av													
29	"	4		f	s				Italy	Italian	"	"	"	mother	—	no			father " " "							5	2	"	"	mole cheek	Potenza
30	Pietrantona Pasquale	18		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza Basilicata	Washington Pa	no	sylphon	$10	no			Sister Antonia Cambroche St 36							5	3	"	"		Potenza

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3687-132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or, in default, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now on board the said vessel, bound for the United States; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the number of said aliens who, according to said examination, are idiots, or insane persons, or afflicted with any loathsome or with any dangerous contagious disease, or are persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or are anarchists, or are under promise or contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are assisted to come at the expense of any person or corporation, society, or government, or are stowaways, or are coming for an immoral purpose, or are not in possession of the money or ticket prescribed by law, or are otherwise unable to land in the United States, or are likely to become a public charge, or are under the age of sixteen years and not in the company of parent or guardian, except as to such alien children as may be in the company of parents or guardians who are not debarred from admission into the United States, or are in any other way forbidden by law to enter the United States, or are aliens who have come in consequence of the solicitation, offer, or promise of employment or labor by or through any other person or corporation, or their agent, printed or circulated in any foreign country to induce immigration to the United States, or are aliens who have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment or labor through the means of written or printed solicitation or advertisement setting forth the inducements offered, except such aliens as are specifically exempted by law; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined said aliens and the said Lists or Manifests relating thereto, and that the said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect, so far as I have knowledge or belief upon the subject.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1907

at

[illegible]
Examining Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town and Country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, when? Year	If Yes, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition Health Mental	Condition Health Physical	Deformed or crippled (kind and cause)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color Hair	Color Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cavaliere Eleonora	44		f	m	housewife	yes				Piedmonte	Bridgeporton	yes	husband	$ 12	no			husband Gaetano Cavaliere Pielle St. 38							5	3	regular	chestnut			Piedmonte
2	son Adele	16		f	s		yes				"	"	"	father	"	no			father " " "							5	2	"	"			
3	son Angelo	9		m	s		no				"	"	"	father	"	no			father " " "											Cicatrice cheek		
4	Buontempo Vincenzo	29		m	m	farmer	yes				Pizzo Pz	New Haven Conn	no	by him	"	12	no		brother Marcello Hardy St. 32							5	7	"	"			Pizzo Pz
5	Ricciello Nunzia	19				housewife	yes				Piedmonte	Paterson NJ	"	"	"	10	no		brother in law Gaetano Labaguara 66 St. 230							4	11	"	"			Castello Mare
6	Ricciello Raffaela	24		f	s	parent	no				Pizzo Pz	New Haven Conn	"	"	"	10	no		brother Michele Ricciello 225 Commerce St.							5	3	"	"	mole cheek		Pizzo Pz
7	Brasile Adolfo	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes				Piedmonte	"	"	"	"	12	no		uncle Gaetano Brasile Oxford Conn 5 Cottage St. 159							5	3	"	"	Cicatrice nose		Scafati
8	Nissena Rosa	17		f	s	parent	no				Pizzo Pz	"	"	"	"	10	no		brother in law Michele Gilli 64 Commerce St. 252							5	5	"	"			Pizzo Pz
9	Bagnoli Maria	20		f	m		yes				"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1906	husband Agostino Fragnetto 44 Bleecker Ave							5	1	"	"			
10	son Gaymine	3		m	s		no				"	"	"	"	"	—	no		father " " "													
11	son Agostino	1		m	s		no				"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "													
12	Fiordella Carolina	30		f	s	parent	no				"	"	"	brother	"	10	no		brother Vito Silver St. 5							5	1	"	"			Pizzo Pz
13	Fazzalore Michele	30		m	m		yes				Piedmonte	N. J.	yes	brother	"	10	yes	1906	brother Giovanni 322 E 46 St.							5	2	"	"			Piedmonte Pz
14	D'Abbraccio Raffaella	48		f	m		no				"	Rome N.Y.	"	husband	"	10	no		husband Pietro Sanbimatteo							4	9	"	"			"
15	Carlotta Annetta	13		f	s		no				"	"	"	father	"	—	no		father Mail St. 29.							4	7	"	"			"
16	Son Guiseppe	10		m	s		no				"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "													
17	Son Salvatore	1		m	s		no				"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "													
18	Laughter Pasqualina	1		f	s		no				"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "													
19	Fallo Alfonso	36		m	m	carpenter	yes				Scafati	Providence RI	no	by him	"	60	no		brother Mariano Raffaele Raleigh N. 30.							5	3	"	chestnut	mole	chick	Scafati Pz
20	[illegible]	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes				Piedmonte	Rome N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	no		brother Vittorio 18 Mac 107 Ave.							5	2	"	"			Piedmonte
21	Cupito Vincenzo	32		m	m		no				"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no		Uncle Cupito Agostino 2153 7th Ave							5	4	"	"	cicatrice neck		
22	Buontempo Lorenzo	33		m	m		no				Pizzo Pz	New Haven Conn	no	Godfather	"	14	no		Godfather Vincenzo Bellino 65 St. 17							5	4	"	"			Pizzo Pz
23	Fabiano Filippo	44		m	m	farmer	no				Pizzo Pz	New Haven Conn	"	brother in law	"	12	no		brother in law Giuseppe Campanone 402 E 8 St.							5	4	"	"			Cicuso
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piedmonte	Rome N.Y.	"	brother	"	10	no		brother Vincenzo Mail St. 29.							5	4	"	"	Cicatrice neck		Piedmonte
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Angelo	Falls Church Va	no	by him	"	20	no		friend Cristina Rocco Pharmacy St. 161							5	4	chestnut	Gray	Cicatrice cheek		S. Angelo
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pizzo	Astoria NY	yes	"	"	30	no		brother in law Salvatore Giuffre Glenwood Ave 532							5	6	"	chestnut			Pizzo
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin	"	10	no		cousin Pasquale Fabiano Glenwood Ave 532							5	4	"	"			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	"	10	yes	06	brother Salvatore Glenwood Ave 532							5	9	"	"			"
29	Ciccio Antonio	2		m	s		no				Pizzo	New Haven Conn	yes	by him	"	10	no		brother Stefano Pizzo 159							5	1	"	"			Pizzo
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn Conn	no	"	"	12	no		brother in law Luigi Via Andrea 44 to 46 St. 4 Ave 341							5	1	"	"			"

* "Race or people" is to be [illegible] The columns they govern. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

EUROPA from

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3657—131

EUROPA sailing therewith

Surgeon of the

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my said by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a careful examination of

and that I find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets correct, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

day of

Name of Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Steamship Company, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Columns 7 to 9. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the United States Immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **3**

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **EUROPA** Sailing from NAPOLI Feb 1907 19 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country last owned as subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether Has a Ticket to Final Destination	By whom Was Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards, and How Much	In Case Any Person Has Been Sent for or Assisted to Come, State Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, Name and Complete Address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition Health Mental Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Length of Time	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Guino Cirone	60		ge	ma	farmer		no			Viesti	New Haven Conn	no	by himself	$8	ge	04	06	Brother in law	Kanaro Anta								
2	Fasciolo Antonio	34		ma	s	"		no			Forenza	Stamfordville Mass	"	"	10	no			Cousin in law	44 44 48 Hall St. Guiseppe Cupino								
3	Salvano Antonio	17		ge	s	"		no			"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no				dimpuprelle Ghis Mary Michele Cupino emig. Pa								
4	Saligano Michele	46		ma	m	"		no			"	Brooklyn N.Y.	wife	husband	50	no			wife	San Michele Colanto								
5	Daughter Antonia	16		fe	s	"		no			"	" "	father	—	—	no			brother	56 Prospect St Brooklyn								
6	Son Emanuele	14		ma	s	"		no			"	" "	"	—	—	no			brother	"								
7	Pe Bonis Maria	42		fe	wd	"		no			"	Brooklyn "	husband	"	20	no				San Cataano Stellmann Ave								
8	Cardone Antonio	30		ge	m	"		ge			Pichalarina	" "	"	"	12	no			brother in law	Raj Ezzani Filippo								
9	Masone Beatrice	18		fe	m	"		no			"	Elmira N.Y.	"	"	40	no			husband	Villa Luigi Farina								
10	Daughter Ma Rosa	2		fe	s	"		no			"	" "	"	"	—	no			father	" " "								
11	Masone Pietro	50		ge	m	farmer		ge			"	" "	"	"	12	no			brother	" " "								
12	Masone Angela	22		fe	m	"		no			"	Elmira N.Y.	"	"	25	no			husband	Angelo Villa								
13	Daughter Giovanna	2		fe	s	"		no			"	" "	"	"	—	no			father	" " "								
14	Pellina Vincenzo	24		ma	m	"		no			Cardito	" "	"	"	10	no			brother in law	Pre Carpito								
15	Masella Anna	38		fe	m	"		no			Mirabello	" "	"	husband	10	ge	06	NY	husband	Fontacane Felice								
16	Son Giuseppe	6		ma	s	—		no			"	" "	"	mother	—	no			father	Morris Isle								
17	Son Nicola	4		ma	s	—		no			"	" "	"	"	—	no				" " "								
18	Son Pasquale	1		ge	s	—		no			"	" "	"	"	—	no				" " "								
19	Calella Salvatore	26		ge	m	farmer		no			Campobasso	Carteggi NY	"	husband	40	ge	03	Carteggi	none									
20	Dinopie Vittoria	26		fe	m	"		no			"	" "	"	husband	—	no			none									
21	Son Angelo	5		ma	s	—		no			"	" "	"	father	—	no			none									
22	daughter Angela	3		fe	s	—		no			"	" "	"	"	—	no			none									
23	Colangelo Giuseppe	17		ma	s	farmer		no			Mirabella	N.Y.	yes	by him	10	no			father	Pietro Colangelo								
24	Di Bella Antonio	1		ge	m	"		ge			"	" "	"	"	20	no			son	Morris Isle								
25	wife Cristina	50		fe	m	"		no			"	" "	"	husband	—	no			wife	" " "								
26	Son Andrea	16		ma	s	"		no			"	" "	"	brother	—	no			brother	" " "								
27	Son Antonio	6		ma	s	"		no			"	" "	"	"	—	no			"	" "								
28	Guglielmone Bartolomeo	17		ma	s	farmer		no			Campobasso	Brooklyn NY	no	by him	10	no			uncle	Valentino Paolo								
29	Di Bella Matteo	21		ge	m	"		no			Mirabella	Cortland N.Y.	"	"	12	no			brother in law	256 [illegible] Carlo Agnello								
30	Cardone Alessio	17		ma	s	"		ge			Campobasso	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	10	no			brother in law	Frandy Land Fabisa Luke St Brandon Ky.								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3057-130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ..., sincerely and truly ... EUROPA ... from ... to ... hereby ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or, in case of his death or illness, the surgeon ... having ... to ... a careful ... and ... medical examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the ... Manifest Sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... of said aliens as an able, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... a person afflicted with ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... to engage in ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, ... and destination as to ... of each of said aliens ... the ... Lists or Manifests ... is correctly stated.

... Commanding ...

Officer.

Sworn to ... this ... day of ... 190...

... Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the EUROPA ... sailing therewith ... solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and ... Surgeon and that I am entitled to exercise ... such by said under the authority of the Italian Government ... and that I ... the ... examination of ... aliens mentioned herein and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets ... bearing ... aliens, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

... Immigrant Inspector.

(State whether Surgeon, acting the regular or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

... the term "Italian" refers to the subject ... born in ...

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

... (Asiatic)	Korean.
...	Lithuanian.
...	Magyar.
...	Mexican.
...	Montenegrin.
...	Moor.
...	Pacific Islander.
...	Pole.
...	Portuguese.
...	Roumanian.
...	Russian.
...	Ruthenian (Russniak).
...	Scandinavian (Northwegian and Swede).
...	Scotch.
...	Servian.
...	Slovak.
...	Slovenian.
...	Spanish.
...	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

... The races or peoples designated on the ... are those ... in the ... Columns ... to ... The answers to these ... are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

EUROPA — NAPOLI — 190

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law	Whether in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Convict	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Palmerelle Tommaso	15	m	s	laborer	no							5	4	regular chestnut	none visible	Italy
2	Del Toro Nicola	16	m	s	"	yes							5	3	" dark	"	"
3	Nobile Donato	26	m	m	worker	yes							5	3	" chestnut	"	Venosa Italy
4	Stravita Pasquale	19	m	s	worker	yes							5	5	" "	"	Italy
5	Cuomo Camilla	22	f	m	housewife	yes							5	2	" "	"	"
6	daughter Lucia	1m	f			no							5	3	" "	none visible	"
7	Son Salvatore	4	m			no											
8	daughter Elisabetta	6	f			no											
9	Calvigliano Giorgio	28	m	m	laborer	yes							5	5	" dark chestnut		Venosa Italy
10	Crenga Angelo	18	m	s	servant	no							5	6	" "		Italy
11	Grabinella Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	no							5	6	" dark		Italy
12	Erardo Carmine	20	m	s	"	no							5	6	" chestnut	diatheric mole	Italy
13	Rivina Serena	26	f	m	"	no							5	6	" "		Italy
14	Son Michele	6	m	s	"	no							5	3	" "		Rubino Italy
15	Cetrangolo Annunziata	22	f	s	"	no											
16	Sister Gaetana	19	f	s	"	no							5	3	" black	chestnut	Rubino Italy
17	Botti Giovanna	21	f	m	2-962253-505-4/14/42 (CL 205-5-5-42)								5	2	" "	"	"
18	daughter Teresina	3	f		2-946935 1-7-42 (CL. 205-7/13/42)	no							5	1	" "	"	"
19	Barbaro Benedetta	30	f	m	"	no							5	3	" chestnut		"
20	Son Angelo	6	m	s	"	no											
21	Barbaro Michele	32	m	m	farmer	no							5	6	" chestnut	blue	"
22	Sabrosiano Giuseppe	27	m	m	servant	yes							5	6	" dark	diatheric scar	Castiglione Italy
23	Liberatore Vincenzo	25	m	m	agent	no							5	4	" "		"
24	Volpe Raffaele	18	m	s	tailor	yes							5	4	" chestnut		"
25	Di Stefano Felice	52	m	m	peasant	no							5	5	" dark		"
26	Ragonella Francesco	21	m	m	"	yes							5	5	" "		"
27	Sabrino Virgilio	16	m	s	"	no							5	5	" chestnut		Castello Lado Italy
28	Lavorno Antonio	19	m	s	"	no							5	6	" "		"
29	Di Giacomo Domenico	39	m	m	"	yes							5	3	" black		Lecce Italy
30	[illegible] Filippo	48	m	m	"	no							5	6	" "		Lanna P. Italy

Castle Rock — Canton NY — Emmo Barrett — brother-in-law — 40 — no — Brother in Law Carlo Antonio Barrett 22 Canton NY
" " " " — Canton NY — yes — by birth — 40 — yes — effort — Canton — brother Carlo Giovanni Barrett Canton NY
" " " " — Emmo Barrett — brother-in-law — 40 — no — Brother in Law Carlo Antonio Barrett 22 Canton NY
" " " " — Canton NY — yes — by birth — 40 — no — brother Ernesto Barrett 22 Canton NY
" " " " — Lenox MA — " — nephew — 30 — no — nephew Nicola Di Stefano 49 North St Pittsfield Mass
Castello di Lado — Kansas City Mo — " — by birth — 10 — no — Uncle Pio Quercio 803 Penn Ave Kansas City Mo
" Stafford Pa — " — " — 20 — no — Uncle Gen Nicola Schiavi Stafford Pa
Sala " New York — " — " — 10 — no — Uncle Pio Dello Iacovo 1 Agostino Place New York
Rubino Brooklyn — " — " — 10 — no — Uncle Pio Quercio 803 Penn Ave Kansas City Mo
" " " " — — — no — husband Pio Cetrangolo 21 St 188
" " " " — " — no — father " " " "
" " " " — " — no — brother Orazio " 21 St 188
" " " " — " — no — husband Orazio Cetrangolo
" " " " — " — no — father " " " "
" " " " — " — no — husband Michele Di Gino 21 St 220
" " " " — " — no — father " " " "
" " " " — " — no — nephew Peppe Pizza 20 St 202
Castle Rock — Canton NY — " — " — 30 — no — brother Luigi Pizza 20 St 202
" " " " — " — yes — effort — Canton — brother Luigi Pizza 20 St 202
" " " " — Emmo Barrett — brother-in-law — 40 — no — Brother in Law Carlo Antonio Barrett 22 Canton NY
" " " " — Canton NY — yes — by birth — 40 — no — brother Ernesto Barrett 22 Canton NY
" " " " — Lenox MA — " — nephew — 30 — no — nephew Nicola Di Stefano 49 North St Pittsfield Mass
Castello di Lado — Kansas City Mo — " — by birth — 10 — no — Uncle Pio Quercio 803 Penn Ave Kansas City Mo
" Stafford Pa — " — " — 20 — no — Uncle Gen Nicola Schiavi Stafford Pa
Sala " New York — " — " — 10 — no — Uncle Pio Dello Iacovo 1 Agostino Place New York
Rubino Brooklyn — " — " — 10 — no — Uncle Pio Quercio 803 Penn Ave Kansas City Mo
" " " " — — — no — husband Pio Cetrangolo 21 St 188
" " " " — " — no — father " " " "
" " " " — " — no — husband Orazio Cetrangolo 21 St 188

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the EUROPA from NAPOLI do severally solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a contagious, or a loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-129

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

Citizen. Whether native or naturalized. The only answers required in this column are Yes or No.

Can read. Whether the alien can read any language. The only answers required in this column are Yes or No.

Can write. Whether the alien can write any language. The only answers required in this column are Yes or No.

Can both read and write. Whether the alien can both read and write any language. The only answers required in this column are Yes or No.

Color. Whether white, black, mulatto, or other color.

Nationality. The nationality of each alien should be given in this column, whether native born or naturalized. In the case of a native born citizen of the United States, the nation to which he owes allegiance should be given, as United States, English, German, French, etc. In the case of a naturalized citizen of the United States, the nation to which he formerly owed allegiance should be given, as English, German, French, etc.

Race or people. All persons coming to the United States should be described as belonging to some race or people, as Hebrew, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc. The word "race" is here used in a comprehensive sense, and "people" is used to specify the various branches of the great races, as the Celtic people, the Anglo-Saxon people, the Latin people, the Slavonic people, the Teutonic people, the Mongolian people, the Hebrew people, the Polynesian people, the Malay people, the Indian people, the Negro people, etc. The following list of races or peoples is intended to be full enough for all practical purposes:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 himself, and if not, how much money he has	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	An anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year	Whether a person who has been supported by charity within one year	Condition Health Mental Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ettore Bonaguido	23	m	s	farmer	yes			Leece	Chicago Ill	Relative Antonio Grande	$ 18	no									5 5	Aquilar	Chestnut	Brown		Leece Italy
2	Bosco Vito	30	m	m		yes			"	Forest Park Ill	Uncle 1st Pietro Bonaga	12	no									5 6	"	"	"		"
3	Del Bene Domenico	25	m	s		yes			"	Chicago Ill	Cousin 1st Morgano	20	no									5 1	"	Jet	"		"
4	Basile Biagio	29	m	m		no			"	"	Godfather Salvatore B. Ill Illinois	20	no									5 1	"	Chestnut	"	Picture neck	"
5	Cagelli Francesco	29	m	m		no			"	"	Cousin 1st Luigi Leonardo Germantown	18	no									5 4	"	"	"	Picture front	"
6	Nocera Sebastino	39	m	m		yes			"	"	Brother in law Morgano 1st	24	no									5 4	"	"	"	—	"
7	Corsone Antonio	24	m	s		yes			"	"	Cousin 1st Pietro Giuseppe	30	no									5 3	"	"	"	—	"
8	Basile Domenico	28	m	m		yes			"	"	Brother in law Giuseppe Schiavone	30	no									5 3	"	"	"	Black	"
9	Volpe Angelo	22	m	m	weaver	yes			Palomopoli	"	Son Giuseppe	30	no									5 4	"	Black	"		Palomopoli
10	Laughlin Adelina	17	f	s	housework	yes			"	"	Brother		no									5 3	"	Hair	Black		"
11	Allegro Michele	19	m	s	tailor	yes			Tedula	"	Brother Antonio	40	no									5 4	"	Chestnut	Black	Picture front	Tedula
12	Scipacrapo Antonio	19	m	m	farmer	yes			"	Simbario	Brother Vito	30	no	Chicago Ill								5 3	"	"	"		Simbario
13	Sestrasecchi Domenico	16	m	s		no			"	"	Brother Giacomo	40	no									5 3	"	Hair	Hazel	Picture neck	Tedula
14	Cobilo Giuseppe	36	m	m		yes			"	Jersey City NJ	Brother Giovanni	60	yes	90	NJ							5 3	"	Hair	Black	Picture mark	Simbario
15	Volpe Caterina	26	f	m		no			"	"	Brother in law		no									5 3	"	Hair	"		Simbario
16	Luca Giuseppe	17	m	m	merchant	no			"	Chicago Ill	Brother	20	no									5 3	"	"	"	—	"
17	Perro Alessandro	21	f	m	housewife	yes			"	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Raffaele Pisano	40	no									4 4	"	Chestnut	"		"
18	Laughlin Maria	4	f	s	—	no			"	"	Father " " "		no														
19	Corzaro Antonino	48	m	m	peasant	yes			"	Lead Creek Col	Son Antonio	20	no									5 3	"	Gray	Chestnut		Lucchesi
20	Corzaro Eleonora	20	f	s		yes			"	"	Brother		no									5 1	"	Chestnut	Hazel		"
21	Corzaro Raffaele	18	m	s		yes			"	"	Brother		no									5 1	"	"	"		"
22	Malzaro Anna	47	f	m	housewife	yes			Monteleone	Nevada Ill	Husband Raffa Paolo	40	no									5 2	"	Chestnut	"		Monteleone
23	Laughlin Liberata	15	f	s		yes			"	"	Father " "	40	no									5 4	"	"	"		"
24	Raffa Giovanna	26	m	s	worker	yes			"	"	Father 1st Paolo	40	no									5 5	"	"	"		"
25	Raffa Rosario	25	m	s		yes			"	"	Father Paolo	40	no									5 5	"	"	"		"
26	Di Piero Antonio	19	m	s		yes			Rocco	Bellaire Ohio	Cousin 1st Francesco Luigi	20	no									4 12	"	"	"	Picture front	Rocco 1st
27	Giamgini Giuseppe	45	m	m		no			"	Steubenville O	Brother in law Pisano Luigi	20	no									5 1	"	"	"		"
28	De Fabiis Giuseppe	20	m	m	porter	no			"	"	Brother Pietro	20	no									5 4	"	"	"		"
29	Rocco Bartolomeo	24	m	m		yes			Pantaleone	Wheeling W Va	Cousin 1st Rocco	20	yes	98	Wheeling							5 6	"	Hair	Black		Pantaleone
30	Scirelli Domenico	19	m	s		yes			"	"	Cousin 1st Felice Gaetano	20	yes	96	"							5 5	"	Hair	"		"
									"	"	Uncle Rocco Pasquale	20	no														

C-710627 #505 1/24/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no knowledge that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible], [illegible] a criminal, or a convicted felon, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] agreement or implied to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named hereon is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA

sailing therewith

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1687-128

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

African (black). Armenian. Bohemian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Hungarian. Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese. Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Roumanian. Russian. Ruthenian (Russniak). Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish-American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 15 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 29 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, No. If Yes, When? (Month and Year.) If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Angelucci Leonardo	46		m			farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lama Pa	Gallitzin Pa	no	Cousin	$40	no	—					5	2	regular	chestnut		Lama Pa
2	Ozzfrara Luciano	36		m		m		yes		"	"	"	Youngstown O	yes	"	$40	no	—					5	11	"	"		"
3	Angelucci Michele	63		m				yes		"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	no	"	$40	no	—					5					"
4	Boccelli Reinaldo	21		m		s		no		"	"	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$40	no	—					5	6	"	"		"
5	De Cesare Pietro	39		m		m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	—					5	5	"	"	scar on face	"
6	Corella Guiseppe	25		m		m		no		"	"	"	Minersville Pa	"	"	$40	no	—					5	6	"	"		"
7	Pasquale Guiseppe	40		m		m		no		"	"	"	Ohio Pa	"	"	$40	yes 1904	Italy					5	3	"	dark		"
8	Her daughter Nicoletta	12		f				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—					5	2	"	chestnut		"
9	Cavavecchiola Antonio	42		m		m		yes		"	"	"	Minersville Pa	"	"	$40	no	—					5	2	"	"		"
10	Angelucci Maria	22		f		s		no		"	"	"	Minersville Pa	"	"	$40	no	—					5	3	"	fair	black	"
11	De Guglielmo Vittoria	61		f		wid		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	—					5					"
12	Angelucci Francesco	25		m		s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—					4	11	"	"		"
13	Nicolonelli Guiseppe	34		m		m		farmer	no	"	"	Pietrastornina	Port Kearney NJ	"	"	$40	no	—					5	7	"	chestnut		Pietrastornina
14	Russo Nicola	30		m		m		"	no	"	"	"	Port Kearney NJ	"	"	$40	no	—					5	3	"	"		"
15	Costano Donato	21		m		m		"	yes	"	"	Benevento	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$40	yes 1906	Cousin Bernardino Pizzella Shamokin Pa					5	9	"	"	mole neck	Benevento
16	Pizzella Guiseppe	42		m		m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	brother Bernardino "					5	7	"	"	mole cheek	"
17	Dell Osso Bernardino	41		m		m		"	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$40	no	nephew Connaro 120					5	8	"	"	scar on face	"
18	Cifera Rosa	27		f		m		"	no	"	"	Rocca	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	no	husband Giorgio Fondacaro 397 3rd St Brooklyn NY					4	12	"	"		Rocca
19	Son Pietro	4		m		s		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	father " " "										
20	Daughter Benedetta	4		f		s		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	father " " "										
21	De Stefano Nicola	15		m		s		peasant	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	no	brother Gennaro 1493 Jackson St					5	2	"	chestnut	scar on face	"
22	Catania Vito	37		m		m		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Vincenzo 14 Withers St					5	4	"	"	scar on face	"
23	Santomarco Pasquale	24		m		m		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	brother Francesco 1 Jackson St 12					5	2	"	"	scar on face	"
24	Guidice Fabio	34		m		m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	brother Antonio 1 Jones St 46					5	7	"	"	scar on face	"
25	Matteo Giannibelli	28		m		m		tailor	yes	"	"	Pomarico	N.Y.	"	"	$40	yes 1906	father Guiseppe 149 Greene St					5	3	"	"	scar on face	Pomarico
26	Di Marco Giovanni	27		m		m		peasant	no	"	"	Rocca	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	no	—	none				5	3	"	"		Rocca Imperiale
27	Spina Vito	42		m		m		"	yes	"	"	Bellicchio	Minersville	"	"	$50	yes 1905	Comerville	Go father Luigi di Batte 20 Chatsworth St				5	6	"	"		Calicchio
28	Pandolfo Luigi	21		m		s		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	—	none				5	3	"	black	scar on face	"
29	Di Pietro Pietro	17		m		s		"	yes	"	"	"	Minersville	"	"	$10	no	—	Uncle Nicola Saviacleo				5	6	"	chestnut	scar on face	"
30	Di Marino Francesco	24		m		m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	—	father Girolamo 70 Cornelia St				5	6	"	black	scar on face	"

Augustus Thiess Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. EUROPA from NAPOLI, as master, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, a duly qualified surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] and knowledge I can state as to each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA sailing therewith [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of the Italian Government and that I have examined [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in writing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Medical Officer.

3057-137

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information [illegible] also as to [illegible] in the following columns, as follows:

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] simply, Whether [illegible] Cuban, West Indian, or other W. Indian.

Column 3. [illegible] whether [illegible] Spanish, French, English, German, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Hebrew, Negro, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other American, Other West Indian, Other Central American, Other South American, Other Oriental, Other Negro, Other Race or People.

Column 4. [illegible] Administrative Officers [illegible] nominal money value [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] Illiterate [illegible] Can read [illegible] Can read and write [illegible] Can read and write English or some other language [illegible] Can read and write Hebrew or Yiddish [illegible] Can read and write Italian [illegible] Can read and write French [illegible] Can read and write German [illegible] Can read and write Spanish [illegible] Can read and write Portuguese [illegible] Can read and write Dutch [illegible] Can read and write Swedish [illegible] Can read and write Polish [illegible] Can read and write Russian [illegible] Can read and write Finnish [illegible] Can read and write Greek [illegible] Can read and write Roumanian [illegible] Can read and write Hungarian [illegible] Can read and write Bohemian [illegible] Can read and write Slovak [illegible] Can read and write Croatian [illegible] Can read and write Slovenian [illegible] Can read and write Ruthenian [illegible] Can read and write Turkish [illegible] Can read and write Arabic [illegible] Can read and write Chinese [illegible] Can read and write Japanese [illegible] Can read and write Hindustani [illegible] Can read and write other language [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] nationality [illegible] country [illegible] Hungary [illegible] Austria [illegible] Russia [illegible] Poland [illegible] Bohemia [illegible] Germany [illegible] Italy [illegible] Greece [illegible] Turkey [illegible] Syria [illegible] Armenia [illegible] Arabia [illegible] India [illegible] China [illegible] Japan [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Cuba [illegible] West Indies [illegible] England [illegible] Scotland [illegible] Ireland [illegible] Wales [illegible] Scandinavian countries [illegible] France [illegible] Spain [illegible] Portugal [illegible] Netherlands [illegible] Belgium [illegible] Switzerland [illegible] Africa [illegible] Australia [illegible] Central America [illegible] South America [illegible] Other countries [illegible] Most [illegible] Italy [illegible] Italy [illegible] Italy

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA — 15 JUN 1907 — 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simonetta Leonardo	30	m	m	laborer		no			S Bob	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	yes	no			5	2	regular	Chestnut		S Paulo Italy
2	Luciano Linda	30	m	w		6505-41-37	no			"	N Y	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"		"
3	Fiordaliso Ferdinando	24	m	m	"		no			Calabria	"	"	"	"	no			5	6	"	"		Calabria
4	Arcadeli Lorenzo	24	m	s	"		no			Potenza	"	"	"	"	no			5	3	"	Chestnut		Potenza
5	Laura Melchionne	16	m	s	Helper	yes	no			Comerico	"	"	"	"	no			5	3	"	"		Comerico
6	Muraca Rosario	49	m	wid	laborer		no			Bisaglia	Brooklyn	"	Son	"	no			5	3	"	"		Bisaglia
7	Fabrone Pasquale	23	m	m	laborer		no			"	Elizabeth	NJ	bro in law	"	no			5	6	"	"		"
8	Fiorito Luigi	23	m	s	"		no			"	"	"	Uncle	"	no			5	6	"	"		"
9	Manna Domenico	17	m	s	"		no			Potenza	Phila	Pa	uncle	"	no			5	6	"	"		Potenza
10	Esposito Gennaro	24	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	0/00	Phila	brother in law	Elia Giuseppe	650 Baker St			"
11	Cardo Domenico	18	m	s	Helper		yes			"	"	"	"	"	no				brother	Elia	138 Jessup St			"
12	Spinarelli Marco	31	m	m	laborer		yes			Salerno	Fairmont	W Va	"	"	no			5	4	"	"		S Severino Italy
13	Cassinto Gennaro	27	m	m	"	8-140266-6	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	0/00	Fairmont	brother	Antonio	110 Water St			"
14	Cassinto Salvatore	17	m	s	"	3-20617B-605-11/4/40	no			"	"	"	"	"	no				brother	"	"			"
15	Curia Giovanni	57	m	m	"		no			Potenza	Youngstown	O	"	"	no	yes	0/00	W Va	brother	Saverio	"	5	3	"
16	Cajano Antonio	29	m	m	"	6A-111-(5-1946)	no			"	Ragsburg	W Va	"	"	no				father in law	Ludovico	Box 66	5	4	gray blue
17	Cilesta Teresa	19	f	s	housework	7-2-43	no			"	Glenhall	W Va	"	"	no				brother	Giovanni	"	5	4	chestnut
18	Bonnicana Salvatore	16	m	s	miner		no			"	Fairmont	W Va	"	"	no				brother	Giuseppe	128 Water St	5	3	"
19	Augotti Domenico	18	m	s	laborer		no			"	Pola	W Va	"	"	no				brother	Biagio	Pola Box 32	5	4	"
20	Rosario Salvatore	47	m	m	"		no			"	Fairmont	W Va	"	"	no				nephew	Emanuele	Pa Watson Box 93			
21	Foglia Domenico	26	m	m	"		no			"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	no				brother	Saverio	Hill Stand St			
22	Spinarelli Maria	45	f	wid	housework		no			"	Belmont	Fayette	daughter	"	no				son	Giuseppe	Box 125	5	3	"
23	Daughter Caterina	12	f	s	—		no			"	"	W Va	mother	"	no				brother	"	"			
24	Son Pasquale	9	m	s	—		no			"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"			
25	Son Gaetano	6	m	s	—		no			"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"			
ADMITTED 26	Belcastro Costanza	25	f	s	housework		no			"	Youngstown	O	daughter	"	no	yes	0/00	Youngstown	brother	Giuseppe	Box 125	5	2	Black
ADMITTED 27	Sorella Rosa	15	f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"			
28	Spada Luigi	18	m	s	laborer		no			Potenza	Youngstown	O	Manongahela	W Va	no	yes	97-04	Manongahela	daughter	Costanza	Box 64	5	4	gray chestnut
29	Rignanese Giuseppe	22	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no		0/00	06	bro in law	Nicola Caliguiri	Box 66	5	4	chestnut
30	Cunski Pietro	Carlotta	m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no				brother	Antonio	Box 64	5	4	"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the EUROPA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said aliens is not, because of said aliens' mental or physical condition, a person likely to become a public charge, and is not afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited by the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, to be excluded from admission into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1909

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54-136

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, having received under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] sheets, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Figari

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June 1909

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

The people who are called Italians [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Lucania, Calabria, Abruzzi, Molise [illegible] Basilicata, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] should be either [illegible] Columns [illegible] above are provided [illegible] ately by whom, [illegible] and [illegible] regard to nationality [illegible] Columns [illegible] column 1, should give in each case [illegible] slavish. [illegible] Many [illegible] Columns [illegible] below, [illegible] entry in column 10 should show whether going to join [illegible] what relation from [illegible] Columns 17 to [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian.
Moravian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer in charge of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

EUROPA from NAPOLI 15611/1667 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Country of Last Permanent Residence	Whether Going to Stay or Return	Whether Having Ticket Through	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, Name and Complete Address	Whether Connected with Any Institution or Society	Whether Any Polygamist	Condition Health Mental & Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color	Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pignatello Salvatore	22	m	s	contadino	no	no	Sarmoneta	Italia	perm	yes	self	8.20	yes	Sarmoneta Italia	Cousin	Salvatore Marra			5 7	regular	chestnut				Sarmoneta Italia
2	Spina Vincenzo	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	Cousin	Pde Lozzo Sarmoneta Italia			5 6	"	"				"
3	Cotena Barbara	21	f	s	massaia	no	no	Lauchlon Italia	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	Uncle	Salvatore Barcenale Box 64			5	"	"				"
4	Another Vincenzo	18	m	s	contadino	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	"	" " "			4 3	"	"				"
5	Ingale Annunziata	17	f	s	massaia	yes	no	Zyppsy Italia	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	Brother	Salvatore Box 106			5 4	"	"				"
6	Cerreto Gaetano	20	m	s	pearant	yes	no	Sarmoneta Italia	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	Uncle	Cosmo Antonio Sarmoneta Italia			5 7	"	"				"
7	Rocco M. Carmine	22	f	s	massaia	no	no	Cerqua Italia	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	Brother	Giacinto Box 82			4 11	"	"				"
8	Pontrangelo Camillo	20	m	s	muratore	yes	yes	Longy Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	16	no	—	Cousin	Nicola Mannino Box 82			5 6	"	"	Cicatrice eye		Cassano	
9	Pizzutello Nicola	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother in law	"	40	no	—	brother in law	Antonio Mannino Box 82			5 4	"	"	Contusion mouth		Lauriano	
10	Mele Rocco	23	f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother	"	—	no	—	"	" " "			4 11	"	"				"
11	Pacheco Pasquale	27	m	s	pearant	no	no	Kansas City Mo	"	"	brother in law	"	30	no	—	Cousin in law	Pasquale Figlio			5 3	"	"	Cicatrice left eye		Scigliano	
12	Lupinetti Emidio	17	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	brother in law	"	—	no	—	brother in law	" " "			4 11	"	"				"
13	Lupinetti Valeria	19	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	"	" " "			4 7	"	"	Cicatrice front			"
14	Lupinetti Raffaela	9	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	"	" " "									
15	Orgilli Vincenzo	38	m	s	"	no	no	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	by him	"	30	no	—	Cousin	Mario Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St.			5 5	"	"	Cicatrice cheek		Patonzi	
16	Greco Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	no	no	Rocco della Cattolica	yes	brother in law	"	14	no	yes 1906	NY	brother in law	Vito Tricio 240 Elizabeth St.			5 6	"	Chestnut Blue	Cicatrice front		Rocco S. M.	
17	Monte Guglielmo	22	m	m	worker	yes		Collegio	Cleveland Ohio	"	by him	"	16	no	—	friend	Pirrone Benedetto 678 Keeling Ave.			5 6	"	Chestnut			Pettina	
18	Donato Alberto	29	m	m	"	yes		Napoli	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	"	10	no	—	brother in law	Nunzio Cuce 2067 Castle Italia			5 5	"	"			Vicinanza	
19	Natteri Rocco	32	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Cepresano Italia	Boston Mass	yes	by him	"	12	no		friend	Ricci Gaetano 294 Endicott St.			5 6	"	"			Cepranof	
20	Gelli Ferruccio	23	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	12	no		brother in law	Rocastella Felice 181 Richmond St.			5 3	"	"			Bologna	
21	Policiano Luigi	24	m	m	worker	no		Castro Italia	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	50	no	—	Son	Umberto Magee St. 20 181 Richmond St.			5 6	"	"			Castro	
22	Policiano Rocco	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	12	no	—	brother	Michele Magee St. 20			5 6	"	"	pair glasses	Cicatrice front		"
23	D'Ippolito Vincenzo	16	m	s	pearant	yes		Cepresano Italia	Providence RI	"	"	"	12	no	—	Uncle	Vito Scafuro 30 Johnson St.			4 11	"	"	Contusion		Cepresano	
24	Rustioccelo Matteo	16	m	s	"	no		Vasto	N.Y.	yes	"	"	12	no	—	brother	Evangelista Castagnocchi 40 1/2 Howard St.			5 3	"	"			Vasto	
25	Carinci Rebello	18	m	s	"	no		Vasto	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	brother	Luigi 46 Baxter St.			5 6	"	Black	Blue mole cheek		"	
26	Vacca Angelo	15	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	brother	Loreto 46 Baxter St.			5 1	"	"	Contusion		"	
27	Quattrociocchi Carmine	35	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	Relative	Cangino Cesare 46 Baxter St.			5 5	"	Black	Blue		"	
28	Campoli Dionisio	16	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	brother	Pasquale 46 Baxter St.			5 3	"	"	"		"	
29	Sfortunato Modesto	35	m	s	worker	yes	Early	Early Birth	Italia	"	"	"	10	no	—	friend	D. Berardo 63 Center St.			5 3	"	Chestnut	Contusion		Mechano	
30	Gabriel L. Paolo	31	m	m	"	yes	Early	Early Birth	Alemania	"	"	"	20	no	—	brother	Isac 50 Allen St.			5 3	"	"			Alemania	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which the passengers and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surname of said master or any officer or seaman on the vessel during my voyage aforesaid last past, and the name of each and all of the others mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the best of said master's and my information and belief the name of said alien, second mate, or seaman person, or a partner, or officer [illegible] is correctly and truly set opposite his name in the proper column of said List or Manifest; that the said alien [illegible] has [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said alien [illegible] and that he is not a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, nor a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, nor a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, nor a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that the said alien [illegible] has [illegible] in the United States, or a prescribed [illegible] and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief he is not a person [illegible] and that the Lists or Manifests [illegible] are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

[illegible] Master or commanding officer and owner.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am a graduate of [illegible] and have been in the practice of my profession for [illegible] years; that I am now employed by [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon of the [illegible] and that I am duly authorized by the Government of [illegible] to examine passengers coming to the United States; that I have carefully examined the [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] and that the [illegible] are correct; that I have made a personal examination of each of said aliens named therein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

That no other surgeon than himself has examined the aliens mentioned in the foregoing certificate.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Other people — Not Negro.

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba — not Negro.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Negro [illegible] Mixed [illegible] Italian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Irish [illegible] Scotch [illegible] English [illegible] French [illegible] German [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] race [illegible] people [illegible] race [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] race [illegible] nationality. In the event that the following descriptions should be specially requested [illegible]

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Other people — Not Negro.

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba — not Negro.

[illegible] The numbers in these columns [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Netherlander.
Other.	Norse.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
Scotch.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Turk.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PORT OF ARRIVAL: NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether coming by contract	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the U. S., when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	If deported, cost of transportation paid by	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mandalari Antonio	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	no	$ 10	no	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Bruno 60 Allen St	5	4	regular	chestnut		Messina
2	Martino Andrea	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Pietro Lanza 62 Common St	5	4	"	chestnut	Pietro	Lessa
3	Micalizzi Giuseppe	18	m	m	peasant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Antonio 1935 1st Ave	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	Nadarone Domenico	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"	Cousin Orazio Bruno 302 Pratt St	5	4	"	chestnut		"
5	Esposito Angelo	17	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	" 20	no	no	no	no	Brother Luigi 226 4th St	5	9	"	"		"
6	Clabbi Ettorre	22	m	m	peasant	no	"	"	"	Montreal Can.	no	by himself	" 20	no	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Amato 2026 Lexington Ave.	5	4	"	"		"
7	Lanelli Carmine	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Lanelli 130 Allington Ave	4	11	"	Black	Chestnut	"
8	Capri Antonio	23	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Marie P.Q.	"	"	" 12	no	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Capri 302 Pratt	5	4	"	chestnut		"
9	Ferrari Emilio	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"in transit"	"	yes	" 12	no	no	no	no	Brother Ferrari 64 Bowery St	4	5	"	"		"
10	Andreoli Serafino	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Montreal Can.	no	"	" 12	no	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Andreoli 200 James St	4	10	"	"		"
11	Marrone Gaetano	29	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"in transit"	"	"	" 20	yes	04/07	Montreal Can.	no	Cousin Pasquale Marrone 2026 1st Alexandria St	5	4	"	"	Contract prepd	"
12	Rinaldi Carmelo	27	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Rinaldi 2026 1st Alexandria St	5	4	"	"		"
13	D'Angelo Marcus	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Uncle	" 12	no	no	no	no	Uncle Gennaro Gelsomino 165 1st St	4	8	"	"		"
14	Bisaccia Luigi	16	m	s	peasant	no	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	by himself	" 12	no	no	no	no	Uncle Marcello Antonio 213 1st St	4	7	"	"		"
15	Ambrogio Antonio	27	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	c/o St. Marie P.Q.	yes	"	" 12	no	no	no	no	Uncle Ambrosio Antonio 1926 1st Alexandria St	5	4	"	"	Contract prepd	"
16	Balsattare Vincenzo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"in transit"	"	"	" 20	no	no	no	no	Uncle Marra Antonio 1926 1st Alexandria St	5	6	"	"	Contract prepd	Aragona
17	Baldassare Cayetano	19	m	s	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Aragona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	" 20	no	no	no	no	Uncle Marra Antonio 1926 1st Alexandria St	5	6	"	Chestnut		"
18	Fabozzi Allagio	28	m	m	peasant	no	"	"	Sebastian	"	"	"	" 15	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Uncle Fiore Luigi 1926 1st Alexandria Ave.	5	4	"	Gray		"
19	Fiorini Enrico	16	m	s	worker	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Costanzo Lucchese 26 3 Mineral Ave	5	4	"	Chestnut	Stepfather	"
20	Alberti Gerardo	24	m	m	peasant	no	"	"	"	Verroli P.Q.	yes	"	" 10	no	—	Nephew	Rocca Lorenzo	52 Bowery St.	5	4	"	"		Perolli
21	Quattrocicchi Rafaelle	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	Father Carmine		52 Bowery St.	5	4	"	Black	"	"
22	Ciricci Giacomo	23	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	Cousin Quattrocchi Francesco		52 Bowery St.	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"
23	Pascella Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	—	Brother in law Zeffiretto Cave		37 Mulberry St.	5	4	"	Blue	"	"
24	Quattrocicchi Domenico	18	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	no	—	San Amedeo		114 Chrystie St.	5	2	"	Gray	"	"
25	Carmine Vincenzo	18	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	Cousin Francesco	Scattrocchi	66½ Leonard St	5	5	"	Chestnut	Parents married	"
26	Petilla Michele	19	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Uncle	" 10	yes	4.00	Uncle Raffaele	Zegarro	52 Bowery St.	5	—	"	Black		Marsciti
27	Cornet Benedetto	17	m	s	peasant	no	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	London	" 10	no	—	Cousin Giacomo		10 Varick St	5	4	"	Chestnut		Cardillo
28	Ambrosino Beatrice	16	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	Brother	Michele	1926 1st Alexandria St	5	5	"	Black		Ponzano
29	Esposito Luigia	61	f	wd	peasant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	Brother	Ronaldo	213 1st St	4	8	"	Gray		"
30	Carmine Tommaso	15	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	Verroli P.Q.	yes	Father	" —	no	—	Uncle	Fiore	52 Bowery St	5	—	"	Chestnut		Verroli

2-27546 5-6-4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

Commanding

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA

sailing therewith

the Italian Government

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgarian	Mexican.
Canadian (French)	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Moravian.
Cantonese	Pacific Islander.
Croatian	Polish.
Cuban	Portuguese.
Dalmatian	Roumanian.
Dutch	Russian.
Dutch Flemish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English	Scandinavian.
Finnish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA — NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mafe Raffaele	16	m	s		yes	Italian	Emanuele 21 Via P. [illegible]							
2	Mase Constantino	9	m	s		yes	"	"							
3	Mazzolla Anna	22	f	m			"	husband Catania							
4	Insogna Anna Maria	7	f	s			"	father " "							
5	Cocco Barbara	16	m	s			"	Paolo Benedetto Vito							
6	Bochicchio Filippo	15	f	s			"	brother " "							
7	Bochicchio Benjamino	9	m	s			"	brother " "							
8	Petrarella Giacomantonio	40	m	m			"	brother Benedetto							
9	Valente Carlo	28	m	m			"	Uncle [illegible]							
10	Farina Giacinto	17	m	s		yes	"	brother Parma Giuseppe							
11	Barbieri Federico	16	m	s		yes	"	Uncle Parma Giuseppe							
12	Leone Pietro	17	m	s		yes	"	brother Antonio							
13	Leone Rocco	43	m	m			"	Cugino Leone Antonio							
14	Valente Calcabrina	17	m	m			"	brother Giuseppe							
15	Ceccarino Agostino	39	m	m			"	Cousin Colombo Angelo							
16	Gargiulo Angelo	16	m	s			"	brother							
17	Valente Raffaele	41	m	m			"	brother Luigi							
18	D'Alessandro Alessandro	34	m	m		yes	"	brother in law Rolando							
19	Vincere Antonio	23	m	m		yes	"	Cousin Giuseppe							
20	Castellano Giuseppe	17	m	s			"	Uncle Petrongo Antonio							
21	Di Cicco Giacomo	16	m	s		yes	"	Uncle Rocco							
22	Carillo Angelo	15	m	s		yes	"	brother Antonio							
23	Mallozzi Giuseppe	30	m	m			"	Cousin Castello Antonio							
24	Morella Giuseppe	18	m	m		yes	"	Nephew Pellino Marcello							
25	Morella Domenico	49	m	m		yes	"	Nephew Morello							
26	[illegible] Pasqua	16	m	s			"	Cousin [illegible]							
27	Grimaldi Giuseppe	17	m	s			"	brother Antonio							
28	Ferreira Antonio	18	m	s			"	Cousin Ferreira Benedetto							
29	Macchia Vincenzo	35	m	m			"	Son in law Ballisto Pace							
30	Castellano Cosmo	18	m	s		yes	"	Uncle Castellano Fortunato							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

Commanding

Affidavit of Surgeon

EUROPA

sailing therewith

the Italian Government

3057-123

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Italian.
	Japanese.
	Jew.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Moor.
	Montenegrin.
	Negro.
	Pole.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian.
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slavonian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. EUROPA — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carmine Guglielmo	42	m	d	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Belmonte Calabria	Brooklyn, N.Y.	cousin Erasmo Bruno 304 14th	$8.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	regular	chestnut	black		Belmonte Calabria
2	Antonio Guglielmo	23	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	"	"		"
3	Bruno Gennaro	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Erasmo Bruno 304 14th	"	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	"	"		"
4	Bruno Giovanni	22	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Erasmo Bruno 304 14th	"	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	"	"		"
5	Bruno Rosa	wife	f	m	housework	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Gilletti 304 14th	"	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	"	"		"
6	Lico Alfio	27	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother Antonio Garbelli 201 Nassau St	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"	black	front	"
7	Lico Francesco	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother " "	—	no	—	no	no			5 1	"	"	black	front	Amantea
8	Lico Salvatore	12	m	s								—	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"			"
9	Bruno Giovannina	18	f	s	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	no	no								
10	Procopio Giovanni	18	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	Belmonte Calabria	Steelwood Pa	brother Francesco Box 69	$4.00	no	—	no	no			5 5	"	"	black		Belmonte
11	Perrigo Giovanni	28	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Wilgus Pa	uncle Cav Francesco Box 14	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 2	"	"			"
12	Vellei Antonio	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Livingston Pa	cousin Pietro Rosa 14 Hayes Ave	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"			"
13	Calia Francesco	21	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wyles Run Pa	brother Erasmo Box 220	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 4	"	"			"
14	Ricco Gaetano	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Crossingville Pa	nephew Bonaventura Ricco 207 Wyles St	$20.00	yes	07 to Buffalo	no	no			5 3	"	"	mole cheek		"
15	Bruno Raffaele	30	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Livingston Pa	brother Francesco Box 69	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"			"
16	Lico Francesco	22	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Livingston Pa	cousin Pietro Rosa 14 Hayes Ave	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"			"
17	Calia Bonaventura	27	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"	Cheek front		"
18	Crivaglio Paolo	37	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Crossingville Pa	nephew Gabriele Rizzo 14 Hayes Ave	$40.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"	mole mouth		"
19	Perrigo Stefano	25	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	brother Domenico Lico 42 North 9th St	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 5	"	"	—		"
20	Bruno Domenico	22	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Pasquale Procopio 207 Wyles Ave	$4.00	yes	99 to Cleveland	no	no			5 6	"	"			"
21	Bruno Bonaventura	30	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Wilgus Pa	cousin Domenico Bruno 711 St	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 5	"	"			"
22	Calia Francesco	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Erasmo Bruno Box 14	$25.00	no	—	no	no			5 5	"	"			"
23	Perrigo Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Bruno Box 14	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 5	"	"			"
24	Ricco Giovanni	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Crossingville Pa	cousin Domenico Bruno Box 14	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 2	"	"			"
25	Bottio Salvatore	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilgus Pa	cousin Margherita Sorbello 17 North 9th St	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"	mole neck		"
26	Terrastre Vita	22	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Ridgway Pa	uncle Domenico Bruno Box 14	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 2	"	"			"
27	Ciavolella Anna	26	f	m	housework	no	Italy	Italian	Sicilia	Pittsburg Pa	husband Antonio Cappuccio Box 50	$60.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"			"
28	Lico Pasquale	5	m	s	—	no	"	"	Esperia	"	husband Paolo Gentile Box 1905 Mott St	$20.00	no	—	no	no			5 3	"	"	Cheek front		Esperia
29	Mastragostino Nicola	18	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 324 Sacrett St	—	no	—	no	no			5 8	"	"			"
30	Palumbo Angelo	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	Belmonte Calabria	Howard Pa	brother Giuseppe Box 49	$10.00	no	—	no	no			5 9	"	"			"
										Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Box 77	$10.00	no	—	no	no			5 2	"	"			"
																			5 7	"	black	chestnut		Chiaravalle

SUBMITTED

on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the EUROPA from NAPOLI and bound for [illegible] do solemnly swear and depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Salvatore Torricelli, to examine the steerage passengers now on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens arrived in the United States on Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and upon my own [illegible] I am satisfied that none of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been previously deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of the contract, express or implied, under which he or she was induced or solicited to migrate to this country, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the management of prostitutes or prostitution, or who has been within a year a pauper or has a tendency to become a public charge, or who is under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by father or mother

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **12**

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, 15 Oct 1907, to the Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	NAME in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by other persons or by himself	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Silvio Paolo	26	m	m	peasant	no	Mafalda	Boston Mass	brother in law Di Tullio Giuseppe								5 3	regular	Chestnut	Hazel		Mafalda
2	Palmisciano Antonio	25	m	m	"	no	"	Utica N.Y.	brother Antonio 121 Graham St								5 3	"	black	"		"
3	Di Fabio Antonio	52	m	m	"	no	Mercato San Severino	Utica N.Y.	nephew Alfredo Giardi Utica N.Y.								5 4	"	Chestnut	"		Mercato San Severino
4	Bagna Lorenzo	18	m	s	"	no	Contursi	Utica N.Y.	cousin John Margiotta Utica N.Y.								5 6	"	Medium	Gray		Contursi
5	Martiola Giovanni	28	m	m	"	no	Palomonte	Utica N.Y.	cousin Biagio Scarpetta 150 Jackson St.								5 4	"	Chestnut	"		Palomonte
6	Giarello Nicola	19	m	s	"	no	Contursi	Utica N.Y.	brother Emilio 150 Main St.								5 4	"	chestnut	"		Contursi
7	Longo Pasquale	21	m	m	"	no	"	"	brother in law Di Elia Felice 50 Main St.								5 2	"	"	"		"
8	Di Carmela	28	f	m	-	no	"	"	sister " " "								4 11	"	"	"		"
9	Simone Maria Rosa	26	f	s	housework	yes	"	"	brother Carmine 142 Jones St.								4 11	"	"	"		"
10	Martiola Donato	27	m	m	peasant	no	"	Paterson N.J.	brother in law Di Angelo 12								4 11	"	"	"		"
11	Di Angelo Graziantonio	25	m	m	"	no	"	Champlainville N.Y.	brother in law Di Enzo Natale 12th St. Troy N.Y.								5 6	"	Ruddy	Gray	Mole left cheek	"
12	Di Elia Salvatore	28	m	m	"	no	"	Utica N.Y.	cousin Luca Di Elia 150 Main St.								5 6	"	Medium	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	"
13	Martiola Gaetano	24	m	m	machinist	yes	"	"	brother Di Angelo Nicholas 402 Mulberry St.								5 3	"	Ruddy	Gray	Circular scar on forehead	"
14	Grosso Vincenzo	32	m	m	"	no	Calitri	"	cousin								5 2	"	Medium	Chestnut	back of	Calitri
15	Caputo Michele	21	m	s	peasant	no	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	uncle Vito Caputo 10 Mitchell Ave.								5 6	"	"	"	Circular scar on cheek	"
16	Geruso Michele	19	m	s	"	no	"	Brooklyn "	cousin Nicola Raffaele 381 Gladness St.								5 6	"	"	"		"
17	Di Melia Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no	"	Wallingford Conn.	brother in law Michele Rocco 238 Main St.								5 6	"	"	"		"
18	Giovanditto Guglielmo	18	m	s	2-55800 12/20/37	no	"	Mt. Vernon "	brother in law Angelo Maria Alberghini 1585 Lincoln Ave.								5 7	"	"	"		"
19	Luongo Vincenzo	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	brother Nicola Forester St. 178								5 3	"	"	"		"
20	Di Domenico Alessio	19	m	s	"	no	Rocchetta Sant.	St. J. Ipo	brother Luigi 1040 Ave A								5 6	"	"	"	Circular scar back	Rocchetta S. Antonio
21	Martinelli Pietro Francesco	24	m	s	"	no	"	Bayonne N.J.	brother in law Di Fabio Felice 330 Boulevard Ave.								5 4	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"
22	Luongo Pasquale Antonio	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	brother Vincenzo 330 Boulevard Ave.								5 7	"	"	"		"
23	Caputo Giovanni	19	m	s	peasant	yes	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	brother Vito 10 Mitchell Ave.								5 7	"	"	"	Circular scar	Calitri
24	Graziani Vincenzo	16	m	s	"	no	"	Brooklyn "	brother in law Di Iorio Michele 481 Hart Brook Ave.								5 4	"	"	"		"
25	Cortese Angelo	23	m	s	"	no	"	Brooklyn "	cousin 481 Hart Brook Ave.								5 7	"	"	"		Rocchetta S. Antonio
26	Pinto Alfonso	42	m	m	shoemaker	no	Chiusano	N.J. "	nephew Stefano Cappuccio 325 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.								5 1	"	"	"		Chiusano
27	Barbini Attilio	18	m	s	mechanic	yes	"	"	brother Alberto 50 62 15 Ave.								5 7	"	"	"		"
28	Capozza Francesco	41	m	m	peasant	no	Pescolamazza	Brooklyn "	nephew Stefano 2012 15 Ave.								5 9	"	"	"		Pescolamazza
29	Napolitano Gaetano	43	m	m	"	no	Casali	Stillwater N.J.	cousin Salvatore Cacciapuoti 447 Jackson St.								5 2	"	"	"		Penna
30	Luciano Domenico	18	m	s	"	no	Mezzagrogna	"	brother in law Cerone Vito 321 Cristian St.								5 3	"	Oval	Chestnut Hazel		Mezzagrogna

291

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

Commanding

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA

sailing therewith

the Italian Government

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **13**

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA from NAPOLI 15618/1097 The Arrival at Port of NEW YORK, 1911

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of Last Permanent Residence)	Race or People	Last Residence	Name and Complete Address of Person or Relative whom Immigrant Intends to Join in the United States	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)	Whether Going to Join Relative, Friend, or Employer	Whether Having Ticket Through	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Others	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor	Whether Physically and Mentally Perfect	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	De Lello Giuseppe	21	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Caf	Brother in law Paolo Bustolo	Bagnoli														
2	Sellon Federico	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Shila Pa															
3	Palleni Giuseppe	32	m	m	carter	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn															
4	Calzone Domenico	22	m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
5	Abbatiello Ferdinando	30	m	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
6	Giordano Alfonso	50	m	m	mother	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
7	Amarita Amelia	14	f	s		yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
8	Ida Giovanni	9	m	s		yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
9	Edelano Francesco	31	m	m	mason	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
10	Arpaia Giuseppe	21	m	s		yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
11	Coppolino Calato	20	m	s	parent	no	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
12	Criello Raffaele	43	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
13	Riva Alfredo	20	m	m	mason	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
14	D'Amelio Gaetano	24	m	m	seaman	no	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
15	D'Acunzo Carichetta	21	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
16	Son Francesco	2	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
17	Allegrezza Lucia	30	f	m	peasant	no	"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
18	Imagalla Carmina	17	f	s			"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
19	Son Rosario	14	m	s			"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
20	Son Mario	11	m	s			"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
21	Todisco Maria	29	f	m			"	"	"	Bagnoli Caf															
22	Perrotta Domenico	15	m	s			"	"	"	Macerata	Marinelli Pa	no	by him	"	12	no	—	husband Nicola Mattia								
23	Romano Sebastiano	42	m	m	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Ocera	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10	no	—	father Gregorio Scipione								
24	Coppolo Giuseppe	20	m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Benevento	N Y	yes	friend	"	12	no	—	friend Michele Scipione								
25	Caliano Francesco	57	f	wid	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	by him	"	12	no	—	brother in law Innocenzo								
26	Son Pasquale	13	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	daughter	"	20	no	—	Pasquale Nicolina								
27	Capatto Pasquale	43	m	s	peasant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	—	no	—	" " "								
28	Magino Attilio	16	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	N Y	yes	by him	"	20	no	—	brother Francesco								
29	Petto Veronica	18	f	s	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Oriscetta	Jamaica	no	"	"	10	no	—	Sister Emilia								
30	Brother Luigi	14	m	s	barber	no	"	"	"	Afragola	N Y	yes	"	"	10	no	—	father Pasquale								

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3057-129

EUROPA sailing therewith

the Italian Government

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Kroo
	Lithuanian
	Magyar
	Mexican
	Montenegrin
	Moor
	Pacific Islander
	Pawnee
	Persian
	Polish
	Portuguese
	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Samoan
	Scandinavian
	Scotch
	Servian
	Shanish
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 1207 sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cuzzi Francesco	29	m	m	contadino	no	no	Napoli	Northampton Mass	no	Padre Luigi Via Cremasco 2									5 3	regular	Chestnut	Black	Napoli
2	Cristino Pietro	19	m	s	giornalero	yes		Napoli	Meriden Conn		fratello Giuseppe Strada Foreigna 36									5 4	"	"	"	"
3	Cozzarelli Giovanni	22	m	m	"	"	"	Cerreto	Auburn N.Y.	"	Moglie Maria Cozzarelli Via Cremasco 2									5 4	"	Black	Black	Cerreto
4	Cristino Gaetano	18	m	s	"	yes		Napoli	New Britain Conn	"	Padre Giuseppe Strada Foreigna 36									5 2	"	Chestnut	Black	Napoli
5	Cuzzone Alfonso	18	m	m	"	yes		Napoli	Bristol Conn	"	Padre Ignazio Cuzzone Napoli									5 4	"	Chestnut	"	"
6	Abbruzzese Rocco	19	m	s	"	yes		Napoli	Bayonne N.J.	"	Amico Vito Abbruzzese Napoli									5 3	"	Chestnut	"	"
7	Bitetto Donato	16	m	s	"	yes		Napoli	Cornwall Bridge Conn	"	Zio Antonio Lazzaro Foggia 24									5 4	"	Chestnut	Black	Cerignola
8	Capone Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	yes		Napoli	Stamford Conn	"	Cognato Nicola Ferrara 63 Via Roma Napoli									5 7	"	"	"	"
9	Campione Nicola	24	m	s	"	yes		Napoli	Stamford Conn	"	Padre Pietro Campione Napoli									5 6	"	"	"	Cicciano
10	Capuano Carlo	19	m	s	contadino	yes		Napoli	Stamford Conn	"	Padre Angelo Capuano Napoli									5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Casola
11	Capuano Antonietta	20	f	s	casalinga	yes		Napoli	Stamford Conn	"	Padre Angelo Capuano Napoli									5 6	"	Chestnut	Black	"
12	Raffaelli Domenico	25	m	m	contadino	yes		Napoli	Meriden Conn	"	Padre Giuseppe Strada Foreigna 36									5 6	"	Chestnut	Black	Napoli
13	Fabbo Ernesto	25	m	s	cameriere	yes		Napoli	Bridgeport Conn	"	Padre Pasquale Fabbo Napoli									5 6	"	"	"	"
14	Chirico Francesco	28	m	m	"	"	"	Napoli	Bridgeport Conn	"	Padre Giuseppe Chirico Napoli									5 7	"	Gray	Black	"
15	Albanese Domenico	26	m	s	pastore	yes		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Giuseppe Albanese Napoli									5 7	"	Chestnut	Black	"
16	Cozzino Carmella	16	f	s	casalinga	yes		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Giuseppe Cozzino Napoli									5 4	"	Chestnut	Black	"
17	Cattano Michele	22	m	s	pastore	no		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Carlo Cattano Napoli									5 5	"	"	Blue	Grumo Appula
18	Mercurio Carlo	30	m	m	"	yes		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Pietro Mercurio Napoli									5 6	"	"	"	"
19	Lecce Lucia	28	f	m	"	no		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Pietro Mercurio Napoli													
20	Caputo Donza	18	f	s	"	yes		Napoli	Bridgeport Conn	"	Padre Angelo Caputo Napoli									5 6	"	Chestnut	Black	Pala Colle
21	Carone Ma Giovanna	22	f	m	casalinga	yes		Napoli	Bridgeport Conn	"	Padre Angelo Caputo Napoli									5 6	"	"	"	Scala
22	Maggio Vito	55	m	m	pastore	no		Napoli	Bridgeport Conn	"	Padre Angelo Caputo Napoli									5 4	"	Black	Black	Pala Colle
23	Milano Antonio	25	m	s	contadino	no		Napoli	Bridgeport Conn	"	Padre Angelo Caputo Napoli									5 9	"	"	Black	Capela
24	Palmieri Antonio	25	m	ammogliato	yes			Napoli	Bridgeport Conn	"	Padre Angelo Caputo Napoli									5 5	"	"	"	S Alessandro
25	Mandugio Matteo	33	m	m	pastore	yes		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Michele Lallo Napoli									5 6	"	Chestnut	Hazel	"
26	Vocino Giuseppe	24	m	s	barbiere	yes		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Michele Lallo Napoli									5 3	"	Chestnut	Black	"
27	Clemente Ernesto	29	m	m	pastore	yes		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Michele Lallo Napoli									5 7	"	Gray	Black	Napoli
28	Cantoro Giovannantonio	40	m	s	"	no		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Michele Lallo Napoli									5 11	"	Chestnut	Black	Casola
29	Salicandro Vitantonio	18	m	s	"	no		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Michele Lallo Napoli									5 11	"	Chestnut	Black	"
30	Salvatore Nicola	16	m	s	"	yes		Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Padre Michele Lallo Napoli									5 11	"	Chestnut	Black	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087 - 119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA sailing therewith do

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

"Cuban" refers to the Cubans proper, Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes

[illegible]

American (black) refers to persons of African descent coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] and is to be used for persons of African descent, whatever their nationality, [illegible] are to be classified under this head.

CHINESE

The people of the Celestial Empire, including Chinese River Pirates, either at Hongkong or elsewhere [illegible] Coolies [illegible] whether [illegible] Mongolian, Manchu, Tartar, Tibetan, or Malay, [illegible] Chinese.

CROATS

The people whose native home is in the country south of the town of the River Drave [illegible] Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, and the military district of Austria-Hungary usually called the Military Frontier [illegible] Croatians.

[illegible]

[illegible] should be either "Yes" or "No" [illegible] should show definitely whether [illegible] by whom passage was paid, whether [illegible] and [illegible] has [illegible].

[illegible] should give in each case [illegible] of money [illegible] brought in the [illegible] amount should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] intending to settle in the United States, and if so, where and whether [illegible].

The [illegible] column is to show whether he can read (Yes or No) in the United States language and [illegible] period of years and place; as, 1907, Philadelphia.

[illegible] intending to settle in the United States, and if so, where and whether [illegible]. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (City, town, or village, and country.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. How long.	If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cassara Vita	16	f	m																					
2	Angela Ciella	18	f	s	—																				
3	De Filippis Luigi	18	m	s	farmer																				
4	Di Cecchio Emanuele	18	m	s	"																				
5	Mazzari Michele	20	m	s	merchant																				
6	Vaccaro Romano	20	m	m	farmer																				
7	Pizzolone Raffaele	20	f	s	—																				
8	Coppa Giovanni	30	m	m	carpenter																				
9	Cosullo Vittorio	26	m	s	carpenter																				
10	Sabbia Maria	20	f	m	—																				
11	Laughta Anna	1	f	s	—																				
12	Colletti Splendore	24	f	s	—																				
13	Izzi Domenico	21	m	m	barber																				
14	Colessi Francesco	21	f	m	"																				
15	Son Salvatore	6	m	s	"																				
16	La Bellezia Giovanni	26	m	m	"																				
17	Cappelli Leonardo	43	m	m	"																				
18	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	s	"																				
19	Francesci Nordio	20	m	s	"																				
20	Desantes S. Antonio	18	m	s	porter																				
21	Ferraccio Vincenzo	27	m	m	farmer																				
22	Son Antonio	11	m	s	—																				
23	Gustano Emanuele	17	m	s	"																				
24	De Benedetto Guglio	17	m	s	"																				
25	Cibelli Vincenzo	41	m	m	"																				
26	Calitri Antonio	12	m	m	"																				
27	Montesalvo Giuseppe	21	m	m	"																				
28	wife Maria	23	f	m	"																				
29	Son Eugenio	10	m	s	"																				
30	Daughter Carmela	11	f	s	"																				

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (City, town, or village, and country.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. How long.	If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Riccardelli Frederico	30	m	m	husband																				
2	" Filomena	25	f	m	wife																				
3	" Antonio	4	m	s	son																				
4	" Vincenzo	2	m	s	son																				
5	" Maria	1	f	s	daughter																				
6	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
7	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
8	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
9	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
10	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
11	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
12	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
13	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
14	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
15	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
16	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
17	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
18	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
19	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
20	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
21	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
22	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
23	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
24	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
25	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
26	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
27	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
28	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
29	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
30	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on list.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	5	4	Regular	Black	Chestnut	Cicatrice front
2	5	6	"	"	"	
3	5	9	"	"	"	
4	5	2	"	Black	"	
5	5	3	"	Chestnut	Hazel	
6	5	1	"	"	"	
7	5	3	"	"	"	Cicatrice mano
8	5	1	"	"	"	Cicatrice labbro
9	5	8	"	Black	"	
10	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	
11	5	—	"	"	"	
12	5	1	"	"	"	
13	5	6	"	"	"	
14	5	7	"	"	"	
15	5	5	"	"	"	
16	5	2	"	"	"	
17	5	10	"	"	"	
18	5	5	"	"	"	Cicatrice face
19	5	1	"	"	"	
20	5	4	"	"	"	
21	5	2	"	"	"	
22	5	5	"	"	"	
23	5	4	"	"	"	
24	5	1	"	"	"	
25	5	—	"	"	"	

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (City, town, or village, and country.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. How long.	If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Riccardelli Frederico	30	m	m	husband																				
2	" Filomena	25	f	m	wife																				
3	" Antonio	4	m	s	son																				
4	" Vincenzo	2	m	s	son																				
5	" Maria	1	f	s	daughter																				
6	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
7	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
8	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
9	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
10	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
11	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
12	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
13	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
14	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
15	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
16	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
17	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
18	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
19	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
20	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
21	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
22	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
23	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
24	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
25	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
26	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				
27	" Maria	22	f	m	wife																				
28	Son Giuseppe	1	m	s	son																				
29	Daughter Maria	3	f	s	daughter																				
30	Cerbelli Giuseppe	24	m	m	husband																				

1 No. on list.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Riccardelli
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	Cerbelli
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	Cerbelli
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	Cerbelli
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the **EUROPA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-118

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **EUROPA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1911 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City, State, or Country)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and what	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition: Height, Mental, Physical	Color	Nationality	PLACE OF BIRTH	Last Residence	Destination	Ticket No.	Paid by	Cost
1	De Luca Luigi	52	m	wid	farmer			Italy	Italian	Provincia Bari	Youngstown Pa	yes brother	$40	yes 03 Pa								Bari					
2	Sisc Salvatore	16	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	no								"						
3	De Luca Angela	44	f	wife	peasant			"	"	"	"	"	30	no								"						
4	Daughter Rosaria	16	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	10	no								"						
5	Procaccini Michele	34	m	m	miner	yes		"	"	"	"	"	12	no								"						
6	Mansolillo Anna	5	f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	10	no								"						
7	Manfredo Luigi	24	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	Provincia Bari	Youngstown Pa	Cugino	$100	no								"						
8	De Luca Carmine	19	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	brother	20	no								"						
9	Corretti Nicola	19	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Bojano	Canonsburg Pa	Cousin	16	no								"						
10	Zaccardi Vito	15	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	S. Marco	Steubenville Ohio	Cousin	18	no								"						
11	Sabatino Custode	18	m	m	miner	yes		"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	brother	12	no								"						
12	Leggieri Teodoro	34	m	m	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	20	no								"						
13	Sisco M. Angelo	20	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	10	no								"						
14	Bottaniello Michele	14	m	m	"	no		"	"	Bojano	N. J.	yes	40	no								"						
15	Cuccio Raffaele	21	m	s	carpenter	yes		"	"	S. Marco	"	"	16	no								"						
16	Cuomo Giuseppe	37	m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	Naples	New Britain Ct	"	40	no								"						
17	Angle Addolorata	28	f	m	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	no								"						
18	Daughter Emanuella	3	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	no								"						
19	Cacese Leonardo	24	m	s	farmer	no		"	"	Solopaca	N. J.	yes	12	no								"						
20	Cacio Nicola	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	S. Marco	"	brother	12	no								"						
21	Canonico Pasquale	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	big bro	16	no								"						
22	Andrisani Francesco	22	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Laurito	Brooklyn	"	10	no								"						
23	Cagliuso Stefano	44	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	Sepino	Washington Pa	bro	300	no								"						
24	Crapone Antonio	32	m	s	"	no		"	"	Sepiara	Edwa Pa	uncle	10	no								"						
25	Grigni Giuseppe	20	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Compton Pa	"	50	no								"						
26	Rizzo Francesco	20	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	10	no								"						
27	Iorrobino Michele	38	m	m	miner	yes		"	"	Bojano	N. J.	yes	14	no								"						
28	Rosano Francesco	30	m	s	peasant	no		"	"	Sepiara	Compton Pa	uncle	10	no								"						
29	Gargiulo Felice	32	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Sepino	Lawrence Mass	brother	20	yes 07	Italy							"						
30	Polani Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	Sepiara	"	"	12	no								"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3057-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the EUROPA from [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets [illegible] herein named, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is now mentally or physically defective, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreements or engagements or in pursuance of any contract or agreement or understanding, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a contract laborer, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

"The term 'German' refers to the Germanic people of Northern Europe.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ADRIA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 19 00, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 00

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. Town, province or state, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State.	Ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and time of existence	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
OMITTED	Rosa Mr Giuseppe	50		m	w	Wood seasoner	no																			
2	Marotti Antonio	4		m							Montemero	Westchester Pa	Mr Jacci	rail	$12	no		brother Antonio Cambarino			4	11	regular	Gray	Chestnut	Montemero
3	D'Alessandro Antonio	50		m	m						Cervinelly	Carver Road Pa	no	Contina	20	yes	1904	brother in law Egidio D'Egidio Box 57			5	6	"	Chestnut	Blue	via Ellis Island	Cervinelly
4	Pizzolorico Giuseppe	36		m	m						Montemero		yes	"	60	no		Barney 28 East 14th St			5	3	"	Chestnut			Montemero
5	Rocco Croce Antonio	13		m	s						Cervinelly	Dubbs Col.	no	"	80	yes	1904	Aunt Angela D'Amico 331 E 108th St			5	4	"	Black	Straight		Cervinelly P.
6	Spalatore Nicola	19		m	s							Ironsides Color	yes	father	10	no		father Giuseppe 416 Box									
7	Scarlato Gabriele	34		m	m						Broughton	Pittsburg Pa	no	Cyprus	60	no		friend Pietro Farro 27 Varg St			5	3	"	Chestnut			Broughton
8	Pace Giuseppe	14		m	s						"	Duquesnes Pa	"	"	50	no		Uncle Michele Duquesnes Pa				4	"	"			
9	Nicola Cosmo	32		m	s						"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no		friend Francesco Farro			5	6	"	"			"
10	Di Bruno Diego	24		m							Monaco	Brooklyn	"	brother	100	no		brother Domenico Bruno 1 Union Square New York			5	2	"	"			Monaco
11	Barbolunga Giuseppe	29		m	s						Brochighieri	Westtown Pa	"	cyprus	20	no		cousin Rocco Fario 29 21st Pittsburg			5	1	"	"	Black Chateau mark		Brochighieri
12	Paolucci Rocco	28		m	m						Campana	Brooklyn	"	"	26	yes	1904	mama friend Nicolla Nicola 32 Broadway Brooklyn			5	4	"	Black			Campana
13	Esposito Carlo	18		m	s										30	no		Cousin Giuseppe Nicola 32 Broadway Brooklyn			4	11	"	Chestnut			Campana
14	Novello Giovanni	28		m	s										25	no		Cousin Francesco Nicola 32 Williamsburg Brooklyn			5	5	"	"	Circular scar		
15	Paolucci Giovanni	30		m	s							Brooklyn NY	"	brother	10	no		brother Giuseppe Brooklyn 32			5	3	"	"	circular scar		
16	Esposito Erasmo	30		m	s										16	no		brother Antonio Brooklyn NY			6	2	"	"			
17	Calcagni Lucano	18		m	s						Brochighieri	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	10	no		brother in law Pietro Farro Box 29 Pittsburg Pa			4	12	"	"			Brochighieri
18	Petrio Giuseppe	43		m	m										12	no		brother Fabio Farro Pittsburg Pa			5	2	"	"	Circular scar brow		
19	Di Capolo Stefano	19		m	s						Paludi	Phila Pa	"	"	12	no		Cousin Leo Perbuna 1 Pittsburg Pa			5	5	"	"	Circular scar		Paludi
20	Di Lorenzo Giovanni	17		m	s						Monaco	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	30	no		Uncle Pietro di Lorenzo 414 50 Street Brooklyn			5	4	"	"			Monaco
21	Pellicci Romolo	42		m	m						Paludi	Phila Pa	"	cyprus	30	no		Cousin Luigi Cortese 8 Varg St			5	8	"	Chestnut			Paludi
22	Simeonbano Stefano	18		m	s						Monmouth	Bellport Conn	"	"	12	no		Brother in law Marcello Bruno 28 Front St Brooklyn			5	3	"	"			Monmouth
23	Crosimo Giuseppe	24		m	m										20	no		Uncle in law Pietro Farro 29 Varg St			5	3	"	"			
24	Bruno Fabiano	28		m	s						Algate	Williamsville N.Y.	"	"	20	no		brother Alfonso Di Bruno 28 Front St			5	4	"	"			Algate
25	Fiocca Dominico	33		m	m						Joaquino	Williamsburg Pa	"	"	20	yes	1904	65 yes old Nephew Box 276 Pisco			5	6	"	"			Joaquino Ills
26	Cagliante Antonio	34		m	m						Fronicone	Bridgeport Conn	"	Contina	12	no		Cousin Rose Sgrazzutti 18 Varg St			5	5	"	"			Fronicone
27	Di Addomino Fabio	28		m	m						Fiocco	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	25	no		brother Domenico Fiocco 29 Varg			5	5	"	"			Fiocco Pa
28	Pugliese Domenico	24		m	m						Scala	Brooklyn	"	"	12	no		friend Ignatius Giuseppe			5	3	"	"			Scala Pa
29	De Padova Domenico	6/12		m							Arena	Brooklyn	"	"	30	no		Son Paolo Di 185 Scorza Ave			5	3	"	"			Arena
30	Benevento Domenico	18		m	s						Campana	Mayville Chautauqua	"	brother	16	no		brother Luciano Pugliese Cattaraugus Co			4	10	"	"			Campana

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA from NAPLES

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination of said aliens I do find, as hereby certified, that there are no idiots, no insane persons, no persons likely to become a public charge, no persons afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, no persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, no polygamists, no anarchists, and no persons coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as follows, to wit: [illegible] as appears in the manifest of said vessel concerning each of said aliens named therein as required by law.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Surgeon Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA sailing therewith

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear and testify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of **the Italian Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of each and every one named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] aliens is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pisani

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship company or the Government.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible] "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Slavonian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Servian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew (not Russian, German, or English), Gypsy, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Servian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew (not Russian, German, or English), Gypsy, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Servian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew (not Russian, German, or English), Gypsy, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Servian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew (not Russian, German, or English), Gypsy, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Servian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew (not Russian, German, or English), Gypsy, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Servian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] Korean
[illegible] Lithuanian
[illegible] Magyar
[illegible] Mexican
[illegible] Montenegrin
[illegible] Moravian
[illegible] Pacific Islander
[illegible] Persian
[illegible] Portuguese
[illegible] Roumanian
[illegible] Russian
[illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible] Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible] Scotch
[illegible] Servian
[illegible] Slavonian
[illegible] Slovak
[illegible] Spanish
Herzegovinian Spanish-American
Irish Syrian
Italian (North) Turkish
Italian (South) Welsh
Japanese. West Indian.

Form 500 of Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in cases of exemption, whether able to read and understand the languages, or not, demanded by the examining officer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental.	Condition of Health. Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bruno Nicolagroup	22									Castelgrande	N.J.	yes	by him	$ 12	no				Sister Angela						5	5	regular	chestnut			Castel Grande
2	Marino Michele	27									Sala Consilina	N.Y.	yes	"	" 15	no				brother in law Felice Gianchino						5	2	"	"			Sala Co
3	Esposito Salvatore	17									"	Amsterdam	"	"	" 12	no				brother Nicola						5	9	"	"			"
4	Sabatino Antonio	18									"	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no				brother Angelo						5		"	"			"
5	Guarriello Giuseppe	17									"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no				Sister Anna						5	2	"	"			"
6	Pascale Michele	21									Monteneodoro	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	" 12	no				brother in law Palermo Giuseppe						5	3	"	light	Chestnut		Monteneodoro
7	Bozzano Biagio	17									Sala Consilina	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 10	no				brother Pasquale						5	1	"	chestnut			Sala Co
8	Ciprichella Michele	18									"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no				brother in law Pasquale Gilio						4	11	"	fair	chestnut		"
9	Acquilone Gerardo	28				mason					Speranza	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no				nephew Teodoro Esposito						5	3	"	dark			Speranza
10	Acquilone Luigi	28				Shoemaker					"	"	"	"	" 10	no				nephew Giovanni Cuoco						5	3	"	"			"
11	Bagliaro Ciambrano	22				"					Caspino	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	" 10	no				brother Giulio						5	1	"	"	arabian	ye brown	Caspino
12	Iacco Matteo	20				guarantor					"	N.J.	yes	"	" 16	no				nephew Michele						5	3	"	"			"
13	Goffredo Matteo	17				guardian					"	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	" 100	no				cousin Gerardo Esposito						5	4	"	light	blue		"
14	Bisaldello Lucia	12									"	"	"	"	" 10	no				cousin Gerardo Esposito						5		"	chestnut			"
15	Margotta Emilio	12									Pontelatone	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no				Mother Carolina						5						"
16	Ambrosio Carmine	19									"	Hackensack N.J.	no	"	" 10	no				uncle Coppola Antonio						5	2	"	"			Pontelatone
17	Antonello Giuseppe	30									"	"	"	"	" 10	no				uncle Coppola Antonio						5	6	"	"			"
18	Annembo Angelo	24									"	Franklin Mass	"	"	" 10	no				brother Luigi						5	6	"	"			"
19	Simeone Nicola	21									Pontelatone	Hoboken N.J.	yes	brother	" 10	no				brother Domenico						5	6	"	"			"
20	Cipolli Francesco	14				Shoemaker					"	N.J.	"	by him	" 5	no				father Giuseppe												"
21	Redavid Arcangelo	20									"	"	"	"	" 10	no				brother Domenico Raffaele						5	2	"	chestnut	blue		"
22	Ruggieri Nicola	19				tinsmith					"	"	"	"	" 10	no				brother in law Raffaele Agostino						5	1	"	black			Pontelatone
23	Ruggieri Francesco	23									"	"	"	"	" 10	no				brother Lorenzo						5	2	"	chestnut			"
24	Colamaria Nicola	24				Shoemaker					"	"	"	"	" 10	no				brother in law Vito Lorenzo						5	3	"	fair	blue	eyebrows	"
25	Cirillo Domenico	20				worker					"	"	"	"	" 10	no				brother in law Orlando Rocco						4	9	"	chestnut		scar neck	"
26	Guggieri Francesco	22				waiter					"	West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	" 10	no				brother Barnaba						5	2	"	"			"
27	Soliani Giuseppe	24				fireman					Pontelatone	Passaic N.J.	"	"	" 20	no				Cousin Clemente Giuseppe						5	6	"	"			Pontelatone
28	Simeoli Giovanni	20									"	"	"	"	" 20	no				brother Giuseppe						5	3	"	"			"
29	Mongiello Nicola	18									"	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 20	no				Cousin Nicola Damiano						4	9	"	"			"
30	Giammone Gabriele	17									"	"	"	"	" 24	no				brother Francesco						4	11	"	"			"

ADMITTED 2-57 77849

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA **NAPOLI**

I, [illegible], Master of the EUROPA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ejnar [illegible], Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Fjaros

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to each alien must be given full, correct, and complete, and must be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of each manifest sheet and the number of the alien as recorded thereon must be entered in the proper column on the first line of each alien's list. Each question must be answered in the column headed by a description of the fact relating to the subject to which it relates.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—Indicate by entering in column 3 whether M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, polisher, mechanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the former has.

Laborer.—Any one who works at farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer.—Any one who works at farming for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should receive this instruction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can he read and write?—Column 6 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (if can read and write), No—No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (if can read but not write).

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the census tables of alien arrivals.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franc" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (not including "Cuban or other islander of the West Indies, Central or South American, Egyptian or Liberian). Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last residence.—The entry in column 9 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary visit, as given.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show, if possible, the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether came by passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 or Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 OCT 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	An Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
COMMITTED																												
ADMITTED 1	Pelice Sebastiano	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sessa Cilento	Utica N.Y.	no	by him	$ 8.00	no	Father Vincenzo				well		5	6	complexion	chestnut	hair		Sessa Cilento
ADMITTED 2	Senato Angelina	24		F	wid	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	no	Daughter Concetta Corrado Sessa Cilento				"		5	6	"	fair	"		"
3	Sola Serao	18		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Uncle " " "				"		5	3	"	"	"		"
4	Di Capua Carlo	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1905 Montreal	Nephew di Capua Antonio				"		5	6	"	gray	Chestnut	mole face	"
5	Di Capua Giuseppe	8		M				no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	San Antonio 401 James St.				"		5	4	"	"	"		"
6	Amato Pasquale	42		M	M		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Sister Bertha Rutgers Harrison				"		5	4	"	Chestnut			"
7	Di Salvo Concetta	17		F	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Mother Luigi Sebastiano St.				"		5	4	"	"	"	mole lip	"
8	Sebastiani Gilberto	11		M	—	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Father Sebastiano Brunswick St 153.				"								
9	Sasso Chiara	20		F	S	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle Di Romano 161 E 28th St				"		5	7	"	Medium Gray			Pichastornini
10	Magistrale Vincenzo	24		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	by him	10	no	Cousin Di Nardo 44 Madison St				"		5	1	"	black		via Havre	Sessa
11	Perri Francesco	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes 04 Holland	Brother Vincenzo 135 E. 4th St				"		5	2	"	black		via Havre	port "
12	Di Vita Sebastiano	35		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Nephew Carmine 104 Jamaica				"		5	4	"	Blue			Conversano
13	Di Pillo Felice	21		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Di Pippa 183 20 Cuttle St				"		5	4	"	gray	Chestnut	via Havre	Sessa
14	Angle Marianna	18		F	Single	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1906 Bklyn	Aunt Di Pippa 859 Metropolitan Ave				"		5	3	"	"	"	mole front	"
15	Sgro Cosmo	11		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Brother " " "				"								
16	Di Iasio Vincenzo	19		M	S	Peasant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Paolo Sportelli				"		5	2	"	Chestnut			Conversano
17	Della Giovanni	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Di Clinton St				"		5	4	"	Black			"
18	Bacilla Giuseppe	31		M	wid	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Bassi Stevens 19 Avon St				"		5	—	"	chestnut	via Havre	Ship	Castellabate
19	Pilar Rose Annie	24		F	M	"	yes	yes	England	English	Lacco Ameno	"	yes	"	25	no	Husband Matthew 125 8th Ave Bayonne				"		5	5	"	Black			Stockton
20	Del Canmino	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Father " " " 319 W. 67 St.				"								
21	Verde Rosa	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes		England	English	Forio	"	"	"	25	no	Uncle Vito di Spigno 1 Telegraph St 336				"		5	3	"	chestnut			Forio Ischia
22	Di Meglio Bartolomeo	16		M	S	Peasant	yes		"	"	"	Wilmington Del.	no	"	25	no	Brother Francesco 108 W. Washington				"		5	6	"	"			Forio
23	Capuano Egisto	42		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	50	no	Brother Loreto 554 556 Grand St.				"		5	5	"	Black	Chestnut		"
24	Di Loreto Loreto	12		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Uncle " " "				"								
25	Monti Gaetano	28		M	M	Sailor	yes		"	"	Lacco Ameno	Scarrisbrick Wigan	no	"	50	yes 04 06	Brother Monti Enrico 855 Atlantic Ave				"		5	5	"	Chestnut			Lacco Ameno
26	Mele Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "				"								
27	Pascale Francesco	31		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	25	yes 04 06	Cousin Di Re Regina				"		5	2	"	"			"
28	Mattera Giuseppe	15		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	Brother Giovanni 31 Ninth Ave 66674				"		5	3	"	"			"
29	Migliaccio Rosa	27		F	M	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	Husband La Rosa Pasquale 31 Ninth St 67 St.				"		5	2	"	"			"
30	Di Meglio Antonio	11		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	Atlantic City	no	"	—	no	Father " " Atlantic City N.J.				"		5	—	"	"			Lacco Ameno

3-223548-505-8-27-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the * EUROPA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA sailing therewith

I, Edgard Mills, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government At the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgard Mills

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Form No. 2002, ante] is, so far as it seems to relate to aliens, including those in transit and temporarily, should be made in accordance with the following headings. The number of the column on the manifest is given in parentheses after each heading. Abbreviations are allowed in parentheses, in all cases intelligible, but no abbreviation is to be employed in the column itself, briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Insert in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not as, for example, "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," but rather as "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cook," "waitress," "domestic servant," "painter," "carpenter," "farmer," "farm laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "engineer," "machinist," "iron worker," "miner," "laborer," "clergyman," "author," "lecturer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "teacher," "professor," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "electrician," "engraver," "decorator," "upholsterer," "photographer," "draughtsman," "sculptor," "journalist," "reporter," "editor," "publisher," "compositor," "pressman," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "steamfitter," "plumber," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "tinsmith," "machinist," "millwright," "pattern maker," "moulder," "wheelwright," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "stair builder," "turner," "weaver," "woolsorter," "dyer," "designer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "capitalist," "contractor," "engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "naval architect," "surveyor," "steamship agent," "steamship owner," "steamship purser," "steamship steward," "steamship surgeon," "steamship pilot," "steamship engineer," "steamship fireman," "steamship oiler," "steamship trimmer," "steamship deckhand," "steamship stewardess," "steamship waiter," "steamship cook," "steamship baker," "steamship butcher," "steamship boy," "steamship passenger," "steamship cabin passenger," "steamship steerage passenger," "steamship deck passenger," "steamship saloon passenger," "steamship second-class passenger," "steamship third-class passenger," "steamship fourth-class passenger," "steamship fifth-class passenger," "steamship sixth-class passenger," "steamship seventh-class passenger," "steamship eighth-class passenger," "steamship ninth-class passenger," "steamship tenth-class passenger," "steamship eleventh-class passenger," "steamship twelfth-class passenger," "steamship thirteenth-class passenger," "steamship fourteenth-class passenger," "steamship fifteenth-class passenger," "steamship sixteenth-class passenger," "steamship seventeenth-class passenger," "steamship eighteenth-class passenger," "steamship nineteenth-class passenger," "steamship twentieth-class passenger," "steamship twenty-first-class passenger," "steamship twenty-second-class passenger," "steamship twenty-third-class passenger," "steamship twenty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship twenty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship twenty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship twenty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship twenty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship twenty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship thirtieth-class passenger," "steamship thirty-first-class passenger," "steamship thirty-second-class passenger," "steamship thirty-third-class passenger," "steamship thirty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship thirty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship thirty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship thirty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship thirty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship thirty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship fortieth-class passenger," "steamship forty-first-class passenger," "steamship forty-second-class passenger," "steamship forty-third-class passenger," "steamship forty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship forty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship forty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship forty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship forty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship forty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship fiftieth-class passenger," "steamship fifty-first-class passenger," "steamship fifty-second-class passenger," "steamship fifty-third-class passenger," "steamship fifty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship fifty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship fifty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship fifty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship fifty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship fifty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship sixtieth-class passenger," "steamship sixty-first-class passenger," "steamship sixty-second-class passenger," "steamship sixty-third-class passenger," "steamship sixty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship sixty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship sixty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship sixty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship sixty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship sixty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship seventieth-class passenger," "steamship seventy-first-class passenger," "steamship seventy-second-class passenger," "steamship seventy-third-class passenger," "steamship seventy-fourth-class passenger," "steamship seventy-fifth-class passenger," "steamship seventy-sixth-class passenger," "steamship seventy-seventh-class passenger," "steamship seventy-eighth-class passenger," "steamship seventy-ninth-class passenger," "steamship eightieth-class passenger," "steamship eighty-first-class passenger," "steamship eighty-second-class passenger," "steamship eighty-third-class passenger," "steamship eighty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship eighty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship eighty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship eighty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship eighty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship eighty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship ninetieth-class passenger," "steamship ninety-first-class passenger," "steamship ninety-second-class passenger," "steamship ninety-third-class passenger," "steamship ninety-fourth-class passenger," "steamship ninety-fifth-class passenger," "steamship ninety-sixth-class passenger," "steamship ninety-seventh-class passenger," "steamship ninety-eighth-class passenger," "steamship ninety-ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundredth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and tenth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eleventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twelfth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirteenth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fourteenth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifteenth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixteenth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventeenth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighteenth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and nineteenth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twentieth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and twenty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirtieth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and thirty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fortieth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and forty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fiftieth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and fifty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixtieth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and sixty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventieth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and seventy-ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eightieth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and eighty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninetieth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-first-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-second-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-third-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-fourth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-fifth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-sixth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-seventh-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-eighth-class passenger," "steamship one hundred and ninety-ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundredth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and tenth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eleventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twelfth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirteenth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fourteenth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifteenth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixteenth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventeenth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighteenth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and nineteenth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twentieth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and twenty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirtieth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and thirty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fortieth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and forty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fiftieth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and fifty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixtieth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and sixty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventieth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and seventy-ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eightieth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and eighty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninetieth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-first-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-second-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-third-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-fourth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-fifth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-sixth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-seventh-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-eighth-class passenger," "steamship two hundred and ninety-ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundredth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and tenth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eleventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twelfth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirteenth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fourteenth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifteenth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixteenth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventeenth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighteenth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and nineteenth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twentieth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and twenty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirtieth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and thirty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fortieth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and forty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fiftieth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and fifty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixtieth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and sixty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventieth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and seventy-ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eightieth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and eighty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninetieth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-first-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-second-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-third-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-fourth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-fifth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-sixth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-seventh-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-eighth-class passenger," "steamship three hundred and ninety-ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundredth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and tenth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eleventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twelfth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirteenth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fourteenth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifteenth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixteenth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventeenth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighteenth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and nineteenth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twentieth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and twenty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirtieth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and thirty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fortieth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and forty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fiftieth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and fifty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixtieth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and sixty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventieth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and seventy-ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eightieth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and eighty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninetieth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-first-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-second-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-third-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-fourth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-fifth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-sixth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-seventh-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-eighth-class passenger," "steamship four hundred and ninety-ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundredth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and tenth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eleventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twelfth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirteenth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fourteenth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifteenth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixteenth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventeenth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighteenth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and nineteenth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twentieth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and twenty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirtieth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and thirty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fortieth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and forty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fiftieth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and fifty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixtieth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and sixty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventieth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and seventy-ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eightieth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and eighty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninetieth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-first-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-second-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-third-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-fourth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-fifth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-sixth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-seventh-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-eighth-class passenger," "steamship five hundred and ninety-ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundredth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and tenth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eleventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twelfth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirteenth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fourteenth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifteenth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixteenth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventeenth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighteenth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and nineteenth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twentieth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and twenty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirtieth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and thirty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fortieth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and forty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fiftieth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and fifty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixtieth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and sixty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventieth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and seventy-ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eightieth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and eighty-ninth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninetieth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-first-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-second-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-third-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-fourth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-fifth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-sixth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-seventh-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-eighth-class passenger," "steamship six hundred and ninety-ninth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundredth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and first-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and second-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and third-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and fourth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and fifth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and sixth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and seventh-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and eighth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and ninth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and tenth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and eleventh-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and twelfth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and thirteenth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and fourteenth-class passenger," "steamship seven hundred and fifteenth-

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, an immigrant contract laborer, or an excluded person being returned by direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; and if so, by warrant of which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Izzignach Giovanni	20		m	s	la			Italian		Roccaf Valdemone	Paterson N.J.	no	by him	$ 12	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Pelle							5	11	regular	chestnut		Roccaf Valdemone
2	Caravaglio Giuseppe	26		m	m	a			"		Caravaglio	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 12	yes	3	yrs	brother in law Gennarino Pelle							5	8	"	"		"
3	Di Nicola Domenico	21		m	m	a			"		Di Nicola	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 20	no			Son Nicola Paterson N.J.							5	3	"	"		"
4	Bellissario Onofrio	24		m	m	a			"		Bellissario	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 12	no			brother in law Pietro Cuzzo 6320 Everett St.							5	6	"	"		Rocchetta
5	Di Gioia Luca	18		m	s	Farmer			"		Di Gioia	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			brother in law Pietro Carpinato Manor St. 26							5	1	"	"		Faicchio
6	Rose Vincenzo	28		m	m	merchant			"		Rose	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 16	yes	4	yrs	friend Nicola Giuseppe Box 224							5	6	"	"		Cerreto
7	Cerreto Pasquale	32		m	s	journal			"		Cerreto	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			Cousin Cerreto Giovanni Meadow St. 12							5	3	"	"		Faicchio
8	Pelosi Angelo	18		m	s	A.E. DISCHARGED			"		Pelosi	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			Cousin Pelosi Carlo Rear St. 5							5	6	"	"	Cicatrice eye	
9	Onofrio Maria	21		f	s	[illegible]			"		Onofrio	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			Aunt Rosa La Valle Manor St. 26							5	3	"	"		
10	Di Meo Pasquale	27		m	m	a			"		Di Meo	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			brother in law Ignazio Gabriele Manor St. 26							5	6	"	black	Cicatrice eye brow	
11	Onofrio Maria	28		f	s	—			"		Onofrio	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			Aunt Rosa La Valle Manor St. 26							5	3	"	chestnut		
12	Focarella Giuseppe	24		f	s	—			"		Focarella	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			husband Maria Giuseppe Manor St. 26							5	3	"	chestnut		
13	Porto Edmea	18		f	s	—			"		Porto	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			brother Agostino Manor St. 26							5	2	"	chestnut	Cicatrice front	
14	Rapa Antonio	16		m	s	barber			"		Rapa	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			Uncle Rapa Michele 1911 Main St. 60							5	3	"	chestnut		
15	Sangiorgio Raffaele	16		m	s	[illegible]			"		Sangiorgio	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			brother Domenico 239 Main St. Arlington Sq. 60							5	5	"	chestnut	Cicatrice front	
16	Salvatore Pasquale	28		m	m	a			"		Salvatore	Paterson N.J.	no	"	" 10	no			Sister Angela Rosa Manor St. 26							5	2	"	"	Cicatrice front	
17	Mercaro Francesco	24		m	m	a			"		Mercaro	New Haven Conn.	yes	Son	" 20	no			Son Luigi Cerreto St. 17 [illegible] Haven Conn.							5	4	"	"		
18	Cirillo Maria Serena	22		f	m	—			"		Cirillo	"	"	"	" —	no			Son " " "							5	3	"	"		
19	Cirillo Maria Angela	1		f	s	—			"		"	"	"	Brother	" —	no			brother "												
20	Di Paola Francesco	27		m	m	a			"		Di Paola	New Haven Conn.	yes	by him	" 20	no			Cousin Leopoldo Schiavo New Haven Co.							5	6	"	"		
21	Rubano Sebastiano	27		f	s	barber			"		Rubano	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Domenico "							5	8	"	"		
22	Porto Francesco	32		m	s	worker			"		Porto	"	"	by him	" 10	yes	2	yrs	brother Agostino Manor St. 32							5	5	"	"	Cicatrice eye brow	
23	Coppola Pasquale	27		m	s	—			"		Coppola	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Angelo 1911 St. 60							5	2	"	"		
24	Stellone Marco	32		m	m	a			"		Stellone	"	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Onofrio Luigi 1911 St. 50												
25	Mercaro Carmela	16		f	s	—			"		Mercaro	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Biagio 1911 St. 25							5	3	"	"		
26	Onofrio Viviano	19		m	s	—			"		Onofrio	"	"	by him	" 10	no			Cousin Luigi Mercaro 11 Manor St.							5	2	"	"		
27	Pelosi Vincenzo	20		f	s	—			"		Pelosi	"	"	"	" —	no			Cousin Luigi Mercaro 11 years							5	3	"	"		
28	Loro Giuseppe	24		m	m	a			"		Loro	N.Y.	yes	Son	" 20	yes			Son Nicola York St. 17							5	4	"	black		
29	Mercaro Francesco	19		m	s	Carpenter			"		Mercaro	Torrington Ct.	yes	by him	" 10	no			Cousin Rocco Faro 1911 Main St.							5	5	"	chestnut		
30	Lenzo Rocco	19		m	s	a			"		Lenzo	Cerreto Campanello	no	"	" 10	no			Sister Anna Maria Cerreto St. 2							5	4	"	"		
											Valentano	Perugia		"	" 10	no			brother in law Lucinda St. 2 St. 92							5	7	"	"		Valentano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **EUROPA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-113

I, Egisto Fiorentini, Surgeon of the **EUROPA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the Province of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Fiorentini

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] OF MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 501, and 502, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and carriers, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the class opposite the manifest is given in the list of ports, and inspection officers believe that cases will rarely arise requiring reference to the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, skilled laborer, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—S can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the classified list of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro race from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country only, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 29 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or Period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Domenico Giovanni	34	m	m		Worker			no		Italy	Pittsburg Pa	go	by him	$ 8 00	no	Brother in law Vito Pantone 1031 Carpenter St.							5	3	regular	black	Chatin a front		Peura
2	Campogo Gilbertano	46	m	m		Quarrier			no		Valeurano	Bargato N.J.	go	"	" 30	no	Cousin Vito Campogna 2 2 St 1914							5	3	"	chestnut			-
3	Del Prevale Guiseppe	49	m	m		Peasant			no		Faicchio	New Haven Conn	go	"	" 40	yes 82 98 at Haven	Son Evangelista de Pasquale Minori N							5	8	"	gray chestnut	Chatin front		Faicchio
4	Luigi Cammarato	21	m	m		Waiter			no		"	"	"	"	— no		Son " " " "							5	4	"	chestnut			-
5	Angelo Emanuele	18	m	s		"			no		"	"	"	brother	— no		brother " " " "							5	8	"	"			-
6	Laughter Maria	18	f	s		"	yes		no		"	"	"	"	— no		" " " " "							5	2	"	"			-
7	Son Pietro	16	m	s		"	yes		no		"	"	"	"	— no		" " " " "							4	11	"	"			-
8	daughter Carolina	14	f	s		"	no		no		"	"	"	"	— no		" " " " "							5	5	"	"	Ovatio a cheek		Paterno Pr
9	Cozza Vincenzo	47	m	m		Quarrier	yes		no		Pattano Co Stefano Italy	Pittsburg Pa	go	by him	" 100	yes 05 06	Cousin brother in law Capuito Benedetto 2 2 Illinois St							5	6	"	"			Mesupassano
10	Caparello Bruno	43	m	m		"	yes		no		Mongrassano	Chicago Ills	"	"	" 200	no	friend Vito Giovanni 942 Commercial St														Faicchio
11	Campasso Stefano (son)	16	m	s		—	—		no		Valeurano	Bargato N.J.	"	"	— no		Uncle Vito Campogna 2 2 St 1914														Alpi Italiano
12	Perrone Stefano	63	m	m		peasant	yes		no		Alpi Italiano	N.J.	yes	"	" 50 yes 04 06		brother in law Romano 49 Austin St							5	1	"	"	Eye (cicatrice)		
13	Greco Leonardo	63	m	m		"	no		no		"	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother " " Pietro 49 Austin St							5	3	"	"	cicatrice front		
14	Barone Giuseppe	19	m	s		"	no		no		Mongrassano	Chicago Ills	no	"	" 10	no	Uncle Vito Antonio Lamonte 2 E 42 1/2 St 9442 right							5	3	"	"			Orsicato
15	Nardi Rosina	42	8	m		"	no		no		"	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	" 20	no	husband Fabius Bruno 5a							5	4	"	"			Pignataro
16	Son Giacomo	17	m	s		"	no		no		"	"	"	"	— no		father " " " "							4	11	"	"			
17	Son Eugenio	13	m	s		"	no		no		"	"	"	"	— no		" " " " "														
18	daughter Carmela	8	8	s		—	no		no		"	"	"	"	— no		" " " " "														
19	Soria Fu Antonio	15	m	s		peasant	no		no		"	Chicago Ills	no	"	" 15	no	Uncle Vito Saverio Soria 942 Commercial St							5	5	"	chestnut			Morgassano
20	Ippolito Giuseppe	20	m	s		"	yes		no		Flatonia Italy	N.J.	yes	"	" 70	yes 04 06	10 father Vito 249 W 60 St							5	3	"	black chestnut			Flatonia Italy
21	D'Amico Ms Antonia	26	f	m		"	no		no		Orchecchio	Elizabeth N.J.	"	husband	" 80	no	husband Luigi Vargas Sino 22 Island 12							4	11	"	chestnut			Orchecchio
22	Son Natale	1	m	s		"	no		no		"	"	"	father	— no		father " " " "														
23	Rizzo Romanico	46	m	m		"	no		no		Colle Italy	Portland Me	no	by him	" 60 yes 05 06		Brother in law Nephew Rizzo "Antonio" 49 Bray St							5	6	"	gray chestnut			Catrosco
24	Son Antonio	11	m	s		"	no		no		"	"	"	"	— no		Uncle " " " "														
25	Son Ludovico Umberto	21	m	m		"	yes		no		"	"	"	"	" 20	no	bro in law Ante Rizzo 185 Bray St							5	7	"	chestnut			
26	Carfa Giovanni	18	m	s		"	no		no		"	"	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Rizzo Ante 185 Bray St	18						5	9	"	"			
27	Schiavo Alfredo	26	m	s		"	yes		no		"	"	"	"	" 14	no	bro in law Ante Rizzo 185 Bray St							5		"	"			
28	Azzara Nicola	15	m	s		"	no		no		"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	" 20	no	brother Salvatore 298 Hopkinson St							5		"	"			
29	Musacchio Antonio	29	m	s		"	no		no		"	Portland Me	yes	"	" 10	no	bro in law Cecilia 942 Bray St							5	6	"	"			
30	Mazzachio Nicola	18	m	s		"	no		no		"	"	"	"	" 10	no	bro in law Cecilia Nicola 185 Bray Ave							5		"	"			
	Pellegrino Emanuele	26	m	s		Worker	yes		no		Eboli Italy	Somerville Mass	"	"	" 20	no	friend Vincenzo Campogna 26 Medford St							5	6	"	"			Eboli

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Gullis, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or, is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gullis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figari Camillo, Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Univ. of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figari

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500½, and 5—B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, for [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500. Official Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 15 JUN 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 29 1907 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Palmaccio Salvatore	31		m	m	worker			yes		Formia	Boston Mass	yes	by him	$ 25.	yes	05	07	Boston	friend Salvatore Bogdolomeo Concord Sta No 42	11.50					5	5	regular	chestnut			Formia
2	Rotto Francesco	27		m	m	peasant			no		Sinibaldo	Chicago Ills	"	"	25.00	yes	05	03	Chicago	brother in law Byrne Ephraim Cowles & 475						5	3	"	"			Sinibaldo
3	Allocco Gennaro	21		m	s	"	"		yes		Sonnina Prov.	N. J.	yes	"	"	no				brother Antonio 81 Blair St						5	6	"	"			Sonnina Prov
4	Cattora Francesco	17		m	s	"	"		no		Sinibaldo	Chicago Ills	"	brother	"	no				brother Bruno Cowles & 375.						5	3	"	"			Sinibaldo
5	Pagliarde Elisabetta	26		f	m				no		"	"		Wife his	"	no				husband Nicola Romano 193 E 20th St.						5	3	"	"			"
6	Son Vito Antonio	3		m	s				no		"	"		"	"	no				father " " "												"
7	La Robina Maria	22		f	m				no		Santa Maria Commare Bx	"		"	"	no				husband Bruno Nicola Box 65						5	4	"	"			Bx
8	Angela Mrs Stella	—		f	s				no		"	"		"	"	no				father " " " "												"
9	Esposito Giuseppina	28		f	m	peasant			no		"	"		"	"	no				husband Bruno Romanico Box 65						5	5	"	"			"
10	Nunzia Mrs Stella	5		f	s				no		"	"		"	"	no				father " " "												"
11	Corbo Francesco	20		m	s	peasant			yes		Arena	N. Y.	yes	"	"	no				brother Giuseppe Box 56 N. Rhelle						5	3	"	black	Chatnut	chuck	Arena
12	Ceccarone Mrs Antonia	34		f	m	"	"		no		Arena	N. Rhelle N.Y.	"	husband	"	no				husband Bernardo Bruno Box 32.						5	3	"	chestnut	chatnut	nose neck	"
13	Son Domenico	11		m	s	"	"		no		"	"	"	father	"	no				father " " "												"
14	Son Giuseppe	10		m	s	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	no				" " " "												"
15	Son Stefano	2		m	s	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	no				" " " "												"
16	Gerace Francesco	28		m	m	Farmer			yes		"	"	"	"	"	no				" " " "												"
17	Molinaro Angelo	20		m	s	"	"		no		Cerinza	Longmore Cal	no	"	"	no				brother Erasmo Box 56						5	3	"	chestnut			Arena
18	Emilio Rocco	21		m	s	mason			yes		Fontana Prov	Scranton Pa	"	Uncle	"	no				Uncle Alfonso Rocco Box 14						5	3	"	"			Cerinza
	Angela	35		f	m	peasant			no		Sinibaldo	New Rochelle	"	by him	"	no				husband Antonio Ferrarello Scranton Pa 333.						5	3	"	"			Fontana Prov
	Saverio	30		m	m	Farmer			yes		"	"	"	"	"	no				father Antonio 321 Washington St						5	1	"	Black			Sin.
	Pietro	33		m	m	"			no		"	"	"	"	"	no				brother Antonio 93 Main St						5	3	"	chestnut			"
	Francesco	41		m	m	peasant			no		"	Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	no	03	06	Portchester	brother Cousin Pietro Antonio 241 Washington Ave Ave						5	4	"	chestnut	Gray Blue		"
	Assunta	45		f	m	peasant			no		"	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	no	03	04	New Rochelle	Cousin Santo Cerany 55 Main St.						5	3	"	black	chatnut	Cicatrice neck	"
	Vincenzo	17		m	s	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	no				none 93 Main St.						5	3	"	chestnut			"
	Antonio	20		m	s	"	"		yes		"	Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	no				cousin Pietro Antonio 55 Main St						5	4	"	"			"
	Pietro	54		m	m	merchant			yes		"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	no				Sister Concetta						5	5	"	"			"
	Carolina	24		f	m	Wife			yes		"	"	"	"	"	no				Sister in law " " "						5	3	"	Gray	Chestnut		"
	Domenico	65		m	m	"			no		Arena	W. Rhelle N.Y.	"	"	15.30	no				Son Giuseppe 329 67 St.						5	3	"	chestnut			"
	Salvatore	47		m	m	workhand			yes		Filadelfia Prov Reggio		"	"	10.20	yes	04	05	NY	brother in law 121 Bachian						5	—	"	"			Converzano
	Filomeno	29		m	m	peasant			no		Arena	Bowling Green Ky	no	"	20.00	yes	88	96	NY	brother Domenico 329 67 St.						5	4	"	"	mole front		Filadelfia
																				Bowler Box 27.						5	4	"	"	mole front		Arena

Augustus Skiles
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the **EUROPA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EUROPA — sailing therewith

3087-111

I, Lizard Carr. Hos, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government (or the [illegible] of [illegible]), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lizard

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2m 500A and 2m 500B) so far as it relates to alien [illegible] including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of each column on the manifest [illegible] to which the instructions refer will be found in the column headed "Number of column," which is to be inserted [illegible] in filling out the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of each alien in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married, single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example, cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gunsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in listing seven kinds of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans (Negroes) or natives coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Provinces or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Provinces or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **23**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 15 GIU 1907 to Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 2 LUG 1907 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in charge of any society or person while en route, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bivona Rosario	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lorraine	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	by him	$ 10	no		Brother Nicola Bivona 79 Thomas St.							5	3	regular	Dark	Dark	Ovature front	Lorraine
2	Cirulo Giuseppe	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10	no	—	brother Michele Girolamo 329 6th St.							5	3	"	"	"	ovature nose	"
3	Carlopiano Vito	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 10	no		uncle Carlopiano Antonio 329 6th St.							5	2	"	Black	"		"
4	Barbara Nicola	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 25	yes 1903	Pa	brother Vincenzo 236 E 14th St.							5	2	"	Chestnut	"	ovature neck	"
5	Moglie di Grazia	20		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	—	6 months " "							5	—	"	"	"	—	"
6	Angelina di Giuseppe	1	5	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	—	Mother " "													
7	Mennero Baldassare	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Stella	"	"	no	"	25	yes	Italy	Wife Maria Vigo 13 Rivoli St.							5	4	"	Black	Chestnut	Ovature front	"
8	Ferrara Antonio	18		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	Salandra	Camden	N.J.	"	brother	" 12	no	—	brother Vincenzo 332 Seventh St.							5	3	"	"	"		Colandra
9	Ferrara Antonio	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	by him	" 12	no	—	cousin Nicola Calpanzano 332 Seventh St.							5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Perlato Antonio	19		M	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 20	no		husband Giovanni Sacramento 327 6th Ave.							5	5	"	Fair	Black		"
11	Daughter Angelina	2		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	—	father " " 207 E. Blvd.							5	3	"	Chestnut	"		Celano
12	Rizzi Giovanni	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Cranesso	"	"	no	"	" 14	no		Brother in law Vito Salvatore 45 Allen St.							5	4	"	Black	"	Ovature neck	Scrotola
13	Lavarenta Maria Luisa	24		F	M	—	yes	no	"	"	Scrotola	"	"	no	"	" 24	no	—	husband Raffaele Giovanni 240 E. 14th St.							5	1	"	Black	"	Ovature neck	Scrotola
14	Daughter Adelina	4	7	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	—	father " " "													
15	Mangiagna Michele	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Tramonti	N.Y.	no	no	"	" 10	no		brother Francesco 59 Cardwell Ave.							5	5	"	Fair	Blue	Ovature eye brow	Scrotola
16	Ricciardo Tenaria	21		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Cannavera	N.Y.	yes	no	"	" 20	yes 1903	Pa	brother Pasquale Original 274 E 13th St.							5	6	"	Chestnut	"		Cannavera
17	Gentile Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cannavola	"	"	no	"	" 12	yes 1903	Pa	Cousin Benedetto Michele 54 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"	"		Cannavola
18	Gentile Angelo	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 100	no		Cousin Vitale Antonio 54 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"	"		"
19	Pignella Salvatore	25		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Rivisondoli	no	"	no	"	" 40	no		brother Vincenzo 440 E 129 St. Cristina							5	5	"	"	"	Ovature eye brow	Rivisondoli
20	Bizzozzo Domenico	32		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Castelpetroso	N.J.	yes	no	"	" 10	no		Uncle Gerbasio Cordova Box							5	5	"	"	"		Castelpetroso
21	Imbriale Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vignola	Cleveland	O.	no	husband	" 10	no		husband Antonio Re Nicola 144 Hawkes St. Cleveland Ohio							4	11	"	Chestnut	Grey	Ovature front	Vignola
22	Di Biase Beatrice	16		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	—	no	—	father " "							5	1	"	"	"		"
23	Son Dominic	13		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	—	" " "							5	1	"	"	"		"
24	Son Rocco	2		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	—	" " "							4	4	"	Chestnut	"		"
25	Son Giuseppe	10		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	—	" " "													
26	Miceli Paolo	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Fratello	Northfield	Ct.	no	by him	" 20	no		Cousin Antonio Sorrentino 20 Washington St.							5	5	"	Chestnut	"		S. Fratello
27	Giffoni Nicola	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Giffoni	N.Y.	"	yes	"	" 10	no		brother in law Gaetano Sica. 3442 Decatur St.							5	7	"	"	"		Giffoni Valle
ADMITTED	Ricciardi Rosario	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vignola	Cleveland	O.	no	"	" 10	no		brother in law Antonio A. Rosa. 3442 Decatur St.							5	1	"	Black	"	Ovature eye	Vignola
ADMITTED	Giffoni Beatrice	67		F	Wid	—	no	no	"	"	Giffoni	"	"	no	"	" 10	no		San Antonio Romano Elle Cincinnati.							5	1	"	"	"		Giffoni Valle
30	Scarano Francesco	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Scarano	"	"	no	by him	" 10	no		brother Nicola 15 Cortland St.							4	11	"	"	"		Scarano

Alexander Dispatch 27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the EUROPA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest legend in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-H
Dep. Comm. and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 15 GIU. 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. of Entr.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes, Year or period. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed. Specify.	Condition of Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformities. Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pontarile Arcangelo	24	m						Italian		Avella	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes	by him	8 50	yes	1906	Chicago	Bro Antonio	340 Penn Ave.							5	5	regular	chestnut		Avella
2	Son Sebastiano	17	m								"	"	"	"	—	no	—				brother	" " "							4	12	"	"		"
3	Son Salvatore	14	m								"	"	"	"	—	no	—				brother	" " "							4	9	"	"		"
4	Pegalino Angelo	32	m								"	"	"	"	50	no	—				brother Gerardino	340 Penn Ave							5	2	"	"		"
5	Gigliodo Giuseppe	21	m								Scala	Brooklyn	no	cousin	10	no	—				Cousin Mauro	Felice Union Ave 250							5	1	"	"		S. Paolo Bel
6	Terrecone Salvatore	30	m								Pontelandolfo	Brooklyn	yes	by him	10	no	—				brother in law	Pietro Gennaro 164 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"		Lauro
7	Ferraro Modestino	19	m								Lauro	Mulberry St	no	"	10	no	—				Cousin Luigi	Ferraro 364 N. main St							5	—	"	"		✓
8	Ferraro Raffaele	26	m								"	"	"	no	20	no	—				Son Luigi	364 N main St.							5	7	"	"		"
9	wife Caterina	22	f	m	—				no		"	"	"	brother	—	no	—				Son	" " "							5	2	"	"		"
10	daughter Filomena	2	f	m	—				no		"	"	"	"	—	no	—				brother	" " "							5	—	"	"		"
11	Son Attilio	9	m								"	"	"	"	—	no	—				brother	" " "												"
12	Ferraro Salvatore	28	m								Cerreano	Brooklyn	"	by him	"	12	no	—			brother	Pasquale 266 Front St							5	3	"	"		Cerreano
13	Scipatone Assunta	31	f								"	"	"	"	"	12	no	—			husband	Pasquale Ferraro 266 Front St							5	1	"	"	Asthma from	"
14	Daughter Filomena	8	f								"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—				Pasquale 266 Front St												"
15	Nappi Pasquale	30	m								Lauro	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	—			brother	Andrea 346 Sixth Avenue							5	1	"	"		Lauro
16	Renzullo Vincenzo	16	m								"	N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	—			Uncle	Lucia Bonanno Mulberry St							5	1	"	"		"
17	Vaccigrena Luigi	18	m								Vasto	"	"	"	"	10	no	—			brother	Francesco 40 Mulberry St.							5	4	"	"		Vasto
18	Del Casale Luigi	20	m								"	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	10	no	—			Cousin	Giuseppe Marabocchi Washington D.C.							5	4	"	"		"
19	Fazzi Antonio	19	m								"	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	10	no	—			Uncle	Pietro Gentile 230 Stanton St & Market St							5	3	"	"		"
20	Ina Brigliotta Antonio	21	m								"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	20	no	—			Uncle	Emanuele Vaccigrena 124 Mulberry St.							5	3	"	"		"
21	Sallese Rocco	25	m								"	Washington D.C.	no	"	"	10	no	—			brother	Pietro 2050 Stanton St.							5	3	"	"		"
22	Liberino Paolo	20	m								"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	no	—			Cousin	Gennaro Bocciello 50 Broadway St.							5	5	"	"		"
23	Bellenza Antonio	33	m								"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—			Cousin	Biagio Scarlatti 908 Grand St.							5	3	"	"		"
24	Mercatante Luigi	19	m								"	"	"	"	"	12	no	—			brother in law	Salvatore Filippo 20 S Front St							4	11	"	"		"
25	Ferrante Giuseppe	16	m								"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	no	—			Cousin	Fernando Giuseppe 23 87 Arthur Ave							5	3	"	"		Casalduni
26	Bellone Giuseppe	45	m	m							"	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	30	no	—			brother	Carmine 440 Ninth St.							5	3	"	"		Vasto
27	Rosato Emilio	20	f	m							Sepino	Port Reading N.J.	yes	"	"	40	no	—			husband	Angelo Sombardi 50 Beaver St							5	4	"	Chestnut		Pianisi
28	Daughter Anna	2	f								"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—			father	" " " Box							5	3	"	Black		"
29	Pellegrino Biagio	29	m	m							"	N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	—			brother	Raffaele 236 E. 149 St.							5	4	"	black		Sepino
30	Adolfo Vincenzo	23	m	m							Vasto	Phila	Pa	no	"	20	no	—			brother	Luigi 438 Washington St							5	4	"	hazel		Vasto

... is found on back of this sheet

2087-109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Ellis, * of the EUROPA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lyford Hamilton, Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lyford

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LISTS AND MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens, except those including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7, as far as practicable, should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, so nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 27 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or Time of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under the contract labor laws.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Di Guglielmo Maddalena	22	f		I	housewife	yes		Italy		Pasto	N.Y.	yes	brother	$18	no			Brother Antonio 134 34 St						5	1	brown	fair	blue		Pasto
2	Gaetano Marina	1	m		I				"		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "						5	1	"	chestnut	"		"
3	Soriano Enrico	30	m		married	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	Cousin	$12	no			Cousin Giuseppe 174 Thompson St						5	3	"	"	"		Cupello
4	Gentile Angela	48	f		married	housewife	no		"		"	"	"	husband	$20	no			husband Cosmo Rocciello 324 E 109 St						4	11	"	"	"		"
5	Son Elisabetta	19	m		I	—	no		"		"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "												
6	daughter Di Angela	15	f		I				"		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "												
7	Ruggiero Michele	17	m		S	Shoemaker	yes		"		Pasto	"	"	Uncle	$12	no			Uncle Vito Ruggiero 436 Broadway Store						5	4	"	"	"		Vasto
8	Amerco Giuseppe	20	m		m	peasant	no		"		"	Phila Pa	"	brother-in-law	$10	no			brother-in-law Michele Mesto 39						5	3	"	"	"		Monte S.M.
9	Abbaletto Cesare	16	m		S	"	yes		"		"	N.J.	"	father	$10	no			father Paolo 204 Grand St.						4	11	"	"	"		Vasto
10	Bossella Antonio	19	m		I	"	no		"		"	"	"	brother	$10	no			brother Giovanni 204 Grand St.						5	2	"	"	"		"
11	Sabele Luigi	31	m		m	"	no		"		"	"	"	Uncle	$10	no			Cousin Natale Grado 204 Grand St.						5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Bello Benedetto Antonio	17	m		S	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	$12	no			brother Paolo 220 Grand St.						5	5	"	"	"		"
13	Falacci Pietro Paolo	16	m		S	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	$10	no			Uncle Pietro 220 Grand St.												
14	D'Andrea Giuseppe	20	m		S	"	no		"		"	"	"	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Pio Valeriano 238 E 8th Ave						4	8	"	fair	"		"
15	De Francesco Carmine	20	m		S	"	no		"		Castellammare	Phila Pa	no	by him	$12	no			brother Isabella 46 Bay St.						5	2	"	chestnut	"		Castellammare
16	Scarcella Camillo	17	m		S	"	yes		"		Pasto	Camden N.J.	"	"	$12	no			Uncle Luigi di Francesco 46 Bay St.						5	1	"	"	"		Pasto
17	Zaccchia Nicola	21	m		S	"	yes		"		"	Phila Pa	yes	brother	$26	no			brother Cosmo Rocciello 321 Cristian St.						5	5	"	"	"		Cupello
18	Finamore Antonio	26	m		m	"	yes		"		"	"	"	by him	$26	no			Cousin Nicola Rocciello 321 Cristian St.						5	5	"	"	"		"
19	Vaccaro Biase	29	m		m	"	no		"		"	N.J.	"	"	$12	yes	Phila		brother Pietro 321 Cristian St.						5	6	"	"	"		Sepino
20	Di Pietro Nicola	34	m		m	"	yes		"		"	Phila Pa	no	"	$12	no			Cousin Giuseppe 347 Lafayette St.						5	1	"	"	"		Castelmezzano
21	Di Stefano Angelo	24	m		S	"	no		"		"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Arcangelo 321 Cristian St.						5	4	"	"	"		Pasto
22	Lombardo Luigi	24	m		S	"	no		"		"	Phila Pa	yes	brother	$12	no			brother Vincenzo Box 86						5	7	"	"	"	Statue check	Fraiano
23	Reginella Salvatore	32	m		S	carpenter	yes		"		"	Passaic N.J.	"	Cousin	$12	no			Cousin Sabatino Cassano 924 928 E 8th St.						5	8	"	black	"		Vallepiola
24	Cassano Cesare	27	m		S	peasant	no		"		"	Phila Pa	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Giovanni Sesto 924 928 E 8th St.						5	6	"	chestnut	"		Sesto
25	Stefano Salvatore	24	m		S	"	yes		"		"	Phila Pa	"	"	$20	no			brother Nicola Clinton Ave 130						4	10	"	"	"		Valle Pa
26	Cassano Stefano	28	m		S	"	no		"		"	Stafford Pa	"	"	$20	no			brother Domenico Box 86						5	5	"	"	"		Cassano
27	Rosi Pietro	30	m		m	carpenter	no		"		"	Rochester N.Y.	no	by him	$12	no			brother-in-law Matteo Mesto Box 28						5	2	"	"	"		Rosi
28	Di Lisio Angelo	33	m		S	tailor	yes		"		"	Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	cousin	$12	no			cousin Annibella Paolo 12 Harned St.						5	5	"	"	"		Mte S.Angelo
29	Lepornano Davide	18	m		S	farmer	yes		"		"	N.J.	"	"	$12	no			cousin Pietro Lyssa 186 Spring St.						5	5	4	black	chestnut		Lepornano
30	Speranza Domenico	26	m		m	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Phila Pa	yes	by him	$100	no			brother Pietro 9 Hudson St. 26						5	4	"	chestnut	"	Statue check	Speranza
	Scalla Annunziata		f						"		"	"	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Guiseppe 356 E 61st St.						5	7	"	black	black		Scalla

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the EUROPA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

=087-108

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 5[illegible]) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in the special instructions relating to each of the successive items (in cases in which including column 16) by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Age.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 and 6. Can read and write.—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes—can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 7 and 8. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country, province, city or town of last permanent residence (not that of the previous visit), or town.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Columns 13 and 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carmine Napolitano	18		m	s	laborer																	5	7	regular	chestnut			Sperone
2	Cofucci Antonio	36		m	m	"																	5	6	"	"			Ariella
3	Rizzo Salvatore	30		m	m	carpenter																	5	3	"	"			Petrano
4	Conti Francesco	17		m	s	tailor																	5	5	"	"			Caprasotta
5	D'Santo Maria	39		f	m	housework																	5	—	"	"			Forte
6	daughter Carolina	15		f	s																								
7	son Nicola	11		m	s																								
8	son Raffaele	9		m	s																								
9	Cambon Vincenzo	20		m	s	peasant																	5	3	"	Chestnut	Blue	Cicatrice front	Ariella
10	Nunziata Prudenzo	10		f	s	"																	4	9	"	"	"		D'Gennaro
11	D'Duco Domenico	30		m	s	"																	5	3	"	Chestnut			Lauro
12	Fragnaniello Domenico	42		m	s	"																	4	4	"	"			Fragnaniello
13	Nunziata Antonio	20		m	s	"																	4	11	"	"			D'Gennaro
14	Colangelo Maria	21		f	m																		5	1	"	"			Caprasotta
15	De Nucci Felice	12		m	s																								
16	D'Gennaro Antonio	21		f	m	peasant																	5	4	"	"	Black	Cicatrice front	
17	Daughter Maria	4		f	s																								
18	daughter Luisa	2		f	s																								
19	Colonello Fabiano	20		m	s	peasant																	5	1	"	"			
20	D'Stefano Orazio	21		m	s	"																	5	6	"	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Castelvetere
21	Forte Carmela	20		f	s																		5	8	"	"	"		
22	Franchista Costantino	4		m	s																								
23	D'Leo Concetta	22		f	s	housework																	5	1	"	Chestnut	Blue		Abruzzo
24	D'Pietro Luigi	28		m	m	worker																	4	12	"	Chestnut			
25	Sangiano Antonio	21		m	s	"																	5	3	"	"			Sperone
26	Valeria Vincenzo	23		m	s	tailor																	5	6	"	"			S. Fratello
27	Gagliano Francesco	4		m	s																		5	6	"	"			
28	Campo Salvatore	24		m	m	peasant																	5	3	"	"			C. Fratello
29	Lino Vitello	12		m	s																								
30	Pafferiano Giuseppe	24		m	s	"																	5	4	"	Grey	Gray	Cicatrice cheek	
																							5	4	"	Chestnut	Hazel		
																							3	4	"	"	"		
																							5	7	"	"	"		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the EUROPA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II-105

3097-107

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions refer is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The mark in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tailor, sawyer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Canadian immigration officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists 1 to 29, inclusive, of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-106

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Iona Raffaele	41		m	m	peasant		no			S Bolcastro	Waterbury Mass	yes	by him	$20	yes 1896	Uncle							5	6	regular	Ruddy	Chestnut	Dicastrie up	S Bolcastro
2	Cappia Giuseppe	32		m	m	"		no			"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	40	no —	brother							4	10	"	Black	Chestnut		"
3	Son Giuseppe	12		m	s	"		no			"	" "	"	"	2	no —	Uncle							3	4					
4	Cornado Maria	19		f	s	"		no			Montecorvino Rovella	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Uncle	22	no —	Uncle	Salvatore Buonomo 2 Rochester N.Y.						5	1	"		Chestnut		Montecorvino
5	Sister Carmina	18		f	s	"		no			"	" "	"	"	2	no —	"	"						5	3	"		Black		Montecorvino
6	Pecorara Pasquale	22		m	s	"		no			"	St. J.	yes	by him	10	no —	brother	Biagio 12 Bleecker St						5	6	"		Chestnut		"
7	Palmentieri Ernesto	24		m	m		2-10-99	no			"	Wilmerding Pa	yes	"	10	yes 00	brother	Nicola						5	2	"		"		"
8	Corello Paolo	18		m	m			no			"	Hackensack	"	"	10	no —	Cousin	Alfonso Corello 54 Ely St						5	2	"		Black		"
9	Coppola Serafino	23		f	s	"		no			"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	10	no —	husband	Pasquale 60 West St						5	3	"		Chestnut		"
10	Grande Angiola	28		f	m	"		no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no —	husband	Carlantonio 60 West St						5	1	"		Chestnut		Stefano
11	Daughter Carlantonio	8		f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	2	no —	father	" " "						5	3	"		Black		"
12	Pinzia Anita	3		f	—	—		—			"	"	"	"	—	no —	father	" " "						5	2	"		Chestnut		"
13	Stratoli Giovanni	28		m	m	peasant		no			Stallitti	Rome N.Y.	no	by him	10	no —	Cousin	Antonio 61 West St						5	1	"		Chestnut		Stallitti
14	Nappa Rosa	24		f	m	"		yes			Sacchi	N.J.	yes	by her	30	yes 04-02	husband	Napoli Stano 247 E 4 St 12 109 St						5	3	"		Black		Sacchi
15	Son Giuseppe	10		m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	mother	—	no —	father	" " "						5	2	"		Chestnut		"
16	Son Carlo	8		m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	—	no —	"	" " "												
17	Daughter Carolina	1		f	s		2-607374-305	no			"	"	"	"	—	no —	"	" " "												
18	Gloria Salvatore	17		m	s	shoemaker		no			Sprone	Rochester N.Y.	no	by him	80	no —	Uncle	Michele Maio 1 West Bay City, Mich. R.F.D. 117						5	5	"		Chestnut		Sprone
19	Abbamonte Vincenzo	44		m	m	"		no			Calvano	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no —	Son	Comm. 17 Thompson St						5	3	"		"		Cervinara
20	Sevilla Giuseppe	18		m	s	peasant		yes			"	Bennish Pa	no	"	10	no —	brother in law	Mariano Pisa 57						4	11	"		"		Calvano
21	Cocuzzo Carmine	13		m	s	tailor		yes			Paternopoli	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	42	no —	Sister	Carmanna 1202 E 15 St						4	6	"		"		Paternopoli
22	Petrina Nicola	16		m	s	peasant		no			Apollino	Saugerties N.Y.	no	Uncle	52	no —	Uncle	Giovanni 239 Stone Ave						4	11	"		"		Apollino
23	[illegible]										"	"	"	Father	12	no —	father	Antonio 1202 E 15 St												
24	[illegible]	21		m	m	farmer		no			"	Rensselaer N.Y.	"	brother	52	no —	brother	Carmine 60 West St						5	2	"		Black	mole nose	"
25	[illegible]	21		f	m			no			"	N.Y.	yes	husband	52	no —	husband	Luisa Alfonso 60 West St						4		"		Chestnut	Black	"
26	[illegible]										"	"	"	father	—	no —	father	Carmine " "												
27	[illegible]	15		m	s		2-581542-	no			"	Paterson N.J.	no	by him	12	no —	brother	Antonio 91						5	1	"		Chestnut	Cicatrice	Cetara
28	[illegible]	32		f	s	seamstress		no			"	N.J.	"	"	12	no —	brother	Alfonso Mulberry St						5	2	"		Hazel Blue		"
29	[illegible]	22		f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	12	no —	brother in law	Pasquale Alfonso 60 Mulberry St						4	10	"		Chestnut		"
30	[illegible]	48		m	m	farmer		yes			Agroma	Clavoddi Pa	no	"	25	no —	brother	Vincenzo Clavoddi Pa.						5	3	"		"		Campobasso

Examined
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the **EUROPA** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. De [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2057-106

I, Ugo [illegible], Surgeon of the **EUROPA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest—Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien passengers (including those in transit)—should be made in accordance with the following instructions. Hereinafter the column on the manifest to which reference is made in these instructions will be followed in parentheses by a small case italic and including column, or by a description of the information briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The ages of persons in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Persons in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately and specifically as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, painter, weaver, butcher, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

COLOR—BLACK.

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Bureau [illegible]
Immigration and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 Oct 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes. Years or time of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prior or present mental or physical defect or disease, and what	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cassarelli Francesco	39	m	m	farmer		no				Longobardi	Vanderbrifft Pa		by him	$ 25	no				Cosmo Sigrelli Cristoffo Vanderbrifft Pa.						5	4	regular	chestnut			Longobardi
2	Sigrelli Antonio	18	m	s			no				"	"	"	by brother	" 20	no				brother Vincenzo " "						5	7	"	"	Grayish blue		"
3	Chiera Cirito	34	m	m			no				Agramonte	Brooklyn	N.Y.	by him	" 30	no				brother-in-law Francesco Cristoffo 7th Ward Pa.						5	6	"	"	Grayish blue		Agramonte
4	Isolda Attanasio	18	m	m			no				Baia Lat.	Penn	Pa	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Sebastiano Pasquantto Box 22						5	3	"	fair	blue		Baia Lat.
5	Isolda Giovanni	14	m	s			no				Ceprano	Italy		"	"	" 10	no			brother Angelo Carbolano						5	4	"	Medium	Blue		Ceprano
6	De Respinis Carmela	17	f	s			yes				Bridgeport	Conn		by Uncle	" 17	no				Uncle Pietro De Respinis Antonio # 626						5		"	chestnut			Bridgeport
7	De Respinis Lucia	16	f	s			yes				"	"	"	"	" 20	no				brother Pietro Antonio # 626						5	3	"	"			"
8	Mastrocasso Giovanni	50	m	m	farmer		yes				"	"	"	Box	" 60	no				Son Rocco 626 Penn Bridgeport Ct						4	1	"	Gray	chestnut		"
9	Daughter Vincenta	21	f	s			yes				"	"	"	brother	—	no				brother " " "						4	7	"	chestnut			"
10	Daughter Angelina	20	f	s			yes				"	"	"	"	—	no				brother " " "						4	7	"	3			Conn Brooklyn
11	Mezzacco Donato	32	m	s	mason		yes				Conn Brooklyn	"	"	by him	" 20	no				brother Cristofaro 4/18 N. 14 St.						5	3	"	4			"
12	Mastrocola Celestino	20	m	s	Farm Laborer		yes				Ciarello	N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Antonio Mastrocasso 185 E 104 St.						5	12	"	4			Ciarello
13	Paglione Giovanni	24	m	m	Stone cutter		yes				Arcalgi	New Haven	Ct	brother	" 10	no				brother Cresenzo " 99 Jay St.						5	1	"	"	Light blue		Arcalgi
14	Rosato Gaetano	42	m	m	Worker		yes		1-308491-7/17/40		Cori	Bridgeport	Ct	by him	" 30	no				Cousin Antonio Fiore 926 Penn Bridgeport Ct						5	4	"	Chestnut	Light blue		Cori
15	Mele Antonia	24	f	m			yes				"	"	"	husband	—	no				" " " "						5	2	"	black			"
16	Son Secondo	10	m	s			no				"	"	"	father	—	no				Uncle " " "												
17	Maconna Luciana	42	f	m	peasant		yes				Ciaro			by him	" 10	yes	1906	17		husband Vitelli Vito 90 92 Roosevelt St						4	6	"	black			Ciaro
18	Daughter Rosa	2	f	s			no				"	"	"	Book	—	no				father " " "												
19	Rinaldi Antonia	30	f	—	—		yes		2-829409-7-18-41-505		Isernia			by her	" 10	no				Mother Maria Carmina 90 92 Roosevelt St												
20	Lutte Maria	9	f	—	—		yes				"	"	"	mother	—	no				" " " "												
21	Bruzzese Nicolino	38	m	s	porter		yes				Isernia			by him	" 10	no				brother-in-law Colanero Antonio Banca St 72						5	5	"	gray	black		Isernia
22	Scippo de Cipio	83	m	m	peasant		no				Cerro	Italy		Ticket to here	" 10	no				Son-in-law Sciarpo Carmelo Penthill Ont 97						5	2	"	Chestnut			Cerro
23	Fatta Maria	25	f	m	housewife		yes		2-936		Isernia			by him	" 10	no				husband Luigi de Nicolo 316 Elliot # 3 St						5	2	"	"	Scarcely eyebrows		Isernia
24	De Nicolo Michele	2	m	s			—				"	"	"	—	—	no				father " " "												
25	Verdiano Filomena	55	f	m	housewife		yes				Isernia			Son	" 10	no				Son Luigi 216 E 113th St.						4	11	"	"			"
26	Daughter Adele	11	f	s			no		2-934207		"	"	"	brother	—	no				brother " " "												
27	Mastrocola Concetta	17	f	s	Seamstress		yes				Ciarello			by him	" 10	no				Uncle Giuseppe Cosmo 339 Spring St						5	5	"	"	Scarcely frown		Ciarello
28	Cappalonga Antonio	17	m	s			yes				Cappalonga			"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Lorenzo Rosario 626 E 104th St						5	11	"	Chestnut	Blue		Cappalonga
29	Storella Nicolina	16	f	s			no				Rocca			husband	" 12	no				husband Nicolo Angelo Colantuono 626 E 104th St						4	7	"	"	Black		Rocca
30	"										"	"	"	father	—	no				father " " "												

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **EUROPA** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-104

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **EUROPA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] MANIFESTS.

The information called for in the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502) so far as it relates to aliens, including passengers, crew, and transit aliens, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest begins with the proper letter of the alphabet, and the words in parenthesis are to be copied in all capitals and include the column. The descriptions are indicative merely of the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of each person should be expressed in figures or in full, the latter applying to the first person only in each case.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation, if any, of the person mentioned, as farmer, laborer, or professional man. Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady." Children, unless of an age when they usually follow some calling, should be entered as "child" or "children." Persons of rank or title should be described by their calling, as clergyman, lawyer, government official, professor, physician, author, artist, etc., and not simply as "gentleman," "nobleman," "esquire," "baron," "count," "duke," "duchess," "lord," "lady," "countess," "marquis," "viscount," "viscountess," "baroness," "honorable," "earl," "prince," "princess," "royal highness," "serene highness," "majesty," etc. Civil engineer, mining engineer, consulting engineer, mechanical engineer, gas engineer, mine foreman, steel worker, iron worker, boilermaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, foreman, worker, etc. Editor, journalist, author, etc., and not simply as writer, publisher, printer, etc. Manufacturer, merchant, banker, broker, etc., and not simply as dealer. Agent, real estate, insurance, etc., and not simply as agent. Photographer, artist, sculptor, musician, actor, actress, etc., and not simply as artist. Electrician, machinist, draftsman, mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, etc., and not simply as mechanic. Locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, fireman, etc., and not simply as engineer, fireman, etc. Boatman, sailor, etc., and not simply as seaman. Clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, etc., and not simply as clerk. Weaver, spinner, etc., and not simply as operative. Shoemaker, cooper, blacksmith, wheelwright, tinsmith, painter, glazier, upholsterer, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, tanner, currier, butcher, miller, baker, saddler, harnessmaker, shoe worker, glove worker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, etc., and not simply as worker, dealer, or manufacturer. Stockman, herder, drover, etc., and not simply as laborer. Lumberman, raftsman, etc., and not simply as laborer. Miner, coal miner, etc., and not simply as laborer. Stonecutter, quarryman, etc., and not simply as laborer. Servant, cook, waiter, waitress, housekeeper, housework, etc., and not simply as laborer. Gentleman, lady, nobleman, baron, count, duke, duchess, lord, countess, marquis, viscount, viscountess, baroness, honorable, earl, prince, princess, royal highness, serene highness, majesty, etc., should be entered as "no occupation," or, if children, as "child" or "children." Laborer, farmer, and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

Column 5 (Can read).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (read) or No (cannot read). The question is not to be asked of the person himself or herself, but the immigrant is to be examined by the inspector to ascertain whether he can read or not.

Column 6 (Can write).—Answer Yes (write) or No (cannot write) in column 6 in the same manner as directed for column 5.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which or to which he or she belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been visited, the year or period of years, and places; as, 1904 (Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-51
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 15 Oct 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition. Health. Mental or Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Raia Giuseppe	21		M		farmer					Nocelle	N.Y.	yes	by him	$20	no	Father Pietro Raia 168 Leonard Ave							5 4 regular chestnut	Ravanno
2	Cavallaro Domenica	19		F		wife					Popoli	"	"	husband	12	no	husband Ronato Perrotta 168 Leonard Ave							5 3 " "	Popoli
3	Cavallaro Maria	3		F							"	"	"	father		no	father " "								
4	Raia Basilio	2		M							"	"	"	"		no									
5	Pegorano Antonio	25		M		wife					Novelle	Rochester	no	by him	40	no	husband Ettore Cacomo 28 Hudson St							5 3 " Chestnut Brown	Pinelli
6	Stella Domenico	29		M							Eramo	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	bro in law Angelo Perry 46 " "							5 6 " chestnut	Eramo
7	Pasquale Giuseppe	19		M							"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Andriola 101 Elizabeth St							5 7 " "	"
8	Di Renato Paolo	41		M							"	"	"	"	10	no	Relative Guido Riccardi 28 Bleecker St							5 4 " "	S. Agatino
9	Zelo Carmine	24		M							Quaglano	Douglas Mass	no	"	10	no	Uncle Gennaro Cocca Box 62							5 4 " Chestnut Brown	Quaglano
10	Cristofano Cristobello	32		M							"	Moushaug Mass	"	"	10	no	Uncle Gennaro Cocca Box 62							5 6 " Chestnut	"
11	Tenbarmio Giuseppe	18		M							"	Boughton Mass	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Giulio Iuliano Arsillo Box 173							5 6 " "	Cerola
12	Di Gioia Angelo	28		M							"	Amesbury Mass	"	"	10	no	Cousin Emanuele Romano Box 173							5 5 " "	"
13	Pegorano Antonio	30		M		farmer					Pegorano	N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	Brother in law Carlo Buttonmacco 235 51 Ave							5 5 " "	Pegorano
14	Pegorano Pasquale	24		M		"					"	"	"	"	10	no	" " "								
15	Pegorano Antonio	1		M							"	"	"	"		no	Uncle " "								
16	Sparagna Giuseppe	20		M		"					Manhanno	Stamford Conn	yes	"	10	no	father Antonio Orchard St 26.							5 5 " "	Mirabuno
17	Pegorano Vincenzo	16		M		"					"	Chester R.I.	"	"	10	yes copy Stamford	brother Antonio Orchard St 26.							5 11 " Chestnut Brown	"
18	Collio Augusto	19		M		Barber					"	Stamford Conn	"	"	10	no	bro in law Gallomarco 174 30 St							5 2 " chestnut	"
19	Petrello Arcangelo	40		M		wife					Pt Sorrento	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Uncle Antonio Pegorano Orchard St 26.							5 5 " "	"
20	Stella Paolo	9		M							Orsogno	Utica N.Y.	"	husband	40	no	Uncle Antonio Sessa 58 Union St							5 5 " Jet Black Chestnut	Pt Sorrento
21	Stella Caterina	12		F							"	"	"	father		no	husband Pagnonetta Bruno 58 Union St							4 11 " chestnut Brown	Utica Italy
22	Stella Lucia	5		F							"	"	"	"		no	father " "							4 11 " "	Utica N.Y.
23	Pegorini Libero	27		M							"	"	"	"		no									
24	Pegorini Salvatore	15		M							Castellandolfo	Waterbury Conn	yes	by him	20	no	brother Pellegrino Pellegrino 250 Branch St							5 11 " black Chestnut	Castellandolfo
25	Alfo Francesco	19		M							"	"	"	"	10	no	father " " Branch St							5 — " Chestnut	"
26	Vicari Cno	26		M							Cassano	N.Y.	yes	"	40	no	father in law Gennaro Calabro 31 Crosby St							5 6 " "	Cassano
27	Lando Michele	15		M							"	"	"	bro in law	10	no	bro in law Nonna Raffaele 31 Crosby St							5 6 " "	"
28	Petrello Francesco	9		M							Sambatera	Camden N.J.	"	brother	10	no	brother Lando Michel 174 30 St							4 11 " "	Grumatera
29	Petrello Antonio	4		M							"	Magney Pa	yes	by him	10	no	Uncle Pasquale Petrello 250 16							3 7 " "	"
30	Leonardi Donato	19		M		brother					"	"	"	"	10	no	brother in law Pasquale Valdez Box 52							3 " " "	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **EUROPA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **EUROPA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

2087-103

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] AND MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 2 and 2a, and 2c) by so far as it relates to alien [illegible] concerning them as transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of the column on the manifest [illegible] or Manifest Sheets.

Column 1, Name in full.—The name of each alien should be expressed in full, initials and nicknames not being sufficient.

Column 2, Age.—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, boiler maker, machinist, miner, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, cook, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either on his own account or as the overseer or manager of a farm for another person.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, engineers, should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 6 and 7, Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to reading, and Yes or No, as to writing. Any alien who can read, but not write, or write, but not read, should be considered able to read and write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Irish, Scottish, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Negro, African (black), Lithuanian, Cuban, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Greek, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Negro, African (black).

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish" American refers to the people of Mexico, South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or descendant coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mts.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair:	Color of Eyes:	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Valente Donato	33		m	m				it	worther	yes	Sambatese		by him	$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe 2 Sellitrani Bg.						5	1	regular	chestnut	gray		Sambatese
2	Monforte Romanuj	13		m	s				it		yes	"		"	" 10	no	father Michele Box 68						5	7	"	"	"		"
3	Ciodette Nicola	30		m	m				it	carrier	no	"		by him	" 20	no	brother Giuseppe Box 34						5	4	"	"	"	Mole cheek	"
4	Cerulle Antonio	30		m	m				it	peasant	no	"		"	" 20	no	brother Giovanni Box 34						5	2	"	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"
5	Cassarelli G. Antonio	43		m	m				it	"	no	"		"	" 20	no	brother in law Peppe Pettoramante 2702 Carroll Ave						5	6	"	"	"		"
6	Ascarelli Pasquale	24		m	s				it	"	no	"		"	" 10	no	brother Donato Box 53						5	3	"	"	"		"
7	Ricciardi Saverio	21		m	m				it	tailor	yes	"		"	" 10	no	cousin Via Sudeagola						5	6	"	"	"		Montefusco
8	Fonbo Raffaele	31		m	s				it	mechanic	yes	"		"	" 10	no	friend Alfredo Fratelli 319 West St.						5	8	"	Light	Hazel	Cicatrice front	Greece
9	Albano Gennaro	19		m	s				it	peasant	no	"		"	" 10	no	uncle Giordano Albano 319 West St.						5	5	"	chestnut	"		Bracigliano
10	Mendolli Gennaro	21		m	s				it	Shoemaker	yes	Bracigliano	Springfield Mass	yes	"	10	no	uncle Giovanni Albano Union St.												
11	Botta Antonio	12		m	s				it	carpenter	yes	"	N. Y.	yes	"	10	yes	mother Antonia 2504 15 Ave						5	2	"	"	"	Cicatrice front	"
12	Botta Guiseppe	13		m	s				it	Carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	10	yes	mother Antonia 2504 15 Ave						5	3	"	"	"	Cicatrice front	Bracigliano
13	Lopeia Eduardo	37		m	m				Denmark		yes	"	"	yes	"	10	yes							5	7	"	"	"		N. Y.
14	Esposito Pasquale	20		m	s				it	farmer	no	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	20	yes	nephew Salvatore Andolino Springfield Union St.						5	10	"	"	"	Cicatrice	Bracigliano
15	Fedelli Teodoro	28		m	s				it	"	no	"		"	"	10	no	cousin Michele Fedelli Mass St.						5	—	"	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"
16	Capisto Pietro	32		m	m				it	worker	yes	Carpino	Carney Pt	by him	"	10	no	cousin Sasso Gaetano Box 8						5	4	"	black	"		Carpino
17	Cuzzo Guiseppe	17		m	s				it	"	yes	"	Lobdell Mass	"	"	20	no	cousin Vittorio Francesco 207 9th St.						5	6	"	chestnut	"		"
18	Manna Nicolo	33		m	m				it	"	yes	Minturno	N. J.	yes	"	15	no	brother Pasquale Box 149						5	4	"	"	"		Minturno
19	Perrone Giovanni	20		m	s				it	"	no	Cardillo	"	"	"	10	yes	1907 NY name						5	7	"	"	"		Cardillo
20	D'Marco Beatrice	21		f	s				it	"	no	Salvato	Berkley Cor	yes	"	12	no	Brother Vito 35 Elizabeth St.						5	5	"	"	"		Salvato
21	D'Marco Ludovico	25		f	m				it	"	no	"	"	"	"	12	no	Uncle Luigi Rocco 35 Elizabeth St.						5	6	"	"	"	Cicatrice front	"
22	Longobardi Rosina	17		f	s				it	"	no	1-412628-	10-1-47	"	"	12	no	husband Pie Lauriello 35 Elizabeth St.						4	11	"	"	"		"
23	Lekiem Francesco	28		m	m				it	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	no	father " " "												
24	D'Marco Antonia	30		f	m				it	"	no	"	Hackensack	"	"	12	no	br in law Angelo D'Marco Box 150						5	7	"	"	"	Mole nose	Montefusco
25	Longobardi Raffaele	9		f	s				it	"	no	"	Berkley Cor	"	"	12	no	Uncle Luigi Rocco 35 Elizabeth St.						3	4	"	"	"	Cicatrice	Salvato
26	Longobardi Raffaele	26		m	m				it	worker	yes	"	"	"	"	—	no	"												
27	Schiavarelli Battista	9		m	s				it	peasant	no	Bartolla	N. J.	yes	"	10	no	Uncle Domenico Schiavarelli 1444 Rathbone Ave						5	7	"	chestnut	hazel	Cicatrice front	Bartolla
28	Lepre Domenico	11		m	s				it	"	yes	Casto	Colle Calvello	Colo	"	15	no	brother Luigi Calvello Colo						5	2	"	"	"		Casto
29	Lepre Marco	13		m	m				it	peasant	yes	Vaiano P.	Brooklyn	by him	"	10	no	brother Luigi 341 Livingston St.						4	11	"	black	"		Ponte
30	D'Amore Giuseppe	17		m	s				it	"	no	Negrra	N. J.	"	br in law	12	no	br in law Carbonelli Aurelio 44 Spring St.						5	6	"	chestnut	blue		Pietrafusa
												Statia	Littlefalls NY	no	by him	"	10	no	brother Lorenzo Littlefalls NY						5	5	"	chestnut	grayish	Scar	Statia

2-9828-6/16/42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3087-103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the **EUROPA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. *

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **EUROPA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** for the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest from Nos. 1 to 21, inclusive, so far as it relates to aliens, is explained in the following instructions. These instructions should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the margin of each instruction, and is followed in parentheses by the word "Manifest," including columns 1 to 21, inclusive. Title following "Classify the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (age). The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or F (females).

Column 3 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what the person has been engaged at during the past year, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, miner, brass polisher, wheelwright, carpenter, machinist, wood worker, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the commissioners, by inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (*Can read or write*). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read, but not write.

Column 6 (*Nationality*). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the following list of alien nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and **manifests** should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negro of South American descent of African appearance indicates an admixture and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the location of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or in any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lagrita, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (*Last residence*). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, as shown.

Column 9 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination.

Column 10 (*Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased*). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket (or No, if not).

Column 11 (*Whether in possession of money and if less than $30, how much*). The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and if so, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA, sailing from NAPOLI, June 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Colombo Angelo	17	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italy		Castro P.	Redstone Col	no	by him	$8	no			Father Giovanni							5	4	regular	chestnut		Castro Pericia
2	Di Lippo Francesco	20	m	S	"	no	no			Pescina	J. J.	yes	"	"	no			Brother Antonio							5	2	"	"		Pescina
3	Colussi Vito	20	m	S	"	no	no			Pescosolido	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Cousin	"	no			Cousin Giovanni Sebastiano							5	3	"	"		Pescosolido
4	Di Marcia Antonio	20	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Piana	Ot. J.	"	by him	"	no			brother in law Pietro Pace							5	4	"	"		Piana
5	Cuorro Maria	20	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Vicenno	Lathrop Co	no	"	"	no			Father Cuorro Maria							5	3	"	"		Vicenno
6	Piana Raffaele	26	m	m	"	yes	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	no			brother Daniele							5	6	"	"	Scalded chest	"
7	Lucia Maria	19	f	m	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	no			Father Antonio												"
8	De Mario Alfonso	17	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			"	Stamford Ct	no	"	"	no			Uncle Salvatore							5	3	"	"		"
9	Di Mario Antonio	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	no			Uncle Pasquale							5	5	"	"		"
10	Salvatore Ronato	13	m	S	—	yes	yes			Semmino	Pittsfield Mass	no	"	"	no			Father Salvatore							5		"	"		Semmino
11	Giorgi Fortunato	29	m	m	farmer	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	no			friend Pasquale Rufo							5	8	"	"	Contusion finger	"
12	De Fabbis Giovanni	32	m	m	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	no			Cousin Pietro							5	6	"	Chestnut		"
13	Perosella Antonio	42	m	m	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	yes			Cousin Antonio Bruno							5	4	"	chestnut		"
14	Verrone Battista	21	m	S	farmer	yes	yes			"	Byron N.Y.	"	"	"	30 yes	2 yrs	Italy	Cousin Caputo Giovanni							5	1	"	"		"
15	Sferra Antonio	48	m	m	"	no	no			"	Phillipsdale	"	"	"	12 no			brother in law Pietro Rufo							5	3	"	"		"
16	De Girolamo Domenico	28	m	m	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	20 no			friend Pietro Rufo							5	5	"	Chestnut		"
17	Esposito Andrea	17	m	S	barber	yes	yes			Catania	N.Y.	yes	brother	"	10 no			brother Ciro							5	4	"	Chestnut		Catania
18	Negro Michele	20	m	S	farmer	yes	yes			"	"	"	by him	"	40 no			Cousin Esposito Ciro							5	3	"	Chestnut		"
19	Lazzara Pietro	18	m	S	"	yes	yes			Palagonella Catania Sic	"	Uncle	"	"	40 no			Uncle							4	11	"	Chestnut		Palagonella
20	Orlando Adolfo	25	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes			Roccapalumba Palermo Sic	"	by him	"	"	20 no			Cousin Filippo Colaianni							5	3	"	Chestnut		Roccapalumba
21	Vegetti Ignazio	17	m	S	farmer	no	no			Cerrico Otranto	N.Y.	no	Cousin	"	10 no			Uncle Luca Scalzo							5	4	"	Chestnut	Scalded chest	Cerrico
22	Piana Luciano	23	m	m	"	no	no			Cipriano Bisaccia	"	no	by him	"	12 no			brother in law Pietro Scarabello							5	4	"	Chestnut		Cipriano
23	Zupelli Otto	17	m	S	"	yes	yes			Mongiuffi Catania	"	yes	"	"	10 no			brother Angelo							5	2	"	Chestnut		Mongiuffi
24	Pignatelli Benedetto	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Sant'Elia	"	"	"	"	50 no			Uncle Pietro							5	3	"	"		Sant'Elia
25	Monticelli Domenico	42	m	m	Carpenter	no	no			Montagnano	"	"	"	"	50 no			Nephew Nicola							5	3	"	"		Montagnano
26	Pollara Giuseppe	27	m	S	farmer	no	no			Meri	Chilao P.O.	yes	"	"	10 no			friend Pasquale di Giulio							5	4	"	"		Meri
27	Di Pillo Camillo	18	m	S	"	yes	yes	7/8/32		"	"	"	"	"	20 no			father Pasquale							5	6	"	"		"
28	Bertotto Antonio	19	m	S	farmer	yes	yes			"	Baldwin Wis	"	"	"	10 no			Cousin Liburio Cec							4	4	yes	Black		"
29	Castagna Domenico	15	m	S	"	yes	yes			Cellino	Mt. Philad P.O.	"	"	"	20 no			brother Joseph Cec							5	—	"	chestnut		Cellino
30	Bevacqua Domenico	27	m	m	"	no	no			Meri	"	"	"	"	10 yes	14 yrs	Italy	Cousin Antonio Castagna							5	3	"	"		Meri
																									5	6	3	3		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-101

EUROPA sailing therewith

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Fiorentini

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and nonrisks), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest begiven in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases except one, including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the matter to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). The returns of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cyclone cleaner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Nonskilled laborers" should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column to the left of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Africans or Negroes (blacks) coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. Negroes from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-110

Form 6000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 & 16 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 1907

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Siracchia Pietro	35		m	m	fruitvat		no			Napoli	Phila Pa	up	by him	$10	yes 1904	NY	Cousin Antonio Castagnola 7th Carlton St. NY							5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Italy
2	Palmeri Nicola	33		m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Castagnola Antonio 7th Carlton St.							5	3	"	"			"
3	Bubbo Pasquale	24		m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Castagnola Antonio 7th Carlton St.							5	1	"	"			"
4	Isole Carmine	18		m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Bernardo 7th Carlton St.							5	7	"	"	straight eyebrows		"
5	Errico Pasquilla	20		m	s	"		no			"	St Paul Pa	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Errico Josella 215 W 29th St							5	3	"	dark	Roman eyebrows		"
6	Castagnola Melchiorre	17		m	s	"		yes			"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 20	no			brother Melchiorre 7th Carlton St							5	1	"	chestnut			"
7	Bertrano Gennaro	19		m	s	"		no			"	Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Antonio 7th Carlton St							5	6	"	"			Missano
8	Gallelmori Adolfo	18		m	s	"		yes			"	Coatesville Pa	yes	"	" 10	no			Aunt Simone Agostella 52 Bowery St							5	6	"	med.			Italy
9	Gregoire Otto	30		m	s	"		yes			"	Richmond Washington Pa	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Michele Agostella 52 Carlton St							5	3	"	"			"
10	Troise Pasquale	29		m	m	"		no			"	Washington Pa	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Michele Isola Box 330							5	3	"	"			Belmonte
11	Navarro Antonio	9		m	s	23x-17282-13-1/11/43					"	Irvington N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Michele Isola Box 330							5	4	"	"			"
12	Brother Raffaele	4		m	s	23x-17679-9/4/09					"	Irvington N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Marina Carolina William St 224							4	11	"	chestnut			Irvington N.J.
13	Cirgna Giovanni	12		m	—	—		yes			"	Irvington N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			Father Francesco Pasquale Carolina							5	3	"	"			Italy
14	Colletta Gaetano	17		m	s	fruitvat		yes			"	Irvington N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Santo 19 Long Branch							5	6	"	"			Irvington N.J.
DEPORTED	Settariani Chiara	18	f	m	"	"		no			"	Long Branch N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Pini Paulding Box 458							5	6	"	chestnut			Ascoli
REPORTED	Son Francesco	14		m	s	—		no			"	Lakewood N.J.	"	"	" 20	no			"												Irvington N.J.
ADMITTED	Fazio Pietro	44		m	m	Tailor		yes			"	"	"	"	" —	no			"							6	6	"	Gray	Chestnut		"
UNDER 20	Fazio Saverio	22	f	m	—	—		no			"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 20	yes 1898			Cousin Angelo Scalone 67 19 14th Ave							4	11	"	chestnut			"
19	Marzeo Pietro	31		m	m	fruitvat		yes			"	"	"	"	" —	no			"												"
20	Colarico Pietro	17		m	s	"		no			"	Springfield Mass	no	"	" 20	yes 1903		Springfield	Cousin Marcea Guiseppe 109 W 32nd St							5	4	"	"	Mole eye brow		"
21	Cargamone Angelo	18		m	s	T-5377		yes			"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	" 20	no			Uncle Capobiano Angelo 5th Ave & 63d							4	11	"	"			"
22	Augelarro Gennaro	18		m	s	1758-39		no			"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	" 18	no			Uncle Rini Paolino Box 438							5	3	"	"			Isolito
23	Thalisi Michele	16		m	s	"		no			"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	" 18	no			Uncle Satano Agnese 207 609 Washington Ave							5	3	"	"	front (invisible)		Terranbuca
24	Inglisi Luigi	17		m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 18	no			Uncle Agnile Gaetano "							5	5	"	"			"
25	Ernito Isola Luigi	25		m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 18	no			Uncle Agnile Gaetano Wilson Ave 607 609							5	6	"	"			"
26	Abruzzo Salvatore	30		m	m	"		yes			"	Calaurara N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no			Uncle Antonio Peninsola Lorenzo 607 609 Wilson Ave							5	7	"	"			Calaurara
27	Di Gregorio Pietro	16		m	m	Laborer		yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Marinisola Lorenzo 151 West 57th St							5	4	"	"			"
28	Lepido Gaetano	24		m	s	Tailor		yes			"	Cernitli	Guainati Italy	no	" 20	no			Cousin Nicolino Valerio 251 Erie St							5	6	"	"			Cernitli
29	Longobardi Pietro Antonio	19		m	s	Carrier		yes			"	Cotrone	N.J.	yes	" 10	no			Cousin Ernesto Pini 57 10 Seventh St.							5	6	"	"			Cotrone
30	Palmeri Filippo	34		m	m	Mason		yes			"	Nicto Santo Bonifacio	Italy	no	" 10	no			brother Pasquale Bonito Lane 89							5	6	"	black			S. Nicto Mt.
	Rome										"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			friend Ernesto Pini 57 10 Seventh St.							5	6	"	chestnut			Rome

79

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Mariager Sullivan, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ... 190...

at NEW YORK

..., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Appol. ... Surgeon of the ITALIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government at the Ministry of Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

..., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2087-100

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African ... whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance manifests an admixture of negro ... should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... the River Po in northern Italy (... comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, ... marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, ... and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ». Most of these people ... Gallic dialect of the Italian language as « Italian (north) ».

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, ... marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, ... and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final ... intended.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket, ...). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as ... self, friend, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by ... head of family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 2 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes No.	If Yes Year or Period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain whether ticket or passage was purchased with money sent by relative or friend, or whether in whole or in part at expense of the Government or of any State or corporation or person, or whether the immigrant has been assisted to come by any society or association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making therewith, [illegible]
to the names thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest
on number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, [illegible]
one of said aliens is one who is or belongs to any of the classes of persons [illegible]
to be excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, and that no
such alien has been allowed to land in the United States, to my knowledge or belief, without having been duly reported
by the proper officers of the vessel.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] on number [illegible] persons,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following list contains the races or peoples which it is the intention to specify separately, so far as practicable, in the tabulation of statistics of immigration. Other races or peoples will be specified as may be necessary.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish by race, or a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Color or race. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following list contains the races or peoples which it is the intention to specify separately, so far as practicable, in the tabulation of statistics of immigration. Other races or peoples will be specified as may be necessary.

[illegible]

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in [illegible] *whether or not; if yes, when and where.)*

The entries in column 15 should give (if years) and place (as, "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year for [illegible] *or prompt; and if so, when and where.* [illegible] 1904-05, Philadelphia

Column 16. Going to join relative. Whether going to join a relative or friend.

The entry in column 16 should show, with name and complete address, whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. In these columns are to be given the address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to [illegible] of immigrants, [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible] ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS[illegible]

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]S. IM[illegible]TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approv[illegible]arch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv[illegible] a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15 [illegible] 190[illegible] arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex:	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of ~50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes. Time or Period of Years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
31	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
32	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
33	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
34	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
35	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
36	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
37	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
38	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
39	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
40	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
41	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
42	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
43	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
44	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
45	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
46	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
47	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
48	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
49	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
50	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Car. Marozzini Julio of the ..... , do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ..... herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marozzini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-98

I, Egard Camillo, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Camillo Egard

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 583, 583A, and 583B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), wd, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; by father, brother, wife; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The figures in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the organization of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LI 35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA[illegible]ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commar[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]A sailing from NAPOLI [illegible]190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 26 1907 190

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ~50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		2-100 5-48 8/29/40																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		F																							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		1-235170 8-19-40 (505)																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		F																							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		F																							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		2-33-16 5-8-34																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
45	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
47	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
48	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
49	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
51	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
52	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
53	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
54	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
55	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
56	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
57	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
58	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
59	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
60	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
61	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
62	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
63	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
64	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
65	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
66	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
67	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
68	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
69	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
70	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
71	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
72	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
73	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
74	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
75	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
76	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
77	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
78	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
79	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
80	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
81	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
82	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
83	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
84	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
85	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
86	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
87	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
88	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
89	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
90	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
91	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
92	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
93	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
94	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
95	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
96	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
97	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
98	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
99	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							
100	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LI 35

NOTE. — This slip, must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA[illegible]ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commar
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]A sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1907, 190

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether An Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nav. Ufficiale Vallio, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible], numbering [illegible] in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Musso,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2057-97

I, Ugo Fiorentino, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government at the Province of Calabria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Fiorentino

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 500, 501, and 502) is to be so recorded as to relieve aliens (except those under 1 year of age) of the necessity of answering questions. All questions should be answered in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest to which each explanation refers is given in parentheses, and the explanations are followed in numerical order, including column 15, which, as a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, who, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance evidences an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible] 15. GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
71	Fragina	Schinella	64	F	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Naples	New York	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	non Graziano Carlo 78 Cedar St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	gray		Marsala Sicily
72	2 Fiorina	Domingo	27	M	Mo	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Cagnano	Boston Mass	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Filippo 19 Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	gray	Cagnano Sicily
73	3 Silvani	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Castelbuono	Boston Mass	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 15 Pilen St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural	Castelbuono Sicily
74	4 Silvani	Giuseppe	50	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Castelbuono	Boston Mass	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 15 Pilen St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural	Castelbuono Sicily
75	5 Graziano	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Rochester N.Y.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Graziano Pasquale Box 15	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural	Cerchiara Sicily
76	6 Spalato	Stefano	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Rochester N.Y.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Arcuria Box 15	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	natural	Cerchiara Sicily
77	7 Lotti	Carlo	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Rochester N.Y.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Salvadore Lord St. 24	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural	Cerchiara Sicily
78	8 Di Pietro	Giorgio	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Cappuccio Luigi Canal St. 156	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black	Cerchiara Sicily
79	9 Russo	Leonardo	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Carbone	Albion N.Y.	no	him self	12	no	no	no	mother Lucia Labanina Plantation 12. 5.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	natural	natural	Carbone Sicily
80	10 D'Angelo	Vincenzo	29	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Carbone	Providence R.I.	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	sister Nicolina 28 Montrose St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	natural	Carbone Sicily
81	11 Siciliano	Giovanni	26	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Troia	New York	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	father in law Famiglia Salvatore 523 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	Troia Foggia
82	12 Carnella	Giuseppe	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Troia	New York	yes	him self	1	no	no	no	father in law Salvatore 526 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no						Troia Foggia
83	13 Piccaro	Giacomo	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Troia	Providence R.I.	yes	him self	20	yes	1898	Providence	brother Carmine 17 Fox St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	natural	natural	scar on the forehead Troia Foggia
84	14 Augustino	Giuseppe	18	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Italy	Troia	New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	uncle Carmelo Carmella 526 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	natural	natural	scar on the face Troia Foggia
85	15 Pasquale	Pietro	17	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Italy	Troia	Chicago Ill	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mariano Salvadore 67 Oldham St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	Troia Foggia
86	16 Piccolo	Paolo	27	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	Italy	Troia																			Troia Foggia
87	17 Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	20	M					Italy	Italy	Troia																			Troia Foggia
88	18 Carella	Filippo	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Hendersonville N.C.	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Donato Abella 128 1240 North St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural	Cerchiara Sicily
89	19 Carlo	Gaspare	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Hendersonville N.C.	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Donato Abella 128 1240 North St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural	Cerchiara Sicily
90	20 Miceli	Salvatore	25	M	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	New York N.Y.	yes	her self	50	no	no	no	husband Buonomano Ignazio 134 West 28th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	slender	natural	natural	Cerchiara Sicily
91	21 Morello	Maria	25	F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Providence R.I.	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	husband Buonogiorno Francesco 106-108 Central Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	natural	S. Giuliano Sicily
92	22 Fazio	Concetta	25	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Providence R.I.	yes	her self	18	no	no	no	husband Stefano Giacomo Central Av. 108	no	no	no	good	no						S. Giuliano Sicily
93	23 Schiavone	Giuseppe	10	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Providence R.I.	yes	her self	24	no	no	no	father Giacomo 108 Central Av.	no	no	no	good	no						S. Giuliano Sicily
94	24 Schiavone	Maria	3	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	Providence R.I.	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giacomo 108 Central Av.	no	no	no	good	no						S. Giuliano Sicily
95	25 Libra	Giuseppe	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	New York	yes	him self	20	yes	1903	New York	brother Giovanni 511 E. 15th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	natural	natural	scar on the chin Cerchiara Sicily
96	26 Libra	Giuseppe	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	New York	yes	her self		yes	3	no	brother Giovanni 511 E. 15th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black	Cerchiara Sicily
97	27 Russo	Mariano	19	M	S	house laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Cerchiara	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Ignazio 28 Cole St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	gray	natural	scar on the face Campobello Sicily
98	28 Pellerino	Salvatore	19	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Campobello	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Stefano Schiavone	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	natural	scar on the forehead Campobello Sicily
99	29 Chiarenta	Salvatore	19	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Campobello	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Stefano Schiavone	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	natural	scar on the face Sciacca Sicily
100	30 Di Stefano	Antonio	25	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italy	Sciacca	Providence R.I.	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 28 Lenox St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	natural	natural	Sciacca Sicily
101	[illegible]	Gaetano	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from [illegible] 15. GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U. S. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?													
1	Tragna Pasquale	66		M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	with brother in law Paolo Capo Caffe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	gray	sunken		Marsala
2	Tragna Vincenza	28		F	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Trapani 192 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	gray		Trapani
3	Librizzi Giacomo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 5 Allen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare
4	Librizzi Giuseppa	23		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 5 Allen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare
5	Inglisa Giacomo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Inglese 108 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	sunken		Trabia
6	Inglisa Pietro	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Mauro Arbisone [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	sunken		Trabia
7	Lo Bello [illegible]	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Leopardo Longo [illegible] Canal St. 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Trabia
8	Di Bello Gaspare	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Leopardo Longo [illegible] Canal St. 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Trabia
9	Russo Giovanni	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paterson	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	mother Maria Caterina Hamilton [illegible] 5.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	black	black		Barbarina
10	D'Angelo Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paterson	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	sister Filomena 88 Vanhouse St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	natural	natural		Barbarina
11	Piccaro Giovanni	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Troy N.Y.	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	father in law Carmella Salvatore [illegible] 526 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	[illegible]		Prizzi
12	Carmella Giuseppe	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Salvatore 526 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	natural	[illegible]		Prizzi
13	Piccaro Giacomo	2		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	father in law Salvatore 526 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Lagrasta Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	yes	50 Dollars Brooklyn		brother Giovanni Lagrasta 17 Ave. 18th St. 557	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	natural	natural	scar on the forehead	Prizzi
15	Fragale Filippo	9		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Carmella 526 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	natural	natural	scar on the face	Prizzi
16	Piccaro Vito	7		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Giacomo Salvatore 67 Adelphi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	natural	natural		Prizzi
17	La Rosa Giuseppe	20		M	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]																				Trabia
18	Lo Verde Filippo	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Abella 108 [illegible] Av. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Trabia
19	Lo Verde Filippo	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Abella 108 [illegible] Av. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural		Trabia
20	Lo Verde Carlo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Abella 108 [illegible] Av. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	natural		Trabia
21	Miceli Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband Domenico Spinella 104 West 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Slender	natural	natural		Trapani
22	Mirabile Maria	25		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Panzino 106-108 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	natural		Trabia
23	Lazzo Concetta	25		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	husband Stefano Giacomo Central Av. 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	natural		Trabia
24	Schifano Vincenza	12		F	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giacomo 108 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trabia
25	Schifano Maria	9		F	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giacomo 108 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trabia
26	Schifano Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	100 Dollars New York		brother Giovanni 511 E. 15th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	natural	natural	scar on the skin	Palermo
27	Schifano Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	100 Dollars New York		brother Giovanni 511 E. 15th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Trabia
28	Schifano Mariano	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	?	no	?	no	brother Giovanni 511 E. 15th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	gray	natural	scar on the face	Campobello
29	Schifano Salvatore	18		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobello	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 38 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	natural	scar on the forehead	Campobello
30	Chiarenza Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobello	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Schifano 3 Fourth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	natural	scar on the face	Schifano
31	Di Stefano Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scordia	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 35 Summit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	natural	sunken		Scordia
32	[illegible] Gaetano	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scordia	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonino Schiavo 9-20.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scordia

b Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or is a person likely to become a charge upon the public for support, or is a person who has come in violation of the provisions of the contract labor laws, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 YOS P

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
401	Lagosa Isabella	24	f						Italy	South	Palermo								no	no	no	yes	no						19
402	Lo Verde Lucrezia	22	f						Italy	South	Palermo								no	no	no	yes	no						19
403	Lo Bue Lucrezia	4	f						Italy	South	Palermo								no	no	no	yes	no						19
404	Lo Verde Giuseppe	6	m						Italy	South	Palermo								no	no	no	yes	no						19
405	Lo Verde Vincenzo	1	m						Italy	South	Palermo								no	no	no	yes	no						19
406	Lo Bue Giuseppe	32	m						Italy	South	Palermo								no	yes	no	yes	no						19
407	Lo Bello Vincenzo	22	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 229 Elizabeth					regular gray walnut construction on the forehead	5	5			Palermo	19
408	Lo Bello Rosario	20	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Romano (H-12 Prince St					regular gray walnut	5	4			Palermo	19
409	Labella Salvatore	22	m						Italy	South	Palermo																			19
410	Lupo Giuseppe	22	m						Italy	South	Messina								no	no	no	yes	no						Sicily	19
411	Guarino Angelo	24	m	X	No	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicilian	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Cuccio						5	5	regular	fair	Sicily	19
412	Trapollo Domenico	18	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicilian	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	50	yes	1902	yes	son Edoardo 25 Bowery N.Y.						5	4	regular	black	Sicily	19
413	Trapollo Salvatore	16	m		No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicilian	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe						5	7	robust	redhead	Sicily	19
414	Cataldo Calogero	20	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Michele Di Giovanni 208 E 21 St. N.Y.					regular	5	1	regular	black	Palermo	19
415	Cataldo Vincenza	18	f	X	No		yes	yes	Italy		Palermo																		Palermo	19
416	Di Giovanni Rosa	11	f	X			yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	father Michele 208 E 21 St. N.Y.										Palermo	19
417	Di Giovanni Michelina	7	f	X			no	no	Italy		Palermo	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	father Michele 208 E 21 St. N.Y.										Palermo	19
418	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	4	m	X			no	no	Italy		Palermo	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	father Michele 208 E 21 St. N.Y.										Palermo	19
419	Tarantino Salvatore	17	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Di Giovanni 208 E 21 St. N.Y.						5	1	regular	fair	Palermo	19
420	Palazzolo Vito	22	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Cordaro 1548 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.						5	11	regular	redhead	Palermo	19
421	Rizzo Domenico	19	m	X	No	Farm worker	no	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Vito Rizzo Messina 110						4	7	regular	redhead	redhead	Palermo	19
422	Guardi Giuseppe	19	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law Monica Salvatore 204 Bostwick Av.						5	1	regular	redhead	redhead	Palermo	19
423	Tricoche Paolo	22	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carlentini	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	guild Mariana Giuseppe 108 Central Av.						5	5	regular	redhead	redhead	Carlentini	19
424	Stefano Leonardo	40	m						Italy	South	Messina																			19
425	Mangiarotti Pietro	22	m						Italy	South	Piacenza																			19
426	Stella Antonio	2	m						Italy	South	Piacenza																			19
427	Stella Francesco	4	m						Italy	South	Piacenza																			19
428	Mancuso Salvatore	21	m	X	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	uncle Dan Carlo Giuseppe 5 Bedford St.					regular	5	5	regular	redhead	Ragusa	19
429	Colombaio Mario	30	m	X	No	Farm worker	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	uncle Dan Carlo Giuseppe 5 Bedford St.					regular	4	11	regular	redhead	Ragusa	19
430	Cocchi Francesco	21	m	X	No	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Giuseppe 5 Bedford St.						5	5	slender	redhead	redhead	Ragusa	19
431	La Porta Giuseppe	18	m	X	No	Farm worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano La Porta 444 E. 13 St.					regular	4	9	regular	redhead	redhead	Ragusa	19
432	Speziale Paolo	41	m	X	No	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 2058 75 St.						5	-	regular	gray			19

Nationality and race to be determined by the manner in which they declare themselves. Also the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40 103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EU[illegible]A sailing from NAPOLI 19 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
96 1	Scarpaci	Isabella	11	f					Italy	Italy	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4 2	Lo Bue	Rosaria	4	f					Italy	Italy	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no							
3 3	Lo Bue	Annastasia	6	f					Italy	Italy	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4 4	Lo Bue	Giacomo	2	m					Italy	Italy	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no							
5 5	Lo Bue	Salvatore	4	m					Italy	Italy	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no							
97 6	Cucchiara	Francesco	28	m					Italy	Italy	Palermo									no	yes	no	no	good	no							
97 7	Mancuso	Giuseppe	24	m			No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1901	Brother	Fortunato 229	Division	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	gray	auburn	medium	Palermo	97
97 8	Mancuso	Rosaria	22	f			No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	Husband, Ignazio Francesco [illegible] 14-16 Jane St		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	gray	auburn		Palermo	97
100 9	Labadessa	Giovanna	22	f					Italy	Italy	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no							
98 10	Pappas	Giuseppe	22	m					Italy	Italy	Messarica									no	no	no	no	good	no							
98 11	Guarisco	Angelo	26	m	No	Laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Sicilian	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2 Division St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	auburn		Siciliana	105
98 12	Fugello	Domenico	18	m	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Sicilian	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	100	on hand	Brother Salvatore 208 E. 2nd St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	robust	curled	auburn	creature on the forehead	Siciliana	106
98 13	Labadessa	Salvatore	20	m	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Sicilian	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 208 E. 2nd St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	1	regular	black	auburn		Palermo	107
98 14	Capitano	Salvatore	18	m	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Michele 208 E. 2nd St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no							Palermo	108
98 15	Di Giovanni	Rosa	11	f	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Michele 208 E. 2nd St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no							Palermo	109
98 16	Di Giovanni	Maria	9	f	S		no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Michele 208 E. 2nd St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	1	regular	gray			Palermo	110
98 17	Paranzino	Salvatore	11	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Cordaro 104 Bank St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	11	regular	curled	auburn		Palermo	111
98 18	Calabrese	Lucia	22	f	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	New York	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe 109 Bleecker St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	4	7	regular	curled	auburn	creature on the forehead	Calabrese	112
98 19	Pisano	Domenico	19	m	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore 104 Bank St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	1	regular	curled	auburn	creature on the forehead	Calabrese	113
98 20	Guarati	Giuseppe	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore 104 Bank St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	regular	curled	auburn		Calabrese	114
98 21	Cristofano	Paolo	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Calabrese	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	guilt Mariana Giuseppe 108 Central Ave.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	regular	curled	auburn		Calabrese	115
98 22	Stefano	Giovanni	40	m					Italy	Italy	Messarica																							116
98 23	Mangiafico	Pietro	32	m					Italy	Italy	Messarica																							117
98 24	Stella	Paolo	2	m					Italy	Italy	Messarica																							118
98 25	Stella	Giovanna	4	f					Italy	Italy	Messarica																							119
98 26	Mancuso	Salvatore	24	m	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Ignio	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 5 Bellport Ave.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	curled	auburn		Regina	120
98 27	Mancuso	Maria	20	f	No	own name	no	no	Italy		Ignio	New York	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 5 Bellport Ave.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	curled	auburn	creature on the face	Regina	121
98 28	Lo Bue	Francesco	6	m	No	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ignio	New York	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	regular	curled	auburn	creature on the face	Regina	122
98 29	La Barbera	Giuseppe	18	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Ignio	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano La Barbera 1444 E. 10 St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	4	9	regular	curled	auburn	creature on the face	Trapani	123
98 30	Cristofano	Paolo	41	m	No	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ignio	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 2358 7th St.		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	-	regular	gray	[illegible]		[illegible]	124

All aliens must be listed, whether accompanied by relatives or not. The column for "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Scotch, French, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Irish, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Finnish, Russian, Welsh, Scotch-Irish, Other Nationalities), and not by the country to which he belongs nor by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Luc Giuseppe Pallia of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-95

I Jacob Camillo Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Jacob

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest of the [illegible] and verified, or corrected, relates to the arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following observations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title and ruling briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The record of age is given in years if exceeding one year, or in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe each as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers both to African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No other appropriate classification admitting of proper location should be used under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 105

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 29, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?													
117 1	Mannino	Mercurio	46	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trizzi	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Isabella 224 E 111 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	black	black		Trizzi	11
" 2	Brandabillo	Maria	29	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Trizzi	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother Isabella 224 E 111 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Trizzi	"
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Trizzi	New York	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	brother Isabella 224 E 111 St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trizzi	"
118 4	Fiasca	Giovanni	61	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trizzi	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother in law Giacomo Ragusa 444 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	black	black	scar above on the forehead	Trizzi	11
119 5	Mannino	Pietro	10	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cerda	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	sister Isabella 224 E 111 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black		Cerda	119
" 6	Mannino	Giuseppa	6	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Cerda	New York	yes	her self	2	no	no	no	sister Isabella 224 E 111 St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cerda	"
120 7	Messana	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Alcamo	Providence	yes	himself	12	yes	19 to 20	Providence	own brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	gray	black		Alcamo	120
121 8	Lonzo	Rosalia	25	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Alcamo	Providence	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	uncle Orlando Gaspare 656 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	black	black	scar	Alcamo	121
122 9	Lonzo	Andrea	2	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Alcamo	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Gaspare Orlando 656 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	scar above on the piece	Alcamo	"
123 10	Simone	[illegible]	30	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villarosa	North Dakota	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Luigi Petralia Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	fair	black		Villarosa	"
" 11	Di Lisa	Eugenio	3	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Villarosa	North Dakota	yes	father		no	no	no	father Luigi Petralia Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no							Villarosa	"
124 12	Petralia	Erasmo	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villarosa	Canada	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Luigi Petralia Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black	scar above on the forehead	Villarosa	124
125 13	Buscarino	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Mariano Di Salvo 199 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	gray		Misilmeri	125
" 14	Petralia	Maria	28	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law Mariano Di Salvo 199 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	gray	black		Misilmeri	"
" 15	Amore	[illegible]	11	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Mariano Di Salvo 199 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Misilmeri	"
126 16	Buscarino	Vincenzo	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother in law Mariano Di Salvo 199 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Misilmeri	126
127 17																																	127
128 18	Calabrese	[illegible]	36	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabrisini	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese 288 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Calabrisini	128
129 19	Bellini	Nicolo	24	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabrisini	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Nicastro 22 Kenmare St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Calabrisini	129
130 20	Locantro	Gaetano	29	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabrisini	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Girolamo 214 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	black	black		Calabrisini	130
" 21	Romeo	Gaetano	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabrisini	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Simone Pietro 9 Stone St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Calabrisini	131
132 22	Cannella	Alberto	21	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Grillo Giuseppe 186 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	black	black		Marsala	132
133 23	Morello	Giovannino	24	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Grillo Giuseppe 186 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Marsala	133
134 24	Longhio	Giuseppe	18	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	Providence	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Fariana Giovanni 17 St 557	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	black	black	scar on the forehead	Trizzi	134
135 25	La Mesana	Giovanni	18	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trizzi	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Damiano 85 Liberty St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black		Trizzi	135
136 26	Di Nuova	Vincenza	32	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Piciriana	Providence	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Calogero 1st Cal. N° 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Piciriana	136
137 27	Giovannino	Calogero	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piciriana	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cavelli 11 123	no	no	no	no	good	no							Piciriana	137
138 28	Ferrera	Giuseppe	17	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Paolo 1928 20 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black	scar above on the forehead	Nicosia	138
139 29	Scalisi	Santo	22	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 1928 20 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Nicosia	139
" 30	Minitello	Maria	20	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	Providence	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	mother Filippa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black	scar above on the forehead	[illegible]	140

» « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the EUROPA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lizardi Camillo Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and under the authority of the the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C. Lizardi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of each column on the manifest given in these special instructions is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. A mere [illegible] engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes-No (can read but not write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, immediately from the Lands of the West Indies, North or South American Negroes, or African Negroes whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartment of Liguria, Lucania, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartment of Liguria, Lucania, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, or Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	ian.
	h.

Form. 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] PA sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																								

[illegible] speak. List of re[illegible] page hereof this sheet.

[illegible] Race or

... of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Z657-93

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 190[illegible]

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SUGGESTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The instructions contained on the manifest blanks, Forms 500, 500 X, and 500 Y, should be carefully observed, as the arrival of aliens, including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The term "master" as used below includes, in proper cases, the agent, owner, or other person in charge of the vessel upon which the alien arrives, and the term "surgeon" includes the physician who, in pursuance of the rules applicable to the case, examines the aliens on board.

Column 1 (Name). — The entry in column 1 should be given surname first, then the Christian name, and the middle initial, if any.

Column 2 (Age). — The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years. For infants under 1 year old, the number of months, the latter appreciably rounded to three months, should be given.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Coal engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive or stationary, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to avoid loss of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or) Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bar on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien who appears, on inspection or otherwise, of negro blood shall be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket beyond final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumani.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus[illegible]).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweg[illegible], Swed[illegible], Swiss).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	[illegible]ish-American.
	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form. 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LAnt 40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

S. S. A sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 21 1907. 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?												
1601	Lupo Nicola	22	M	S	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	traveling, his sister Filippa of 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	robust	ruddy ruddy		Marsala 166
1602	Lupo Vincenzo	20	M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in Law Francesco Cusimano 450 Monroe Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	ruddy gray		Marsala 167
1603	Lupo Giuseppa	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	husband Cusimano Francesco 450 Monroe Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	ruddy ruddy		Marsala 168
1604	Lupo Francesco	1	M	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Cusimano Mario 450 Monroe Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marsala 169
1605	Lupo Vincenza	19	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Cusimano 658 Liberty Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slender	ruddy ruddy	freckles	Marsala 170
1606	Lupo Vito	24	M	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Cusimano 658 Liberty Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slender	ruddy ruddy		Marsala 171
1607	Lupo Vincenzo	27	M	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	husband Marranello Giovanni Cusimano Av. 70.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	ruddy ruddy		Marsala 172
1608	Lupo Vincenzo	1	M	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giovanni Cusimano Av. 70.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marsala "
1609	Mazzarello Vincenzo	28	M	S	Cooper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giovanni Cusimano Av. 70.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marsala "
1610	Mazzarello Giovanna	1	F	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband Cusimano Vincenzo 109-108 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	fair medium complexion freckled		Trapani 166
1611	Mazzarello Vincenzo	26	M	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Cusimano 109-108 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani "
1612	Mazzarello Giuseppa	2	F	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Cusimano Vincenzo 109-108 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani "
1613	Di Stefano Angelo	21	M					Italy	Italian	Marsala																			167
1614	Pantangelo Ignazio	30	M	M	Saloonkeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	New York	yes	himself	40	yes	1895.000	New York	brother Salvatore 218-108 St.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	regular	black ruddy	scarcity on the cheek	Nicosia 168
1615	Lo Presti Vincenzo	20	M	S	Grocers woman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	New York	yes	himself		yes	1895.000	New York	brother in law Salvatore 218-108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	robust	ruddy ruddy		Nicosia "
1616	Pantangelo Vincenzo	1	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Salvatore 218 6 108 St.												Nicosia "
1617	Pantangelo Giuseppe	1	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Salvatore 218 6 108 St.												Nicosia "
1618	Pantangelo Vincenzo	1	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Salvatore 218 6 108 St.												Nicosia "
1619	Pantangelo Francesco	2	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Nicolo Gaspiano 1926 20 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	ruddy ruddy	scarcity on the forehead	Nicosia 169
1620	Lo Presti Giuseppe	15	M	S	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						170
1621	Barbetta Concetta	16	F	S	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	aunt Michela Gonzales 20 H Leard Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black ruddy	scarcity on the forehead	Nicosia 171
1622	Pagliaro Salvatore	19	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	sister Maria 2072 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	ruddy ruddy		Nicosia 172
1623	Pagliaro Giuseppe	19	M	M	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1895.000	New York	wife Maria Romano 2058 104 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black ruddy		Nicosia 173
1624	Pagliaro Filippo	39	M	M	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Gaetano Work 76 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	ruddy ruddy	scarcity on the forehead	Cerami Nicolo 174
1625	Bruno Antonio	23	M	S	Saloonkeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 76 Wash St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	slender	ruddy ruddy		Cerami Nicolo 175
1626	Giordano Agostino	24	M	S	country man	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Giacomo 76 Wash St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	ruddy ruddy	freckled	Cerami Nicolo 176
	Mc Russo	26	M	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no													Cerami Nicolo "
	Mc Russo	2	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giovanni 76 Wash St.												Cerami Nicolo "
	Giuseppe	2	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Giovanni 76 Wash St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Cerami Nicolo "
	Gabriele	22	M	M	Saloonman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father in law Giov. Maria Cusimano 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	ruddy ruddy	scarcity on the face	Cerami 177
	Salvatore							Italy	Italian	Cerami									no	no	no	no	good	no						178

* Race or people as denoted by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slavonic, Scandinavian, German, French, Magyar, Bohemian, Dutch, Flemish, Celtic, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Greek, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Pacific Islander, South American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Syrian, etc. See also rule at bottom of page and on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman- Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

S.S. A sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 24 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
160																												
161																												
162																												
163																												
164																												
165																												
166																												
167																												
168																												
169																												
170																												
171																												
172																												
173																												
174																												
175																												
176																												
177																												
178																												
179																												
180																												
181																												
182																												
183																												
184																												
185																												
186																												

* « Ra... ined by the stock it ... which they sprang and ... paces ... back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3057-92

I, Lizard, Carmelo, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Lizard

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these spacing paragraphs, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, so far as practicable, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **41**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Too or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Pietro	21		M	Mo	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Corso 218 Christie St.		no	no		good		5	1	regular	natural	natural	Palermo
2	Vito	19		M	Mo	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 186 Columbus St.		no	no		good		5	6	regular	gray	gray	Villgueanca
3	Antonio	45		M	Mo	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Dr. Filippo Lanuzzo General Del Alley		no	no		good		5	3	regular	natural	natural	Emiliana
4	Pietro	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 186 Columbus St.		no	no		good		5	3	robust	gray	natural	Vita
5	Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio 218 Christie St.		no	no		good		5	5	regular	gray	natural	Monteneri
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		good		5	2	regular	black	black	Partanna
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		good		4	11	regular	natural	natural	Partanna
8	Salvatore	Messina		M	S						Messina															5	3	regular	natural	natural	Partanna
9	Vito	Trapani	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	aunt Salvatore Mariana Buenno		no	no		good		5	4	regular	natural	natural	Partanna
10	Salvatore	Trapani	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 186 Georgen St.		no	no		good		5	4	regular	natural	natural	Partanna
11	Salvatore	Trapani	22	M	M	waiter	no	no			Salemi	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	60	yes 1906	no	no	brother Dori Vasile Marianna		no	no		good		5	3	regular	natural	natural	Salemi
12	Vito	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Salemi	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself			no	no	brother in law Vasile Marianna		no	no		good		5		regular	black	natural	Salemi
13	Gaetano	Trapani	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Salemi	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself			no	no	uncle Vasile Marianna		no	no		good							Salemi
14	Vincenzo	Trapani	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Salemi	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Antonino		no	no		good							
15	Giuseppe	Trapani	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Salemi	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	200 North Main St.		no	no		good							
16	Marabuso	Trapani	21	M	S	cooking maker	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Salemi	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Vito Giuseppe 96 Thaler St.		no	no		good		5	1	slender	natural	natural	Salemi
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26	Di Stefano	Trapani	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Salemi	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 218 Christie St.		no	no		good		5	1	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the chin	Salemi
27	Castiglione	Trapani	20	M	S	cooking maker	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Salemi	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo 214 Court St.		no	no		good		5	7	regular	natural	natural		S. Giuliano
28	Abate	Giuseppe	40	M	Wid	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	husband Adrianno Leonardo 214 Christie St.		no	no		good		5	5	regular	black	natural		Trapani
29	Fago	Vito	21		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	his self			no	no	father Leonardo 214 Christie St.		no	no		good		5	2	regular	natural	natural		Trapani
30	Fago	Vincenzo	18		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	his self			no	no	father Leonardo 214 Christie St.		no	no		good		4	11	regular	natural	natural		Trapani
31	Aguanno	Vito	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	himself			no	no	father Leonardo 214 Christie St.		no	no		good								Trapani
32	Aguanno	Giuseppe	18		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	his self			no	no	father Leonardo 214 Christie St.		no	no		good								Trapani
33	Aguanno	Antonio	16		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	his self			no	no	father Leonardo 214 Christie St.		no	no		good								Trapani
34	[illegible]	Antonio	21		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Providence R.I.	yes	his self			no	no	father Leonardo 214 Christie St.		no	no		good								Trapani
35	[illegible]	Maria	22	F	W	housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Partinico	New York	yes	his self	20	no	no	no	son Salvatore Salandro 183 Amsterdam Av.		no	no		good		5	3	robust	gray	natural		Partinico
36	[illegible]	Maria	22	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Partinico	New York	yes	his self			no	no	brother Salvatore 183 Amsterdam Av.		no	no		good								Partinico
37	Vitale	Antonino	17	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Partinico	New York	yes	his self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 183 Amsterdam Av.		no	no		good		5	1	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the forehead	Partinico
38	Bongiovanni	Chiara	18	F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Partinico	Providence R.I.	yes	his self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino 214 Christie St.		no	no		good								Partinico
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	Salemi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Antonino 214 Christie St.		no	no		good								

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EUROPA sailing from PALERMO 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rosti			M	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Rosti 216					good		5	1	regular	natural	natural		Palermo
2	Allegra			M	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 264 Cornell St.					good		5	6	regular	gray	gray		Alcamo
3	Lo Cicero			M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Vito Lo Cicero General Delivery					good		5	3	regular	natural	natural		Partanna
4	Cappello			M	Mo	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 186 Johnson St.					good		5	3	robust	gray	natural		Vita
5	[illegible]			M	Mo	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Hibernia N.J.	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	wife Rosa 218 Christie St.					good		5	5	regular	gray	natural		Monreale
6	[illegible]			M	S				Italy	Latin	Palermo															5	2	regular	black	black		Partanna
7	Salerno	Maria	18	F					Italy	Latin	Palermo													good		4	11	regular	natural	natural		Partanna
8	Rubino	Teodoro	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	aunt Silvia Morianna Buenos Ayres					good		5	3	regular	natural	natural		Partanna
9	Salamone	Vincenzo	21	M	S	woodchopper	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Benedetto 166 Georgen St.					good		5	4	regular	natural	natural		Partanna
10	Lo [illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Saint Bathlemy	yes	himself	60	yes	1905	St. Bathlemy	brother Vito Natale Marcianise					good		5	3	regular	natural	natural	scar on r. forehead	Palermo
11	Gambino	Giacomo	2	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Saint Bathlemy	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother in law Natale Marcianise					good		5		slender	black	natural		Palermo
12	Lodi	Vincenzo	9	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Saint Bathlemy	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Natale Marcianise													Palermo
13	Guttadauro	Giacomo	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Marianna Pa.	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother in law Vittorio Antonino					good								
14	Mazzarino	Vincenzo	18	M	S	cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Staten Island N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Enno Giuseppe 6 St Theater							5	1	slender	natural	natural		Cefalu
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	16	M	S	farm woman	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Corrado 220 Pacific St.							4	11	regular	natural	natural	scar on the chin	Cefalu
20	Castiglione	Vincenzo	20	M	S	country work	no	no	Italy	Latin	Cefalu	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo 24 Catharine St.							5	7	regular	natural	natural		S. Stefano
21	Abate	Giuseppe	40	M	Wife	house wife	no	no	Italy	Latin	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	husband Adamano Leonardo 214 Genesee							5	5	regular	black	natural		Trapani
22	Fazio	Rosa	19	F	S	house wife	no	no	Italy	Latin	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Leonardo 214 Genesee							5	2	regular	natural	natural		Trapani
23	Fazio	Giovanna	16	F	S	house wife	no	no	Italy	Latin	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Leonardo 214 Genesee							4	11	regular	natural	natural		Trapani
24	Agnarino	Vincenzo	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Leonardo 214 Genesee													Trapani
25	Agnarino	Giuseppe	8	M	S	house wife	no	no	Italy	Latin	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Leonardo 214 Genesee													Trapani
26	Agnarino	Antonio	6	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Latin	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Leonardo 214 Genesee													Trapani
27	[illegible]	Antonino	4	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Latin	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Leonardo 214 Genesee													Trapani
28	[illegible]	Maria	24	F	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	Latin	S. Stefano	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	son Salvatore Calandro 183 Amsterdam							5	3	robust	gray	natural		S. Stefano
29	Cicala	Vincenzo	17	M	S	house worker	no	no	Italy	Latin	S. Stefano	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Salvatore 183 Amsterdam					good								
30	Bongiovanni	Maria	16	F	S	house worker	no	no	Italy	Latin	S. Stefano	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Benedetto 130 [illegible]					good		5	1	regular	natural	natural	scar on the forehead	S. Stefano
31	Pellitteri	Antonio	40	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Antonino 414 E. 13 St Th.					good								Palermo

a will [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rev. Nunzio Sullivo, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Nunzio, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. Joseph

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-105

3°C 1-91

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Teutonic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigra
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ Commanding

sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

2-77588-10-15-10

Please see back of this sheet.

Form. 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigra... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commanding

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

2-77958-10-15-80

back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] on sundry, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11 115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SUGGESTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreign), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column to the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11 115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by t
headings given by the masters of vessels.

nd Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
NE IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An archist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Baro	11			Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	Cognato Cromatello Salvatore 420 Church St		no	no	no	good		5	11	regular	natural	natural	Benetkano 21
"	6	11		Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	1	1	no	no	no	Father Salvatore 420 Church St.		no	no	no	good						Benetkano "
"	4	11		Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lazzaro Giuseppe Bove 420		no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	natural	natural	Siciliana 22
"	2	11		Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Romano Brother Salvatore 420 5							5	5	slender	natural	natural	Marsala 22
																											22
	11			Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Enrico 420 S. 38 St. Pl.							5	4	robust	natural	natural	Castrofilippo 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Filippo 420 S. 38 St. Pl.							4	10	regular	fair	medium	Castrofilippo 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Cusumano Salvatore 229							5	8	regular	natural	medium	Siciliani Genova 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Rappazzo Vincenzo 210 Elizabeth St.							5	2	regular	natural	medium	Siciliani Genova 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Cusumano Salvatore 229							4	8	regular	natural	natural	Siciliani Genova 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	1	1	no	no	cousin [illegible]							5	3	regular	natural	natural	Siciliani Genova 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Natale 210 Elizabeth St.					good		5		regular			Palermo 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino Bove 189					good		5		regular			Palermo 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 12 St.					good		5	6	regular	black	black	Palermo 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo 210 E.					good		5	6	regular	natural	medium	Palermo 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible] cousin Vitt. Di 210 E.					good	no	5		regular			[illegible] 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]												[illegible] 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Vallata Natale Rico 75							5	8	regular	natural	natural	Castrofilippo 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Francesco 26 Third							5	1	regular	natural	natural	[illegible] 22
																											Genoa Siciliano
																											22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Pellizzeri Giovanni 26 Third												Genoa Siciliano 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	husband Puppa Pietro 26 Third St.					good		5	2	regular	gray	natural	Genoa Siciliano 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	father Pietro 26 Third St.												Genoa Siciliano "
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Dario 210 E. 12 St.							5	8	regular	gray	natural	Genoa Siciliano 22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 229 E. 7th St.							5	1	regular	natural	natural	Siciliano 22
																											22
																											22
				Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Philadelphia																
	11	No.		Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Rochester	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	son Salvatore Marino 210 E. 15 St.							5	9	regular	gray	natural	Novi Sacco 22
	11	No.		Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	1905/906	Brooklyn	brother Antonino Bove 210 E. 21 St.					good		5	8	regular	natural	gray	S. Ninfa 22
	12	No.		Nubile		yes	yes	Italy		Contadino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	~~200~~				Cognato brother Carlo 1016 Wall St. Brooklyn					good		5	2	regular	natural	natural	Siciliana 22

15

" Race or People " is to be determined by the [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from . 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ~50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
														Yes or No	Year or Period of Years.	Where?													
1	Carlo	30	0	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cavallino	Worcester Mass	yes	Friend	20	no	no	no	Cognato Cavallino Nicola Cavallino Italia							5	11	regular	natural	natural		Cavallino
2	"	5	0	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	Father Salvatore Cavallino Italia												Cavallino
3	Marcoff	21	0	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rochester N.Y.	"	yes	Brother	2	no	no	no	Cousin Isaacs Gruzoff Rochester N.Y.							5	5	regular	natural	medium	natural in the forehead	Kishinau
4	"	1	0	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	no	no	no	Uncle Gersone Bonario Brooklyn N.Y. 210 5							5	5	slender	natural	natural		Marsala
5																												
6	Pagano	21	0	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Lorenzo 220 E. 28 St. N.Y.							5	11	robust	natural	natural		Castrofilippo
7						Laborer	no	no					yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Stefano 220 E. 28 St. N.Y.							5	10	regular	gray	medium		Casa Grande
8						Laborer	no	no					yes	Himself	1/2	no	no	no	cognato Gaetano Silvestri Brooklyn							5	6	regular	natural	natural	cicatrice on the forehead	Calvi Risorta
9													yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	cognato Raffaele Lorenzo 21 C Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	regular	natural	medium		Roberi Genova
10				16									yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Bonino Rome 87							5	6	regular	natural	natural	cicatrice on the chin	Roberi Genova
11					Coming man	no	no				Utica N.Y.		yes	Himself	1	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Bonino Utica N.Y.							4	8	regular	natural	natural		Roberi Genova
12					Coming man	no	no						yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	cognato Gabriello Alfano 229 Elizabeth							5	8	regular	natural	natural		Roberi Genova
13				No	Laborer	yes	yes				Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino Rome 87							5		regular	natural	natural		Palermo
14				No	Laborer	yes	yes				New York		yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	brother Ignazio 12 St.							5	6	regular	black	black	cicatrici on the chin	Palermo
15	Lopez	Esteban		No	No	Laborer	yes	yes			New York		yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Ramirez 214 E.							5	6	regular	natural	medium		Palermo
16	Sammarco	Giacomo		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			New York		yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	Cousin Commare 214 St. 214 E. 2nd St.							5		regular				
17																												
18				M	No	Laborer	yes	yes			Utica N.Y.		yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
19	Cassetta	Pasquale		M	No	Laborer	yes	yes			Utica N.Y.		yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Natale Rocca M. 75							5	8	regular	natural	natural	cicatrici on the forehead	Cattinara
20	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	No	Laborer	yes	yes			Utica N.Y.		yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	husband Salvatori Francesco 76 Third							5	1	regular	natural	natural	cicatrici on the forehead	Grassi Giulio
21	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	1/2	no	no	no	father Francesco 76 Third St.												Grassi Giulio
22	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	cognato Pasquale Giovanni 76 Third St.												
23	Lisa	Pietro		M	No	Laborer	yes	yes			Corleone	Corleone	yes	Himself	1/2	no	no	no	husband Cappa Pietro 76 Third St.							5	2	regular	gray	natural		Grassi Giulio
24	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Corleone	Corleone	yes	Himself	1/2	no	no	no	father Pietro 76 Third St.												Grassi Giulio
25				M	No	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	brother Dario M 12 St.							5	8	regular	gray	natural	cicatrici on the forehead	Grassi Giulio
26	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 229 E. 28 St. N.Y.							5	1	regular	natural	natural		Casalvieri
27	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
28	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
29	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
30	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
31	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
32	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
33	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
34	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
35	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
36	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
37	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
38	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
39	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
40	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
41	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
42	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
43	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
44	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
45	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
46	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
47	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
48	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
49	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															
50	Gabellini	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no															

15

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the carpenter of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the vessel, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report thereof said surgeon and from my own investigation I do not believe any of the aforesaid persons to be an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or who has been within one year a contract laborer, or who has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, or who is a prostitute, or who has been guilty of any felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is a pauper, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person who has come in violation of the provisions of the contract labor laws of the United States, or who is not in possession of the money required by law to enter the United States, or who is under sentence, conviction, or indictment for any crime other than a political offense, or who is an escaped convict from a foreign country, or who has been convicted of a misdemeanor and is coming to the United States to continue criminal practices or for an immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States in violation of the law relative to the importation of prostitutes, or who is a person who has been deported and has returned to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or who is a person who has been deported and has returned to the United States without having paid the head tax, or who is a person who has been deported and has returned to the United States without having obtained the consent of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to reapply for admission, or who is a person who has been deported and has returned to the United States without having paid the head tax and obtained the consent of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to reapply for admission, and that I believe the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each alien named therein is true and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "making the oath" or "employed by masters thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

CLASSIFICATIONS FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN MANIFEST.

The copy of the original list or manifest (Form 500) to be used, and how to fill it out, are explained in the following instructions. Items in printed and ruled columns should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The answers to questions are numbered to correspond with the columns of the manifest, and should be placed in the proper columns. If any column is not used, the word "None" should be written in it. Answers should be written in ink or indelibly with a pencil, and should be legible. Ditto marks should not be used.

Column 1. Number on list. The number of each alien should be entered in this column, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each list or manifest, and numbering consecutively.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter the family name or surname, and the given name in full, of every alien. Initials should not be used instead of the full name, nor should the name be abbreviated.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be "Married" or "Single," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is married or single.

Column 4. Age at last birthday. The entry in column 4 should be the number of years of the alien's age at his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "0."

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be "Male" or "Female," as the case may be, to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be "Married" or "Single," as the case may be, to indicate the domestic relation of each alien.

Column 7. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should indicate what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, or the occupation at which he has been employed. If a laborer, the character of labor he has been accustomed to perform should be stated, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "stone cutter," "iron worker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "servant," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "merchant," "peddler," "weaver," "dyer," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "sailor," "steward," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "clergyman," "farmer," "miller," "baker," "butcher," "gardener," "horseherder," "groom," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "painter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "rigger," "shoemaker," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "tailor," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wood carver," "woolsorter," "cotton sorter," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tool maker," "turner," "stone cutter," "stone worker," "tanner

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]IFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Time or Period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
2564	Caliendo	Salvatore		M					Italian		Napoli																		Italy
2565	Carrale	Rosario	27	M					Italy		Italy																		Italy
2566	Casamassima	Vincenzo	25	M					Italian		Napoli																		Italy
2567	Cassia	Vito		M	L	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Castiglione, Utica, N.Y.						5	11	regular	natural	gray	scratches on the forehead	Monteretta Italy
2568	Cassia	Vito		M	L	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Utica, N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	wife Rosario Cassia, Utica, N.Y.						5	7	regular	natural	gray	scratches on the forehead	Monteretta Italy
2569	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	wife Rosario Cassia, Utica, N.Y.						5	11	regular	gray	natural		Abriano Italy
2570	[illegible]	Calogero	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	wife Rosario Cassia, Utica, N.Y.						5	2	regular	gray	natural		Abriano Italy
2571	Cassia	Rosario	24	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Rosario Cassia, Utica, N.Y.						5		regular	black	natural		Italy
2572	Cassia	Vincenzo	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	father Rosario Giovanni 2-M Lamina St.						5	1	regular	natural	medium		Castelbuono Italy
2573	Cassia	Vincenzo	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	husband Rosario Giovanni 2-M Lamina St.						5	-	regular	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2574	Cassia	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2-M Lamina St.											Castelbuono Italy
2575	Cassia	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2-M Lamina St.											Castelbuono Italy
2576	Cassia	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Giovanni 2-M Lamina St.											Castelbuono Italy
2577	Cassia	Vincenzo	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Fu Giuseppe 85						5	2	slender	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2578	Cassia	Francesco	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian		Napoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Domenico 214 Degraw St.						5	3	regular	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2579	Cassia	Vincenzo	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 158 Johnson St.						5	3	regular	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2580	Cassia	Rosario	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	son Salvatore 158 Johnson St.						5	-	regular	gray	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2581	Cassia	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Giacomina Giovanni Fu G. N. 83						5	3	regular	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2582	Cassia	Giuseppe	21	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	her self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Giacomina Giovanni Fu G. N. 83						5	1	medium	black	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2583	Cassia	Giuseppe	21	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	her self	$12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Fu G. N. 83						4	8	medium	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					[illegible]		[illegible]																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					[illegible]		[illegible]																				
2584	Calcaterra	Calogero	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian		Casteltermini	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	wife Giovanna Fu Antonio						5	7	regular	gray	natural		Licata Italy
2585	Cassia	Gaspare	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Melchiorri 239 Stanton St.						5	6	robust	natural	natural	[illegible]	Licata Italy
2586	Cassia	Maria	17	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Boston, Mass	yes	her self	$12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Nunzio Di Bianca Gilmore St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2587	Cassia	Maria	25	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italian		Castelbuono	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	her self	$20	no	no	no	husband Calogero Antonio Calcaterra 747 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the [illegible]	Castelbuono Italy
2588	Cassia	Michelangelo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	uncle Cassia Liborio Monroe St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2589	Cassia	Rosario	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Castelbuono	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Rosario 168 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	gray		Castelbuono Italy
2590	Cassia	Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Castelbuono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Giacomina Carmelo Rizzi St. 246	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural		Castelbuono Italy
2591	Cassia	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Castelbuono	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Michele Rizzi St. 246	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the [illegible]	Castelbuono Italy

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]IFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
2464	Edmondo Salvatore	4		M					Italy		Italy										good						245
2465	Rosa Rocco	21		M					Italy		Italy										good						246
2467	Alessandro Laura								Italy		Italy										good						247
2468	Salvatore			S	laborer	yes	yes		Italy		Italy										good		5	1	regular	colored	gray	scar on the forehead	Montetta 248
2469	Rosa			S	2-310136	yes	yes		Italy		Italy										good		5	7	regular	colored	gray	scar on the forehead	Montetta 249
2470	Rosa				contadina	yes	yes		Italy		Italy																Alcamo 25
2471	Vito Vito	3		M		no	no		Italy		New York	yes	yes	self	20	no	no	no	son Rosario Fratello Compare Vito				4	11	regular	gray	colored		Alcamo 251
2472	Vito	28		M	No	contadino	yes	yes			New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	son Rosario Compare Vito				5	2	regular	gray	colored		Alcamo 252
2473	Rosario	2		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	brother Rosario Compare Vito				3		regular	black	colored		[illegible] 253
2474	Vito	28		M	No	contadino	yes	yes			New York	yes	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father Rosario Giovanni 2.ª				5	1	regular	colored	colored		Castelvetrano 254
2475	Vito	66		M	No	contadino	yes	yes			New York	yes	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Rosa Giovanni 2.ª				3		regular	colored	colored		Castelvetrano 255
2476	Rosario	2		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 256
2477	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 257
2478	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 258
2479	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 259
2480	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 260
2481	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 261
2482	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 262
2483	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 263
2484	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 264
2485	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 265
2486	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 266
2487	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 267
2488	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 268
2489	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 269
2490	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 270
2491	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 271
2492	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 272
2493	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 273
2494	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 274
2495	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 275
2496	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 276
2497	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 277
2498	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 278
2499	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 279
2500	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 280
2501	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 281
2502	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 282
2503	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 283
2504	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 284
2505	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 285
2506	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 286
2507	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 287
2508	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 288
2509	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 289
2510	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 290
2511	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 291
2512	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 292
2513	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 293
2514	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 294
2515	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 295
2516	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 296
2517	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 297
2518	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 298
2519	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 299
2520	Rosario	1		M							New York	yes	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 2.ª										Castelvetrano 300

Each immigrant is to be described by the stock from which he comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Vanuzzi Carlis, * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Vanuzzi
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190)
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-405

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5057-89

I, Fizarli Camillo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fizarli

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190)
at NEW-YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-405

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 3.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transship, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column D, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible]ge, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] classified under one heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] portion of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their dependencies, who residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak [illegible] dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *last city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city [illegible].

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	[illegible]ndinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	[illegible]otch.
	[illegible]vian.
	[illegible]
	[illegible]ovak.
	[illegible]
	[illegible]ersian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by th
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 29, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
2771	Ricci	Battista	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Agata	Williamsburg	yes	himself	100	yes	1906	Williamsburg	brother in law Carmine Carnevale 406 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	gray	medium	1. Agata 232
2772	Pizzuto	Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Agata	Williamsburg	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Carmelo Ricci 346 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural	1. Agata "
2773	Battista	Rosa	12	F	S				Italy	Latin	Agata	Williamsburg	yes	himself		no	no	no	mother Carmelo Ricci Bedford Ave 346 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no						1. Agata "
2774	Battista	Biagio	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Agata	Williamsburg	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Carmelo Ricci Bedford Ave 346 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no						1. Agata "
2775	Battista	Antonio	6	M	S				Italy	Latin	Agata	Williamsburg	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Carmelo Ricci Bedford Ave 346 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no						1. Agata "
2776	Gatti	Carmela	3	F	S				Italy	Latin	Agata	Williamsburg	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Carmelo Ricci Bedford Ave 346 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no						1. Agata "
2777	Jovanello	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Campobello	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father in law Salvatore Lo Bello 229 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	natural	natural	Campobello 273
2778	Restivo	Rocco	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Campobello	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Calogero 813 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural	Campobello 274
2779	Alfano	Maria Filomena	18	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	husband Saverio Vivona 441 6 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural	Castelvetrano 275
2780	Cammarata	Giuseppe	2	M	S				Italy	Latin	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1905	New York	mother Vincenza Cammarata 441 6 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural	Castelvetrano 276
2781	Lo Bosco	Francesco	6	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Francesco Lo Bosco 441 6 Ave	no	no	no	good	no						Castelvetrano "
2782	Rubino	Vito	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Williamsburg	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Gangemi 257 79th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural	Campobello 277
2783	Marino	Angelo	25	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Williamsburg	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Dr. Vincenzo Lunardo 257 79th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	medium	Campobello 278
2784	Guccione	Salvatore	31	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Latin	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vito 170 Jefferson Av	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	medium	Campobello 279
2785	Di Natale	Marco	28	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Latin	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Gaspare 215 Jefferson Av	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	medium	Campobello 280
2786	Stellino	Luigia	30	F	S	housework	no	no																					
2787	Di Natale	Salvatore	28	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	1905/1907	Brooklyn	brother Vincenzo 210 Penn St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	natural	medium	Campobello 281
2788	Di Natale	Vincenzo	30	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 817 Morgan St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	natural	medium	Campobello 282
2789	Vicinello	Vito	37	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Ippolito 815 4 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	black	medium	Campobello 283
2790	Rizzo	Giuseppe	2	M	S				Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 210 Penn St	no	no	no	good	no						284
2791	Cella	Giuseppe	36	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lo Bianco Giovanni 210 Penn St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	natural	natural	Campobello 285
2792	Bonafede	Giacomo	37	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	himself	18	yes	1902/1906	Brooklyn	cousin Lo Bianco Giovanna 210 Penn St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	natural	natural	Campobello 286
2793	Bonafede	Antonia	17	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	cousin Giovanna Lo Bianco 210 Penn St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural	Campobello "
2794	Cella	Giuseppina	2	F	S				Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	cousin Giovanna Lo Bianco 210 Penn St	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	natural	natural	Campobello "
2795	Cella	Giuseppe	29	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Latin	Maggara	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Ribardello Bedford St. 916	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	natural	natural	Maggara 289
2796	Bonsignore	Antonia	22	M					Italy	Latin	Maggara																		288
2797	Giordano	Giovanni	28	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Latin	Maggara	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo 920 Bedford St	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	regular	natural	natural	Maggara 290
2798	Di Natale	Carmela	24	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 281 St. 247	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	fair	medium	Campobello 290
2799	Di Natale	Rocco	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Natale Giovanni 281 St. 247	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	fair	gray	medium	Campobello 291
2800	Battista	Antonio	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Battista	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Nardo 238 Lexington Ave	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	medium	Battista 292
2801	Di Natale	Salvatore	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	natural	medium	Palermo 293

(Names will be found on back of this sheet.)

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAR...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by th... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 29, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
2771	Rosh	Battista	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Agata	Villetta Pa	yes	Immself	100	yes 1906	Villetta Pa	brother in law Domenico Lamelo	Rolle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	gray	medium	scratches on the forehead	S. Agata 232
2	Pizzuto	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	S. Agata	Villetta Pa	no	Immself		no	no	no	mother	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		S. Agata 233
3	Battista	Rosa	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Agata	Villetta Pa	no	Immself		no	no	no	uncle	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata 234
4	Battista	Biagio	8		M	S				Italy	Latin	Agata	Villetta Pa	no	Immself		no	no	no	uncle	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata 235
5	Battista	Salvatore	6		M	S				Italy	Latin	Agata	Villetta Pa	no	Immself		no	no	no	uncle	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata 236
6	Gallo	Pasquale	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Marsala	Villetta Pa	no	Immself		no	no	no	cousin	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata 237
7	Lo Verde	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	cousin	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 237
8	Bracciante	Rocco	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	cousin	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 238
9	Alfano	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Castelvetrano 239
10	Cannavaro	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Castelvetrano	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn	scratches on the forehead	Castelvetrano 240
11	La Rosa	Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Castelvetrano	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Lamelo	Rolle Pa 246	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castelvetrano 241
12	Battista	Vito	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	S. Stefano Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother in law	Gaspare Scalisi	170 Atkinson Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 242
13	Marino	Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	S. Stefano Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo	170 Atkinson Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	auburn		Campobello 243
14	Guccione	Antonino	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Vito	170 Atkinson Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 244
15	Di Natale	Marco	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Gaspare	215 Atkinson Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 245
16	Stellino	Luigia	30		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	no	Immself	12	no	no	no	sister	Vincenzo	210 Penn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 246
17	Di Natale	Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Brooklyn	yes	Immself	12	yes	1905/907	Italy	brother	Vincenzo	817 Morgan Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 247
18	Daniotta	Vito	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	nephew	Giuseppe	817 Morgan Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	auburn	scratches on the face	Campobello 248
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	cousin	Giovanna	210 Penn St	no	no	no	no	good	no							249
20	Bella	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	cousin	La Rosa Giovanna	210 Penn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	auburn	auburn		Campobello 250
21	Bonafede	Giacomo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself	18	yes	1902/906	Italy	cousin	La Rosa Giovanna	210 Penn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	auburn	auburn	scratches on the forehead	Campobello 251
22	Bonafede	Antonia	17		F	S	House wife	no	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself		no	no	no	cousin	Giovanna	210 Penn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 252
23	[illegible]	Giuseppa	5		F	S	House wife	no	no	Italy	Latin	Campobello	Bristol Pa	yes	Immself		no	no	no	cousin	Giovanna	210 Penn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello 253
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Maggara	S. Stefano Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother in law	Maria D'Alessandro	Bristol St 916	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	auburn	auburn		Maggara 254
25	Buccellato	Antonia	32		F	M				Italy	Latin	Maggara											no	no	no	no	good	no							Maggara 255
26	Buccellato	Giovanni	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Maggara	S. Stefano Pa	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Angelo	920 Bristol St	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Maggara 256
27	Calabro	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Campobello	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Giovanni	281 Bristol St 247	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	fair	auburn		Campobello 257
28	Calabro	Saverio	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Campobello	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Natale	Giovanni 281 Bristol St 247	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	fair	gray	scratches on the nose	Campobello 258
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellana	New York	yes	Immself	12	yes	no	no	brother in law	Vincenzo	215 Bristol St 247	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	auburn	auburn		Castellana 259
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	Immself	12	yes	no	no	brother	Domenico	229 Bristol St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	auburn	auburn	scratches on the chin	Palermo 260

... will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulisse Pauzzi Ballio, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Manzoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 1117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egisto Lomellini, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Province of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lomellini

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1117.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest, Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following observations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be stated as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED!
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **46**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... 15 JUN 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
296 1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no						296
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no						"
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no						"
" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no						"
296 5	[illegible]	[illegible]									Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no		brother in law Lorenzo Epifanio 1[illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		11	regular	natural	gray	eyes in the forehead	Palermo	295
DEPORTED 296 6	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	paying her mother's passage	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	296
296 7	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	Guiseppe 1[illegible] Lorenzo Cavalli 1[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							297
296 8	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Gabriele 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	regular	natural	natural	eyes in the forehead	Palermo	298
296 9	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son Nicola Epifanio [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no							299
DEPORTED 296 10	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni [illegible] Stella Cavalli	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 9	regular	black	natural	eyes in the forehead	Palermo	300
296 11	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Gabriele 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no							301
296 12	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible] cousin Giovanni [illegible] Stella Cavalli	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	regular	natural	gray		Palermo	302
296 13	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	Belle Hill N.J.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Orlando Louis Santo 200 E. 114 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	regular	natural	gray	eyes in the forehead	Palermo	303
296 14	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bagnara	Pawtuckaya	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband Domenico Lacaria Paris Avenue Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no		H 11	regular	natural	natural		Bagnara	304
" 15	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bagnara	Pawtuckaya	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe [illegible] Avenue No 14													Bagnara	"
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bagnara	Pawtuckaya	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe [illegible]													Bagnara	"
296 17	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	Matteapoisett Mass	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Maria Fifth Ave 1705	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	regular	natural	natural		Palermo	305
296 18	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	Matteapoisett Mass	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Mattio 1705 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		H 11	regular	natural	natural		Palermo	306
296 19	[illegible]	[illegible]									Palermo	Matteapoisett Mass	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Commisso Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	regular	natural	natural			307
296 20	[illegible]	[illegible]									Pescara	Southcanaan Conn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Domenico Box N.Y.	no	no	no	no				5 7	regular	natural	natural		Bracciano	308
296 21	[illegible]	[illegible]									Castiglione	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Benjamino 336 E 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		H 6	slender	natural	natural	eyes in the forehead	Castiglione	309
296 22	[illegible]	[illegible]									Castiglione	New York	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	husband Antonio Salvatore 230 E 99 St	no	no	no	no				5 7	regular	natural	natural	eyes in the forehead	Castiglione	310
296 23	[illegible]	[illegible]									Castiglione	New York	yes	himself	7	7	no	no	father Salvatore 230 E 99 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		H 11	regular	natural	natural		Castiglione	311
296 24	[illegible]	[illegible]									Castiglione	New York	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	husband Antonio Calogero 230 E 99 St	no	no	no	no				5	slender	natural	natural		Castiglione	312
296 25	[illegible]	[illegible]									Castiglione	New York	yes	himself	7	7	no	no	father Calogero 230 E 99 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		H 11	regular	natural	natural		Castiglione	313
"	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bagnara	New York	yes	her self	30	no	no	no	brother Oltorio 244 E 45 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 -	regular	natural	natural		Bagnara	314
"	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bagnara	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no				5 1	regular	natural	natural		Bagnara	315
"	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bagnara	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bagnara	"
296	[illegible]	[illegible]									Scicli	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Ferdinando Finella 192 E 20th St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	regular	natural	natural	eyes in the chin		316
"	[illegible]	[illegible]									Scicli	Chicago Ill	yes	her self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law Ferdinando Finella 192 E. 20 St	no	no	no	no				5 1	regular	natural	natural			"

2-101492

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Agent, Owner, Consignee, or Clerk in charge of the vessel, or Conductor of any railroad train, or other conveyance, bringing alien passengers to any port in the United States, before any such alien passengers shall be landed. Also to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of [illegible] S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No	If Yes Year or Period of years. Where?												
294																		no	no	no	no	good	no						294
295																		no	no	no	no	good	no						295
296																		no	no	no	no	good	no						296
297																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	natural	gray	297
298																		no	no	no	no	good	no						298
299																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural	299
300																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	natural	natural	300
301																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	gray	301
302																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	natural	gray	302
303																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	natural	natural	303
304																		no	no	no	no	good	no						304
305																		no	no	no	no	good	no						305
306																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural	306
307																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	natural	natural	307
308																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	natural	natural	308
309																		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	slender	natural	natural	309
310																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	natural	natural	310
311																		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	natural	natural	311
312																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		slender	natural	natural	312
313																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	natural	natural	313
314																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural	314
315																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural	315
316																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural	316

Nationality and race are to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignacio Comillo, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Ignacio Comillo

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by master thereof, as the case may be.

H. 115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and touriste, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPLES 15 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
316	Pepe				No													husband Carlo Fabrizi Corato						5	3	regular	auburn	auburn	scar over the eye	Bitonto Italy
316 2	Nunzio																	brother in law Pasquale Nicolo 238 - 240 Elizabeth St						5	1	regular	black	black		Bitonto Italy
316 3																		cousin Antonella Pasquale 238 - 240 Elizabeth St						5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Bitonto Italy
316 4																		brother Ernesto 68-40 Clinton						5	3	regular	fair	auburn	scar over the forehead	Bitonto Italy
316 5																		brother Vincenzo 221 E 108th St.						4	11	regular	black	auburn		Calcinazzo Italy
316 6	Tommaso																	brother Vincenzo 221 E 108th St						5	1	regular	auburn	auburn		Calcinazzo Italy
316 7	Nicola																	husband Concetta Vincenzo 221 E 108th St			JUL 5 1907			5	2	regular	black	auburn		Bitonto Italy
316 8	Concetta																	father Vincenzo 221 E 108th St			5 1907									
321 9	Nicola																	husband Giuseppe Ippolano 616 E 116 St						5	1	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo Italy
10	Ippolito																	father Ippolano 616 E 116 St						4	8	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo "
11	Vincenzo																	father Ippolano 616 E 116 St												Palermo "
12	Mary																	father Ippolano 616 E 116 St												Palermo "
322 13	Angelina																	brother Ernesto 181 Bleecker St						5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Fiumara Italy
322 14	Rosa																	cousin Adamo Salvatore 67 Milton						5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Milazzo "
322 15	Pasquale	9			No													father Damiano 271 Roebling Av.						4	11	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo Italy
322 16	Mariano				No													husband Mariano Damiano 271 Roebling Av.						5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo "
322 17	Pietro				No													father Damiano 271 Roebling Av.												Palermo "
18	Mariano																	father Damiano 271 Roebling Av.												Palermo "
323 19	Pietro				No													cousin Wanda Lucia Bogdanska 15 St						5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo Italy
323 20	Lorenzo				No													husband Antonio Mancuso 2nd						5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo "
21	Nunzio																	father Antonio Mancuso 2nd												Palermo "
22	Nunzio																	father Antonio Mancuso 2nd												Palermo "
23	Nunzio																	father Antonio Mancuso 2nd												Palermo "
24	Nunzio																	father Antonio Mancuso 2nd												Palermo "
324 25	Salvatore	25	No															cousin Nunzio Cynthia 17 Jermark Av.						4	8	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo Italy
26	Lorenzo	18	No															cousin Rosalia Rosario 247 Camilla St.						5	4	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo "
27	Salvatore	25	No															brother Antonino 2285 29th St.						5	3	regular	auburn	auburn	scar over the forehead	Palermo "
28	Leonardo	17	No															cousin Vincenzo Messina 109 1st St.						5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo "
29	Vincenzo	20	No															brother Antonio Landriana 246 2nd Ave.						5	3	regular	auburn	auburn	scar over the forehead	Palermo "

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sav. Mannarino Sullis, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Mannarino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

H. 117.

[illegible]t o

287-86

I, Edward Moeller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

H. C. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 117.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy as e. com partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (When in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR P[illegible]LES.

African (black).	Kolyan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islan[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No[illegible] Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA sailing from NAPOLI 05 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
3241	Maniaci	Nicolò	17	Mo	S	[illegible] Bracciante	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Bonanno	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Ventimiglia Antonino Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	black	natural	Termini	3234
3242	Lombardo	Gaspare	52	Mo	Mo	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Marsala	Detroit	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	non Lombardo Pie 11 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	gray	natural	scarface on the chin	Marsala	3235
3243	Lombardo	Francesco	14	Mo	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Marsala	Detroit	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	brother Lombardo Pie 11 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	natural	natural		Palermo	3236
3244	Fontana	Luciano	14	Mo	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Cipolla Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	fair	natural		Palermo	3237
3245	Milazzo	Francesco	54	Mo	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Prizzi	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Giuseppe 410 E.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	robust	fair	natural	scar on the chin	Prizzi	3238
3246	La Duca	Salvatore	20	Mo	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Alimena	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Orlando Antonio nativando 12202 Margella	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	fair	natural	scar on the chin	Alimena	3239
3247	Orlando	Antonino	16	Mo	S	father	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Cerami	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 290 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	regular	fair	natural		Palermo	3240
3248	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	M	W	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lercara	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	non Lombardo Rosaria 651 Bergen Av.	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	regular	fair	natural		Lercara	3241
3249	Parisi	Giuseppe	33	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Nicola 1 Thirds	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	natural	natural	scar on the forehead	Parisi	3242
3250	Randazzo	Giuseppe	21	Mo	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	1905	1 Brooklyn	brother Francesco & Pietro Leonardo 12	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	natural	natural		Palermo	3243
3251	Greco	Gaetano	20	Mo	Mo	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	12	yes	1905	Milwaukee Wis	brother in law Vincenzo Lovaso Milwaukee Pl. 277.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	natural	natural	scar on the forehead	Lercara	3244
3252	Indelicato	Vito	2	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lampedusa	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	mother Bella Anna 217 E. 25 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lampedusa	3245
3253	Lauricella	Vito	2	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Lampedusa	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	mother Bella Giuseppa 217 E. 25 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lampedusa	3246
3254	Lauricella	Giuseppe	41	M	Mo.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lampedusa	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1902	1 Brooklyn	brother in law Bella Giuseppe 217 E. 25 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	natural	natural		Lampedusa	3247
3255	Lauricella	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lampedusa	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Filippo 28 E. 110 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	natural	natural	scar on the forehead	Lampedusa	3248
3256	Lauricella	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lampedusa	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Matteo Bona 258.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Lampedusa	3249
3257	Lauricella	Vincenzo	30	M	Mo.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lampedusa	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1900	92 Attorney St	brother in law Bella Giuseppe 217 E. 25 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Lampedusa	3250
3258	Lauricella	Angela	47	F	Mo	housework	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Mistretta	New York	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Mariano Sebastiano 215 E. 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	natural	natural		Mistretta	3251
3259	Lauricella	Rosalia	15	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Mistretta	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Mariano Sebastiano 215 E. 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural		Mistretta	3252
3260	Mariano	Francesco	12	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Mistretta	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Sebastiano 215 E. 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural		Mistretta	3253
3261	Mariano	Sebastiano	25	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Mistretta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 410 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural		Mistretta	3254
3262																																
3263	Orlando	Salvatore	46	M	Mo.	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Cerami	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro 238 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	gray	natural	scar on the face	Cerami	3255
3264	Marsino	Vincenzo	42	M	Mo	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	1 Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Bottoms St. 180	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	gray	natural		1 Ninfa	3256
3265	Inzo	Gasquale	24	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lercara Friddi	Kansas City	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lucia Giovanni Lucia	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	natural	natural		Lercara	3257
3266	Lobrio	Vincenzo	23	M	Mo.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lobrio Vincenzo 170 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	regular	natural	natural	scar on the face	Alcamo	3258
3267	Randazzo	Nicolò	20	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Domenico 21 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	natural	natural		Alcamo	3259
3268	Salvaggio	Rocco	20	M	S	60660	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Partinico	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Locascio Salvatore 255 E. 1 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural	scar on the forehead	Partinico	3260
3269	Sciortino	Antonio	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	Nephew Signore Antonio Mistretta Signore 502 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare	3261

» « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA sailing from NAPOLI 05 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
3241	Mariano	Nardo	17	M	S	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cervarro	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Ventimiglia Antonio Laurel Hill 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	natural	Cervarro	Italy
3252	Lombardo	Gaspare	52	M	Mo	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Acerenza	Detroit	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	wife Lombardo Rosa Box Hill 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	grey	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]
3253	Lombardo	Francesco	14	M	S	Contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Acerenza	Detroit	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Lombardo Rosa Box Hill [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]
3254	Fontana	Stefano	24	M	S	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Cipolla Ignazio Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	fair	medium	Salerno	Italy
3255	Milano	Francesco	54	M	S	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Frizzi	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Ignarbo 410 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	fair	medium	Frizzi	Italy
3256	Lo Cicero	Salvatore	20	M	S	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Alcamo	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Antinoro 12202 Mayfield	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	fair	medium	Alcamo	Italy
3257	Orlando	Salvatore	16	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	Boston Mass	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 290 Sixth Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	regular	fair	natural	Corleone	Italy
3258	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	F	W	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	son [illegible] 651 Bergen	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	regular	fair	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]
3259	Maggio	[illegible]	33	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Baltimore Md	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco [illegible] Thirty	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	fair	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]
3260	Mandaro	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Contadino	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	1905	406 Brooklyn	brother Francesco & Pietro Bonnet St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	natural	natural	cicatrici on the forehead	Italy
3261	Orena	Antonino	26	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	12	yes	1905	Milwaukee Wis	brother in law Vincenzo Lovaso Milwaukee St. 273	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	natural	natural		Italy
3262	Modolino	Vito	2	M	S	Passenger	no	no	Italy	South	Campobello	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	sister Antonina 411 E 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	11	regular	natural	medium		Campobello
3263	Cancelli	Vito	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Campobello	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	mother Della Cima 217 E 35 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Campobello
3264	Lombardo	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Campobello	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1902	1 brother in law	brother in law Della Guiseppe 219 E 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	natural	natural		Campobello
3265	Bonda	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Larini	Providence	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Filippo 98 E 110 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	natural	natural	cicatrici on the forehead	Larini
3266	Ricciuto	Gaetano	20	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Larini	Providence	yes	himself	20	yes	1905	yes	brother Stefano Bove 258	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Larini
3267	Trombello	Angelo	47	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Montelepre	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Mariano Sebastiano 215 E 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	11	regular	natural	natural		[illegible]
3268	Mariano	Carmela	15	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Montelepre	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Mariano Sebastiano 215 E 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural		[illegible]
3269	Mariano	Francesco	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Montelepre	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Sebastiano 215 E 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural		Montelepre
3270	Mendola	Giuseppe	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Montelepre	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 210 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3271	Orello	Salvatore	46	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Larini	Providence	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro 238 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	grey	natural	cicatrici on the face	Larini
3272	Martino	Vincenzo	42	M	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Fortunna Av. 180	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	grey	natural		S. Ninfa
3273	Favara	Gaetano	24	M	S	Contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Kansas City	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Grioca Giovanni Box	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	fair	medium		[illegible]
3274	Salerno	Vincenzo	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Alcamo	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salerno Vincenzo 170 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	regular	natural	natural	cicatrici on the face	Alcamo
3275	Mendola	Nicolo	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Alcamo	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Domenico 21 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	natural	natural		Gibellina
3276	Galvagno	Rocco	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Gibellina	Boston Mass	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Lorenzo Calogero 155 E. 1 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	natural	natural	cicatrici on the forehead	Gibellina
3277	Sciortino	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Mastriciano 501 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-85

I, Frank Carollo, Surgeon of the [illegible] S. and Uberwatch do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Carollo

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] these pages.

The information required for the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The numbered columns on the manifest to correspond with the numbered paragraphs of these instructions, and the proper column to be filled out by a description of the matter relating to the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, Name.—The returned name in full (surname first) should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Clerk," "engineer," "farmer," "mechanic," "merchant," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "servant," "laborer," "painter," "glassblower," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "cooper," "baker," "butcher," and not simply "engineer," "peddler," "student," or "laborer," without qualification.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Farmer.—Every person who tills a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every person working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, ranchmen, etc., should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if not so entry, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5, Can read and write.—Column 5, subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and not simply "Can" or "Cannot" read and write. No. N. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs (not nationality) as—

Stress should be laid on the distinction between race and nationality, and inattention should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] Spanish American people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or the United States. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Belgium, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Lucania, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8, Last residence.—The entry in column 8 should be the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence of the persons in each instance.

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 11, By whom are passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes. How long ago? Years / Months	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or a convict (except for political offense), or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cristoforo Giuseppe	17		male	no	labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gioiosa Jonica	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no			the cousin Cesare Quattrone 61 Street 9th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	Chestnut	brown		Gioiosa Jonica
2	Catanoso Giuseppe	31		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gioiosa Jonica	Brooklyn	yes	himself	16	yes	5	Brooklyn	the uncle Emanuele Foti 61 Street 14 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Chestnut	dark	scar on the cheek	Gioiosa Jonica
3	Desiato Domenico	10		male	no	to learn trade	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gioiosa Jonica	Jersey City	yes	father	20	no			the uncle Giuseppe Foti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Gioiosa Jonica
4	Ercoli Vincenzo	17		male	no	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gioiosa Jonica	Albany	no	himself	14	no			the uncle Giuseppe Foti 40 Elk Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	Chestnut			Gioiosa Jonica
5	Barbaro Giuseppe	10		male	no	to learn trade	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gioiosa Jonica	Albany	no	himself	14	no			the uncle Antonio Fortunato 40 Elk Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Gioiosa Jonica
6	Stasi Giovanni	26		male	yes	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gioiosa Jonica	Albany	no	himself	14	no			the brother Fortunato Stasi 40 Elk Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut		scar under the chin	Gioiosa Jonica
7	Stasi Francesco	23		male	yes	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gioiosa Jonica	Albany	no	himself	80	yes	4	Albany	the brother Fortunato Stasi 40 Elk Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Chestnut			Gioiosa Jonica
8	Cagnetta Vincenzo	17		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gioiosa Jonica	Albany	no	himself	—																
9	Cino Bartolo	10		male	no	to learn trade	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Rochester	no	himself	16	yes	2														
10	Giacomazzi Vincenzo	37		male	yes	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	no	himself	30	yes															
11	Chiofalo Giacomo	26		male	no	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Watertown	no	himself	30	no															
12	Salerno Pietro	27		male	yes	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	himself	40	yes	10	Brooklyn	the brother Giuseppe 153 - 20th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Spadaro Francesco	24		male	yes	Barber	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cuti	Brooklyn	yes	himself	60	yes	11	Brooklyn	the cousin Rosario Lo Presti 146 Devoe Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Domenico [illegible]	24		male	yes	—	yes		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
15	Spadaro Lorenzo	3		male	no	—	—		Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—															
16	Cervaro Pietro	16		male	no	Barber	yes		Italian	South Italian	Figuredara	Brooklyn	no	himself	16	no			the brother Gaetano Cervaro 146 Devoe Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Chestnut			Figuredara
17	Elisabetta Bennato	16		female	no	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Boston	no	himself	—	no			the brother Gaetano Bennato Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Lipari
18	Bennato Giovanna	23		female	no	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Oakland	no	himself	20	no															Lipari
19	Guglielta Giuseppe	17		male	no	Butcher	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	New York	yes	himself	12	no			the uncle Giuseppe Foti 504 East 124th Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Lipari
20	Cassarino Giuseppe	16		male	yes	Painter	no		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	father	80	yes	6	Brooklyn	the brother Bartolo Cassarino 146 Devoe Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Lipari
21	Cassarino Francesco	16		male	yes	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	—	—	himself	—	—															
22	Cassarino Angelo	9		male	no	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	—	—	himself	—	—															
23	Lauricella Francesco	18		male	no	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Jersey City	yes	himself	16	no			the father-in-law Bartolo Restuccia Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Black			Lipari
24	Cassarello Maria	17		female	yes	Tailoress	no		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Central Falls	no	himself	12	no			the father-in-law Bartolo Restuccia 2 Ward Street Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Lipari
25	Lauricella Giuseppe	36		male	yes	Barber	no		Italian	South Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	himself	200	yes	3	Brooklyn	the brother Vincenzo Lauricella 61 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Black			Lipari
26	Cannata Gaetano	19		male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	3	Brooklyn	the cousin Giuseppe Cannata 61 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Lipari
27	Cigala Carlo	17		male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	3	Brooklyn	the brother-in-law Gaetano Cannata 61 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Lipari
28	Conti Francesco	20		male	yes	Labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Norwich	yes	himself	20	yes	1	Norwich	the brother Gaetano Cannata 61 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Lipari
29	Biviano Angelo	15		male	no	Labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	father	20	yes	11	Brooklyn	the brother-in-law Giuseppe Bennato 61 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Lipari
30	Cisco Salvatore	18		male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no			the brother Giuseppe Cisco 590 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		scar in the face	Lipari

370

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether Having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes Years or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformities or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gerbino Giuseppe	17		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Grotte Sicily	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no				His cousin Stefano Gerbino 61 Street 4th Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	none	Grotte Sicily
2	Anderson Maria	31		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Grotte Sicily	Brooklyn	yes	himself	16	yes				His uncle Emanuell Lore 61 Street 4th Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4½	natural	Chestnut	scar in the cheek	Grotte Sicily
3	Gerbino Gerlando	10		m	single		yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Grotte Sicily	Lucca	yes	father	20	no				His uncle Giuseppe Gerbino	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Grotte Sicily
4	Bruno Vincenzo	17		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Grotte Sicily	Albany	no	himself	16	no				His uncle Giuseppe Gerbino 40 Elk Street Albany	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	none	Grotte Sicily
5	Lombardo Giuseppe	10		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Grotte Sicily	Albany	no	his father	16	no				His uncle Giuseppe Gerbino 40 Elk Street Albany	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Grotte Sicily
6	Stassi Rosario	26		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Grotte Sicily	Albany	no	himself	16	no				His brother Fortunato Gerbino 40 Elk Street Albany	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	scar under the chin	Grotte Sicily
7	Lanuto Mario	33		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Grotte Sicily	Albany	no	himself	80	yes				His mother Rosalia Gerbino 40 Elk Street Albany	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut	none	Grotte Sicily
8	Agostino Vincenzo			m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Grotte Sicily	Albany	no	himself																				
9	Lipari Sarino	10		m	single		yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Amsterdam	no	himself	16	yes				His uncle Angelo Lucas 504 West 51st Street New York	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	scar in the neck	Lipari
10	Gregorio Vincenzo	37		m	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	no	himself	30	yes				His cousin Santora Concetta 410 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	scar in the neck	Lipari
11	Chiarito Jacono	26		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Sherburne	no	himself	20	no				His brother Gregorio Chiarito 158-20 11th Ave Whitestone L.I.	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
12	Salerno Pietro	37		m	widower	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	himself	80	yes				His brother Giuseppe Salerno 156 Nevada St Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
13	Spadaro Francesco	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cinisi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	6	yes				His brother Giuseppe Spadaro 156 Nevada St Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	scar under the chin	Cinisi
14	Domenico		2½	m	single		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian																						
15	Spadaro Lorenzo		3	m	single				Italian	South Italian																						
16	Lauria Pietro	16		m	single	laborer	no	yes	Barber	Italian	South Italian	Figuerdo	Sicily	himself	16	no				His uncle Tomaso Lauria 61 Sycamore Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	11	Black	Chestnut	none	Cefalu Sicily
17	Colabella Bernardo	16		m	single	laborer	no	no	Laborer	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Sicily	himself	16	no				His brother Gaetano Colabella 61 Sycamore Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
18	Benincati Giordano	23		m	single	laborer	no	no	Laborer	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Sicily	himself	20	no				His brother Gaetano Benincati 61 Sycamore Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
19	Guglietta Giuseppe	17		m	single	laborer	no	no	Laborer	Italian	South Italian	New York	yes	father	12	no				His uncle Giuseppe Guglietta 504 East 134th St New York	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
20	Cesareo Giuseppe	16		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Tailor	South Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	himself	80	yes				His brother Gaetano Cesareo 61 Sycamore Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
21	Cesareo Francesco	16		m	single		yes	no		Italian South	Lipari			himself																		
22	Cesareo Angelo	9		m	single		no	no		Italian South	Lipari			himself																		
23	Lauricella Francesco	23		m	married	laborer	no	no	Farmer	Italian South	Lipari	Jersey City	yes	himself	16	no				His father Antonio Lauricella 61 Sycamore Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	natural	Black	none	Lipari
24	Cefalo Maria	17		f	single		yes	no		Italian South	Sicily	Centre Mass	yes	himself	12	no				His brother-in-law Antonio Lauricella 61 Sycamore Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
25	Lauricella Giuseppe	36		m	married	laborer	yes	no	Tailor	Italian South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	3	Brooklyn		His cousin Giuseppe Cefalo 61 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	none	Lipari
26	Esposito Rosario	19		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Laborer	Italian South	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	3	Brooklyn		His cousin Giuseppe Esposito 61 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
27	Cigarella Antonio	17		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Laborer	Italian South	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	3	Brooklyn		His brother Giuseppe Cigarella 61 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
28	Lauricella Francesco	20		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Laborer	Italian South	Lipari	Norwich	yes	himself	30	yes	1	Norwich		His brother-in-law Gaetano Cefalo 61 Sycamore Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lipari
29	Viviano Angelo	15		m	single	laborer	no	no	Laborer	Italian South	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	yes	1	Brooklyn		His brother Giuseppe Viviano 156 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	scar in the face	Lipari
30	Lisco Salvatore	18		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Laborer	Italian South	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no				His brother Giuseppe Lisco 540 Atlantic Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Lipari

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-84

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government (Ufficio Municipale di Igiene), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifests (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest to which each item specially relates is indicated in parentheses, in all cases appearing in the heading of the column, and by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Similar distinctions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as an alien can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, as he can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the answer of each alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and the race of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1									Italian	South												
2									Italian	South												
3									Italian	South												
4									Italian	South												
5									Italian	South												
6									Italian	South												
7									Italian	South												
8									Italian	South												
9									Italian	South												
10									Italian	South												
11									Italian	South												
12									Italian	South												
13									Italian	South												
14									Italian	South												
15									Italian	South												
16									Italian	South												
17									Italian	South												
18									Italian	South												
19									Italian	South												
20									Italian	South												
21									Italian	South												
22									Italian	South												
23									Italian	South												
24									Italian	South												
25									Italian	South												
26									Italian	South												
27									Italian	South												
28									Italian	South												
29									Italian	South												
30									Italian	South												

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Offreira
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Chestnut		left cheek	Offreira
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			Offreira
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Offreira
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut			Offreira
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut			Fasprana
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut			Focarra
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Chestnut			Focarra
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Black	Chestnut			Focarra
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Cerrillo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Siracusa
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			Focarra
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Chestnut			Herra
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Chestnut			Herra
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Natural	Chestnut			Brooklyn
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black			Herra
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut			Herra
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Pale	Chestnut			Lenagra
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	Chestnut			Lenagra
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Natural	Black			Herra
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Red	Chestnut			Rassina
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Valetta
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut			Valetta
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Black	Chestnut			Rassina
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Black	Chestnut			Rassina
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Pale	Chestnut			Rassina
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red	Chestnut			Rassina
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut			Rassina

30

WB Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. Nunzio Bullio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Nunzio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-83

I, Figarola Carmelo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figarola

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent; passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 6/29, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: When. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Saverio Cassano	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$22	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
2	Vincenzo Stagno	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$22	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	brown	
3	Comforto Giuseppe	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$22	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	chestnut	brown	
4	D. Rosa Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$22	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	chestnut	brown	
5	Corsba Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$22	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	chestnut	brown	
6	Saverio Cassano	14		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$22	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
7	Pasquale Cassano	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$22	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	chestnut	brown	
8	Pasquale Cassano	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$22	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
9	Pasquale Cassano	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
10	Polo Edoardo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
11	Cappiano Carmelo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
12	Bellino Pasquale	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
13	Bellino Domenico	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
14	Ingoglia Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
15	Bernardo Cavallaro	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
16	Alotta Santo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
17	Scalfaro Salvatore	9		m					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
18	Andriano Carmelo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
19	Stefanina Cipriano	8		m					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
20	Speranza Giuseppe	9		m					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
21	Sala Giuseppe	11		m					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	brown	
22	Pinto Andrea	2		m					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
23	Saverio Giuseppe	3		m					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
24	Pasquale Sebastiano	5		m					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
25	[illegible]																										
26	Pasquale Rosa	3		f					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
27	Pasquale Rosa	3		f					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
28	Pasquale Rosa	3		f					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
29	Pasquale Rosa	3		f					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
30	Pasquale Rosa	3		f					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	
31	Pasquale Rosa	3		f					Italian	South Italian	Fiumefreddo Italy	New York City	yes	by himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Cassano 229 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	brown	

P-14 39/237 Boston 11/18/39
1-305141-7 5/24/1940 - SDS-E-NO R/O
2-5/11943 - 6/30/41
1-235740-7 5-3-42
1-398692 - 7/27/42
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

79

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campa sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 29 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Quercio Giuseppe	30							Italian	South	Ramia	Emsworth																	Ramia
2	Sferraccio Giuseppe	17							Italian	South	Ramia	Clark																	Ramia
3	Lombardo Giuseppe	32							Italian	South	Ramia	New York																	Ramia
4	De Rosa Salvatore	19							Italian	South	Ramia	New York																	Ramia
5	Corba Antonio	20							Italian	South	Ramia	New York																	Ramia
6	Quercio Salvatore	17							Italian	South	Ramia	[illegible]																	Ramia
7	Pisani Gennaro								Italian	South	Ramia	Connellsville																	Ramia
8	Cangiano Carlo	17							Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
9	Spitzia Gaetano	20							Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
10	Volpe Salvatore	19							Italian	South	Ramia																		Ramia
11	Quagliano Carmine	31							Italian	South	Ramia	New York																	Ramia
12	Bellino Pasquale								Italian	South																			
13	Bellino Domenico								Italian	South																			
14	Erolo Giuseppe	30							Italian	South	Ramia	Clark																	Ramia
15	Benevenuto Giuseppe								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
16	Nolfo Louis	20							Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
17	Scotto Mariano	9							Italian	South																			
18	Scotto Carmine								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
19	Antonucci Gennaro								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
20	Speranza Giuseppe	19							Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
21	Sapi Giuseppe	18							Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
22	Pinto Guido	2							Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
23	Agnesi Giuseppe	20							Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
24	Tocino Sebastiano								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
25	[illegible]								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
26	Carlo Cristofaro								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
27	Pino Giuseppe								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
28	Pepino Giuseppe								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
29	Pisani Giuseppe								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia
30	Pisani Giuseppe								Italian	South	Ramia	Boston																	Ramia

1-398692-7/27/42

1-235740-7-5-42

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

79

P3

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3051-82

I, Grant Smith, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Grant Smith
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-33

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is roll-word in parentheses, in all cases up board including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-33

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Palermo [illegible]	40				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lamara [illegible]		yes	by himself	50	yes	6	Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
2	Rafaele Palermo	28				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lamara [illegible]		yes	by himself	12	no		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
3	Stracuzza Rocco	37				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lamara [illegible]		yes	by himself	12	no		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
4	Buda Giuseppe	22				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lamara [illegible]		yes	by himself	12	no		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
5	~~Buda Gabriele~~	~~male~~	~~infant~~						~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Lamara~~		~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	~~natural~~	~~chestnut~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Lamara~~
6	Crea Angelo	left							Italian	South Italian	Campo Calabro		yes	by himself		no		Box 198 Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	chestnut	brown	left cheek	Campo Calabro
7	Curatone Rocco	38				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Catona [illegible]	Hayfield	yes	by himself	12	yes	4	Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	chestnut	brown	none	Catona
8	Carbone Domenico	34				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Catona [illegible]	Port Chester	yes	by himself	12	yes	4	Brother Giuseppe 346 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
9	Crocchetta Domenico	25				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lamara [illegible]	Port Chester	yes	by himself	12	no		Brother Giuseppe 16 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
10	Ricciardo Pasquale	29				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Catona [illegible]	Hayfield	yes	by himself	12	yes	4	Wife Box 21 Hayfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Catona
11	Gennaro Salvatore	29				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lamara [illegible]	Port Chester	yes	by himself	12	yes	8	Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
12	Rospo Giuseppe	23				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lamara [illegible]	Port Chester	yes	by himself	12	no		Brother Giuseppe 346 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
13	~~Calcare Pietro~~	~~male~~	~~infant~~						~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Campo Calabro~~	~~Port Chester~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	2	~~Father Rocco Calcare Port Chester~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	~~Black~~	~~chestnut~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Campo Calabro~~
14	Cratto Carmelo	20				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Novara [illegible]	Hartford	yes	by himself	10	no		Nurse Pasquale Cratto 911 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	chestnut	brown	none	Novara
15	Orlando Michele	19				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Novara [illegible]	Hartford	yes	by himself	12	no		Brother Pasquale Cratto 911 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Novara
16	Caciano Michele	36				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Sefferile [illegible]	New York	yes	by himself	12	no		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	chestnut	brown	none	Sefferile
17	Rao Domenico	14					no		Italian	South Italian	Bagnara Calabra	Yonkers	no	by himself	10	no		Father Pasquale Cratto 911 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	chestnut	brown	none	Bagnara
18	Pizzi Domenico	48				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzopizzi	New York	yes	by himself	30	no		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	chestnut	brown	left cheek	Vizzopizzi
19	Stellato Giorgio	30				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Bagnara Calabra	Yonkers	no	by himself	20	no		Brother Pasquale Cratto 911 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	chestnut	brown	left cheek	Bagnara
20	Cratto Gaetano	46				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Novara [illegible]	Hartford	yes	by himself	30	yes		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	chestnut	brown	none	Novara
21	Orlando Giuseppe	20				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Novara [illegible]	Hartford	no	by himself		no		Brother Pasquale Cratto 911 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	brown	mole on the face	Novara
22	Lavara Generoso	17				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Novara [illegible]	Hartford	no	by himself	20	no		Brother Pasquale Cratto 911 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	brown	scar on the face	Novara
23	Crocchetta Paolo	19				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Lamara [illegible]	Port Chester	yes	by himself	16	no		Brother Giuseppe 346 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Lamara
24	~~Lavara Domenico~~	~~male~~	~~infant~~						~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Novara~~	~~Hartford~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Pasquale Cratto 911 Eighth Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	~~Black~~	~~chestnut~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Novara~~
25	Acquino Francesco	36				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Deco Worcester	Worcester	no	himself	10	yes		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	brown	three moles in the face	Deco
26	Curatolo Domenico	47				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	[illegible] Montreal	Montreal	no	by himself	20	yes	2	Brother Pasquale Cratto 911 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	brown	mole on the face	Barrelville
27	Bruno Carlo	21				Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Barrelville Brooklyn		yes	by himself	12	no		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	brown	none	Barrelville
28	Cotto Giovanni	18				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Barrelville New York		yes	by himself	12	no		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	chestnut	brown	Wart on the face	Barrelville
29	Bucca Pasquale	41				Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Barrelville New York		yes	by himself	20	no		Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	chestnut	brown	none	Barrelville
30	~~Calcare Santo~~	~~18~~				Laborer	no		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Messina Richard~~	~~Hartford~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~16~~	~~no~~		~~Wife Lucia Lamara 17 [illegible] Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	—	~~Black~~	~~chestnut~~	~~brown~~	scar on the left cheek	~~Messina~~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	(Paterno Domenico	42		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fumara	Utica	yes	by himself	50	no		the San Pasquale 171 Washington Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nature	Chestnut	none	Fumara
2	Pistochi Salvatore	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fumara	Utica	yes	by himself	12	no		the father Filomena Box 121	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nature	Chestnut	none	Fumara
3	Stracuzza Rocco	37		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fumara	Utica	yes	by himself	12	no		the brother-in-law Rachele Domenico Box 159	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nature	Chestnut	none	Fumara
4	Buda Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fumara	Utica	yes	by himself	12	no		the brother Buda Giuseppe 25-27 East Genesee Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut	none	Fumara
5	~~Buda Rosaria~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Fumara~~	~~Utica~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~		~~the brother Buda Giuseppe 25-27 East Genesee Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	Black	Chestnut	left eye in the	Campo
6	Crea Angelo	16		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Campo	Port Chester	yes	by himself	5	no		the son Crea Angelo Box 198 Port Chester	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	left eye in the	Campo
7	Pucatino Santo	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Mayfield	yes	by himself	12	yes		the cousin Pizzamenti Barbara Box 21	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	none	Jalloo
8	Cardace Domenico	32		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	New York	yes	by himself	12	yes	6	Boston the father Giuseppe 16 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Catania
9	Cognetta Domenico	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fumara	New York	yes	by himself	12	no		the brother Cognetta Giuseppe 16 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Fumara
10	Petrotta Domenico	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Jersey City	yes	by himself	12	yes	7	Boston the cousin Pizzamenti Barbara Box 21 Scituate	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Catania
11	Fumara Salvatore	28		m	m	labourer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Fumara	Haverhill	yes	by himself	12	yes	8	Virginia the brother Fumara Francesco 33 Ivy	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Fumara
12	Rosapi Giuseppe	23		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fumara	Haverhill	yes	by himself	12	no		the brother Rosapi Salvatore 53 Davis Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Fumara
13	~~Calcagno Antonio~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Campo Calabro~~	~~Utica~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	2	Port Chester ~~the cousin Bargus Vincenzo 42 Division Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	Black	Chestnut	~~Mole in the face~~	~~Campo~~
14	Crapto Carmelo	20		m	s	labourer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Novara	Shenandoah	yes	by himself	10	no		the cousin Bargus Vincenzo 42 Division Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Chestnut	Mole in the face	Novara
15	Orlando Michele	19		m	m	labourer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Novara	Shenandoah	yes	by himself	12	no		the father Orlando Vincenzo 42 to Eight Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Novara
16	Carciano Michele	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sciffoli	New York	yes	by himself	12	no		the parents Mr. & Mrs. Carciano Luigi 825 Duke Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Sciffoli
17	Pace Domenico	14		m	s	~~laborer~~	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Pozzuoli	Hoboken	no	by himself	10	no		the brother Pace Giuseppe 825 Duke Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Pozzuoli
18	Pizzillo Domenico	18		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	yes	by himself	30	no		the cousin Coppola Tomaso 214 Forty Third Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	left eye	Pozzuoli
19	Stabbano Giorgio	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Campo Calabro	Utica	yes	by himself	20	no		the brother Stabbano Vincenzo 214 Forty Third Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Campo
20	Grasso Gaetano	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Novara	Shenandoah	no	by himself	20	yes		the father Grasso Francesco 214 Forty Third Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Novara
21	Orlando Giuseppe	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Novara	Hoosick Falls	no	by himself	20	no		the cousin Bargus Vincenzo 42 Division Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Mole in the face	Novara
22	Ferrara Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Novara	Shenandoah	no	by himself	20	no		the brother Ferrara Giuseppe 106-108 Fifty Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Novara
23	Crobato Luigi	19		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Sciffoli	New York	yes	by himself	16	no		the cousin Cardace Giuseppe 299 Mott Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Sciffoli
24	~~Lo Duca Angelo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Novara di Sicilia~~	~~Utica~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		~~the brother-in-law Lo Duca Giuseppe 16 Elizabeth Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	Black	Chestnut	none	
25	Acquisto Francesco	36		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Sciffoli	Worcester	no	himself	100	yes		the brother Fumara Fortunato 16 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Other mole in the face	Catania
26	Cirillo Antonio	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sciffoli	Central	no	by himself	25	yes	2	Boston the brother Lanuzza Christina	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Fumara
27	Bucco Carlo	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Barcellona	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	no		the cousin Gargano Pietro 3339 Atlantic Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blue	Chestnut	none	Catania
28	Pottato Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Barcellona	New York City	yes	by himself	12	no		the cousin Gargano Pietro 19 Clark Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blue	Chestnut	Mole in the face	Fumara
29	Bucco Domenico	41		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Barcellona	New York City	yes	by himself	20	no		the friend Gargano Pietro 19 Clark Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		Barcellona
30	Schiavone Carlo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sciffoli	Richardson	yes	by himself	16	no		the cousin Catino Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the top	Sciffoli

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the **EUROPA**, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2687-81

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **EUROPA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ([illegible]), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLERKS OF STEAMSHIP LINES AND AGENTS.

The information required on the manifest (Immigration Service Form 6) so far as it relates to aliens, and the blanks for filling these in, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses (small caps) by a boldface number, or by a description, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or carpenter, mere designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, if the person can read and write; No, if he can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, if he can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last previous column of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the full-blooded Spanish native of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any descendant whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and if in town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arrizing at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join A relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person an immigrant who has paid for care and treatment of self, the passage, or whether assisted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	60		male	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	[illegible]	yes	by himself	60	yes	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut			S Lucca
2	Enrico Cruci	4		male			no		Italian	South Italian	Lucca	[illegible]	yes	by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							S Lucca
3	Gaetano Antonio	40		male	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	yes	10	20	this brother 20 Jay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Brown			S Lipari
4	Gaetano Pasquale	33		male	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	yes	10	20	this brother-in-law Gaetano Salonga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut			S Lipari
5	Orlando Stefano	35		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Palestina	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	yes	10	20	this daughter Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Black			S Palestina
6	Ofelato Ofana	60		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	by himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S Palestina
7	Orlando Luigi	18		male	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	by himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S Palestina
8	Orlando Maria	4		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	by himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S Palestina
9	Orlando Coronata	2		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	by himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S Palestina
10	Pietro Antonio	40		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Haverstraw	yes	by himself	30	yes	3	Husband	this wife Haverstraw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Chestnut	Cripple in the left foot		S Lucca
11	Corallo Biagio	38		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	N. York	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no			this wife Dalessandro Carmela 200 49th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			S Lucca
12	Sabatino Gianni	28		male	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Rocca	N. York	yes	by himself	10	no			this mother Rosa Corrao 36th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Chestnut			S Rocca
13	Lapponi Concetta	4		female			no		Italian	South Italian				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							S Rocca
14	Lapponi Giovanni	1		male			no		Italian	South Italian				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							S Rocca
15	Lapponi Antonio	30		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Rocca	Syracuse	no	by himself	10	no			this friend Di Barto Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Chestnut			S Rocca
16	Cocciari Luca	23		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Barcellona	N. York	yes	by himself	12	yes	1	N. York	this brother Luca Militello 406 East 116th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Chestnut			S Barcellona
17	Russo Giuseppe	2		male			no		Italian	South Italian				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							S Barcellona
18	Chiquito Salvatore	21		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Cerda	Paterson	yes	by himself	12	no			this cousin Blanco Stanzo 510 East 116th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut			S Cerda
19	Lazzo Sebastiano	24		male	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Melilli	United States	yes	by himself	12	yes	1	Uncle	this father Salvatore 244 E 51st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Chestnut			S Melilli
20	Romano Enrico	28		male	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Melilli	United States	no	by himself	12	no			this cousin Carta Salvatore 244 E 51st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Cripple in the left foot		S Melilli
21	Barbara Francesco	15		male	no	Easter	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	M. Lazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	no			this father Giuseppe 687 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut			S M. Lazzo
22	Macaroni Caterina	22		male	no	Easter	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	M. Lazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	no			this uncle Santo Mafia 90 Street & 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Offales in the face		S M. Lazzo
23	Mollica Giuseppe	24		female	no	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sciara	Hoboken	yes	by himself	12	no			this brother Santo 528 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Scars on the face		S Sciara
24	Batta Carmelo	20		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Librizzi	Long Island	yes	by himself	12	no			this cousin Lentini Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Scars on the face		S Librizzi
25	Battista Carmelo	31		male	no	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Librizzi	Long Island	yes	by himself	12	no			this brother Lentini Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scars on the face		S Librizzi
26	Catania Giuseppe	[illegible]		male	no	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Librizzi	Long Island	no	by himself	12	no			this brother Lentini Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut			S Librizzi
27	Giuseppe Foti	35		male	yes	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	M. Lazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	10	yes	6	Brooklyn	this brother Antonio 92 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut			S M. Lazzo
28	Francesco Foti	3		male					Italian	South Italian				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							S M. Lazzo
29	Pellegrino Giuseppe	16		male	no	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	M. Lazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	no			this brother Alfano 1818 Ave U & E 15 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black	Chestnut			S M. Lazzo
30	Donato Giovanni	14		male	yes	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Racconi	Montreal	[illegible]	by himself	10	no			this husband Pasquale Rocco 460 James Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			S Racconi

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 53

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: (Age at previous visit.)	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior exclusion or deportation; and if so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cortese [illegible]	40			mar	yes laborer		no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		by himself	60	yes	3	Virginia	this sister [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut			S Lucia
2	Cortese Grazia	9			mch	no			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							none
3	Cortese Antonio	40			mar	yes laborer		no	Italian	South	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	yes	10	Brooklyn	this brother Luigi [illegible] 20 Jay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Brown			none
4	Cortese Angelina	33			mar	yes laborer		no	Italian	South	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	yes	10	Brooklyn	this brother Gaetano Galanga 20 Bridge st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut			Lipari
5	Pecunto Stefano	37			mar	yes laborer		yes	Italian	South	Palestina	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	yes	10	Brooklyn	this brother Giuseppe [illegible] 220 Bridge st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Black			Palestina
6	Effeleto Maria	26			mar	yes			Italian	South				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Palestina
7	Pecunto Luigi	4							Italian	South				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Palestina
8	Pecunto Maria	2							Italian	South				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Palestina
9	Pecunto Corenata	2							Italian	South				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Palestina
10	Sferrazza Antonio	40			mar	yes laborer		no	Italian	South	Teresa	Jamestown	no	by himself	30	yes	3	Hawaii	this nephew Salvatore Sferrazza 200 497 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Chestnut	Grey	fair	S Teresa
11	Corallo Vincenzo	38			mar	yes laborer		yes	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York	yes	by himself	12	no			this employer Giuseppe Celesi 36 Oliver Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	Chestnut	Black	fair	Vittoria
12	Sanfratello Francesco	28			mar	yes laborer		no	Italian	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	by himself	10	no			this brother Salvatore Sanfratello original 346 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Black	fair	Ragusa
13	Lapsopa Concetta	4				female		no	Italian	South				by himself																	
14	Lapsopa Giovanni	4				male		no	Italian	South				by himself																	
15	Lapsopa Salvatore	30			mar	no farmer		yes	Italian	South	Vittoria	Syracuse	no	by himself	10	no			this friend Salvatore Lapsopa 406 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut			Vittoria
16	Ceccori Anna	23			mar	yes		no	Italian	South	Barcellona	New York	yes	by himself	12	yes	1	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black			Barcellona
17	Puglio Francesco		2		mch	no		no	Italian	South				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
18	Puglio Salvatore	21			mar	no laborer		yes	Italian	South	Cerda	New York	yes	by himself	12	no			this cousin Blanca Stefano 510 East 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut			Cerda
19	Lazzo Sebastiano	2				male		no	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	Sheffield	no	by himself	12	yes	1	New York	this father Salvatore Lazzo 510 East 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Caltabellotta
20	Romano Andrea	28			mar	yes laborer		no	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	Sheffield	no	by himself	12	no			this cousin Carlo Lazzo 510 East 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Caltabellotta
21	Bantara Francesco	15			mch	no	Easter	yes	Italian	South	M. Lazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	no			this father Giuseppe Lazzo 687 Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Chestnut			M. Lazzo
22	Macorana Caterina	22			mch	no	Easter	yes	Italian	South	M. Lazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	no			this uncle Salvatore Lazzo 20 Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut			M. Lazzo
23	Effelica Giuseppa	26			mar	no		no	Italian	South	Lattari	Hoboken	no	by himself	12	no			this brother Lazzo 528 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			M. Lazzo
24	Martta Carmela	30			mar	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Lipari	Siracusa	yes	by himself	12	no			this cousin [illegible] Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut			Lipari
25	Battetta Carmelo	31			mch	no laborer			Italian	South	Lipari	Port Jervis	no	by himself	12	no			this cousin Pietro Lazzo Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Lipari
26	Martta Giuseppe				mch	no laborer		no	Italian	South	Lipari	Longhurst	no	by himself	12	no			this brother Antonio Martta Box 270	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			Lipari
27	Giuseppe Lotta	35			mch	yes laborer		yes	Italian	South	M. Lazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	100	yes	4	Brooklyn	this brother Antonio Lotta 92 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut			M. Lazzo
28	Francesco Lotta	35			mch	yes			Italian	South				by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							M. Lazzo
29	Pellegrino Giuseppe	16			mch	no laborer		yes	Italian	South	M. Lazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	no			this brother Alfonso 4818 Ave H Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			M. Lazzo
30	Arnaldo Giovanni	10				yes		yes	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	Montreal	no	by himself	10	no			this brother Salvatore Lazzo 260 James Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Caltabellotta

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

2087-80

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest in which the answer to each question is to be given is indicated in parentheses, in all cases except the first, including column 16, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton planter, laboratory assistant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

Farmer includes every person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer includes all persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstress, compositor, etc., should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should, so far as necessary, be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write) or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given by himself on examination of alien, manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. of Mo.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bertempo Antonio	19		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartore	Jamestown	no	himself	20	no			the cousin Bertempo Salvatore Box 437 Jamestown	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Cartore
2	Bellitto Angelo	20		male	Labourer		no	yes	Italian	South	Cartore	Dunkirk N.Y.		himself	20	no			the father Sebastiano Box 311	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Cartore
3	Catanese Salvatore	17		male	Barber		yes	yes	Italian	South	Gerta	Philadelphia		himself	12	no			the father Quarleto 914 to Eight Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		Gerta
4	Chatanooga Lunzo	20		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Gerta	Philadelphia		himself	10	no			the uncle Ramondo Giuseppe 914 to Eighth Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Gerta
5	Grano Rocco	16		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	New York	yes	himself	10	no			the father Biago 62 Mallory Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		Palestina
6	Barbagio Vincenzo	28		male	Labourer		no	yes	Italian	South	Cartore	Jamestown	no	himself	20	no			the cousin Destro Battista Box 381	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Red	Chestnut		Cartore
7	Gana Rocco	30		male	Labourer		no	yes	Italian	South	Scalla	New York	yes	himself	20	no			the brother Pietro 95 Crosby Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the cheek	Scalla
8	Deglore Stefano	18		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Stefano	New York	yes	himself	20	no			the cousin Colarina aka	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut		Stefano
9	Cipolla Gaetano	37		male	Labourer		yes	no	Italian	South	Cartore	Jamestown	no	himself	20	no			the cousin Cola Lorina Box 435 Jamestown	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut		Scaletta
10	Pretigiovanni Luigi	23		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Stefano	New York	yes	himself	12	no			the uncle Pasquale Grace St. York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Cartore
11	Rubino Giuseppe	17		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartore	Jamestown	yes	himself	20	no			the uncle Emanuelo Calmiri Box 402	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar under the right eye	Cartore
12	Lombardo Gaetano	24		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Spatora	Peabody	yes	himself	15	no			the father Sebastiano 142 Penn Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Spatora
13	Lombardo Luigi	18		male	Labourer		no	yes	Italian	South	Spatora	Peabody	no	himself	15	no			the father Sebastiano 142 Penn Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		Spatora
14	Pesce Giuseppe	3		male	Labourer		no	no	Italian	South	Trenes Cheatfield		no	himself	30	no			the cousin Domenico 2 Fountain	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Andria
15	Ruggero Angela	26		female	no		no	no	Italian	South	Bari		no	himself	35	no			the husband Alfonso Santo 914 to Eight St	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	natural	Chest		Sapanara
16	Ofun Caterina	6		Child					Italian	South				by himself						no	no	no	no good	no						
17	Mimi Carmela	2		Son					Italian	South				by himself																
18	Cotetta Maria	16		female	Domestic		yes	yes	Italian	South	Stefano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no			the husband Soriano Offezzo 38-69 Thirty-first	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Red	Chestnut		Kefano
19	Maria Nicolo	16		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Patti	Brooklyn	yes	himself	15	no			the brother Pasquale 95 Eight Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	natural	Brown		Patti
20	Gentile Salvatore	29		male	Labourer		no	no	Italian	South	Saponara	Philadelphia	no	himself	12	yes			the cousin Gentile Salvatore 921 Chestnut Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut		Saponara
21	Luzzo Sparatelli	34		male	Labourer		no	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Jamestown	no	himself	30	no			the cousin Gaetano Cannot Box 381	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Cortera
22	Pastore Peter	24		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Stefano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no			the friend Carmine Giulio 169 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	Black	hair		Stefano
23	Guerra Giuseppe	16		male	Labourer		no	yes	Italian	South	Stefano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no			the cousin Pasquale 169 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	Pimples	Stefano
24	Pecoto Dangelo	12		male	Labourer		yes	yes	Italian	South	Stefano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no			the cousin Giuseppe 176-20 St	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		Stefano
25	Carcone Dana	19		female	no		no	no	Italian	South	Cortore	Jamestown	no	himself	20	no			the husband Antonio Box 381 Jamestown	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		Cortore
26	Cipla Roberio	26		male	Labourer		no	no	Italian	South	Cortore	Jamestown	no	himself	20	no			the brother Sebastiano 163 Olive Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Cortore
27	Rodello Giacomo	36		male	Tailor		yes	yes	Italian	South	Cortore	Jamestown	no	himself	30	yes	3	Jamestown	the cousin Antonio Box 381 Jamestown	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Cortore
28	Rotella Gaetano	4		male	no		yes	yes	Italian	South	Cortore	Jamestown	no	himself	26	yes	3	Jamestown	the cousin Domenico Box 381 Jamestown	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Cortore
29	Conto Carmelo	22		male	Labourer		no	no	Italian	South	Cortore	New York	no	himself	20	no			the brother Salvatore 533 Fourth - 31-32 Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Cortore
30	Calonica Fabiano	21		male	no		yes	yes	Italian	South	Cortore	Winnipeg	no	himself	20	no			the nephew Vincenzo Toscani Canada	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Cortore

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring a[illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

120

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bentempo Antonio	19		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$20				Has cousin Bentempo Salvatore Box 437 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Red	Chestnut	Scar in the face		Cortona
2	Bellitto Angelo			male		Labourer	no		Italian		Cortona	Dansville N.Y.	no		$20				Has father Sebastiano Box 381	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Cortona
3	Catarino Salvatore	17		male		Barber	yes		Italian		Gerta	Philadelphia	no		$12				Has father Benedetto 914 to Eight Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut			Gerta
4	Catanzaro Luigi	20		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Gerta	Pittsburg	no		$10				Has wife Rosaria Cannizzo 914 to Eight Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut			Gerta
5	Grande Rocco	16		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Gerta	Pittsburg	no		$10				Has father Angelo 62 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut			Palermo
6	Barbagiovanni Libero	28		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$20				Has cousin Pietro Bertoni Box 381	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Chestnut			Cortona
7	Fana Rocco	30		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Scalla	New York	yes		$20				Has brother Agostino 45 Cedar Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the cheek		Scalla
8	Legoro Stefano	18		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Ofena	New York	yes		$20				Has cousin Antonio Colarusso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut			Ofena
9	Colati Gaetano	37		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$20				Has cousin Pietro Lucia Box 435 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut			Cortona
10	Pretrigiovanni Luigi	23		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Ofena	New York	yes		$12				Has uncle Rosario Grace at work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Scalla
11	Rubino Giuseppe	17		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$20				Has father Salvatore Box 409	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar under the right eye		Cortona
12	Lombardo Gaetano	24		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Spatafora	Pittsburg	no		$15				Has father Sebastiano 162 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar under the chin		Spatafora
13	Lombardo Andrea			male		Labourer	no		Italian		Spatafora	Pittsburg	no		$15				Has father Sebastiano 162 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut			Spatafora
14	Petti Giuseppe	31		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Fresno Canada	Montreal	no		$30				Has cousin Domenico Fontana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut			Andano
15	Ruggero Angelo	26		male		Farmer	no		Italian		Patti	Philadelphia	no		$25				Has Italian agent Santo 914 to Eight St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chest			Sapanara
16	Ofeni Caterina	6							Italian											no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Mimi Carmela	2							Italian											no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Coletta Maria	16		female		Domestic	yes		Italian		Sapanara	Brooklyn	yes		$20				Has husband Giovanni 41 year 38-60 Bleecker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Chestnut			Sapanara
19	Ofeni Angelo	16		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Patti	Philadelphia	yes		$15				Has brother Pasquale 914 Eight Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Brown			Patti
20	Gullo Antonio	29		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Sapanara	Philadelphia	no		$12				Has cousin Giulio Falbo 921 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Chestnut			Sapanara
21	Luzzo Sparatello	34		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$30				Has cousin Cesare Box 381	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut			Cortona
22	Vattone Pietro	24		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Ofena	Brooklyn	yes		$15				Has friend Carmine Giulio 169 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			Ofena
23	Guerra Giuseppe	16		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Ofena	Brooklyn	yes		$15				Has cousin Pasquale 169 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Ruptured		Ofena
24	Recolo Domenico	12		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Ofena	New York	yes		$12				Has cousin Pasquale 169 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut			Ofena
25	Carcone Dana	19		female		Domestic	no		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$20				Has cousin Pietro Box 435 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face		Cortona
26	Cola Rosario	26		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$20				Has brother Sebastiano 63 Allen Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face		Cortona
27	Rubello Carmine	36		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$30				Has cousin Antonio Box 381 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut			Cortona
28	Coletta Gaetano	27		male		Labourer	yes		Italian		Cortona	Jamestown	no		$20				Has cousin Pietro Box 381 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Cortona
29	Conto Carmelo	22		male		Labourer	no		Italian		Cortona	New York	no		$20				Has brother Salvatore 533 Canty - 31-32 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Scar in the left cheek		Cortona
30	Cabinera Rosario	41		male	yes	Labourer	no		Italian		Cortona	Winnipeg	no		$40				Has nephew Vincenzo Toscani Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lor Margerin Ellis,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hargin
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-79

I, Jgnacio Camillo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Ignacio

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aiulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pertesano Gramma	34							Italian	South	Cortone, N York	yes	by friend	$20	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut			Cortone
2	Conti Carmelo	19							Italian	South	Cortone, N York	yes	by friend	$20	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut		Mole on the face	Cortone
3	Zati Gaetana	22							Italian	South	Cortone, N York	yes	by friend	$20	no														
4	D. Paolo Vincenzo	3							Italian	South													5	3	Black	Chestnut			Cortone
5	D. Paolo Carmela								Italian	South																			
6	Cuneo Francesco	41		mar	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Cortone, N York	yes	by friend	$20	no								5	11	Black	Chestnut			Cortone
7	Di Chiaro Nicola	42		mar	yes	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Cortone, N York	yes	by friend	$60	no								5	3	Brown	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Cortone
8	Cristo Sebastiano	38		mar	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Cortone, Winnipeg	yes	by friend	$60	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut			Cortone
9	Tognolina Leone	32		mar	yes	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Cortone, Chicago	yes	by friend	$60	no								5	3	Black	Black			Cortone
10	Pesano Concetta	23		mar	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Catania, N York	yes	by friend	$60	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut			Catania
11	Pesano Francisco	18							Italian	South	Cortone, Jamestown	yes	by friend	$20	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the right eye	Cortone
12	Battaglia Giuseppe	23		mar	no	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Rometta, Auburn	yes	by friend	$2	no								5	3	Brown	Chestnut			Rometta
13	Marchino Antonio	22		mar	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Brothers, Boston	yes	by friend	$20	no								5	11	Brown	Chestnut		Mole on the face	Brothers
14	Ferraro Saverio	21		mar					Italian	South																			
15	D'Chiaro Sebastiano	19		mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Cortone, Jamestown	no	by himself	$20	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut		Mole on the right cheek	Cortone
16	Mancellino Giuseppe			mar	no	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Brothers, N York	yes	by friend	$2									5	4	Pale	Chestnut		Mole under the chin	Brothers
17	Mancellino Rocco	21		mar	no	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Brothers, N York	yes	by friend	$2	no								5	3	Pale	Chestnut			Brothers
18	Pizzitola Pasquale	30		mar	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Brothers, Boston	yes	by friend	$2	yes								5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar on the face	Brothers
19	Reale Antonio	26		mar	no	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Cortone, Jamestown	yes	by friend	$20	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar on the face	Cortone
20	Carbone Rocco	42		mar	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio, Mayberry	no	by friend	$20	yes								5	3	Red	Chestnut			Reggio
21	Surace Stefano	36		mar	yes	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Stefano, Baltimore	yes	by friend	$10	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut			S. Stefano
22	Morabito Stefano	41		mar	no	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio, Baltimore	no	by friend	$2	no								5	2	waters	Chestnut			S. Stefano
23	Condolello Giuseppe	20		mar	no	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio, Mayberry	yes	by friend	$10	yes								5	3	Red	Chestnut			S. Stefano
24	Ofussolino Antonio	37		mar	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio, Mayberry	yes	by friend	$2	no								5	2	waters	Chestnut		Holes in the face	S. Stefano
25	Violario Michele	17		mar	no	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio, Mayberry	yes	by friend	$10	no								5	—	Black	Chestnut			S. Stefano
26	Pentoschia Pietro	17		mar	no	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	York, N York	yes	by friend	$2	no								5	—	waters	Chestnut			Scido
27	Spadafano Giuseppe	21		mar	yes	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Brothers, Boston	yes	by friend	$2	yes								5	3	waters	Chestnut		Scar on the face	Brothers
28	Carullo Giuseppe	23		mar	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Rochmond, N York	yes	by friend	$10	no								5	5	Pale	Chestnut			Trecastagni
29	Mancellino Giuseppe	18		mar	no	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Brothers, Boston	yes	by friend	$2	no								6	11	waters	Black		Scar on the face	Brothers
30	Costagno Giuseppe	21		mar	no	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Carolstag, N York	yes	by friend	$20	no								5	3	Black	Chestnut			Catania

30

P. A. Tulley
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lar Giuseppe Tullio, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Amico
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3c87-78

I, Agard Camilla, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government viz the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GERMAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	*Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 122

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?
1	Dolce Pietro	20		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Candeto	N. York	yes	by himself	30		no		
2	Alfonsetto Luigi	1	X	m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Potenza	Port Chester	yes	by himself	12		no		
3	Vitale Antonio	24		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Potenza	Port Chester	yes	by himself	10		no		
4	Iezzo Giuseppe	20		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Potenza	Portchester	yes	by himself	20		no		
5	Bonato [illegible]	18		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Alfonso	Syracuse	yes	by himself	140		no		
6	Forgione Giuseppe	25		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Zanetta	Syracuse	yes	by himself	100		no		
7	Inghegneri Antonio	17		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Gioiella	N.Y.	yes	by himself	33		no		
8	Crisonelli Arnaldo	39		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Castelvecchio	Oswego	with	himself	12		no		
9	Petella Giovanni	27		m	married	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Castelvecchio	Oswego	yes	by himself	12		no		
10	Crisabelli Santo	3		m					Italian	South Italian				by himself.					
11	Crisabelli Cosmo	3		m					Italian	South Italian				by himself.					
12	Zagarella Stefano	30		m	married	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	no	by himself	10	yes	6	Hartford	Stefano Bruno
13	Cimeropi Antonio	28		m	married	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	yes	by himself	14	yes	2	Hartford	Cimeropi Antonio
14	Lenoci Michele	17		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	yes	by himself	12	no			
15	Pinto Pietropaolo	19		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	yes	by himself	12	no			
16	Iafi Domenico	19		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	no	by himself	14	no			
17	Turano Antonio	30		m	married	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	no	by himself	12	yes	3	Hartford	Turano Antonio
18	Brigante Domenico	19		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	no	by himself	20	no			
19	Brigante Giuseppe	17		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	no	by himself	12	no			
20	Mallara Vincenzo	21		m	married	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Hartford	no	by himself	10	no			
21	Buccher Antonio	19		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Forino	New York	yes	by himself	10	no			
22	Cappelli Gaetano	18		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Springfield	no	by himself	10	no			
23	Bruttoo Stefano	18		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sorrento	N. York	yes	by himself	10	no			
24	Barbato Vincenzo	20		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Sorrento	N. York	yes	by himself	10	no			
25	Corbo Giuseppe	18		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Faicchio	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	no			
26	Cirillo Harold	18		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Cautano	Brooklyn	with	himself	20	no			
27	Lepsonetta Charles	18		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Cautano	Brooklyn	with	himself	20	no			
28	Riccardelli Rocco	31		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Cairo	N. York	yes	by himself	20	no			
29	D'Amico Natale	21		m	single	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Cairo	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no			
30	Cambiano Alfio	27		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cairo	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
His father Pietro Giuseppe 200 6th Avenue Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no
His brother Domenico 53 Jackson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
His friend Gerardo Fontunato Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no
His friend Gallo Vincenzo 8 Bassi Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
His cousin Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
His brother Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
His friend Gallo Domenico 10 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
His brother Pasquale 101 West 116th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
His husband Pasquale Domenico 101 West 116th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
His brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
His cousin Pasquale [illegible] Box 3 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no
His father Stefano [illegible] Box 14	no	no	no	no	good	no
His cousin Stefano Lenoci Box 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
His cousin Rocco Scarfone Box 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
His brother Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
His cousin Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
His cousin Vincenzo Romeo Box 76	no	no	no	no	good	no
His uncle Stefano Lenoci Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no
His uncle Sebastiano Silvestro 586 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
His uncle Vincenzo Bruno 396 Water Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
His uncle Pasquale Longo 168 East 100 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
His father Cesare 511 East 149th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
His cousin Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
His [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
His brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vincenzo Scaggione His cousin Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
His brother Domenico 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
His cousin Rosario Iafolla 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	Black			none	Carneto
5	4	Black	Chestnut		Scar on t.	Gallina
5	6	Black	Chestnut		none	Gallina
5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar on the face	Cautano
5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Stefano
5	6	Dark			Scar on the face	Rometta
5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Sederno
5	3	Red	Chestnut		none	Castello
5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Casalvecchio
5	3	Natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S Stefano
5	3	Natural	Chestnut		none	Chestnut
5	11	Natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S Stefano
5	3	Natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S Stefano
5	1	Pale	Chestnut		none	S Stefano
5	3	Natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S Stefano
5	1	Natural	Chestnut		none	S Chestan
5	1	Nat.	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Scitta
5	3	Natural	Fair		none	S Stefano
5	6	Natural	Chestnut		none	Sanbuco
5	3	Red	Chestnut		none	Santo
5	7	Black	Chestnut		The Clam	Sortano
5	11	Black	Chestnut		Dimpled chin	Sortano
5	7	Natural	Chestnut		Scar under the chin	Ravello
5	3	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Cautano
5	5	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Cautano
5	4	Dark	Chestnut		two moles	Cuore
5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Cuore
5	6	Natural	Chestnut		none	Cuore

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

79

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by t headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lolio Pietro	29							Italian	South	Cardeto	Pittsburg	yes	Brother	30	no	Her father Lolio Giuseppe 2100 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black			none	Cardeto
2	Sfarabito Luigi	17							Italian	South	Port Porter	Port Porter	yes	himself	12	no	the brother Antonino 55 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Scar on the	Gallina
3	Pisani Antonio	36							Italian	South	Port Porter	Port Porter	yes	himself	10	no	His friend Orazio Lo Fortunato Port Chester	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		none	Gallina
4	Lupo Giuseppe	20							Italian	South	Canda	Portchester	yes	himself	20	no	His friend Call Domenico 76 Beard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	right eye-brow	Scar on the	Canduna
5	Bonato		18						Italian	South	Hoffman	Syracuse	yes	himself	140	no	His cousin Baldassare Lo Presti 1 Francesco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Stefano
6	Forgione Giuseppe	18							Italian	South	Lanetta	Syracuse	yes	himself	100	no	His brother Salvatore Lo Presti 1 Francesco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black			Scar on the	Cometa
7	Magnanti Casimiro	17							Italian	South	Roccella	N.Y.	yes	himself	33	no	His father Gaetano Pomarico 1 Exchange Place	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Locorino
8	Crisafulli Antonio	39							Italian	South	Canbuchea	Owego	yes	himself	12	no	His brother Crisafulli Giuseppe 101 West Utica Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		none	Cortello
9	Patella Giovanni	17							Italian	South	Castenuova	Owego	no	himself	12	no	His uncle Crisafulli Dominico 101 West Utica Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Castabuccha
10	Crisafulli Santo	3	mos						Italian	South				by himself				no	no	no	good	no							
11	Crisafulli Cosmo	3	mos						Italian	South				by himself				no	no	no	good	no							
12	Lopchor Stefano	30		mar	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	no	himself	10	yes 6	Mayburg the brother-in-law Stefano Pronio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Scar in the face	S. Stefano
13	Saverop		8	mar	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	yes	himself	14	yes 2	Mayburg His cousin Pronio Luigi Box 3 Mayburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut		none	Chestnut
14	Lanci	Michele	15	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	yes	himself	12	no	His father Lanci Stefano Box 14	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Chestnut	Scar in the face	S. Stefano
15	Pronto	Stefano	2	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	yes	himself	12	no	His cousin Pronio Luigi Box 3	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Scar in the face	S. Stefano
16	Lati	Domenico	19	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	no	himself	14	no	His cousin Romo Scarfone Box 3	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Chestnut		none	S. Stefano
17	Lunare	Antonino	30	mar	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	no	himself	12	yes 3	Mayburg His brothers Frances Box 3	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Scar in the face	S. Stefano
18	Brigante	Domenico	17	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	no	himself	20	no	His cousin Lunare Stefano Box 76	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestnut		none	S. Stefano
19	Brigante	Giuseppe	17	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	no	himself	12	no	His cousin Lunare Romo Box 76	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Scalla
20	Mastara	Vincenzo	17	mar	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	no	himself	10	no	His uncle Stefano Lanci Box 76	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut		none	S. Stefano
21	Bucchen	Antonio	17	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Mayburg	yes	himself	10	no	His uncle Sebastiano Petrungillo 586 Farris Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut		none	Sortino
22	Cappello	Gaetano	18	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Sortino	Springfield	no	himself	10	no	His uncle Antonio Lupo 286 Water Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		none	Sortino
23	Rustico	Stefano	18	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Sortino	N. York	yes	himself	10	no	His uncle Pasquale Lupo 1151 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut	The thumb of the left hand is under the thumb	Sortino
24	Campisi	Vincenzo	20	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Sortino	N. York	yes	himself	10	no	His father Adamo 541 East 149th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Chestnut			Sortino
25	Corso	Giuseppe	18	mar	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Roccella	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	no	His cousin Domenico Pomarico	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Scar under the	Scar on	Roccella
26	Cipriano	Harold	14	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Cantuna	Brooklyn	no	himself	20	no	His brother-in-law Giuseppe Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Scar on the	Cantuna
27	Lanuccetta	Charles	14	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Cantuna	Brooklyn	no	himself	20	no	His cousin Giuseppe Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Scar on the	Cantuna
28	Roccanella	Sabato	31	mar	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Cianca	N. York	yes	himself	20	no	His brother Dominico 5 Clinton Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut		none	Cianca
29	D'Amico	Casare	21	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Cianca	N. York	yes	himself	12	no	His cousin Rosario Lalet 5 Delaware Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		none	Cianca
30	Cambiare	Alfio	27	mar	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Cianca	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lor. Vincenzo Fullio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-77

I, Fgard Camillo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government as the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Camillo

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information entered on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by all cases upfound including column "6," by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, skilled polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Wherever practicable immigrants should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—1016

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age... Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bova Giuseppe	49		male	Yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Cautana	Brooklyn			12				the cousin Giuseppe Spinosa 65 Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ramella
2	Barile Domenico	34		male	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Cardore	Providence			14				the brother Giuseppe Scali 82 92	no	no	no	no	good	no							Terra
3	Chine Giuseppe	38		male	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Ardore	Pittsburg	yes		14				the friend Carlo Affaglio	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ardore
4	Mantalena Giuseppe	27		male	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Ardore	Pittsburg	yes		32				the brother Genaro 32 Scotfield Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ardore
5	Bowden Clement	38		male	yes	Shoemaker			Italian	South	Victoria	N York	yes		12				the friend Salvatore Zach jun. 76 D Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Victoria
6	Musso Leo	Edmonton		male	yes	Laborer			Italian	South	Reggio	Cleveland	yes		20				the nephew [illegible] 3 ox 3	no	no	no	no	good	no							Stefano
7	Ofano Carlo	Busto	14	male	no	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Stefano	Boston	yes		22				the brother Catarino 108 Charles Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Stefano
8	Rocchi Michele	Simeone	49	male	yes	Shoemaker			Italian	South	Stefano	[illegible]	yes		40				the brother Giuseppe 192 North Street	no	yes	no	no	good	no							Stefano
9	Lucatarosa	Natale	17	male	no	Laborer			Italian	South	Stefano	Boston	yes		20				the brother Giuseppe 926 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Stefano
10	Repici	Carlo	44	male					Italian	South																					
11	Capo	Francesco	20	male	yes	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Stefano	Philadelphia			50	yes	1	1	to Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no							Stefano
12	Carrozzo	Antonio	44	male	yes		yes		Italian	South																					
13	Capo	Giovanni	13	male	yes				Italian	South																					
14	Capo	Caterina	41	female	no				Italian	South																					
15	Bruno	Vincenzo	21	male	no	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Stefano	N York	yes		12	no			the cousin Rocco 110 Luciano 337 East 119th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	watery	Chestnut			Stefano
16	Vasile	Paolo	18	male	no	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Ardore	Wetherburg			12	no			the cousin Peppino Sebastiano Waterburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	watery	Chestnut			Ardore
17	Bruno	Salvatore	36	male	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Stefano	N York	yes		12	no			the cousin Gallo Domenico 239 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		watery	Chestnut	Mole in the left cheek		Stefano
18	Di Stefano	Concetta	38	male	yes	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Stefano	N York	yes		12	no			the cousin Pietro Cristaniano 239 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	watery	Chestnut			Stefano
19	Stefano	Anna	20	male	no	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Cortale	Jamestown			20	no			the uncle Pietro 892 690	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Chestnut			Cortale
20	Pittavaro	Giovanni	62	male	yes	Domestic	yes		Italian	South	Catania	N York	yes		32	no			the nephew Francesco Angelo 696 Ash N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			Catania
21	Patane	Maria	13	female	yes				Italian	South																					Catania
22	Gravagno	Carlo	62	male					Italian	South																					Catania
23	Gravagno	Rosario	8	male					Italian	South																					
24	Marchello	Cesare	18	male	no	Barber	no		Italian	South	Ardore	Rochester			12	no			the brother Cesare 3 ox 47 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut			Ardore
25	Gennaro	Paola	21	female	yes	Domestic	yes		Italian	South	S Croce	Patterson			12	no			his husband Pasquale 36 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Chestnut	Anything in the face		S Croce
26	Caruso	Domenico	24	male	no	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	S Croce	Paterson			12	no			the father Eugenio 60-62 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Mole on the left cheek		S Croce
27	Caruso	Rosalia	4	girl					Italian	South	S Croce	Paterson																			
28	Maria	Antonio	22	male	no	Laborer	no		Italian	South	S Croce	Paterson	yes		50	no			his friend Vito Pugliano 36 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face		S Croce
29	Lipa	Ernesto	2	male	yes	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	S Croce	Paterson	no		150	no			the cousin Pasquale 205 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black	Chestnut	Scar in the left eye-brow		S Croce
30	Fiano	Settimio	32	male	no	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Brancaleone	N York	yes		12	yes	1	1	the cousin Pietro Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	watery	Chestnut			Brancaleone

30

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bova Giuseppe	19		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Brooklyn		by himself	12	no	the cousin Giuseppe Guarna 66 Street Batteries	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mature	Chestnut	none	Rocella
2	Barile Domenico	34		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Cantore	Providence R.I.		by himself	14	no	the brother in law Giuseppe Leal Box 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut	none	Terra
3	Chiesa Giuseppe	38		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Ardore	Providence R.I.		by himself	14	no	the friend Carlo Officiale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	none	Ardore
4	Mantalena Giuseppe	37		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ardore	Pittsburg Pa.		by himself	32	no	the brother Domenico 50 Smithfield Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Sky blue	none	Ardore
5	Bowden Clement	35		male	married	Steward	yes	yes	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York City		by himself	14		the friend Salvatore Birch pond 92 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Burnt thing left cheek	Vittoria
6	Musolino Edmondo	16		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cleveland O.		by himself	20	no	the nephew Antonio Musolino 3 ox 3 Porter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chestnut		none	S. Stefano
7	Musolino Bruno	16		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Stefano	Boston Mass.	yes	by himself	32	no	the father Antonio Musolino Porter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	none	Stefano
8	Nocito Domenico	19		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Stefano	Boston		by himself	40	no	the brother Antonio Musolino dead killed by light Car 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Holes in the face	Stefano
9	Lunatarosa Natale	16		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Stefano	Boston		by himself	20	no	the brother Giuseppe Stefano 192 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut	none	Stefano
10	Repici Pietro	2 years		male					Italian	South																			
11	Capo Francesco	17		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Stefano	Providence R.I.		by himself	50	yes	the cousin Antonio Capo 926 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Stefano
12	Carrozza Antonio	18		male	single		yes	yes	Italian	South				by himself														Stefano
13	Capo Giovanni	13		male	single				Italian	South				by himself														Stefano
14	Capo Caterina	11		female	single				Italian	South				by himself														Stefano
15	Bruno Vincenzo	21		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Florida	New York City	yes	by himself	12	no	the cousin Rocco 537 East 119th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	Chestnut	none	Placanica
16	Vasile Paolo	18		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Florida	Waterburg Conn.		by himself	12	no	the cousin Pasquale Lebanano Waterburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mature	Chestnut	none	Placanica
17	Bruno Salvatore	34		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Placanica	New York City	yes	by himself	12	no	the cousin Felix Federico 239 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mature	Chestnut	Mole in the right cheek	Placanica
18	Di Maria Concetta	38		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Florida	New York City	yes	by himself	12	no	the brother Salvatore 239 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mature	Chestnut		Portigo
19	Musolino Bruno	20		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Cortale	Jamestown	no	by himself	20	no	the uncle Bruno Musolino 306	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	D	Chestnut	none	Cortale
20	Pittaro Giovanni	22		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	New York City	yes	by himself	32	no	the nephew Francesco Pittaro Angelo 694 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	none	Catania
21	Patane Maria	13		female	single		yes	yes	Italian	South				by himself													none	Catania
22	Gravagno Pietro	12		male					Italian	South				by himself													none	Catania
23	Gravagno Rosario	8		male					Italian	South				by himself													none	Catania
24	Marchello Cesare	18		male	single	Butcher	no	no	Italian	South	Bredorelli	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	by himself	12	no	the brother Cesare Pittaro Box 476 Iroquois City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	none	Ardore
25	Gennaro Paola	31		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ardore	Patterson N.J.		by himself	12	no	the brother in law Pasquale Guarna 36 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Chestnut	Scar on the face	S. Croce
26	Carusso Domenico	17		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	S. Croce	Paterson	no	by himself	12	no	the father Pasquale Carusso 60-62 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Scar on the left side of the face	S. Croce
27	Carusso Rosalia	4		female					Italian	South	S. Croce	Patterson	no	by himself														S. Croce
28	Maria Antonio	22		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	S. Croce	Patterson	yes	by himself	40	no	the friend Pasquale Pugliano 36 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	S. Croce
29	Rosa Ernesto	2		male			yes	yes	Italian	South	S. Croce	Patterson	no	by himself	14	no	the friend Pasquale Salvatore 208 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black	Chestnut	Little scar on the left eye-brow	S. Croce
30	Greco Letterio	32		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Brancaleone	New York City	yes	by himself	12	yes	the cousin Giuseppe Greco 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mature	Chestnut	none	Brancaleone

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car. Mariappin Zullo, of the SURPRISE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mariappin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at

W Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087-76

I, Ignazio Camillo, Surgeon of the SURPRISE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Camillo

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

W Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information to be turned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns — (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

COLORED (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Europa sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

121

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes	If Yes — No. / Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	Cuffaro Antonio	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Bro brother Francesco 104 Third Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Red	Chestnut		Brancaleone
2	Cambria Maria	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Africo	N. York	yes	By husband	12	no		Husband Stefano 444 East 33rd St	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Black	Chestnut		Africo
3	Rosa Mario	18		f	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Cuffaro Giuseppe	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	[illegible]	no	By [illegible]	30	no		Bro brother-in-law Carlo 334 Orchard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut		Brancaleone
5	Cano Cerso	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		Bro-in-l. Cozzo Domenico 238 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Cuffaro Rolar	9		m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Cuffaro Alfonso	4		m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Cuffaro Alfonso	4		m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Cuffaro Salvatore	1		m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Paris Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Bro brother Giuseppe 104 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Gullaro Gulio	18		m	s	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Bro cousin Gaetano 104 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Red	Chestnut		Brancaleone
12	Cumbo Domenico	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	yes	1	Bro brother-in-law Samuele Bonanno 104 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	Chestnut	Dark	Africo
13	Fazzia Guglielmo	13		m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	Croce	Paterson	No	By himself	10	no		Uncle Damiano 208 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut	Dark	Croce
14	Cumaro Agata	1		f	s	—	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Croce	Paterson	No	By himself	10	no		Bro-in-law Salvatore 208 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Brown	Dark	Croce
15	Longano Raffaele	1		m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Cuffaro Anna	3		f	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Cuffaro Domenico	8		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Bro brother Pasquale 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut	Dark	Brancaleone
18	Cuffaro Domenico	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Bro cousin Samuele Cumbo 260 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut	Dark	Brancaleone
19	Cuffaro Giuseppe	3		m	s	—	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	yes	1	N York Bro brother Vincenzo 260 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	Chestnut	Dark	Brancaleone
20	Raso Vincenzo	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Rando	N. York	no	By himself	12	no		Bro brother-in-law Giuseppe 387 Orchard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut	Dark	Rando
21	Catanzaro Antonio	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Bro brother Pasquale 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	Chestnut	Dark	Brancaleone
22	Cuffaro Giovanni	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Bro brother Giuseppe 260 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Light	Brancaleone
23	Cuffaro Rosina	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Husband Arturo 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	Chestnut	Light	Brancaleone
24	Cuffaro Angelo	3		m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Pangallo Pasquale	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancaleone	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		Bro cousin Cristano Scarpa 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Gallatta Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Croce	Paterson	No	By himself	10	no		Bro cousin G B Gallatta [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Light	[illegible]
27	Pecoraro Cesare	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Mileto	Hartford	No	By himself	20	no		Bro brother Giuseppe 19 Avon St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	Dark	Mileto
28	Cumarello Santo	52		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cumarello	Lawrence	No	By himself	50	no		Bro brother Giuseppe Cumarello Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	Chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Cumarello Rosario	1		m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Cumarello Caterina	11		f	s	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH

79

W B Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm_ Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Europa sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

121

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Time at previous visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cuffaro Antonio	18		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro brother Francesco 104 Thirty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Red	Chestnut			Brancaleone
2	Cambria Maria	23		f	m		yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Africo	N York	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro husband Stefano 444 East 33rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Chestnut			Africo
3	Rosa Pasquale	18		f	s				Italian	South Italy	Africo	N York	yes	By himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Africo
4	Misiano Giuseppe	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Benestare	N York	no	By himself	30	no			Bro ~~cousin~~ Antonio ~~Cuffaro~~ Canda 338 Orchard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Benestare
5	Zaro Cesare	33		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy									Bro in-l Pozzo												Richeal
6	Misiano Pasquale	9		m	s				Italian	South Italy																					
7	Misiano Antonio								Italian	South Italy																					Agnana
8	Misiano Giovanni								Italian	South Italy																					Agnana
9	Misiano Salvatore								Italian	South Italy																					Agnana
10	Zaro Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	no															Brancaleone
11	Gualtieri Guido	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	no															Chel. to
12	Cumbo Domenico	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Bruzzano	N York	yes	By himself	12	yes			Bro brother-in-law Sam Dominico 76 Baxter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Brancaleone
13	Zappia Guglielmo	13		m	s		yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Croce	Paterson	yes	By himself	10	no															S Croce
14	Misiano Agata	3		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	S Croce	Paterson	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro husband Salvatore 208 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					S Croce
15	Zappia Raffaele	1		m					Italian	South Italy						no															S Croce
16	Zappia Maria	3		f					Italian	South Italy																					S Croce
17	Zaro Domenico	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro brother Pasquale 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut			Brancaleone
18	Zaro Domenico	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro cousin Pasquale Zaro 240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut	Scar in the face		Brancaleone
19	Agato Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	yes	1	N York	Bro brother Domenico 240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water	Chestnut	Scar in the face		Brancaleone
20	Rao Vincenzo	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Rao	N. Haburtero	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro brother-in-law Pasquale 387 Delancy Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek		Rao
21	Misiano Antonio	8		m	s		no	no	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro brother Pasquale 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Brancaleone
22	Cortese Giacomo	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro brother-in-law Pasquale 240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Brancaleone
23	Misiano Domenico	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Brancaleone	N York	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro brother-in-law Domenico Arturo 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	water	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Brancaleone
24	Arturo Angelo	3		m					Italian	South Italy						no															Brancaleone
25	Pangallo Pasquale	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Bruzzano	N York	yes	By himself	12	no			Bro cousin Cristiano Pangallo 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut		no	S Croce
26	Gualtieri Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Croce	Paterson	yes	By himself	50	no			Bro brother Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	water	Chestnut	Scar on face		Mileto
27	Piccurro Rosario	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Mileto	Hartford Conn	yes	By himself	20	no			Bro brother Giuseppe Arson St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut			Mileto
28	Zunarello Santo	52		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Laureana	Paterson	yes	By himself	50	no			Bro brother-in-law Giuseppe Zunarello Laureana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	water	Chestnut	Wanting a tooth		Laureana
29	Zunarello Rosario	15		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy					25	no															
30	Zunarello Caterina	11		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy						no															

JB Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lor. Marcozzi Julio, of the BURMA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Marcozzi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-75

I, Figarola Camillo, Surgeon of the R. I. A., sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Giovanni Pippi	mother	in-law	no					Italian	South	Carrara	Clark	yes	Sykmaff	25	no																
2	Lucarelli Salvatore	17		no					Italian	South	Carrara	Clark	yes	Sykmaff	12	no																
3	Ciucci Pietro	wife		42		no	yes		Italian	South	Carrara	Clark	yes	Sykmaff	10	no																
4	Cataldo Salvatore	15		male		no			Italian	South	Carrara	Clark	no	himself	10	no																
5	Fusco Luigi	43							Italy	South	Port	N. J.	yes	Sykmaff	30	yes	97	N.Y.														
6	Cantalupi Donato	50					yes		Italy		Pratopetit	Chicago Ill.	no	"	30	no																
7	Perpetuini Natale	20				peasant	no		Italy		Apollinea Benevento	Hartford Conn.	"	"	10	no																
8	Antognoni Filippo	40									Lucca	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	12	no																
9	Quinto Luigi	18										Fortmillia	"	"	12	no																
10	Sotia Raffaele	23									Stia	Erie Pa	"	"	10	no																
11	Lorello Domenico	29					yes		Italy				"	"	10	no																
12	Lorello Domenico	27					yes		Italy				"	"	10	no																
13	Lalocca Domenicantonio	42					no					Cranston R.I.	no	"	10	no																
14	Cordogna Domenico	27					yes		Italy			Bellefonte Pa.	"	"	20	yes	85	Bellefont														
15	Mostella Domenicantonio	37					no		Italy			N.J.	yes	"	10	no																
16	Paliotta Bagubino	19					no		Italy	South		Cranston R.I.	no	"	10	no																
17	Mauro Antonio	22		ye		Shoemaker	yes		Italy			N.J.	"	"	5	no																
18	wife Maria	22		f		—	—		Italy			Bellefonte Pa.	"	"	5	no																
19	Ragni Michele	29					worker		no	Italy	Bermuda	N.J.	"	"	10	no																
20	Pepa Antonio	34							yes	Italy	South	Bertino	Brooklyn	no	"	20	yes	96	no	NY												
21	Del Giorgio Isabella	28		f		wife	peasant		no	Italy		Cardinale	Cranston R.I.	"	"	10	no																
22	Paldino Francesco	18							no	Italy		Bova	Bova Calabria	yes	"	10	no																
23	Siciliano Natale	13							yes	Italy			Newark N.J.	"	father	10	no																
24	Iacolle Maria	24		f					no	Italy	South		Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	brother	10	no																
25	Graccione Pasqualina	18		f					no	Italy	South		N.J.	"	brother	10	no																
26	Esposito Antonio	18							no	Italy	South	Hartford	New Britain Conn.	"	father	20	no																
27	Di Nova Vito	17							yes	Italy	South	Vasto	New Britain Conn.	no	"	10	no																
28	Mastella Felippo	65				worker			no	Italy	South	Sabbietello	N.J.	yes	self	30	no																
29	Pugliese Vincenzo	22							yes	Italy	South	S. Arcangelo	"	"	father	12	no																
30	Colamberga Giuseppe	24				peasant			yes	Italy	South	Cotrone	"	"	"	10	no																

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mute, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or otherwise maimed, crippled, or deformed; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	New York	yes	By himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	chestnut	chestnut	Molise nr the Abruzzi
2	Lucciarelli Roberto	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Rochester	yes	By himself	12	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut	dark	Rocca nr the Abruzzi
3	Ottaviano Pietro	32		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cleveland O.	yes	By himself	10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	dark	Rocca nr the Abruzzi
4	Cataldi Salvatore	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	N. J.	yes	By himself	10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	dark	Rocca
5	Fusco Luigi	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	N. J.	yes	By himself	$ 30	yes 97	7	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	dark	Portanova
6	Cantalupo Donato	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	dark	Guardiagrele
7	Pertichino Natale	18		m	s	peasant	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chestnut	chestnut	Lanciano
8	Antognovanni Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	dark	chestnut	Orsogna Lanciano
9	Quinto Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fredonia N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	
10	Sforza Raffaele	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Erie Pa.	"	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut	dark	Lanciano
11	Lorello Domenico	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	Lorelli Domenico	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Oriatico eye	"
13	Larocca Domenicantonio	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cranston R.I.	no	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Oriatico cheek	"
14	Cordogna Domenico	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bellefonte Pa.	"	"	" 20	yes 0	0	Bellefonte Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"
15	Morello Domenicantonio	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	N. J.	yes	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"
16	Balzotta Rosolino	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cranston R.I.	no	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black		"
17	Mauro Antonio	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	N. J.	yes	"	" 5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut		"
18	wife Maria	22		f	m	—	—	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bellefonte Pa.	"	"	" 5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"
19	Ragni Michele	29		m	m	worker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cornwall N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Cornwall
20	Pezza Antonio	24		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pittston Pa.	no	"	" 20	yes 96	10	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Rutino
21	Delgiorgio Isabella	18		f	m		2-486328	2-486328	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Brookdale Pa.	"	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Cornwall
22	Baldino Francesco	18		m	s	peasant	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Geneva N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Aceri
23	Siciliano Natale	13		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Newark N.J.	"	father	" 10	no														
24	Sacolle Maria	24		f	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	brother	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Aceri
25	Graccione Pasqualina	18		f	s		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	N.J.	"	brother	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Oriatico eye	"
26	Esposito Antonio	18		m	s		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Hamilton Ont.	no	"	" 20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Monteforte
27	Di Maria Vito	17		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Utica N.Y.	Ellis Island	no	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Aceri
28	Martella Pellegrino	65		m	m	worker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Belvidere N.J.	yes	son	" 50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Frosolello
29	Pugliese Vincenzo	22		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Bruno	"	"	by him " 12	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Rocca
30	Colimbega Giuseppe	24		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cattone	"	"	" 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Alfedena Aq.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mazza
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Z087-74

EUROPA

I, Egard Camillo, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Egard Camillo

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

71

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including these in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest in which each item is to be entered is followed in parentheses, in all cases (not even including column 5), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 GIUGNO 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6/24 1907 60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gentile Nicola	19		m	s	labor		no			Palomonte	Long Island City N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 12	no			Stepbro Antonio Pizzuto 208 Washington St						5	8	regular	chestnut	Creatrice	chalk	Palomonte
2	Gentile Ferdinando	28	m	m				no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cugini Antonio Pizzuto 208 Washington St						5	3	"	"			
3	Salerno Bartolomeo	18	m	m				no			S. Lucia	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			Zio Aniello 249 Brookaway Ave.						5	4	"	black			Bonevento
4	Civilli Giuseppe	17	m	m				yes			Pontone	Croton N.Y.	"	"	" 30	no			brother Pomboniello Box 341						4	8	"	chestnut	blue		Pontoni
5	Inglisa Luigi	18	yes	m				yes			"	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 30	no			brother Nicola 339 W 39 St						5	3	"	gray	chestnut		
6	Spinnis Vincenzo	18	m	m				yes			Castelfranci	Utica Pa	no	by him	" 60	yes 6 yrs	Boston		Zio Antonio 201 Penn St						5	7	"	chestnut	blue		Castelfranci
7	Rombola Prospero	28	m	m				yes			Brapia	Watson W Va	"	"	" 30	yes 6 yrs	Wallen		Cugini Pasquale Rombola						5	7	"	chestnut			Brapia
8	Rombola Giuseppe	17	m	s				yes			"	"	"	"	" 30	no			brother in law Rombola						4	12	"	"			
9	Casazza Pasquale	17	m	s				yes			"	"	"	"	" 50	no			friend Rombola Box 17						5	6	"	"			Briandi
10	di Benedetto Salvatore	18	m	m				yes			Pratola Pa	Rumbrik N.Y.	"	"	" 48	yes 6 yrs	of Rumbrik		none						5	6	"	"			Pratola Pa
11	Lammino Luigi	17	m	m		porter		yes			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			none						5	6	"	"			
12	Centanni Pietro	16	m	s				yes			"	Sudienapolis	yes	brother	" 20	no			none						4	11	"	"	Creatrice	chalk	"
13	Zarrelli Giovanni	17	m	s				yes			"	Rumbrik N.Y.	no	by him	" 10	no			father Pietro Paolo Rumbrik N.Y.						4	11	"	"			
14	Ospin Tommaso	28	m	m		barber		no			Castel Pagano	Winsboro	"	"	" 20	yes 6 yrs	of Winsboro		brother in law Ciagnetti Nicola Box 23						5	3	"	"			Castel Pa
15	Aglio Domenico	39	m	m		mason		no			Sabbie Della Grange	N.Y.	yes	Uncle	" 10	no			Uncle Pasquale Fragnetta 65 Brook ave.						5	3	"	black			S. Vitello
16	Lombardi Cristiano	39	m	m				no			Carlopiano	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	yes 92	of Maryland		none						5	3	"	"	blue		Casalapiano
17	di Silvestro Alberto	23	m	s				yes			Cusbiano	Phila Pa	no	"	" 10	no			Cousin Box Penn						5	10	"	black	chestnut		Cusbiano
18	Rocco Nicola	20	m	s		mason		yes			castiglione	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no			Cousin 8th St Hoboken N.J.						5	3	"	chestnut			Castiglione
19	Mirabile Michele	24	m	s		peasant		yes			Trongoli	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	" 10	no			Cousin Francesco Calabrese 60 mulberry St						4	10	"	"	Creatrice	chalk	Trongoli
20	Ozzino Giovanni	20	m	m		"		yes			Savelli	Pittsburg Pa	"	by him	" 16	no			Cousin Box 84 Vallorigo						5	2	"	"			Savelli
21	Scarchitto Antonio	17	m	s		"		no			Sanvino	Pittsfield Mass	yes	uncle	" 10	no			Cousin Pte 106 Wilkesbarre Ave.						4	11	"	"			Sanvino
22	Parisella Salvatore	18	m	s		"		no			"	Troy N.Y.	no	by him	" 10	no			Cousin Antonio Rosa Box 197						4	11	"	"			"
23	Parisella Mario	13	m	s		"		no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle " "												
24	Cioce Nicolino	21	m	s		"		no			Rocca Ste	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			Cugini Giovanni Sanvino 331 Seneca St						5	3	"	chestnut			Rocca Ste
25	Mandile Michele	66	m	m				yes			Naples	N.J.	yes	Son	" 30	no			Son Pasquale 130 Thompson St						5	8	"	gray	blue	Creatrice	Napoli
26	Schiavitto Michele	20	m	s				yes			Velicito	Wallenburg Pa	"	brother	" 30	no			brother Semaro						5	3	"	chestnut			Velicito
27	Di Maggio Maggiore	30	m	yes		"		yes			Sanfuso	Camden N.J.	no	by him	" 12	no			friend C. 338 Kaigin 338 Baldwin St						5	3	"	"			Sanfuso
28	Delpezzi Giovanni	19	m	no		"		no			"	"	yes	"	" 12	no			Uncle P. Kaigin 338 Baldwin St						5	3	"	"			"
29	Mormino Carmine	11	m	s		Workman		no			Cavano	"	"	brother	" 12	no			brother Francesco 32 E 45 St						4	2	"	"			Cavano
30	Marotta Giovannino	42	m	s		mason		yes			Rome	Brooklyn	"	by him	" 10	no			friend Pte Onorio Rutherg St 64 292 3rd Ave.						5	7	"	"			Rome

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EURO[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 15 GIUGNO 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6/29 1907

60

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yrs.	Mos.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Previous condition as to employment.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cipolla Mario Luigi	19		m	s	bricklayer		no			Palomonte	Jersey City N.J.	yes	by him	$ 12	no			Stepfather Antonio Pizzuta 208 Washington St							5	8	regular	chestnut	Creatures sheets		Palomonte
2	Cipolla Pasquale	18		m	m	"		no			Cuneo Antonio Pizzuta 208 Washington St																5	3	"	"	"		
3	Calippo Bartolomeo	33		m	m	"		no			San Severo	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			Sister Angelina 249 Bonhanan Ave.							5	4	"	black	"		Benevento
4	Cirilli Giuseppe	17		m	s	"		yes			Pontelandolfo	Boston Mass	"	"	" 50	no			Mother Domenica Bono 391							5	8	"	blue	"		Pontelandolfo
5	Inglino Luigi	18		m	m	"		yes			"	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 50	no			brother Nicola 330 W 39 St							5	7	"	chestnut	blue		
6	Schiavi Vincenzo	16		m	s	"		yes			Castelfranco	Boston Pa	no	by him	" 60	yes 93.50	Boston		Son Antonio 204 Union St							5	4	"	chestnut	"		Castelfranco
7	Rombola Pasquale	28		m	m	"		yes			Bojano	Watson Pa	"	"	" 50	yes 67.50	Watson		Cugini Pasquale Rombola 204 Union St							5	4	"	chestnut	"		Bojano
8	Rombola Giuseppe	17		m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 30	no			brother in law Pasquale Rombola 204 Union St							4	12	"	"	"		"
9	Rosato Pasquale	17		m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 50	no			friend Pasquale Rombola 204 W 39 St							5	6	"	"	"		Picardi
10	di Benedetto Salvatore	18		m	m	"		yes			Pratola Peligna	Rumbrick Mfg	"	"	" 60	yes 67.50	Rumbrick		none							5	6	"	"	"		Pratola Pa
11	Lommmano Luigi	17		m	m	porter		yes			"	"	"	"	" 50	no			none							5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Carabella Pietro	16		m	s	"		yes			"	Jeddo Pa	yes	brother	" 20	no			Uncle							4	11	"	"	Creatures sheets		"
13	Carabella Giovanni	14		m	s	"		yes			"	Rumbrick Mfg	no	by him	" 10	no			father Pietro Paolo Rumbrick Mfg							4	11	"	"	"		"
14	Coppa Domenico	28		m	m	farmer		no			Castel Campo Morrison	"	"	"	" 20	yes 84.00	Morrison		brother in law Pasquale Vicola Box 21							5	3	"	"	"		Castel Campo
15	Sylva Salvatore	24		m	m	carpenter		no			Castelvetello Orange	N.J.	yes	Uncle	" 12	no			Uncle Pasquale Frangella 84 Brook Ave.							5	3	"	black	"		S. Vitello
16	Lombardi Pietro	29		m	m	"		no			Casalduni	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	yes 92.00	Woodland		none							5	3	"	chestnut	blue		Casalduni
17	di Silvestro Alberto	13		m	s	"		no			Pietrabbondante	Pa	no	"	" 12	no										5	10	"	black	chestnut		Pietrabbondante
18	Rocco Pietro	20		m	s	mason		yes			Cerro	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no			Cousin Pietro Joan 4th St Orange St							5	3	"	chestnut	"		Castiglione
19	Mercaro Michele	14		m	s	peasant		yes			Frongoli	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	" 10	no			Cousin Alfonso Stanzano 60 Murray St							4	10	"	"	Creatures sheets		Frongoli
20	Cimino Giovanni	20		m	m	"		yes			Sanelle	Pittsburg Pa	"	by him	" 16	no			Cousin Vito Gallanzo 537 Park Ave							5	2	"	"	"		Sanelle
21	Carabetta Antonio	17		m	s	"		no			Sannino	Pittsfield Mass	yes	Uncle	" 10	no			Uncle Pietro 25 4th St							4	11	"	"	"		Sannino
22	Barsella Salvatore	18		m	s	"		no			"	Troy N.Y.	no	by him	" 18	no			Cousin Antonio Rome Box 197							4	11	"	"	"		"
23	Barsella Mario	13		m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Uncle " "													
24	Cioce Cristino	21		m	s	"		no			Roccamandolfi	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Giovanni Marciano 331 Genesee St							5	3	"	chestnut	"		Roccamandolfi
CANCELLED	Mandile Michele	66		m	m						Naples	N.J.	yes	son	" 50	no			Son Pasquale 130 Thompson St							5	8	"	gray	blue Cataracts		Naples
26	Schmitta Michele	21		m	s						Pelicieto	Wallenberg Pa	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Saverio							5	3	"	chestnut	"		Pelicieto
27	Di Maggio Massimo	30		m	yes	"		yes			Sanfarano	Camden N.J.	no	by him	" 12	no			friend C. Rapino 225 Baltimore St							5	3	"	"	"		Sanfarano
28	Defenni Giovanni	19		m	no	"		no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			Uncle P. Rapino 44 St 36 & 4th St							5	3	"	"	"		"
29	Mormino Carmine	11		m	s	Workman		no			Cercaro	"	"	brother	" 15	no			brother Francesco Rockaway St 64							4	2	"	"	"		Cercaro
30	Mariotta Gioachino	42		m	s	Mason		yes			Rome	Brooklyn	"	by him	" 10	no			friend 292 Ontario 3rd Ave.							5	7	"	"	"		Rome

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer

at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3057-73

I, Figaro [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith [illegible]" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. Ages. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible]. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, machinist, blacksmith, tailor, painter, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, stonemason, bricklayer, stone cutter, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, housekeeper, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of profit.

Steamship companies should make the distinction, as the numbers and corrections should be made, if necessary, in respect to and in entry of alien during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to the adjacent countries through the United States should not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists," under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (Can read and write). Column [illegible] should be left entirely blank if the alien can read and write. Y—Yes (can read and write). N—No (can neither read nor write). Y—No (can read, but not write).

Column [illegible] (Nationality). Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

TURK.

A native of [illegible], or of any of the provinces of the Asiatic Turkish Empire, including Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, and Albania, as opposed to Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Hungarian, Austrian, Italian, Russian, and other European Turks. Nationality should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (Po), comprehensive of Venetia (not including the Marches), Parma, Reggio, Modena, Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Savoy, and Nice, and speaking a dialect of Italian differing from the Tuscan.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Po), comprehensive of Venetia (not including the Marches), Parma, Reggio, Modena, Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Savoy, and Nice, and speaking a dialect of Italian differing from the Tuscan.

Column [illegible] (Ability to read). Here enter the letter Y (yes) if the alien can read, or N (no) if he cannot read, whether he can write or not.

Column [illegible] (Whether married or single). Here enter the letter M if married, S if single, W if widowed, D if divorced.

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join husband, father, etc.). Here enter the letter Y (yes) if going to join husband, father, brother, sister, wife, child, mother, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and the letter N (no) if not going to join any of these relatives. Do not enter Y (yes) for any relative not specifically named above.

Column [illegible] (Whether a ticket through). Here enter the letter Y (yes) if the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, and the letter N (no) if he has not.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). Here enter the letter Y (yes) if the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and the letter N (no) if he has not. If he has in his possession less than $50, enter the exact amount.

Column 14 (Whether paid own passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vesse[l] ssengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **15 GIU 1907** , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Imbecile or Feeble-minded person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Malatpina	Maria	32		f	married	family	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caristo	Pavia	New York	yes				from 1898		Sister Malatpina Sautina Bochs Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulat	Browne	Nobody		Caristo	1
2	Son Ferrari	Enrico	7		m					Italian	North	Caristo	Pavia	New York	yes				to 1906		to 16 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	Browne	Nobody		Caristo	2
3	Son Ferrari	Pietro	5		m					Italian	North	Caristo	Pavia	New York	yes	Himself	400	yes	(Alabama)			no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	Browne	Nobody		Caristo	3
4	Son Ferrari	Silvio	3		m					Italian	North	Caristo	Pavia	New York	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	Browne	Nobody		Caristo	4
5	Barzacca	Virgilio	16		m	single		yes	yes	Italian	North	Pontremoli	Massa C.	Cincinnati	no	Himself	18	no			Uncle Benvenuto Cincin nati (Ohio) Beaubien Road and York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regulat	Browne	Nobody		Pontremoli	5
6	Pinotti	Andrea	33		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Pontremoli	Massa	Jerome (Arizona)		Himself	30	no			friend Piaggeti Lorenzo Jerome (Arizona) Box 422	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulat	Browne			Pontremoli	6
7	Pasquali	Roberto	24		m	married	miner	yes		Italian	North	Pontremoli	Massa	Jerome (Arizona)		Himself	30	no			friend Piaggeti Lorenzo Jerome (Arizona) Box 422	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulat	black			Pontremoli	7
8	Sarteri	Carmelino	17		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Pontremoli	Massa	New York	yes	Himself	10	no			brother Sartori Euseppe n. 333 Street 93 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulat	Browne			Pontremoli	8
9	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	34		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Lerici	Genova	Paterson	no	Himself	10	yes	1902 Atlanta		brother Costanti 5th Ave n. 235 Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulat	Browne			Lerici	9
10	Gardini	Giuseppe	43		m	married	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Rimini	Forlì	Logansport	yes	Himself	50				friend Carabino Eugenio Logansport (Indiana) Toledo 4 1311	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		regulat	Browne			Rimini	10
11	Beccari	Giovanni	30		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Pontremoli	Massa	New York	yes	Himself	18				wife Perino Annunziata New York n. 333 Street 63 th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Browne		Nobody	Pontremoli	11
12	Molari	Nazzareno	21		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Arcangelo	Forlì	Logansport	yes	Himself	50				cousin Grazzini Antonio Duret Street 711	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulat	Browne		Nobody	S. Arcangelo	12
13	Necchi	Emilio	31		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Pontremoli	Massa	Durango (Colorado)		Himself	30				brother Necchi Giovanni Durango (Colorado) Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulat			Nobody	Pontremoli	13
14	Destefanis	Giovanni	46		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Bustnengo	Novara	New York	yes		50				son Carlo n. 28-8-51 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulat	Browne		Nobody	Bustnengo	14
15	Piccolo	Emilio	23		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Crocetta	Treviso	Field (Canada)	yes	Himself	20	no			brother Piccolo Marco a Field Canada Box 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulat			Nobody	Crocetta	15
16	Marcheti	Edoardo	24		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Voghera	Pavia	Altoona (Pa)	yes	Himself	20	no			cousin Antonio Caldirola 14 Beaver Street Johnstown Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulat	Browne		Nobody	Voghera	16
17	Sartirana	Carlo	33		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Villalvernia	Alessandria	Rhudson							brother Antonio Rhudson Rocky Box 516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	black			Villalvernia	17
18	Braga	Antonio	21		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Filadelfia	Filadelfia	yes	Himself	10				brother Benedetto Filadelfia Cambridge Street 2239	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulat	Browne			Sofiacc	18
19	Fantini	Pietro	21		m	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Sarcedo	Vicenza	Ironwood (Mich)	yes	Himself	30				brother Antonio Iron wood (Mich) n. 110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulat	Browne			Sarcedo	19
20	Fordan	Leone	21		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Sarcedo	Vicenza	Ironwood (Mich)	yes	Himself	30				brother-in-law Fantini Antonio Ironwood (Mich) n. 110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulat	Browne		Nobody	Sarcedo	20
21	Gibellini	Domenico	22		m	single	cook	yes		Italian	North	Montiroli	Piacenza	Central City	yes	Himself	30				spicer Valdez Valentini Pine Clark n. 123 Monroe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulat	Browne		Nobody	Montiroli	21
22	Casco	Filomena	26		f	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Mortignacco	Udine	Seattle (Wash)		Himself	25	no			husband Di Luca Giuseppe Seattle (Washington) 30 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fruiter	Browne		Nobody	Mortignacco	
23	Tanziera	Giovanni	21		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Mortlengo	Treviso	Montana (Pa)	yes	Himself	30	no			cousin Padziera Giuseppe Montana (Pennsylvania) Illinois Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulat	Browne		Nobody	Mortlengo	23
24	Panziera	Giulio	19		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Mortlengo	Treviso	Montana	yes	Himself	15	no			cousin Tanziera Giuseppe Montana (Pennsylvania) Illinois Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulat	Browne		Nobody	Mortlengo	24
25	Macchi	Andrea	30		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Giovanni	Bologna	New York	yes		20	no			Roberto [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulat				S. Giovanni	25
26	Gentile	Giovanni	30		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Mongardino	Alessandria	New York	yes	Himself	20	no			brother Giuseppe 6 New York n. 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulat	Browne			Mongardino	26
27	Villata	Francesco	23		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Asti	Alessandria	Oakland (Cal)	yes	Himself	20	no			cousin Bucini Raimondo Oakland California 179 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulat				Asti	27
28	Borgogno	Francesco	42		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Scurzolengo	Alessandria	Epping	no	Himself	40	no			brother-in-law Rapetti Giovanni Epping Box 847	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulat				Scurzolengo	28
29	Bosa	Francesco	4		m	single		yes		Italian	North	Scurzolengo	Alessandria	Epping	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulat				Scurzolengo	29
30	Tomalino	Ettore	18		m	single		yes		Italian	North	Castello	Alessandria	Oakland (Ca)	yes	Himself	20	no			cousin Testore Luigi Oakland (Ca) 179 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate				Castello	30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel carrying passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **15 GIU 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or less than $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Malatfina	Maria	32		f	married	family	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caristo	Pavia	New York	yes						Sister Malatfina Faustina Beck's Block 16 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Browne	Nobody	Caristo
2	son Ferrari	Enrico	7		m					Italian	North	Caristo	Pavia	New York	yes							no	no	no	good	no				Browne	Nobody	Caristo
3	son Ferrari	Pietro	5		m					Italian	North	Caristo	Pavia	New York	yes	Himself	400	yes	from Birmingham 1896 to Italy 1906			no	no	no	good	no				Browne	Nobody	Caristo
4	son Ferrari	Silvio	3		m					Italian	North	Caristo	Pavia	New York	yes							no	no	no	good	no				Browne	Nobody	Caristo
5	Borzacca	Virgilio	16		m	single		yes	yes	Italian	North	Bertinoro	Forlì	C. Cincinnati	no	Himself	10	no			Uncle Benvenuto Pracini	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	Browne	Nobody	Bertinoro
6	Pinotti	Andrea	33		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Bertinoro	Forlì	Jerome (Arizona)		Himself	30	no			friend Ragazzi Lorenzo Jerome (Arizona) Box 422	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Browne		Bertinoro
7	Pasquale	Roberto	24		m	married	miner	yes		Italian	North	Bertinoro	Forlì	Jerome (Arizona)		Himself	30	no			friend Ragazzi Lorenzo Jerome (Arizona) Box 422	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Clark		Bertinoro
8	Farfori	Carmelino	17		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Bertinoro	Forlì	New York	yes	Himself	10	no			Brother Carter Giuseppe to 333 Street 63 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Stout	Browne		Bertinoro
9	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	37		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Lerici	Genoa	Paterson	no	Himself	10	yes	1902 G 1905	at Ellis Island	Brother Cattaneo 5th Ave No 235 Paterson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Browne		Lerici
10	Gardini	Giuseppe	43		m	married	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Rimini	Forlì	Logansport		Himself	50				friend Carabino Eugenio Logansport (Ind.) Toledo 1215	no	no	no	good	no	6		regular	Browne		Rimini
11	Beccari	Giovanni	30		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Bertinoro	Forlì	New York	yes	Himself	18				wife Perino Anunziata New York to 333 Street 63 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Browne	Nobody	Bertinoro
12	Molari	Nazzareno	21		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Arcangelo	Forlì	Logansport		Himself	50				cousin Grazzini Antonio Duret Street 711	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Browne	Nobody	S. Arcangelo
13	Necchi	Emilio	31		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Bertinoro	Forlì	Durango (Col.)		Himself	30				brother Necchi Giovanni Durango (Colorado) Box 23	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Browne	Nobody	Bertinoro
14	De Stefanis	Giovanni	46		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Bustrengo	Novara	New York	yes		50				son Carlo 228-8-51 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular		Nobody	Bustrengo
15	Piccolo	Emilio	23		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Crocetta	Treviso	Field (Canada)	yes	Himself	20	no			brother Piccolo Marco a Field Canada Box 108	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular		Nobody	Crocetta
16	Marcheti	Edoardo	24		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Voghera	Pavia	Lutonia (Pa.)	no	Himself	20	no			cousin Antonio Caldirola 14 Beach Street Lutonia Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Browne	Nobody	Voghera
17	Sartirana	Carlo	33		m	married	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Villalvernia	Alessandria	Minister Rockstown		Himself	16	no			brother Antonio Minister Rockstown	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	Hack	Nobody	Villalvernia
18	Abraga	Antonio	25		m	single	Tailor	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Filadelfia	Philadelphia		Himself	10				brother Benedetto Filadelfia Cambridge Street 2219	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Browne		Sofiacco
19	Zanini	Pietro	21		m	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Sarcedo	Vicenza	Norwood (Mo.)	yes	Himself	30				brother Antonio Zanini Norwood (Mo.) No 110	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brunone		Sarcedo
20	Zordan	Leone	21		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Sarcedo	Vicenza	Norwood (Mo.)	yes	Himself	30				brother-in-law Zanini Antonio Norwood (Mo.) No 110	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brunone	Nobody	Sarcedo
21	Gobellini	Domenico	22		m	single	cook	yes		Italian	North	Montiglio	Piacenza	Central Creek	yes	Himself	30				Vizcaya Vendelo Valentin Pine Block No 1233 Monroe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular		Nobody	Montiglio
22	Casco	Filomena	26		f	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Martignacco	Udine	Seattle (Wash.)		Himself	25	no			husband di Luca Giuseppe Seattle (Washington) No 30 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fruiter	Browne	Nobody	Martignacco
23	Panziera	Giovanni	21		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Mortegno	Treviso	Montana (Wyoming)	yes	Himself	30	no			cousin Panziera Giuseppe Montana (Wyoming) Illinois Institution	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Browne	Nobody	Mortegno
24	Panziera	Giulio	19		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Mortegno	Treviso	Montana	yes	Himself	15	no			cousin Panziera Giuseppe Montana (Wyoming) Illinois Institution	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Browne		Mortegno
25	Macchi	Andrea	30		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Giovanni	Bologna	New York	yes		20	no			Kobovsky	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Browne		S. Giovanni
26	Gentile	Giovanni	30		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Mongardino	Alessandria	New York	yes	Himself	20	no			brother Giuseppe New York No 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Browne		Mongardino
27	Villata	Francesco	23		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Asti	Alessandria	Oakland (Cal.)		Himself	20	no			cousin Puccini Pasquale Oakland California 119 Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Browne		Asti
28	Borgoguone	Francesco	42		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Scurtolengo	Alessandria	Epping	no	Himself	40	no			brother-in-law Rapetti Giovanni Epping Box 847	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular			Scurtolengo
29	[illegible]	Francesco	14		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	Alessandria	Epping	no							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular			Scurtolengo
30	Tomalino	Ettore	18		m	single	Tailor	yes		Italian	North	Castello	Alessandria	Oakland (Ca.)		Himself	20	no			cousin Testore Luigi Oakland (Ca.) 119 Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular			Castello

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the ETRURIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with [illegible], or is a polygamist, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no crime has been committed or a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an offense, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2057-72

I, Howard Lamb, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Licensing Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred in cases of children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operative, steel roller, iron roller, wood worker, etc., and not simply "engineer," "roller," "worker," or "laborer" or "laborer" without further description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned or rented.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to have the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by impertinent inquiry elsewhere than the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Many intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation," or "none"; these generally to be emigrants coming in the United States because of interest to pass through on transit, should be class [illegible] tourists" under head of no occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is all-inclusive and the entries there should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. Any one can be literate and write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

[illegible]

[illegible] West Indies, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, whose [illegible] should be a subject or [illegible] that should be a question among this [illegible].

[illegible] North.

[illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] the North River Peninsula, Baltic [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] and Danube and their [illegible] rivers, [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] should be classed as [illegible] Magyar [illegible] Gallic [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people [illegible] natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] Maritime, Umbria, Etruria, Romagna, and Marche, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their [illegible] should be classed as [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ha[illegible]gers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **15 GIU 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years since last arrival.	If Yes. Where from.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	No. on list
1	Boone	Ettore	13		m	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reparone	Stefanina	New York	yes	Himself	10	yes	[illegible]	New York	father Boaro Giovanni New York Box 322 Inst 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	tenden	Brown	Nobody		Reparone	1
2	Bellepiane	Maria	35		f	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reparone	Stefanina	New York	yes	Himself	20	yes	[illegible]	New York	husband Buscaglia Carlo New York Box 322 Inst 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tenden	Brown	Nobody		Reparone	2
3	Orecchia	G. Batta	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Castello	Stefanina	Coachland	yes	Himself	20	no			cousin Oldano Claudio Coachland Ca 1119 Stevens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown	Nobody		Castello	3
4	Maccario	Camillo	20		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Porto Conaro	Stefanina	New York	yes	Himself	20	no			cousin Rodolfo Genoro Page Wood 1334 1st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	Nobody		Porto Conaro	4
5	Nicora	Claudina	22		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Maissana	Genova	New York	yes	Father Fortunato	20	no			Father Fortunato New York No 114 Worrell Place Cole Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	Brown	Nobody		Maissana	5
6	Fabbri	Maria	22		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gallicano	Lucca	Toledo Ohio		Himself	10	no			brother Brocchino No 306 Monroe Street Toledo Ohio							5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody		Gallicano	6
7	Fabbri	Francesco	19		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gallicano	Lucca	Toledo Ohio		Himself	10	no			brother Brocchino No 306 Monroe Street Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown	Nobody		Gallicano	7
8	Pasquinelli	Augusto	26		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Stopatico	Lucca	Butler Pa	yes	Himself	12	yes	two years	Butler	brother-in-law Dearden Augusto Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Nobody		Stopatico	8
9	Brunini	Eugenio	36		m	mar	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Percori	Lucca	Spiaggia	yes	Himself	12	no			cousin Della Maggiore Spiaggia Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown			Percori	9
10	Pagni	Attilio	36		m	mar	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Spiaggia	Lucca	Butler Pa	yes	Himself	14	no			friend Guido Piccinella Butler Pa No 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Brown	Nobody		Spiaggia	10
11	Lambertini	Carmelino	20		m	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cereto	Lucca	Spiaggia	yes	Himself	30	no			uncle Crispino Lambertini No 1214 Reams Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown	Nobody		Cereto	11
12	Ferraris	Pasquale	42		m	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Olevana	Pavia	New York	yes	Himself	15	no			— nobody —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	robust	Brown	Nobody		Olevana	12
13	Dellartuga	Angelo	18		m	mar	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Brocari	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	15	no			uncle Bruni Pietro S. Francisco 407 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	Brown	Nobody		Porcari	13
14	Stragiotta	Giuseppe	20		m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Matta	Lucca	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	yes	three years	Milwaukee	Brother Nesto Chicago Illinois 233	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	Nobody		Matta	14
15	Pardi	Luigi	36		m	mar	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Nozzano	Lucca	Utica	no	Himself	15	yes	three years	Utica	Brother Adamo Utica Clark Street No 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody		Nozzano	15
16	Vannucci	Heriotti	16		m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	S. Maria	Lucca	S. Francisco		Himself	15	no			cousin Vannucci Enrico S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Brown	Nobody		S. Maria	16
17	Feltrinelli	Egidio	25		m	mar	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gargnano	Brescia	New Haven	yes	Himself	30	no			friend Piccini Giuseppe 476 Chapel Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Nobody		Gargnano	17
18	Braglieri	Giulio	20		m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gargnano	Brescia	New Haven	yes	Himself	24	no			friend Piccini Giuseppe 476 Chapel Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Nobody		Gargnano	18
19	Pretori	Giovanni	23		m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gargnano	Brescia	New Haven	yes	Himself	24	no			brother Piccini Giuseppe 476 Chapel Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	Brown	Nobody		Gargnano	19
20	Braglieri	Guido	28		m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gargnano	Brescia	New Haven	yes	Himself	24	no			brother Piccini Giuseppe 476 Chapel Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Nobody		Gargnano	20
21	Mezzetti	Antonietta	23		f	mar	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Valdovo	Lucca	Boston	yes	Himself	12	no			brother Umberto Boston 93 Charter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody		Valdovo	21
22	Grandi	Pietro	17		m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Villa Collo	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself	18	no			— nobody — Brother-in-law Umberto Mezzetti Boston No 93 Charter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Nobody		Villa Collo Massa	22
23	Del Dotto	Gregorio	28		m	mar	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Valdottavo	Lucca	Boston	yes	Himself	12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody		Valdottavo	23
24	Ortdio	Santini	15		m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Villa Collo	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself	16	no			— nobody — Brother Domenico Seattle Washington Block Diamond Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Brown	Nobody		Villa Collo Massa	24
25	Martini	Pietro	27		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Villa Collo	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself	20	yes	three years	Seattle	friend Cotto Giuseppe S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Nobody		Villa Collo Massa	25
26	Petrucciano	Giuseppe	29		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Dogliani	Cuneo	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	40	no			friend Cotto Giuseppe S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody		Dogliani	26
27	Occelli	Domenico	29		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Jariglione	Nicoli	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	40	no			uncle Santerini Thomas corner Stockton Street 3445	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Nobody		Jariglione	27
28	Orsi	Sara	18		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes	Baldassini	10				1021 Umberto Chicago														28
29	Lambertini	Claide	29		f	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca		Chicago	yes	Himself	15	yes	two years	Calumet Pk.	Jean Green 213 Sheet Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody		Lucca	29
30	Peranzi	Francesco	22		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Careggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself	20				Richard Pazzolanzi Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Black	Nobody		Careggine	30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible] 19[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ha[illegible]gers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **15 GIU 1907** , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , , 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Boone	Ettore	13	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reparano	Stettin	New York	yes	Himself	70	yes	[illegible] 1905 New York	father Boone Giovanni Elm Cole Box 322 Street 116	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown	Nobody	Reparo	1
2	Bellepiane	Maria	35	f	mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reparano	Stettin	New York	yes	Himself	20	yes	[illegible] New York	husband Buscaglia Carlo New York Box 322 Street 116	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Nobody	Reparo	2
3	Orecchia	G. Batta	18	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Castello	Stettin	Coachland	yes	Himself	20	no		cousin Odasso Basilio Coachland Ca 1179 Cheyenne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown	Nobody	Castello	3
4	Maccario	Camillo	20	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Porto Conaro	Stettin	New York	yes	Himself	20	no		cousin Rodolfo Genoa Page West 33rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	Nobody	Porto Conaro	4
5	Nicora	Claudina	22	f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Mairana	Genova	New York	yes	Fortunato	20	no		father Fortunato New York No 114 Worvell Place Cole Ochetto	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	Brown	Nobody	Mairana	5
6	Fabbri	Maria	22	f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gallicano	Pasta	Toledo Ohio	no	Himself	10	no		brother Gioachino No 306 Monroe Street Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody	Gallicano	6
7	Fabbri	Francesco	19	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gallicano	Mietta	Toledo Ohio	no	Himself	10	no		brother Gioachino No 306 Monroe Street Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown	Nobody	Gallicano	7
8	Pasquinelli	Augusto	26	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Stopatico	Lucca	Butler Pa	yes	Himself	12	yes	two years Butler	brother-in-law Desiderio Augusto Butterfly	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Nobody	Stopatico	8
9	Brunini	Eugenio	36	m	mar.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cercori	Lucca	Francisco	yes	Himself	12	no		cousin Della Maggiore Francisco Ca. friend Guido Riccarella	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	Brown	Nobody	Cercori	9
10	Pagni	Attilio	36	m	mar.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Spignate	Lucca	Butler Pa	yes	Himself	11	no		Butler Pa No 35	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Brown	Nobody	Spignate	10
11	Lambertini	Carmelino	20	m	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cereto	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	30	no		uncle Crispino Lambertini No 1214 Reams Street Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown	Nobody	Cereto	11
12	Ferraris	Pasquale	42	m	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Olevana	Pavia	New York	yes	Himself	15	no		— nobody —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	robust	Brown	Nobody	Olevana	12
13	Dellartuga	Angelo	18	m	mar.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Brecari	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	15	no		uncle Bruni Pietro S. Francisco 407 Pacific Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	Brown	Nobody	Porcari	13
14	Stragiotta	Giuseppe	20	m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Matta	Lucca	Chicago	yes	Himself	30	yes	three years Milwaukee	Brother Nesto Chicago Illinois 433	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	Nobody	Matta	14
15	Paladi	Luigi	36	m	mar.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Nozzano	Lucca	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	15	yes	three years Utica	Brother Adamo Utica Clark Street No 1	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody	Nozzano	15
16	Vannucci	Henrietta	16	m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	S. Maria	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	15	no		cousin Vannucci Enrico S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Brown	Nobody	S. Maria	16
17	Feltrinelli	Egidio	25	m	mar.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gargnano	Brescia	New Haven	yes	Himself	30	no		Edward Piccini Giuseppe 476 Chapel Street New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Nobody	Gargnano	17
18	Braglieri	Giulio	20	m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gargnano	Brescia	New Haven	yes	Himself	24	no		cousin Piccini Giuseppe 476 Chapel Street New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Nobody	Gargnano	18
19	Pretori	Giovanni	23	m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gargnano	Brescia	New Haven	yes	Himself	24	no		brother Piccini Giuseppe 476 Chapel Street New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	Brown	Nobody	Gargnano	19
20	Braglieri	Guido	28	m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gargnano	Brescia	New Haven	yes	Himself	24	no		brother Piccini Giuseppe 476 Chapel Street New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Nobody	Gargnano	20
21	Mezzetti	Antonietta	23	f	mar.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Valdovo	Lucca	Boston	yes	Himself	12	no		brother Umberto Botton 93 Charter Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody	Valdovo	21
22	Guidi	Pietro	17	m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Villa Collemandina	Massa	Seattle Wash	yes	Himself	18	no		— nobody — brother-in-law Umberto Mezzetti Boston 93 Charter Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody	Villa Collemandina	22
23	Del Dotto	Gregorio	28	m	mar.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Vallottavo	Lucca	Boston	yes	Himself	12	no		nobody brother Domenico Seattle Washington Black Diamond St friend Cotto Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Brown	Nobody	Vallottavo	23
24	Ovidio	Santini	15	m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Villa Collemandina	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself	16	no		friend Cotto Giuseppe S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown	Nobody	Villa Collemandina	24
25	Martini	Pietro	27	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Villa Collemandina	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself	20	yes	four years 1906 Seattle	friend Cotto Giuseppe S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Nobody	Villa Collemandina	25
26	Pieroni	Giuseppe	24	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Doglioni	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	40	no		friend Cotto Giuseppe S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Nobody	Doglioni	26
27	Ocelli	Domenico	29	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Fariglione	Nicoli	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	40	no		uncle Barberini Piero Ceretto Mattson Street 3448	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Nobody	Fariglione	27
28	Orsi	Sara	18	f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes	uncle Baldovini	10	no		son Umberto Chicago Van Buren 213 Street West	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	Brown	Nobody	Lucca	28
29	Lambertini	Elaide	29	f	mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Lucca	Chicago	yes	Himself	15	yes	two years Calumet Mich.	Richard Magni Janz Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	Black	Nobody	Lucca	29
30	Peranzi	Francesco	22	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Careggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself	20	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Nobody	Careggine	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the EUROPA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3087-7

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franc" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any negro of African appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *country* and not *province* be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence is understood to mean country of temporary residence, not nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **63**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer o ng such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **15 GIU 1907** , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 129 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. in list	1 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? Yes or No.	If Yes, Amount.	If Yes, Where?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	No. in list
1	Peruzzi	Giovanni	27			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle, Wn	yes	Himself		20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	1
2	Martini	Giuseppe	45			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Villa Collemandina	Massa	Covington (Co) Box 310	yes	Himself		40	no	cousin Francesco Vazzi Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Browne	Nobody		Villa Collemandina	2
3	Contadini	Gregorio	43			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself		20	no	friend Orazio Vazzi Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	3
4	Puppa	Maria	23			f	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself		20	no	father Vazzi Orazio Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	4
5	~~daughter~~	Bazzi Domenica	2			f	~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes						no	no	no	good	no	—	—		Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	5
6	Contrini	Assunta	34			f		yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself		20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	6
7	Colognori	Fedele	23			m		yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself		20	no	friend Vazzi Orazio Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	7
8	Bertocini	Enrico	20			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself		20	no	friend Vazzi Orazio Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	8
9	Vecchi	Salvatore	20			m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself		20	no	friend Vazzi Orazio Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	9
10	Bertieri	Francois	23			m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself		20	no	friend Vazzi Orazio Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	10
11	Zanchi	Francesco	25			m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caneggine	Massa	Seattle	yes	Himself		20	yes	from 1903 to 1906 Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Browne	Nobody		Caneggine	11
12	Havolo	Leone	29			m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Paderno	Treviso	Edgewood Wash.	yes	Himself		30	no	friend Reginato Francesco Edgewood Wash. Box 24	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Browne	Nobody		Villa del Conte	12
13	DeRossi	Francesco	31			m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Paderno	Treviso	Edgewood	yes	Himself		20	no	friend Reginato Francesco Edgewood Wash. Box 24	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Browne	Nobody		Paderno d'Asolo	13
14	Palazzini	Giuseppe	20			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gennano	Forlì	Mudson Wash.	yes	Himself		20	no	brother Antonio North Yakima Box 34 Mudson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Browne			Gennano	14
15	Ciotti	Evangelo	25			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gennano	Forlì	Nazareth Wash.	no	Himself		20	no	friend Giovanelli Giuseppe Nazareth Box 71	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Browne			Gennano	15
16	Procoli	Giovanni	36			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gennano	Forlì	Nazareth	no	Himself		20	no	brother-in-law Cazzuola Giovanni Nazareth	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Browne			Gennano	16
17	~~Maccagli~~	~~Angelo~~	~~18~~			~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Santini~~	~~Forlì~~	~~Nazareth~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~		~~20~~	~~no~~	cousin Macca Gaetano North Yakima Box 34 Mudson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Browne	Nobody		Montegiovanno	17
18	Vaselli	Luigi	38			m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gennano	Forlì	Chelan Falls Wash.	no	Himself		20	no	brother-in-law Fiuto Giuseppe Chelan Falls Box 25	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Browne	Nobody		Gennano	18
19	Bellini	Aldo	16			m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Montecudo	Forlì	Nazareth Wash.	no	Himself		40	no	uncle Morganti Romolo Nazareth Box 71 Sheet 71	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Browne	Nobody		Montecudo	19
20	Parini	Teresa	33			f	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Marradi	Firenze	Belle Vernon Pa						husband Domenico Vanacori Belle Vernon Pa. Box 133	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	Browne	Nobody		Marradi	20
21	son Vernacesi	Adolfo	11			m	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Marradi	Firenze	Belle Vernon Pa	yes	Himself		20			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Browne	Nobody		Marradi	21
22	daughter Vernacesi	Ida	4			f	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Marradi	Firenze	Belle Vernon							no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Browne	Nobody		Marradi	22
23	Pianella	Giuseppe	38			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cottilla	Massa	Charlestown Mass	no	Himself		25	yes	during 1906 Charlestown	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Browne			Cottilla	23
24	Neri	Gaetano	34			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Marradi	Firenze	Boston Mass	yes	Himself		20	yes	from 1903 to 1906 Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Browne			Marradi	24
25	Da Bà	Pietro	20			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Canova	Udine	New York	yes	Himself		20	no	brother-in-law Cera Angelo N.Y. Hompton N. 157	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Browne			Canova	25
26	Sartor	Umberto	19			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cavato	Treviso	Stanford Co.	yes	Himself		15	no	uncle Zanotto Angelo Stanford Co. Box 141	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	Browne			Cavato	26
27	Mora	Carlo	20			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cavato	Treviso	Stanford Co.	yes	Himself		15	no	uncle Baldo Giacomo Stanford Hotel Venezia 5th Street No 491	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular				Cavato	27
28	Wife	Baldo Maria	19			f	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cavato	Treviso	Edgewood Co.	yes	Himself		20	no	brother Federico Edgewood Dunmur 24	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular		Nobody		Cavato	28
	Zanotto	Francesco	17			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North										no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular		Nobody			29
																					no	no	no	good	no								30

John F. Marr
Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **EUROPA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50 87-69

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **EUROPA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **64**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **15 GIU 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city or town, if going beyond the United States, country, if to the United States)	Whether having a Ticket Through to Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Scorza	Nicoletta	37	f	married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Brown		Nobody		Bergegi	1
2	daughter	Rosa	16	f		Labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova					husband	no			husband Rovere	no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown		Nobody		Bergegi	2
3	daughter	Mary	12	f		Labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova	New York yes		Rovere Angelo	20		no			Angelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown		Nobody		Bergegi	3
4	Son	Bernardo	5	m		Labourer	no	Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova						no				no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown		Nobody		Bergegi	4
5	daughter	Rose	3	f		Labourer	no	Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova						no				no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown		Nobody		Bergegi	5
6	Son	Mario	11	m		Labourer	no	Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova						no				no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown		Nobody		Bergegi	6
7	Gentile	Mª Sofia	39	f	m	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Melito	Naples	Brooklyn yes		husband	10		no			husband Edoardo Chiarese	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black		Nobody		Melito	7
8	daughter	Angela	13	f	s	Workman	no	Italian	South	"	"	"		father	—		no			father 234½ Prairie St	no	no	no	no	good	no									8
9	daughter	Mª Luisa	8	f	s	Workman	no	Italian	South	"	"	"		"	—		no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no									9
10	Fondati	Alfonso	24	m	s	Workman	no	Italian	South	Rome	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no				friend Francesco Chiari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut		Nobody		Rome	10
11	Luciani	Emanuele	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—			friend Fra 192 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Nobody		"	11
12	Sallese	Silvio	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Italian	South	Caramanico	Chieti	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	—			friend Angelo 192 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Nobody		Caramanico	12
13	Mancini	Vincenzo	40	m	s	Workman	no	Italian	South	"	Rome	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	—			friend Chiari 192 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Nobody		Rome	13
14	Verrico	Pasquale	44	m	s	Workman	no	Italian	South	Maratea	Catanzaro	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	10	no	—			friend Sabatino Mordarginino 361 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Nobody		Maratea	14
15	Son	Gennaro	17	m	s	Workman	no	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Nobody		"	15
16	Son	Antonio	12	m	s	Workman	no	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Nobody		"	16
17	Cammarano	Stefano	54	m	m	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Maida	"	Utica Pa	yes	wife	30	yes	no	Philadelphia		Wife Teresa Bobeggi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	chestnut	Nobody		Maida	17
18	Misseriello	Giuseppe	41	m	m	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Matera	Potenza	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	—			Cousin Michele Tasso 541 Cutrera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut		Nobody		Matera	18
19	Cuscianna	Raffaele	24	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	—			Cousin Vitto Viaggi 247 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	chestnut	Nobody		"	19
20	Viaggi	Immacolata	29	f	s	Laborer	no	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"	13	no	—			brother Vitto Viaggi 251 E 104 St					good	no	5	6	"	regular	"	Nobody		"	20
21	Gravela	Vito	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—			brother in law Saverio Tgostino 351 E 104 St					good	no	5	3	"	chestnut		Nobody		"	21
22	Chichiolo	Michele	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Mirabella	Avellino	"	"	"	10	no	—			friend Pia Domenico 174 Mulberry St					good	no	5	5	"	black		Nobody		Mirabella	22
23	Di Zio	Mª Antonio	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Rocca M.	Chieti	Carverde Canada	no	"	10	yes	no	Rocca M.		Uncle Cappello di Pietro 174 Mulberry St					good	no	5	3	"	chestnut		Nobody		Rocca M.	23
24	Cardone	Michele	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Lagiari	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	—			brother Vincenzo 109 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Nobody		Lagiari	24
25	Scandilla	Salvatore	45	m	m	Laborer	no	Italian	South	S. Mª Capua	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	"	30	no	—			San Angelo 109 Sackett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black		Nobody		S. Maria C.	25
26	Alfieri	Vincenzo	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	12	no	—			Cousin Mª Ferrara 1012 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black		Nobody		Castro via Lecce	26
27	Romano	Antonio	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Carpiano	Milano	N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	—			brother in law Vito Antonione 1 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black		Nobody		Carpiano	27
28	Romano	Mª Rosa	62	f	w	Laborer	no	Italian	South	Cerciano	Caserta	Brooklyn	yes	"	30	no	—			San Antonio 174 Mulberry St 1910	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	black		Nobody		Cerciano	28
29	Sabato	Gerlamando	44	m	m	Laborer	no	Italian	South	Scalenia	Catanzaro	Phila Pa	yes	son	20	no	—			San Michele 165 E 6 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut		Nobody		Catanzaro	29
30		Guiseppe	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	S. Pietro	Cosenza	Piemonte	no	brother	10	no	—			friend Rafaelle Cuscianna Piemonte Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Nobody		S. Pietro	30

Inspected

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** **15 GIU 1907** , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Whether having relative or friend to join, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Scorza	Nicoletta	37	f	mar	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova						husband Rovere Angelo New York	no	no	good	no	5	1		Brown	Nobody		Bergegi
2	daughter	Lidia	16	f		Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova				husband	no		no	no	good	no				Brown	Nobody		Bergegi
3	daughter	Mary	12	f		Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova	New York	??	Rovere Angelo	20	no		no	no	good	no				Brown	Nobody		Bergegi
4	Son	Bernardo	5	m		Laborer	no		Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova					no		no	no	good	no				Brown	Nobody		Bergegi
5	daughter	Bice	3	f		Laborer	no		Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova					no		no	no	good	no				Brown	Nobody		Bergegi
6	Son	Mario	11	m		Laborer	no		Italian	North	Bergegi	Genova					no		no	no	good	no							Bergegi
7	Gentile	Ma Lopia	39	f	ma	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Melito	Naples	Brooklyn	??	husband	50	no	husband Eduardo Chiarenza 2542 Prospect Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	negro	black		Melito
8	daughter	Angela	13	f		Workman	no		Italian	South	"	"	"		father	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	daughter	Ma Luisa	8	f		Workman	no		Italian	South	"	"	"		"	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Fontana	Alfonso	24	m		Workman	no		Italian	South	Rome	"	Brooklyn	??	friend	10	no	friend Francesco Orari 292 3 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut	Nobody		Rome
11	Luciani	Emanuele	21	m		Workman	yes		Italian	South	"	"	"		friend	10	no	friend Pietro Orari 292 3 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Nobody		"
12	Salleze	Felice	18	m		Workman	yes		Italian	South	Caramanico	Chieti	N.Y.	??	friend	10	no	friend Raffaele Rafino 80 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Nobody		Caramanico
13	Mancini	Vincenzo	40	m		Workman	no		Italian	South	Rome	"	Brooklyn	??	friend	10	no	friend Orari 292 3rd Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Nobody		Rome
14	Verzio	Pasquale	44	m		Workman	no		Italian	South	Maratea	Catanzaro	Rochester	N.Y.	no	40	no	friend Salv. Morgagnano 361 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Nobody	fresh marked	Maratea
15	Son	Giovanni	17	m		Workman	no		Italian	South	"	"	"		no	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Nobody		"
16	Son	Antonio	12	m		Workman	no		Italian	South	"	"	"		no	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					Nobody		"
17	Domenico	Antonio	50	m	ma		no		Italian	South	Maida	"	Utica	N.Y.	yes	30	yes	Wife Teresa Belgegi 124 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	Nobody		Maida
18	Materiello	Giuseppe	41	m	ma	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Matera	Potenza	N.Y.		yes	16	no	Cousin Michele Tasso 175 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut	Nobody		Matera
19	Cusciarina	Raffaele	44	m	ma	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	"	"	"		"	20	no	Cousin Pietro Viaggi 217 3 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	Nobody		"
20	Viaggi	Immacolata	29	f	ma	Laborer	no		Italian	South	"	"	"		"	13	no	brother Pietro 351 E. 104 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	agular	Nobody		"
21	Granda	Vito	20	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	"	"	"		"	10	no	brother in law Sandrino Agostino 351 E. 104 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut	Nobody		"
22	Cuschiolo	Michele	21	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Mirabella	Avellino	"	"	"	10	no	friend Pietro Guerro 175 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	Nobody		Mirabella
23	D'Ezio	Ma Antonio	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Rocca M.	Viesti Cosenza	Canada		no	10	yes	Uncle Cosmo di Pietro 175 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut	Nobody		Rocca M.
24	Ambrosi	Silvino	28	m	ma	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Fabriano	"	N.Y.		yes	10	no	brother Pietro Ancona 149 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Nobody		Fabriano
25	Vardiello	Gabriele	48	m	ma	Laborer	no		Italian	South	S. Marco Argentano	Cosenza	Brooklyn		no	50	no	Son Angelo 149 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gray	Nobody	Cristina Lake	Naples
26	Negri	Vincenzo	28	m	ma	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	"	"	Utica	N.Y.	"	12	no	Cousin Mr. Pizzano 217 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	Nobody		Carpiano
27	Alonzo	Antonio	26	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Carpiano	Milano	N.Y.		yes	20	no	brother in law Pietro Antonione Farmington Ave. 1914	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	Nobody		Carpiano
28	Ceriano	Ma Rosa	62	f	wd		no		Italian	South	Ceriano	Cosenza	Brooklyn		yes	30	no	Son Antonio 175 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	black	Nobody		Ceriano
29	Catalano	Fortunato	44	m	ma		no		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Chicago	Ill.	yes	20	no	Son Michele 1054 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut	Nobody		Catanzaro
30	[illegible]	Guiseppe	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	S. Giorgio	Cosenza	Piemonte	N.Y.	no	10	no	friend Raffaele Guerro 175 Mulberry St. Piemonte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Nobody		S. Giorgio

Milano
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] EUROPA from [illegible]

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the above-named vessel, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I have ascertained the age and sex of said aliens, and whether any [illegible] idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or one likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation, or who has been deported, or who has come in violation of any law forbidding the importation of persons likely to become a public charge, or assisted by any corporation, municipality, or government to come to the United States, or a pauper, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2057-68

I, Egisto Camillo, Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have carefully inspected each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required by the manifest [Forms No. 500, 501, and 502] of aliens it [illegible] to make out the [illegible] these [illegible] report and separate should be made in accordance with the following specific [illegible]. The columns of the manifest [illegible] by a description [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4, Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex. The entry in column 5 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary steam engineer, steel worker, [illegible] worker, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, mechanic, farmer, laborer, without additional description.

Additional [illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money possessed by either.

Column 8, Able to read. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien can read or cannot read.

Column 9, Able to write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be [illegible] Yes [illegible] No. No one can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, or Yes, Yes.

Column 10, Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or a citizen.

Column 11, Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish" as a race refers to the people of Spain, Central America, South America, or Mexico.

ASIATIC.

"Asiatic" refers to the Asiatic Negro, Asiatic Indian, Asiatic Mongolian, Asiatic Malay, Asiatic Turk, Asiatic Jew, Asiatic Gypsy, Asiatic Armenian, Asiatic Persian, Asiatic Arab, Asiatic Syrian, Asiatic Japanese, Asiatic Chinese, Asiatic Hindu, Asiatic Pole, Asiatic Russian, Asiatic Finn, Asiatic Greek, Asiatic Italian, Asiatic Spanish, Asiatic Portuguese, Asiatic Hebrew, Asiatic Magyar, Asiatic Bohemian, Asiatic Moravian, Asiatic Slovak, Asiatic Dalmatian, Asiatic Croatian, Asiatic Slavonian, Asiatic Servian, Asiatic Bosnian, Asiatic Herzegovinian, Asiatic Montenegrin, Asiatic Roumanian, Asiatic Bulgarian, Asiatic Turkish, Asiatic Armenian, Asiatic Syrian, Asiatic Arab, Asiatic Negro, Asiatic Mexican, Asiatic Cuban, Asiatic West Indian, Asiatic Pacific Islander, Asiatic Filipino, Asiatic Indian, Asiatic Korean, Asiatic Finnish, Asiatic Lithuanian, Asiatic Lettish, Asiatic Scandinavian, Asiatic Dutch, Asiatic Flemish, Asiatic Scotch, Asiatic Welsh, Asiatic English, Asiatic German, Asiatic French, Asiatic Irish, Asiatic Manx, Asiatic Celtic, Asiatic Basque, Asiatic Icelandic, Asiatic Swiss, Asiatic Austrian, Asiatic Belg

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 651

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 JUN 1907 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 07 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time; Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Gallo Giovanni	23		m	s	peasant	yes				Bisaccia	Clarksburg WVa	no	by him	$ 20	no	brother Bruno Box 147							5	3	regular	chestnut	dark		Avigliano
2	Rossillo Gaetano	19		m	s		yes				Conicattura	" "	yes	"	" 10	no	Cousin Alto Sportiello 210 & 10 St.							5	1	"	"			Conicattura
3	Rossillo Angelo	18		m	s		yes				"	" "	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Sparta Alto 210 & 10 St							5	1	"	"			Conicattura
4	Jagù Bernardo	23		m	s	employed	yes				Nicastro	" "	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Nicola Cayland 230 Mott St							5	7	"	"			Nicastro
5	Salomone Giuseppe	30		m	m	peasant	yes				Rotonda	" "	"	"	" 10	yes 04 06	wife none							5	5	"	"			Rotonda
6	Catalano Tommaso	37		m	m	worker	yes				"	" "	"	"	" 10	no	none							5	7	"	"			"
7	Tedesco Serafino	23		m	s	peasant	no				"	Hoboken NJ	no	"	" 12	no	brother Carmine							5	4	"	"			"
8	Bianchi Martino	33		m	m	worker	no				Brindisi	Clarksburg WVa	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe North front St 34.							5	5	"	"			Bagnara
9	Catanzaro Antonio	29		m	s	peasant	no				Pizzo Calabro	Mahanoy City Pa	no	by him	" 20	no	brother in law Navarro Car 5 Hancock St							5	4	"	"			S. Chiaastro
	Caldamaro Francesco	9		m			no				Cosenza	Brooklyn	"	father	" 10	no	father Antonio W. Newton Mass													
11	Scutamaro Elvira	12		f		worker	yes				"	" "	"	by him	" 10	no	father Antonio 38 40 Union St													Cosenza
	Maia Alfonso	28		m	m		no				"	" "	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Scutamaro Ant. 38 40 Union St							5	4	"	"			"
	Scutamaro Filomena	8		f			no				"	" "	"	"	" —	no	" " "													
14	Ferrara Ermenegildo	33		m	m	worker	yes				Avellino	Orange NJ	"	"	" 20	yes 02 04	brother in law Nicola Bonafata 53 King Ave							5	1	"	black			Lauro
15	Giannattasio Matteo	19		m	s	"	yes				Oliva	N J	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Nazzi Sabato 30							5	2	"	chestnut			Avigliano
16	Costagliola Luigi	19		m	s	peasant	yes				Acquaviva	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 12	no	Cousin Capretti Stefano 5 02 St							5	4	"	"		scar on front	Acquaviva
17	Fonzi Settimo	46		m	m	"	no				"	" "	"	"	" —	no	brother Ambrosini Leonardo 220 St 42							5	7	"	gray	black		S. Lorenzo
18	Tommini Addo	27		m	m	"	no				S. Costanza	Jersey City NJ	"	Cousin	" 30	no	Cousin Angelucci Agostino 207							5	3	"	chestnut			Bisaccia
19	Cesarini Vincenzo	24		m	s	"	no				Castorato	Berby Conn	"	Cousin	" 15	yes 04 06	Berby Conn Cousin Costanzo Giordano							5	3	"	chestnut			S. Gregorio
20	Cesarini in Ogliastro Filomena	26		f	m	housework	no				S. Gregorio	Pittsburg Pa	"	by him	" 20	no	brother in law Agostino Felice 146 main St							5	3	"	chestnut	blue		Acquaviva
21	Sosa Francesca	8		f			no				Acquaviva	" "	"	"	" —	no	brother Agostino Felice 501 Webster Ave							5	5	"	"			"
22	Buccarello Antonio	21		m	m	peasant	no				"	" "	"	"	" 20	yes 04 06	father " " "														
23	Bucci Serafino	17		m	s	"	no				S. Gregorio	" "	"	Cousin	" 20	yes 04 06	Cousin Agostino Felice 501 Webster Ave							5	10	"	chestnut	blue		S. Gregorio
24	Cerone Domenico	22		m	s	"	yes				Acquaviva	" "	"	"	" 25	no	Cousin Antonio Gonzales 501 Webster Ave							5	6	"	chestnut			Acquaviva
25	Rendina Pietro	16		m	s	"	yes				Cameriro	Jeffersonville Co	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Minanni Antonio Ramsey Ohio							5	—	"	"	black		S. Marco
26	Bellini Giovanni	22		m	s	"	yes				Arpaia	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	" 30	no	Uncle Pranni Ang. 21 Vine St							5	7	"	"			Ospedaletto
27	Mauro Napoleone	24		m	m	"	yes				"	Bunsville Pa	"	"	" 30	yes 04 06	brother in law Pettoni Paolo Box 180							5	3	"	"	blue		Vairano
28	Spanarotti Nicola	19		m	s	peasant	yes				Lista Fornita	Pittston Pa	"	"	" 25	no	brother Antonio 126 Wall St.							5	5	"	"	"	—	Lauro
29	Angelotti Battista	23		m	s	worker	no				Acquaviva	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Fontana Euvidio 55 St 220							5	6	"	chestnut			Acquaviva
	Acquaviva	"		"	"	"	"				"	" "	"	"	" 12	no	friend Vittorio Pandolfi 21 St 42							5	5	"	"			"
30	Crocicini Giovanni	40		m	s	peasant	no				S. Gregorio	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Meddeo Marcone 501 Webster							5	7	"	"			S. Gregorio

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 651

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

S. S. EUROP[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 15 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Gallo Giovanni	23		m	s	peasant	yes			Cuneo	Clarksburg	Mfg	no	by him	$ 20	no	—	brother Bruno Box 167					5	3	regular	chestnut	ovate	Cuneo,
2	Rotitto Gaetano	19		m	s	"	yes			Conicattaro	St J	yes	"	"	" 10	no		Cousin Alto Sparto 210 6 10 Ky.					5	8	"	"		Conicattaro
3	Rotitto Angelo	18		m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	Cousin Sparta 210 2 10 St					5	9	"	"		Conicattaro
4	Jagù Bernardo	23		m	s	unplayed	yes			Nicastro	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	Uncle Nicola Castano 250 Hart St					5	6	"	"		Briastro
5	Salomone Giuseppe	30		m		unpeasant	yes			Rotonda	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes 04 06	my	none					5	4	"	"		Rotonda
6	Catalano Tommaso	27		m		in worker	yes			"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	none					5	4	"	"		"
7	Tedesco Serafino	23		m	s	peasant	no			"	Hoboken NJ	no	"	"	" 12	no	—	brother Giovanni North front St 34					5	5	"	"		Sapriano
8	Bianchi Martino	33		m		in worker	no			Brindisi	St J	yes	brother	"	" 10	no	—	brother Giuseppe 8 Hancock St					5	4	"	"		& Chiaro
9	Catanzaro Antonio	29		m	s	peasant	no			Pittola Polic	Mahanoy City Pa	no	by him	"	" 20	no	—	brother in law Navarro Ave 44 Preston Mass										
10	Baldamarco Pasquale	9		m	s	"	no			Capua	Brooklyn	"	father	"	" 10	no	—	father Antonio 38 40 Union St										Capua
11	Scantamaro Elena	23		f	s	worker	yes			"	"	"	by him	"	" 10	no	—	brother Costantino Sal 38 40 Union St					5	4	"	"		"
12	Maia Alfonso	28		m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	brother in law Nicola Bonfiglio 135 Lang Ave					5	1	"	black		Lamo
13	Jacobitti Filomena	8		f	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "					5	2	"	chestnut		Aghiro
14	Ferrara Domenico	33		m	m	worker	yes			Acellino	Orange NJ	"	"	"	" 20	yes 03 04	my	brother in law Nicola Bonfiglio 135 Lang Ave					5	4	"	"	circular scar front	Segnovra
15	Giamattisto Matteo	19		m	s	"	yes			Celano	St J	yes	"	"	" 12	no	—	Cousin Rocco Sabatino 30 502 St Jy					5	4	"	"		S Costanzo
16	Cortiguera Luigi	19		m	s	peasant	yes			Acquaviva	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	" 12	no	—	Cousin Capretto Filippo 210 St 42					5	7	"	gray	black	Pisano
17	Fiorini Settimio	46		m	m	"	no			S Costanza	Augusta NJ	"	Cousin	"	" 30	no	—	Cousin Ambrosini Leonardo Augusta NJ					5	3	"	chestnut		S Gregorio
18	Tommini Adde	27		m	m	"	no			Carbosto	Berby Conn	"	Cousin	"	" 15	yes 04 05	Berby Ct	Cousin Girolamo Giordano 146 main St					5	3	"	chestnut		Segnavente
19	Cerrini Vincenzo	24		m	s	"	no			S Gregorio	Pittsburg Pa	"	by him	"	" 20	no	—	brother in law Edgardo Felici 501 Webster Ave					5	5	"	"		
20	Jesarini in Agostino	46		f	m	in house	no			Segnavente	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	—	husband Agostino Felici 501 Webster Ave										
21	[illegible]																	brother " " "										
22	Fuccabio Antonio	21		m	s	peasant	no			S Gregorio	"	"	"	"	" 20	yes 04 06	Pitts	brother Agostino Felici 501 Webster Ave					5	4	"	black		S Gregorio
23	Bucci Serafino	27		m	s	"	no			Acquaviva	"	"	"	"	" 25	no	—	Cousin Leonardo Longuen 501 Webster Ave					5	6	"	chestnut		Segnavente
24	Bisone Domenico	22		m	s	"	yes			Cameriano	Jefferson Co	Pa	"	"	" 20	no	—	Cousin Vincenzo Antonio Ramsey Ohio					5	—	"	"	black	S Marco
25	Rendina Pietro	16		m	s	"	yes			Acquaviva	Bremsburg Pa	"	"	"	" 30	no	—	Uncle Francesco Pa Box 21					5	7	"	"		Pescara
26	Bellini Giovanni	22		m	s	"	yes			"	Dunsmuir Pa	"	"	"	" 30	yes 03 04	Dunsmuir	bro in law Gaetano Paolo Berg 1100					5	3	"	"	blue	Vasto
27	Morucci Nazzareno	24		m	m	"	yes			Lotta	Jermyn Pittston Pa	"	"	"	" 38	no	—	brother Antonio 126 Wall St					5	5	"	"	"	Lanciano
28	Spaniotti Nicola	19		m	s	peasant	yes			Acquaviva	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	" 12	no	—	Cousin Gaetano Lucidato 23 St 240					5	6	"	chestnut		Segnavente
29	Angelotti Gaetano	18		m	s	worker	no			Acquaviva	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	—	friend Tittonio Paolo 210 St 12					5	5	"	"		"
30	Brodini Geremio	22		m	s	peasant	no			S Gregorio	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	" 20	no	—	Cousin Nicolo Nicosia 501 Webster					5	7	"	"		S Gregorio

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the EUROPA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

D087-67

I, Figardi Camillo, Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

337

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 551-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 or 8 of individual and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column, title of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIU 1907 arriving at Port of NEW-YOR.. 190 132

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pasqua Vine	19		m	s	[illegible]			no		Montefalcone	Hamilton Can	no	by him	$ 40	no	5 4	regular	chestnut			Montefalcone
2	Pasquarosa Donno	19		m	s	potter			no		Arpinarosa	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 10	no	5 5	"	"			Arpinarosa
3	Pasquale Ugolida	28		m	m	[illegible]			no		Isernia	Hoppocke	"	[illegible]	" [illegible]	no	5 3	"	"	Oriatrice front		Carpinone
4	Pasquale Emilio			m																		
5	Pan Domenico																					
6	Pica Giacomo																					
7	Pica Pasquale																					
8	Pastorini Ornestino	17		m	s	[illegible]			no													
9	Pace Giovanni	18		m	s	[illegible]			no		Arpinarosa	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	" 12	no	5 5	regular	chestnut			Arpinarosa
10	Orzilli Giovanni	28		m	m	Cooper			no		S. Benedetto	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 12	no	5 5	"	"			S. Benedetto
11	Pizzi Agostino	33		m	m	shoemaker			no		Isernia		no	by him	" 40	no	5 11	"	"			Isernia
12	Pistorini Angelo	30		m	m	[illegible]			no													
13	Mimpiatti Angelo	26		m	s	porter			no		Asserno	Nashville Tenn	"	"	" 20	no	5 3	"	Gray	black		Arano
14	Pizzi Virgilio	19		m	s				no		Montefalcone	Bath Pa	"	"	" 10	no	5 5	"	chestnut			Montefalcone
15	Pasquini Innocenzo	26		m	s				no		Arpinarosa	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 12	no	5 8	"	"			Arpinarosa
16	Pasquale Vincenzo	40		m	s	Farmer			no						" 14	no	5 8	"	"	Oriatria front		
17	Pasquale Emilio	19		m	s				no						" 12	no	5 6	"	"			
18	Pasti Enrico	17		m	s	porter			yes								5 7	"	"			
19	Pasqua Antonio	24		m	m	[illegible]			no		S. Benedetto		"	"	" 12	no	5 8	"	"			
20	Pani Giovanni	32		m	s				yes		S. Pietro	Piermont NY	"	"	" 12	no	5 6	"	"			S. Benedetto
21	Carpinelli Giuseppe	21		m	m				no						" 10	no	5 4	"	"			S. Pietro
22	Pizzato Pietro	22		m	s				yes						" 10	no	5 8	"	"			
23	Pesti Raffaele	25		m	s				yes						" 10	no	5 10	"	"			
24	Pantelli Ugo	23		m	s				no						" 10	no	5 3	"	"			
25	Pomponi Pietro	17		m	s	[illegible]			yes		Sapienza	Pachamus NJ	no	"	" 25	no	5 3	"	"			Sasso 765
26	Pistarelli Michele	16		m	s				no		S. Potenza	Montreal C	"	"	" 20	no	5 3	"	"			S. Costanza
27	Pallotta Romolo	24		m	s	Waiter			yes		"	New Rochelle	"	"	" 20	no	5 —	"	"			S. Costanza
28	Porti Antonio	30		m	s	porter			no		Capino	N. Y.	yes	"	" 30	no	5 5	"	"	Oriatria chest		Capino
29	Pozzi Giuseppe	21		m	s	[illegible]			yes		Roccamonfina	Bristol Pa	no	"	" 20	yes 1906	5 4	"	"			Roccamonfina
30	Pompei Antonio	27		m	m	Tailor			no		Castelforte	Flushing NY	"	"	" 20	no	5 4	"	"			Castelforte
											Castelforte	Montreal C	"	"	30 or 30	no	5 6	"	Gray	black		Saltoro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Conditional Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Brother Pacifico Box 41					
2	friend Vittorio Paul 0 140					
3	husband Giuseppe 220 E 12					
4	husband Giuseppe 205 Mulberry					
5	brother " " "					
6	" " "					
7	" " "					
8	brother Vittorio 200 Grand 2nd Hy					
9	brother Giuseppe 104 West Ave					
10	brother in law Pepa Pitts Shenandoah Pa.					
11	friend Giovanni Pala Scranton Pa.					
12	brother Angelo Gratorno Melville Penn					
13	friend Anna Locanto Box 67					
14	friend Candido Vittorio 200 E 22					
15	friend Candido Vincenzo 200 E 22				Oriatria front	
16	brother Pietro Box 41					
17	Cousin Nicola 210 E 22					
18	friend Candido Filomena 210 E 22					
19	Br in law Salamone Eugenio Bottle Pa 1619					
20	friend Vincenzo Marginelli Shenandoah Pa					
21	Cousin Pasquale Arturo Piermont NY					
22	Cousin Giuseppe Mariangela Piermont NY					
23	friend Daniele Alvino Piermont					
24	brother Giuseppe Pachamus					
25	Cousin Pietro Secondo Montreal C					
26	Uncle Virgilio Bernardi 26 Homer St					
27	Cousin Pietro Morello 45 Stagg Broadway					
28	brother Luigi Box 10				Oriatria chest	
29	Uncle Antonio Ragonisi 140 Samuel St					
30	Cousin Mario & Eugenio Montreal Canada					

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 66

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 Giu 1907 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 122

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No	If Yes, Year or No. of Years	Where?											
1	Pasca Vinc.	19		m	s.	[illegible]			no		Montefalcone	Hamilton Can	no	by him	$ 40	no			Brother Pacifico Box 41						5	4	regular	chestnut			Montefalcone
2	Barbarino Cosmo	19		m	s.	[illegible]			no		Arpaia	Chicago Ill	"	"	180	no			friend Vittorio Paudolfo 210 St 22						5	3	"	"			Arpaia
3	Bruno Ugolede	22		m	m	[illegible]			no		Limatola	Pittsfield	husband	"	100	no			husband Gennaro Falcone 1185 Willard St						5	3	"	"	Erysipelas front		Caserta
4	Sister Rosa	Visitation		f																										
5	Son Vincenzo	4		m																										
6	Son Gennaro	2		m																										
7	Son S. Antonio	11		m																										
8	Gaetano Ormidino	17		m	s.	[illegible]			no		Limatola	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	"	no			brother Vittorio 210 Trenty 2nd St						5	6	regular	chestnut			Sequariva
9	Fabi Giovanni	18		m	s.	[illegible]			no		"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Giuseppe 174 Mott Ave						5	5	"	"			S Bonifatio
10	Orgilli Giovanni	28		m	m.	Shoemaker			no		Arpaia	Scranton Pa	yes	by father in law	"	no			brother in law Sofia Hazelton Pa						5	11	"	"			Casserta
11	Zio Agostino	33		m	m	Shoemaker			no		"	"	no	by himself	"	no			friend Giovanni Fala Scranton Pa						5	3	"	Gray	Black		Arpaia
12	Stefani Angelo	30		m	m	Farmer			no		Castelvenere	Nicholle Conn	"	"	20	no			brother Anna Galdieri Nicholle Conn						5	5	"	chestnut			Castelvenere
13	Mongiello Luigi	26		m	s.	Porter			no		Arpaia	Bath Pa	"	"	10	no			friend Anna Fiore 170 4th						5	6	"	"			Arpaia
14	Pioppi Patrizio	19		m	s.	[illegible]			no		Limatola	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no			friend Paudolfo Ottorino 210 St 22						5	3	"	"	Erysipelas front		"
15	Giuseppina Domenico	26		m	s.	Laborer			no		Arpaia	Chicago Ill	"	"	14	no			friend Paudolfo Luciano 210 St 22						5	6	"	"			"
16	Manzetti Vincenzo	40		m	m	Laborer			no		"	"	"	"	12	no			brother Domenico Arpaia 210 St 22						5	7	"	"			"
17	Mignogli Emilio	19		m	s.	[illegible]			no		"	"	"	"	12	no			Cousin Nicola Nicola 210 St 22						5	6	"	"			"
18	Nisti Enrico	17		m	s.	Porter			no		"	"	"	"	12	no			friend Paudolfo Ottorino 210 St 22						5	6	"	"			S Benedetto
19	Salomone Domenico	34		m	m	Farmer			no		S Bonifatio	"	"	"	12	no			brother in law Salamone Egidio Pittsfield Mass						5	6	"	"			S Pietro
20	Bari Giovanni	32		m	s.	"			no		S Pietro	Piermont NY	"	"	10	no			friend Gennaro Martinelli Clermont Pa						5	4	"	"			"
21	Pergamino Giuseppe	21		m	m	"			no		"	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Pasquale Arturo Piermont NY						5	8	"	"			"
22	Pizzato Antonio	21		m	s.	"			yes		"	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Giuseppe Mariapina Piermont NY						5	11	"	"			"
23	Volpi Raffaele	25		m	s.	"			yes		"	"	"	"	10	no			friend Sarelli Alvaro Piermont						5	4	"	"			"
24	Pizzitelli Pio	23		m	s.	"			no		Sepino	Lackawanna Co	no	"	25	no			brother Giuseppe Lackawanna						5	3	"	"			Lasso Fo
25	Simonini Egisto	21		m	s.	[illegible]			yes		S Potito	Montreal C	"	"	20	no			Cousin Pietro Decento Montreal C						5	3	"	"			S Potito
26	Pitarelli Nicola	20		m	s.	"			no		"	New Haven Ct	"	"	20	no			Uncle Angelo Bennetti 26 Minner St						5	4	"	"			"
27	Amalletto Domenico	24		m	s.	Waiter			yes		Arpaia	Corfino N.Y.	yes	"	30	no			Cousin Pablo Mercatto 45 St. Broadway						5	5	"	"	Erysipelas back		Carinola
28	Carli Antonio	30		m	s.	Porter			no		Limatola	Boston Mass	no	"	20	yes 1906	NY		brother Luigi Box 10						5	4	"	"			Giovano
29	Pozzi Giuseppe	21		m	s.	Farmer			yes		Arpaia	Flushing NY	"	"	20	no			Uncle Amedio Raganiti 410 Lemmel St						5	4	"	"			Castello
30	Gregori Antonio	21		m	m	3			no		"	Montreal C	"	"	30	50	no		Cousin Matteo di Eugenio Montreal Canada						5	6	"	Gray	Black		Sattoro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the **EUROPA** from **NAPOLI** also solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that No one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figard Camiller, Surgeon of the **EUROPA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, or the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3087-66

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 501, 502-A, and 502-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number at the column on the manifest beginning in those special instructions, which is followed in parentheses, in all cases applies to and including column 46, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (if able to read and write), No. No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (if can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the country of last alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Had how much money in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 [illegible] 1907 arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Time (Years or Months)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a passage ticket has been furnished by another person, or has the passage been paid for by another? If so, what is his name and address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gaetano Cottoni	24		M	M	Barber	no	no			Contesto Montreal P.Q.		yes	by him	$30	no			brother Antonio Montreal P.Q.						5	9	regular	chestnut			Monte Maggiore
2	Francesco Lilloni	18		M	S.	Peasant	yes				Montefino " in Count		"	"	" 20	no			Uncle Pietro Antonio						5	5	"	"			Cerbaredo
3	Nicola Luigi	23		M	M	"	yes				Montefalcone Hamilton		"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Milano Francesco 3 Minerva St						5	3	"	"			Montefalcone
4	Marino Raffaele	24		M	M	"	yes				"		"	"	"				Cousin Milano Valentino Box 41						5	4	"	"			"
5	Bozzo Domenico	27		M	M	"	no				Bonnieville Shelby Co		"	"	" 10	no			brother Paolo Bruno 15th & 8th Sts						5	4	"	"			Cervicello
6	Cristoffi Pietro	19		M	M	"	no				Montefalcone Hamilton		"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Pietro Cristoffi Box 41						5	3	"	"			Montefalcone
7	Degiacinto Mazzarino	17		M	S.	"	no				"		"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Aut Orlo Cazzo Box 41						5	5	"	"			"
8	Mancini Pasquale	28		M	M	"	no				Montano Bristol Pa		"	"	" 20	yes 05			Young brother in law Luigi Conte Box 41						5	3	"	"			Morano
9	Agostini Ermete	43		M	S.	Laborer	no				Andrisano N.J.		"	"	" 50	yes 03	06	3y	Sister Eldonna 69 E 11th St						5	3	"	Chestnut	Blue		Arcola
10	Giovannelli Giovanni	16		M	S.	Peasant	no				S. Costanzo Pesaro & Urbino		no	"	" 10	no			Son Nazzareno Box 91						5	4	"	"			Cerreto
11	Polverini Giuseppe	49		M	S.	Servant	yes				Poligno Philadelphia		yes	"	" 10	no			Wages with the 1st class passenger Brunetti 7th St Philadelphia Pa						5	6	"	Black			Bevilacqua
12	Capponi Giuseppe	16		M	S.	Waiter	yes				Sarno N.Y.		"	"	" 12	no			brother Antonio 440 W 37 St						4	11	"	Chestnut			Sarno
13	Bisogno Enrico	26		M	M	Farmer	yes				Nocera Inferiore Philadelphia Pa		husband	"	" 10	no			husband Biatta Rinaldo Philadelphia Pa						5	4	"	Black	Black		Nocera
14	Bisogno Maria	3		F	S.		no				"		father	"	—	no			father " "												
15	Pellegrino Alberto	25		M	M	Peasant	no				Rocca Palatina Pa		no	by him	" 12	no			brother Vittorio Palatina Pa						5	6	"	Chestnut			Rocca Medio
16	Cinesi Domenico	21		M	S.	Peasant	yes				Molise N.J.		yes	"	" 300	no			Uncle Carmine Guglielmo 230 N. 6th St						5	5	"	"			"
17	Morano Salvatore	14		M	S.	Boy	yes				Cassalta Chicago Ill		"	"	" 30	no			father Pasquale Bristol Pa						5	3	"	"			Jovanello
18	Rosati Antonio	24		M	S.	Shoemaker	yes				"		"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Pietro 5th & Brandywine St						5	3	"	"			"
19	Cocco Guglielmo	21		M	S.	Shoemaker	yes				Potenza		"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Pietro 3rd & Baldwin St						5	3	"	Black			Jovanello
20	Christis Costantino	24		M	M	Barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Argos	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			brother Giovanni 3rd & Baldwin St						4	11	"	"			Potenza
21	Tortorelli Giuseppe	19		M	M	Cabinet Maker	no		Italy	Italian	Florina	Wales Pa	"	"	" 100	no			Cousin Henry Hamilton St						5	7	"	"			Corfu
22	Ciriello Pasquale	18		M	S.	Barber	yes				Wallenburg Germany		"	"	" 40	no			Nephew Bonthuis Rocco Box 93						5	4	"	"			Florida
23	Bruno Domenico	42		M	M	Laborer	no				"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			Uncle Stamfinato Francesco 250 Elizabeth St						4	11	"	Black	Chestnut		"
24	Oliveto Salvatore	17		M	S.	Laborer	yes				Wallenburg Germany		no	"	" 50	yes			Cousin Angelo Langlois Bank St 302						5	5	"	"			"
25	Anastasio Natale	44		M	M	Butcher	yes				"	Mineola L.I.	yes	"	" 12	no			Cousin Pietro Luca Carmelo 239 Elizabeth St						5	5	"	"			"
26	Cocco Salvatore	32		M	M	Peasant	yes				"	Maryland Pa	no	"	" 30	no			Cousin Pietro Cocco 231 St E 8 St						5	3	"	"	Cicatrice cheek		"
27	Antonio Michele	20		M	S.	Cabinet Maker	no				"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			Cousin Salvatore Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St						5	5	"	"	Cicatrice left cheek		"
28	Intemerato Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	no				"	"	"	"	" 12	no			brother Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St						5	4	"	"			"
29	Cocco Pasquale	18		M	S.	Laborer	no				"	Maryland Pa	no	"	" 12	no			Cousin Pietro Cocco 231 St E 8 St						5	3	"	"	Cicatrice forehead		"
30	Cocco Paolo	17		M	M	Laborer	no				Wallenburg Germany		"	"	" 12	no			brother Salvatore Bank St 60 Armagne St 76						5	4	"	"	Cicatrice forehead		Solarino

John F. Murray
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cc
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Line. S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 15 Nov 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Time. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address.	17 Last time previously in the United States.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gaetano Gottoni	47		m	M	Barber	no				Contorto Montvalle	no	by him		8 30	no	brother Antonio						5	9	regular	chestnut			Mte Maggiore
2	Francesco Lillare	18		m	S.	Laborer	yes		England		Montefalcone "in Vaunt"	Verby Conn	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Luigi Antonio						5	5	"	"			Contorotto
3	Vincenzo Luigi	23		m	S.	"	yes		"		Montefalcone Hamilton	"	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Luigi Antonio						5	3	"	"			Montefalcone
4	Marino Wolfgango	17		m	S.	"	yes		"								Cousin Antonio Box 41						5	4	"	"			"
5	Bizzera Domenico	17		m	S.	"	no		"		Bonnville Phila Pa	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Pietro Bizzera 18th & Shackamaxon Sts Phila Pa						5	4	"	"			Corriello
6	Christoffi Pietro	19		m	S.	"	no		"		Montefalcone Hamilton	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Pietro Quintiere Box 41						5	3	"	"			Montefalcone
7	Degli Innocenti Maggiorino	17		m	S.	"	no		"			"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Antonio Ortolano Box 41						5	5	"	"			"
8	Marchini Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	no		"		Mariano Bristol Pa	"	"	"	" 20	yes 05	Young brother in law Luigi Conte Box 41						5	3	"	"			Moraro
9	Degli Innocenti Ermete	43		m	S.	Laborer	no		"		Orgliaro N.J.	"	"	"	" 50	yes 05 06	Sister Eleonora 239 E Elizabeth St						5	3	"	Olive			Arsh
10	Piccarelli Giovanni	16		m	S.	Laborer	yes		"		S. Gottardo Pesche al Mol	"	"	"	" 30	no	Son Nazzareno Box 91						5	4	"	Chestnut			Cerrato
11	Tavarri Giuseppe	49		m	S.	Laborer	yes		"		Johnno Phila Pa	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin with the 1st class passenger Filipello Ida at Phila Pa						5	6	"	black			Bonfido
12	Carpinto Giuseppe	16		m	S.	Waiter	yes		"		Sarno N.J.	"	"	"	" 12	no	Brother Stefano 400 W 24 St						4	11	"	Chestnut			Sarno
13	Pasquale Enrico	26		m	M	Laborer	yes		"		Norma Morton	Plainsville Pa	Husband	"	" 10	no	Husband Ruffo Rinaldo						5	4	"	Black			Nocera
14	Pasquale Maria	3		f	S.	"	no		"		"	"	Father	"	—	no	Father " Plainsville Pa												
15	Merino Alfonso	24		m	M	Laborer	yes		"		Rocito	Lattora Pa	no	by him	" 18	no	brother Vittorio Lafayette Pa						5	6	"	Chestnut			Rocito
16	Cinotti Domenico	18		m	S.	Painter	yes		"		Molvito	N.J.	yes	"	" 300	no	Uncle Cacciaglia Guiseppe 430 W 63 St						5	5	"	"			Molvito
17	Manaco Salvatore	14		m	S.	Boy	yes		"		Passaretta	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 30	no	Father Pasquale 670 Halsted St						5	3	"	"			Passaretta
18	Bozzi Angelo	24		m	S.	Shoemaker	yes		"				"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Carlo Bonanno 372 Halsted St						5	3	"	Chestnut			"
19	Lepori Guglielmo	21		m	S.	Shoemaker	yes		"		Botanza		"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Pietro Bonanno 372 Halsted St						5	3	"	Chestnut			Potenza
20	Christis Costantino	24		m	M	Barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Zero	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no	Brother Giovanni 2 Hamilton St						4	11	"	"			Corfu
21	Sortarelli Giuseppe	19		m	M	Cabinetmaker	no		Greece	Greek	Hanna	Wales	Son	"	" 100	no	Cousin Henry Encarnacion						5	7	"	3			Stendia
22	Bikiella Raffaele	18		m	S.	Laborer	yes		"		"	Millersburg Pa	no	"	" 40	no	Stepfather Bonchini Mauro 302 9th												
23	Mariotta Emmanuele	42		m	M	"	no		"		"	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no	Uncle Sanfilippo Francesco 230 Elizabeth St						4	11	"	black	Chestnut		"
24	Olivieri Salvatore	18		m	S.	"	yes		"		"	Millersburg Pa	no	"	" 12	yes	Cousin Angelo Tarsia Bank St 302						5	6	"	"			"
25	Anastasio Natale	44		m	M	Contractor	yes		"		"	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Rt Luca Carmiello 230 Elizabeth St						5	3	"	"			"
26	Nanno Salvatore	32		m	M	Laborer	yes		"		"	Maryland Pa	no	"	" 30	no	Cousin Pasi St 58						5	3	"	"	cicatrice cheek		"
27	Arpino Michele	30		m	M	Cabinetmaker	no		"		"	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Salvatore Salvatore 230 Elizabeth St						5	5	"	"	cicatrice left cheek		"
28	Indovino Francesco	32		m	M	Laborer	no		"		"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Salvatore 230 Elizabeth St						5	4	"	"			"
29	Agostino Domenico	18		m	S.	"	no		"		"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	" 40	no	Cousin Pasi St 58						5	3	"	"	cicatrice forehead		"
30	Pastore Pietro	24		m	M	"	no		"		"	Millersburg Pa Shenandoah Pa	no	"	" 40	no	Brother Luigi Carpella 246 Romagne St 36						5	4	"	"	cicatrice forehead		Solarino

John F Mezzo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Phillips, of the Europa, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Phillips
[illegible]uling Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at [illegible]ORK

[illegible] Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Z087-65

I, Figarti Camillo, Surgeon of the Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had the years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

C. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-29/07

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling, or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to same final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Immigration
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from NAPLES 15 907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last independent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)? Yes/No	If Yes, When	If Yes, Where	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill this out specially for each alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zilla Giuseppe	31		m	s	worker	yes	no			Florida	Waterburg Co	no	himself	$12	no			Nephew Zarilla Paolo Jackson St						5	7	fair	chestnut			Florida
2	Ferrara Antonio	20		m	s	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Zaluda Antonio 614 Front St						5	6	"	"			"
3	Sala Gaetano	30		m	m	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 15	no			Cousin Sala Bernardo Box 45.						5	3	"	"			"
4	Corona Matteo	24		m	m	"	no	yes			"	Norfolk Co	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Stabia Carmelo Box 182						5	6	"	"			"
5	Bordonaro Salvatore	55		m	m	"	no	no			"	N J	yes	"	" 50	no			Br in law Salerno Lee 237 Elizabeth St						5	5	"	"			"
6	Cambino Concetta	24		f	m	"	"	no			Sicily	Waterbury Conn	no	"	" 60	no			husband Caringhe Corrado Box 104						5	4	"	"	Mole eye		"
7	Son Ignazio	4		m				no			"	"	"	"		no			father "												"
8	Gagliardi Antonio	26		m	s	farmer	"	"			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			br in law Alemale Pa						5	[illegible]	"	"			"
9	Scaffidi Iago	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes			Sicily	N J	yes	"	" 10	no			brother Carmelo Box 521						5	5	"	" gray & chestnut	fronts		Sicily
10	Griffo Vincenzo	22		m	s	farmer	"	no			"	Youngstown Ohio	no	"	" 30	no			Cousin Cosso Vincenzo						5	5	"	chestnut			"
11	Gemmina Antonio	17		m	s	"	"	no			Sicily	Hammondsport	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Cardenti 96 W. Main St Box 202	Carmelo					5	4	"	"			Sicily
12	De Sevellis Angelo	17		m	s	"	"	no			Caramanico	Blackstone	no	"	" 12	no			brother Donato Box 47						5	5	"	"			Caramanico
13	Ciavardini Raimondo	26		m	m	porter	yes	yes			"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	" 8	no			brother in law Antonio Ricci Box 47						5	5	"	"			"
14	Fattore Antonio	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Papa Jag	Portland Or	yes	by himself	$60	yes	05	07	Columbia brother Agafelo Box 47	Portland Oregon					5	3	"	"			Papa Jag
15	Fattore Salvatore	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	" 40	no			Uncle Dr Fattore	Portland Oregon					5	3	regular	chestnut	curly	hair	Papa Jag
16	Fattore Marzio	21		m	m	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	" 60	yes	07	"	Br in law Williamsburg brother Eusebio	Portland Oregon					5	3	"	"			"
17	Fattore Francesco	27		m	m	"	"	yes			"	Williamsburg Pa	"	"	" 40	yes	07	"	Br in law Collesta Guseppe	Williamsburg Pa					5	4	"	black			"
18	Del Guzzo Antonio	17		m	s	farmer	yes	no			"	Portland Oregon	"	"	" 60	no			Uncle Stefano Box 307						5	6	"	chestnut	curly	hair & fronts	"
19																									5	1	"	"			"
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from NAPLES [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tilli Giuseppe	31		m	s	worker	no		Italy		Waterbury Ct	yes	by him	$ 12	no		Nephew Paolo Tilli 1 Jackson St						5	7	fair	chestnut		Italy
2	Farina Antonio	20		m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	" 12	no		Cousin Fabio Tilli 614 Front St						5	6	"	"		"
3	Sala Gaetano	30		m	m	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	" 12	no		Cousin Leo Barrasso 341 E 65						5	6	"	"		"
4	Cozzina Matteo	24		m	m	"	"	yes	"		Norfolk Co	"	"	" 12	no		Cousin Italia Carmelo Box 182						5	5	"	"		"
5	Bordonaro Salvatore	55		m	m	"	"	no	"		N J	yes	"	" 50	no		Brother in law Antonino Lee 229 Elizabeth Ave						5	4	"	"	Mole eye	Italy
6	Cicchino Concetta	24		f	m	"	"	no	"		Swansea Mass	no	"	" 60	no		Husband Concetta Cannata Box 104											"
7	San Ignazio	4		m	s			no	"		"	"	"	"	no		Father " "											"
8	Gallucci Nicolina	26		m	s	[illegible]								" 12	no		Bro in law Clemente Box 109						5	[illegible]				
9	Scaffidi Iago	20		m	s	carpenter	yes		"		Prairie	N J	yes	" 10	no		Brother Carmelo Box 521						5	5	"	"	gray w cataract front	Prairie
10	Giuffre Concetta	22		m	s	peasant	no		"		"	Youngstown Ohio	no	" 30	no		Cousin Cosmo Pirrone 46 W. B						5	5	"	chestnut		"
11	Gemmia Antonio	17		m	s	"	"	no	"		Ivoria	Hammond Ind	"	" 12	no		Cousin Gardenk Box 207	Carmelo					5	4	"	"		Ivoria
12	De Sevellis Angela	17		m	s	"	"	no	"		Caramanico	Bloomfield Co	"	" 12	no		Brother Donato Box 47						5	5	"	"		Caramanico
13	Sperandeo Salvatore	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes		"		"	Brooklyn N Y	"	" 8	no		Brother in law Salvatore Sperandeo Box 47						5	3	"	"		"
14	Fattore Antonio	24		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy		Rapa Jag	Portland Or	yes	by him	$ 40	yes 04-07	Columbia Brother Agatino						5	3	"	"		Rapa Jag
15	Fattore Salvatore	17		m	s	peasant	yes		"		"	"	"	" 48	no		Uncle Paolo Fattore Portland Oregon						5	3	regular	chestnut	Cicatrix neck	"
16	Fattore Mario	31		m	m	farmer	yes		"		"	"	"	" 100	yes 04-07	Williamsburg	Brother Giuseppe Portland Oregon						5	3	"	"		"
17	Fattore Francesco	29		m	m	"	"	yes	"		"	Williamsburg Pa	"	" 40	yes 04-07	"	Bro in law Carlisle Giuseppe Williamsburg Pa						5	4	"	Hazel		"
18	Del Guzzo Antonio	17		m	s	peasant	no		"		"	Portland Or	"	" 26	no		Uncle Antonio Box 307						5	8	"	chestnut	Cicatrix front	"
19																							5	1	"	"		"
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Europa (La Veloce Line)** arrived, **June 29th, 1907.** 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Page	Line	One year old or under	Over One year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fidora Claudina	52	5		1	To meet sister							
2	Liberti Teresia and 4 ch	23	21/5		5	To meet father							
3	Bacchis Beatrice	9	29		1	" " brother							
4	Curto Rosaria and 2 ch	34	28/30		3	" h husb							
5	Bunchi Martino	56	8		1	To brother							
6	Ciarlo Guiseppa	23			1	" "							
7	De Giergis Isabella	5	21		1	To telg for $							
8	Zapparata Riagio	52	15		1	To telg for $							
9	Di Salvo Comatta	19	7		1	To brother							
10	Calamusca Pillippa	34	7		1	T brother							
11	Sassano Anna	8	2		1	To brother							
12	Di Antiochia Pietro	55	26		1	To fathe							
13	i Marco Sebastino	5	15		1	To verify Address							
14	Dellepiane Maria	62	12		1	To husb							
15	Boaro Ellora	52	1		1	T ifather							
16	Nunziata Antoa	24	14		1	To brother							
17	Rosio Carmela	20	21		1	To father							
18	Leo Biagi Ugabin	1	1		1	" be married							
19	Leo Margarita Ugabin	2	7		1	To telg for $							
20	Peri Maria S	39	6		1	To husb							
21	Di Perio	1	17		1	To telg for $							
22	Ovidio Santino	62	24		1	Indl add.							
23	Parrotta Domenica	13	22		1	To father							
24	Guidi Pietro	62	22		1	ind. add.							
25	Picone Carmine	1	19		1	To uncle							
26	Filippoui Alcio	3	30		1	To telg for $							
27	Mascllo Anna & 3 ch	3	15/16	1	3	To husb							
28	Cuccione Pasqualina	59	25		1	To brother							
29	Marano Michele	60	18		1	To cousin							
30	Salamnik Michele	60	28		1	To t lg for $							

135

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. **Europa** arrived. 19.., M., ..., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under 2	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Soiliano Ntale	59	23	1		To paents							
32	Borgoguone Francesco	61	28	1		Ind. add.							
33	Gazio Concetta and ch	36	12/4	2		To husb							
34	Citera Rosa and 2 ch	6	18/20	3		To husb							
35	Gentile Maria L	62	1	1		" uncle							
36	Sessa Antonietta	30	28	1		T brother							
37	Sessa Marco	30	29	1		To B-i-l							
38	Cotta Ignazio Nicolbia	2	19	1		To cousin							
39	Andreoli Carmela	9	12	1		To telg for $							
40	Wesny Joseph	6	2	1		To B-i-l							
41	[illegible] Cristiani X	1	30	1									
42	Viucardi Cristina	67	11	1		To frd.							
43	Fusco Rodolfo	54	5	1		To father							
44	[illegible]	20	16	1		To brother							
45	Milillo Amelia	26	21	1		To husb							
46	Scorza Nicoletta and 5 ch	44	1/6	1	5	To husb							
47	Barbuti												
48	Carone Ma Giov,	14	21	1		To husb							
49	Capuano Antonietta	14	11	1		To uncle							
50	Guaze Camilla and 3 ch	4	5/8	4		" husb							
51	Scorpirne Elisa	41	2	1		To telg for $							
52	De Stefano Teresa	41	18	1		To brother							
53	Giardino Giovanna	44	26	1		To brother							
54	De Bartola Guiseppa	50	2	1		To brother							
55	D'Angela Vincenza and son	36	9/10	2		To sister							
56	Adelizzi Maria and ch	19	10/11/	1		" husb							
57	Ventranda D'Anna and ch	28	23/4	2		To husb							
58	Di Feo Vincenza and ch	27	28/6	1	1	To husb							
59	Russo Erminia and bro	15	20/20	2		To father							
60	Rascletta Concetta	40	21	1		To aunt							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Europa** arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Scilliano Etale	59	23		1	To paents							
32	Borgoguone Francesco	61	28		1	Ind. add.							
33	Gazio Concetta and ch	36	22/4		2	To husb							
34	Citera Rosa and 2 ch	6	18/20		3	To husb							
35	Gentile Maria L	38	1		1	" uncle							
36	Sessa Annunziata	30	28		1	T brother							
37	Sessa Marco	30	29		1	To B-i-l							
38	Gaita Ignazia Ilesbia	2	19		1	To cousin							
39	Andreoli Carmela	9	12		1	To telg for $							
40	Wesby Joseph	6	2		1	To B-i-l							
41	[illegible]	1	30		1								
42	Viucardi Cristina	67	11		1	T frd.							
43	Fusco Rodolfo	54	5		1	To father							
44	[illegible]	20	16		1	To brother							
45	Milillo Maria	36	21		1	To husb							
46	Scorza Nicoletta and 5 ch	44	1/6	1	5	To husb							
47	Herbert												
48	Carone Ma Giov.	14	21		1	To husb							
49	Capuano Antonetta	14	11		1	To uncle							
50	Cuomo Camilla and 3 ch	4	5/8		4	" husb							
51	Sorgiorno Elisa	41	2		1	To telg for $							
52	Di Stefano Teresa	41	18		1	To brother							
53	Giardino Giovanna	44	36		1	To brother							
54	De Bartola Guiseppa	50	2		1	To brother							
55	D'Angela Vincenza and son	36	9/10		2	To sister							
56	Adelizzi Maria and ch	18	10/11/		1	" husb							
57	Venerando D'Anna and ch	38	23/4		2	To husb							
58	Di Feo Vincenza and ch	27	28/6		1	To husb							
59	Russo Erminia and bro	18	30/30		2	To father							
60	Bascletta Concetta	40	21		1	To aunt							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
61	Gentile Ma S and 2 ch	64	7/8		3	To husb	Husb Gennaro 9 Olivier Pl Bkln	Craig	29	5 33	—	—	3
62	Molica Guiseppa	58	23		1	To brother	Bro Dno Santo 88 Grand St Hoboken NJ	"	30	10 42	1	—	1
63	Perticone Francesca and ch	55	1/2		2	To husb	Husb Luisa 307 E 109 St NYC	Craig	29	5 15	—	—	2
64	Foti Gaetana a d 2 ch	55	3/5		3	To husb	" Carmelo 301 E 39 St "	"	"	5 27	—	—	3
65	Coletta Maria	54	18		1	To husb	" Giovi Michele 330 E 15 St "	Cohn	30	1 00	1	—	1
66	Centrancolo Veneranda and chs	4	18/18		2	To brother	Bro Orazio 188 21 St Bkln	Craig	29	5 02	—	—	2
67	Napoli Rosa and mother	58	2/3		2	To husb	Husb Stefano 1811 60 St "	"	"	5	1	—	1
68	Rizza Teresa and cousin	4	13/14		2	To husb	Husb Cosmo 175 21 St Bkln	Craig	30	1 08	1	—	2
69	Federico Concetta	35	10		1	To husb	Husb G. nco Lorco 150 Ave A NYC	"	"	1 42	1	1	1
70	Babbo Benedetta and son	4	19/20		2	To husb	Husb Michele 330 21 St Bkln	"	1	1 10	1	—	2
71	Betti Giovanna and ch	4	17/18		2	To husb	Husb Orazio Calricolo 188 21 St Bkln	Murray	29	5 15	—	—	2
72	Aresti Ma ia	562	16		1	To brother	Ld R. I. Bulgaria						
73	Caputo Aronsa	14	20		1	To sister	Bro Ld Michele Batista 330 E 99 St NYC	Craig	29	4 26	—	—	—
74	Grosso Paola and 4 ch	44	9/15		5	To husb	Husb Giovi 9 Carmine St "	"	"	" 32	—	—	—
75	Asaro Rosaria and sis	46	22		2	To husb	" Salvatore Armane 403 E 29 St "	"	"	" 33	—	—	—
76	Bosco Domenico	37	19		1	To father	Husb Vito 110 Saratoga St Bkln	"	"	5 32	—		1
77	Noppi Rosa and 3 ch	27	14/17	1	3	To husb	Husb Sebastiano 341 E 109 St NYC	"	"	4 42	—	—	—
78	Gallo Maria and ch	28	20/2		2	" husb	" Luigi 316 E 113 St "	"	"	4 33	—	—	2
79	Mafrosana Caterina	53	22		1	To uncle	Uncle Santo 290 10 St Bkln	Cohn	"	4 30	—	—	1
80	Gennaro Rosalia	38			1	To uncle	Aunt Vita Orlando 653 Liberty Ave "	"	"	" 00	—		1
81	Greci Margherita and ch	46	24/5		2	To husb	Husb Cologero 403 E 29 St NYC	Craig	"	5 12	—	—	2
82	Chiarelli Maria	14	26		1	To cousin	Bro Alfonso 301 E 45 St "	"	"	" 32	—	—	1
83	Ciccisri Anna and ch	53	16/17		2	" husb	Husb Melchiare 445 E 14 St "	"	"	" 45	—	—	1
84	Mc Aleer Rose A and ch	19	19/20		2	" "	" Luig Mattera 148 East End Ave "	Murray	"	5 45	—	—	2
85	Reale Antonia	55	19		1	Telg #	Husb Antonio 87 Melrose St Bkln	Craig	29	5 45	—	—	2
86	Mazzonella Antonia and 2 ch	40	20/12		3	To husb	" Sebastiano Marinato 215 E 106 St NYC	Cohn	"	4 45	—	—	3
87	Rampolla Angela and 2 ch	46	2[illegible]9		3	To husb	Bro Ignazio 690 - 1st Av NYC	Craig	31	9 52	2	1	2
88	Sousaville Agostina	36	1		1	To father	Husb Giovi 187 Melrose St Bkln	Craig	29	5 49	—	—	2
89	Reina Rosalia and 2 ch	40	7/9	1	2	to husb	Moth Maria Antonia 2086 1st Ave NYC	"	"	4 45	—	—	2
90	Matto Antonio and bro	30	11 /12		2	To mother							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Europa

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

arrived, 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
61	Gentile Ma 5 and 2 ch	64	7/12		3	To husb	Husb Gennaro 9 Oliver Pl Bkln	Craig	29	5.35	—	—	3
62	Molica Guiseppa	52	23		1	To brother	Bro Co Santo 178 Grand St Hoboken NJ	"	30	10.42	1	—	1
63	Perticone Francesca and ch	56	1/2		2	To husb	Husb Guisse 307 E 109 St NYC	Craig	29	5.15	—	—	2
64	Foti Gaetana a d 2 ch	58	3/5		3	To husb	" Carmelo 307 E 39 St "	"	"	5.27	—	—	3
65	Coletta Maria	54	18		1	To husb	" Giovi Michel 330 E 15 St "	Lehr	30	10.00	1	—	1
66	Centrancolo Veneranda and sis	4	15/16		2	To brother	Bro Orazio 188 21 St Bkln	Craig	29	5.02	—	—	2
67	Napoli Rosa and mother	58	2/3		2	To husb	Husb Stefano Napoli 69 E 3 St NYC	"	1	"	1	—	2
68	Rizza Teresa and co w n	4	13/14		2	To husb	Husb Silvio 175 21 St Bkln	"	30	9.05	1	—	2
69	Federico Concetta	55	10		1	To husb	Husb Ernesto Conte 130 Av A NYC	"	"	11.00	1	1	1
70	Babino Benedetta and son	4	19/20		2	To husb	Husb Michele 330 21 St Bkln	"	1	1.20	1	—	2
71	Botti Giovanna and ch	4	17/18		2	To husb	Husb Orazio Catricolo 188 21 St Bkln	Murray	29	5.55	—	—	2
72	Arosti Ma ia	362	16		1	To brother	del S. S. Bulgaria						
73	Caputo Arcana	14	20		1	To sister	Bro Cl Michele Batista 330 E 22 St NYC	Craig	29	4.26	—	—	—
74	Grosso Paola and 4 ch	48	9/15		5	To husb	Husb Giov 9 Carmine St "	"	"	"	4	22	—	—	—
75	Asare Rosaria and sis	46	22		2	To husb	" Salvatore Arnone 403 E 29 St "	"	"	"	4	35	—	—	—
76	Bosco Domenico	37	19		1	To father	Husb Vito 110 Saratoga St Bkln	"	"	"	5	32	—	—	1
77	Poppi Rosa and 3 ch	27	14/17	1	3	To husb	Husb Sebastiano 347 E 109 St NYC	"	"	"	4	42	—	—	—
78	Gallo Maria and ch	26	20/2	To	"	husb	" Luigi 316 E 113 St "	"	"	"	4	53	—	—	2
79	Matrano Caterina	53	22		1	To uncle	Uncle Santo 290 10 St Bkln	Lehr	"	4	30	—	—	1
80	Scungro Rosalia	58			1	To uncle	Aunt Vita Orlando 653 Liberty Ave "	"	"	"	3	00	—	—	1
81	Grasi Margherita and ch	46	24/5		2	To husb	Husb Cologero 403 E 29 St NYC	Craig	"	5	12	—	—	2
82	Chiarelli Maria	44	26		2	To cousin	Bro Alfonso 301 E 45 St "	"	"	"	5	22	—	—	1
83	Ciociari Anna and ch	52	16/17		2	" husb	Husb Melchiare 445 E 14 St "	"	"	"	4	45	—	—	1
84	Mc Aleer Rose A and ch	19	19/20		2	" "	" Luig Mattera 148 East End Ave "	Murray	"	5	15	—	—	2
85	Rosie Antonia	55	19		1	Belg $	Hy. W Bro. Sebastiano c. 22 Bow. Surveyor	Lehr	7/1	1	2	1	2
86	Mazzonella Antonia and 2 ch	40	10/12		3	To husb	Husb Antonio 187 Melrose St Bkln	Craig	29	5	45	—	—	2
87	Mampella Angela and 2 ch	40	2/19		3	To husb	" Sebastiano Marinato 215 E 19 St NYC	Lehr	"	4	45	—	—	3
88	Serravillo Agostina	35	1		1	To father	Bro Salvatore 690 - 1st Av Hotel	Craig	7/1	9	52	2	1	2
89	Reina Rosalia and 2 ch	4	7/9	1	2	to husb	Husb Giovi 187 Melrose St Bkln	Craig	29	5	49	—	—	2
90	Batto Antonio and bro	30	11/12		2	To mother	Moth Maria Antonia 2086 1st Ave NYC	"	"	4	45	—	—	2

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Europa arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Cane			
91	Di Meglio Bartolomea	1	28		1	To telg for $	Rel. Ore	Sehw	7/1	10	2	1	2
92	Gagliano Concetta and ch	21	11 /15		3	To husb	Husb Grazie Bellino 210 E 91 St NYC	Sehw	29	5.30	—	—	3
93	Verde Rosa	19	21		1	o uncle	Aunt Mrs Vito Di Spina 68 Franklin "	Haag	"	5.20	—	—	1
94	Bertolini Nunzia and ch	35	[illegible]		2	" husb	Husb Giovi Licci 80 Carmine St "	Sehw	"	4.40	—	—	—
95	Manfria Giovanna and son	33	26/7		2	To husb	Bro & Giovi Licca 80 Carmine " "	Murray	"	4.55	—	—	2
96	Corpora Paona and 3 ch	37	14/17		4	To husb	Husb Michele Di Giovanni 208 E 2-1 St "	Haag	"	4.57	—	—	4
97	Tropelano Raffaela	15	7		1	To sis-in-law	Cousin Mrs. Raffaele D'Amore 256 N. 9th Brklyn	Riley	7/1	11.30	2	1	2
98	Pellegrino Giuseppe	33	29		1	To brother	Bro Stefano 481 Av. X Brklyn	"	"	2.00	2	2	2
99	Festa Savagia	27-	29		1	To B-i-l	Bi.l Alfredo Festa 163 Mulberry NYC	Riley	7/1	10.46	2	1	2
100	Festa Antonetta	27	28		1	To brother	Bro. Alfredo 163 " "	"	"	"	2	1	2
101	Asara Guiseppa	35	2		1	To brother	Bro. Antonio 336 E 48 St NYC	Murray	29	5.30	—	—	1
102	Cavallaro Domenico and 2 ch	292/4			12	To husb	Husb Donato Ferrotta 147 Morris Ave "	"	"	5.15	—	—	—
103	Giraulo Angela and ch	27	11/12	1	1	" husb	" Domenico Castelluccio 98 E Houston "	Haag	"	5.23	—	—	1
104	Gentile Carmina and 2 ch	25	4/6		3	To husb	Husb Carmine 3 Av E 104 St "	"	"	5.12	2	—	2
105	Maffettone Assunta and daughter	24	13/14		2	To husb	Husb Pasquale 47 Grant St Elizabeth	Haag	29	5.46	—	—	2
106	Salerno Agostino	41	8		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Maranina Palermo 147 Decatur St Bklyn	"	"	5.11	1	—	1
107	Anitra Guiseppe and 7 ch-	41	20/8		7	To husb	Husb Leonardo Anarranco 115 Varick St NYC	Haag	29	5.44	—	—	1
108	Quaranta Ma Maddalena and ch	23	13/141		1	"	" Giov Ballestra 240 E 77 St NYC	Sehw	"	5.35	—	—	1
109	Perleta Antonina and ch	23	10/11		2	To husb	" Giov manotta 311 E 103 St "	"	"	5.45	—	—	2
110	Attnasio Giovanna 3 ch-	37	2/3	1	3	To husb	" Angelo 446 E 40 St "	Haag	"	5.47	—	—	3
111	Peroto Carmela	41	1		1	To telg for $	Ry to bro Cudra 228 Cor Lenox Av Bklyn	"	7/1	4.1	2	—	2
112	Catania Paola	44	4		1	To telg for $	Frd Vincenzi 44 Elizabeth St "	Haag	29	5.1	1	—	1
113	Virelli Vincenza and 3 ch	47	9/12		4	To husb	Husb Girolomo Mazno 615 E 10th NYC	Haag	29	5.3	—	—	4
114	Pezzori Vincenza and son	39	28		2	To husb	" Martino Cuccio 1-3 Edgecombe Av Bridgeport	"	"	12.47	1	—	—
115	Mattessa Giv. 2ch	28	3		3	" telg "	San Rocco Di Biasi 2011 Canfield Ave Conn	Haag	29	5.48	—	—	3
116	Gerrina Gius.	38	38		1	" "	Ry to Husb bro Francesco Cuda 191 E 2d St Bklyn	Sehw	7/1	1	2	—	—

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Europa arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
91	Di Meglio Bartolomea	1	28		1	To telg for $	Dtal. Ave	Schu	7/1	10⁻	2	1	2
92	Gagliano Concetta and ch	21	11 /15		3	To husb	Husb Giusse Bellino 210 E 47 St NYC	Schw	29	5²⁰	—	—	3
93	Verde Rosa	19	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Vito Di Spina 68 Franklin "	Stag	"	5²⁰			1
94	Bertolini Nunzia and ch	35	[illegible]		2	" husb	Husb Giovi Licci 80 Carmine St "	Schw	"	4⁵⁰	—	—	—
95	Manfria Giovanna and son	38	26/1		2	To husb	Bro & Giovi Licca 80 Carmine " "	Murray	"	4⁵⁵	—	—	2
96	Corpora Paesa and 3 ch	37	14/17		4	To husb	Husb Michele Di Giovanni 208 E 2 St "	Stag	"	4⁵⁷	—	—	4
97	Tregolano Raffaela	15	7		1	To sis-in-law	Cousin Mr. Raffale D'Amore 256 W. 9th St Brklyn	Piny.	7/1	11³⁵	2	1	2
98	Pellegrino Giuseppe	38	29		1	To brother	Bro Stefano 481 Av. X Brklyn	"	"	2⁰⁰	2	2	2
99	Testa Savagia	27-	29		1	To H-i-l	Bro Alfredo Testa 163 Mulberry NYC	Piny.	7/1	10⁴⁶	2	1	2
100	Testa Antonetta	27	28		1	To brother	Bro. Alfredo 163	.	.	.	2	1	2
101	Asara Giuseppe	36	2		1	To brother	Bro. Antonio 336 E 38 St NYC	Murray	29	5²⁰	—	—	1
102	Cavaliere Domenico and 2 ch	292/4			12	To husb	Aunt Donato Serrotta 149 Morris Ave "	"	"	5¹⁵	—	—	2
103	Giraulo Angela and ch	27	11/12	1	1	" husb	" Domenico Castelluccio 98 E Houston "	Stag	"	5²³	—	—	1
104	Gentile Carmina and 2 ch	25	4/6		3	To husb	Aunt Carmino 344 E 104 St "	"	"	5¹³	—	—	3
105	Maffettone Assunta and daughter	24	13/14		2	To husb	Husb Pasquale 42 Trinit St Brklyn	Stag	29	5⁴⁰	—	—	2
106	Salerno Agostino	41	8		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Maranica Palermo 197 Baltrum St Brklyn	"	30	11	1	—	1
107	Anitm Guiseppe and 7 ch-	41	20/8		7	To hsb	Husb Leonardo Anamarco 105 Lafayette St Brklyn	Stag	29	4⁴⁴	—	—	1
108	Quaranta Mr Maddalena and ch	23	13/141		1	"	" Gior. Ballestra 240 E 71 St NYC	Schw	"	5⁴⁵	—		1
109	Perlota Antonina and ch	23	10/11		2	To husb	" Gior manotta 311 E 103 St "	"	"	5⁴⁵	—	—	2
110	Attanasio Giovanna 3 ch-	37	2/3	1	3	To husb	" Angelo 446 E 40 St "	Stag	"	5⁴⁷	—	—	3
111	Perete Carmela	41	1		1	To telg for $	Ry. to Bro Castro 228 Ery Terra [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
112	Catania Paola	44	4		1	To telg for $	Bro Vincenzo 44 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
113	Pirelli Vincenzo and 3 ch	47	9/12		4	To husb	Husb Girolomo Magnolia E 108 St NYC	Stag	29	3			4
114	Perseri Vincenzo and son	39	38		2	To husb	" Martino [illegible] Bridgeport	"	"	10⁴⁷	2	—	2
115	Marilenna Giv. 2ch	28	5		3	" ttg	Bro Rocco Di Biasi 201 Lexington Ave Stag	Stag	29	5⁴⁵	—	—	3
116	Serrina Giov.	38	38		1	" "	Ry. to to Bulf bro. Francesco [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 1518.
(Ed. 3-9-1901—3,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 2087-139

S. S. EUROPA (LA VELOCE) arrived 6-29-07, 190, M., from 139

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Secy	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	1 Cuozzo, Donato Mario	31	5	1	L P C	Tuttle																	3	4	3
	2 Travaglino, Saverio	11	18	1	"	Benkhart																	6	6	6
	3 Fazio, Pietro and wf	32	17/18	2	" Guardian of #4	Murphy	6/30																4	6	6
	4 Mascaro, Antonio and brother	32	11/12	2	" With #3	"	6/30	85															4	6	4
	5 Notorianni, Chiara and ch	32	15/16	2	"	"																	6	8	6
	6 Amatto, Angelina and ch	19	2/3	2	" widow	Di Miceli							6/29	153	K	4.35							2	—	
	7 Rossi, Ma Guiseppa	17	1	1	" "	Reynold							6/30	100	D	11.30							1	1	1
	8 Liberti, Rosario	23	28	1	" (been in jail)	Alexander							6/30	95									1	2	1
2m	9 Sperra, Antonio	31	15	1	"	Tuttle							6/30	92										2	1
12m	10 Marotta, Emilio	18	15	1	"	Schlaar							6/												
15m	11 Vacca, Angelo	8	26	1	" Parents in Italy	Fitzgerald																	10	1	20
11m	12 Sabatini, Filiberto	19	8	1	" With guard. #13	Di Miceli							6/30												
0m	13 De Felice, Sebastina	19	1	1	" guardian of #12	"							6/											2	1
49f	14 Muraca, Rosario	7	5	1	" Widow	Schlaar							6/29	139	K	3.20							1	—	
21f	15 Cortese, Barbara and brother	8	3/4	2	" parents in Italy	Fitzgerald							6/												2
15f	16 Pignanelli, Maria & 5 ch	7	22/27	6	" Widwo	Schlaar							6/30	83									1	17	6
5m	17 Cerrato, Antonio and grd ch.	1	3&5	2	"	Benkhart							6/29	96	D&M	2.00								2	
4m	18 Cuifo, Guiseppe	30	17	1	"	Leonard							6/										1	2	1
3m	19 Donato, Salvatore	31	10	1	"	Tuttle							6/		K	12.00							2	3	2
4m	20 Cufari, Antonio	58	1	1	" parents in Italy	Fitzgerald							6/30	10	6								1	1	1
0m	21 Santoleri, Donato	59	5	1	" (Admits rupture -embarked at ship's risk°)	Reynolds																	3	4	3
3f	22 Fazzia, Guglielma	58	13	1	" [illegible]	Fitzgerald							6/30	13	D&M	10.35							1	1	1
3m	23 Monforte, Giovanni	30	2	1	" with guardian	Leonard	6/30	52	M				7/1	133	2	3.15							2	3	2
4m	24 Quattrocioccino, Domenico	9	24	1	"	Benkhart							7/3	173	Ex	3.30							4	3	4
8m	25 Raia, Alfonso	65	12	1	" Dr memo (with #26)	Reynolds							6/29	140	K	3.50							—	1	—
9m	26 Saldamarco, Francesco & sister	65	10&13	2	" with #25	"							6/29	104	K	3.50							—	2	—
55m	27 Scarlato, Gabriele and son	17	7&8	2	L P C dr. memo	"							6/30	[illegible]									2	4	2
15m	28 Zitelli, Rosario	59	4	1	"	"							6/29	142	K	3.00							—	1	—
17m	29 Farina, Gennaro	10	101	1	" HOLD until drawn	Leonard							6/29	130	K								2	2	
	30 Zingaro, Antonio	2	18	1	" 2nd Cab	Jankowski							7/1	6	K	11.00									
	Totals,		43																						

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 140

S. S. Europa (La Veloce) arrived 6-29-07, 190, M., from Gibraltar

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Persons No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Secy	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Caruso, Silverio	1	4	1	L P C ~~II Cabin~~	Jankowski																			
32	~~Mendili~~, Micheli	60	25	1	" Dr Cert	Murphy																			
33	De Padova, Domenico	17	29	1	" "	Reynolds	6/30	96	1														20	21	20
34	Morabito, Luigi	56	2	1	" Ir Cert	Mitchell																			
35	Colluoci, Vincenzo	60	6	1	" "	Murphy	6/30	97	1																
3	Di Pilla, Felice, wf and ch.	19	13/15	3	"	Di Miceli																			
	Gloriosa, Beatrice	23	29	1	" Dr memo	Alexander																			
38	Gennaro, Agata & 2 ch	58	14/16	3	" with Iazzia Gugielma	Fitzgerald																			
39	Puppa, Maria	63	4	1	" with #40	Mann																			
40	Barsi, Domenica	63	5	1	" with #39	"																			
41	Carta, Pasquale, wf	51	26/27	2	" with #42	Benkhart																			
42	Fazzino, Sebastin	53	19	1	" with #41	"																			
43	Fazzino, Sebastiano and dtr	51	24/25	2	L P C	"																			
26m	Frasia, Raffaele & wf	31	6/7	2	" with Donato Salvatore	Tuttle																			
13m	45 Carmo, Carmine	27	21	1	"	"																			
52m	46 Volpe, Nicola and dtr	5	9/10	2	" dr memo	Di Miceli																			
59m	47 Messana, Gaspore	38	7	1	"	Mitchell																			
52f	48 Mon[illegible], Nunzia	50	1	1	"	Fitzgerald																			
	49 Filacchione, Virginia and dtr	28	25/26	2	" widow and child	Snider																			
	50 Massaro, Francesco, wf and dtr ~~Expulsion~~	20	17/19	3	" Dr meme	Fitzgerald																			
m	51 Martella, Filippo	59	28	1	" Dr meme	Reynolds																			
54f	52 Spina ~~Tessina~~, Petromilla	36	1	1	" Dr meme	Mitchell																			
54m	53 Alfano, Calogero	43	28	1	"	Benkhart																			
19f	54 Calamusa, Filippa	34	7	1	" Dr mem (S. I. By Schwartz)	Theiss																			
56f	55 Vassallo, Rosaria	37	8	1	"	Mann	6/30	53	1								7/1	137	Ld	3	25				
45f	56 Furbo, Guiseppa & son	46	6/9	2	" Dr memo	Snider																			
62f	57 Arvenio, Ma Rosa	64	28	1	"	Schlaar											6/	135							
62f	58 Bina, Vincenza	48	8	1	" Dr memo	"	11	62									7/1	136	Ld	3	20				
70f	59 Lo Francesco, Ma Antonia	20	27	1	" dr memo	Fitzgerald																			
65f	60 Martino, Filomena	22	28	1	" Dr Cert	Theiss	6/30	11									7/1	125	Ld	2	30				

TOTALS, 95

Form 1318.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 140

S. S. Europa (La Veloce) arrived 6-29-07, 190, M., from Ellis Island

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def Excl Rehearings Admitted: Date	Page	Seq	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Caruso, Silverio	1	4	1	L P C II Cabin	Jankowski													
32	Mandilli, Michali	60	25	1	" Dr Cert	Murphy													
33	De Padova, Domenico	17	29	1	" "	Reynolds	6/30	96	1										
34	Morabito, Luigi	56	2	1	" Dr Cert	Mitchell													
35	Collucci, Vincenzo	60	6	1	" "	Murphy	6/30	97	1										
36	Di Pilla, Felice, wf and ch.	19	13/15	3	"	Di Miceli													
37	Gloriosa, Beatrice	23	29	1	" Dr memo	Alexander													
38	Gennaro, Agata & 2 ch	58	14/16	3	" with Iazzia Guglelma	Fitzgerald													
39	Puppa, Maria	63	4	1	" with #40	Mann	6/30	35	1										
40	Barsi, Domenica	63	5	1	" with #39	"													
41	Carta, Pasquale, wf	51	26/27	2	" with #42	Benkhart													
42	Fazzino, Sebastin	53	19	1	" with #41	"													
43	Fazzino, Sebastiano and dtr	51	24/25	2	L P C	"													
26m	44	Grasia, Raffaele & wf	31	6/7	2	" with Donato Salvatore	Tuttle												
13m	45	Carmo, Carmine	27	21	1	"	"												
52m	46	Volpe, Nicola and dtr	5	9/10	2	" dr memo	Di Miceli												
59m	47	Mossana, Gaspore	38	7	1	"	Mitchell												
52f	48	Mondillo, Nunzia	50	1	1	"	Fitzgerald												
f	49	Filacchione, Virginia and dtr	28	25/26	2	" widow and child	Snider												
	50	Massaro, Francesco, wf and dtr	20	17/19	3	" Dr memo	Fitzgerald												
m	51	Martella, Filippo	59	28	1	" Dr memo	Reynolds												
54f	52	Spina, Petromilla	36	1	1	" Dr memo	Mitchell												
54m	53	Alfano, Calogero	43	28	1	"	Benkhart												
19f	54	Calamusa, Filippa	34	7	1	" Dr mem (S. I. By Schwartz)	Theiss												
56f	55	Vassallo, Rosaria	37	8	1	"	Mann	6/30	53	1									
45f	56	Furbo, Guiseppa & son	46	6/9	2	" Dr memo	Snider												
62f	57	Arvenio, Ma Rosa	64	28	1	"	Schlaar												
62f	58	Bina, Vincensa	48	8	1	" Dr memo	"												
70f	59	Lo Francesco, Ma Antonia	20	27	1	" dr memo	Fitzgerald												
65f	60	Martino, Filomena	22	28	1	" Dr Cert	Theiss	6/30	2	1									
		Totals.	96																

Form 1515.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

3087-141

CMM S. S. EUROPA (La Valoce) arrived 6-29-07 , 190 , M., , from 141

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	
12f	61 Masi, Adelaide and sister	10	1-2 2	L P C Dr mem	Leonard											6/30	69		11.05			2	2
	62 Galligano, Maria and 2 ch	3	4/6 3	" With Masi Adelaide	Mann											6/30	69		11.05			3	3
2m	63 Callega, Filippo	41	2 1	"	Benkhart											6/30	134	Detained				1	1
22f	64 Maromia, Vincenza and child	28	17/18 2	" Claims ch U. S. Born	Snider											6/30	66		10.50			2	2
13f	65 Rinaldi, Antonia and sister	28	19/20 2	"	"											6/30	66		10.50			2	2
51f	66 Rausa, Mariana and son	41	27/28 2	"	Benkhart											6/30	99	DD	11.50			2	2
67f	67 Salierno, Francesca and ch.	13	25/26 2	" Dr memo (widow)	Di Miceli											6/30	5	L.C.	2.30			2	2
15m	68 Caruso, Tommaso and sister	52	27/26 2	"	Murphy											6/30	120	Detained	10.50			2	2
72f	69 De Ponis, Maria	3	7 1	" Dr Cert	English											6/30	69		11.05			1	1
61f	70 Esposito, Luiga	9	30 1	" Dr memo	Benkhart											6/30	104	DD	11.50			1	1
52m	71 [illegible]	[illegible]		"	Snider											6/30	3	Gr	2.30			1	1
33m	72 Celano, Enrico	25	3 10	D.C.D In Hosp. Ward	Murphy																	—	1
21m	73 Celano, Vito	3	3	In Hosp Carbon's stab	Dunn																	—	1
																						9	24

Form 1515.
(Rd. 5-9-1903—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

3087-141

141

CMM. S. S. EUROPA (La Veloce) arrived 6-29-07 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Secy	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Secy	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Secy	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Office	Meals: Breakfast	
12f	61 Masi, Adelaide and sister	10	1-2	2 L P C Dr mem	Leonard											6/30	69	X 11.05				2	2
	62 Galligano, Maria and 2 ch	3	4/6	3 " With Masi Adelaide	Mann											6/30	69	X 11.05				3	3
2m	63 Callega, Filippo	41	2	1 "	Benkhart											6/30	134	Dr M 11.45				1	1
22f	64 Maromia, Vincenza and child	28	17/18	2 " Claims ch U. S. Born	Snider											6/30	66	X 10.50				2	2
13f	65 Rinaldi, Antonia and sister	28	19/20	2 "	"											6/30	66	X 10.50				2	2
51f	66 Rausa, Mariana and son	41	27/28	2 "	Benkhart											6/30	99	D 11.50				2	2
14f	67 Sabierno, Francesca and ch.	13	25/26	2 " Dr memo (widow)	Di Miceli											6/30	67	X 5.20				2	2
15m	68 Caruso, Tommaso and sister	52	27/28	2 "	Murphy											6/30	120	Dr M 10.30				2	2
72	De Ponis, Maria	3	7	1 " Dr Cert	English											6/30	69	X 11.05				1	1
61f	70 Esposito, Luiga	9	30	1 " Dr memo	Benkhart											6/30	104	D 11.50				1	1
52m	71 [illegible]	[illegible]		"	Snider											6/30	3	Gr 2.30				1	1
33m	72 Celano, Enrico	25	3	10 D.C.D Dr Insp [illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1
21m	73 Colucci, Vito	3	3	In hosp barber ital	Dean																	—	1
																						A L M	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2087

June 27-28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 10 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL .....
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator